801

CAMERA 3

REEL: 2476

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 2005

May 11, 1907

Sofia Sokenberg

Arcadia

Bermudian

Atlantic

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2005

May 11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 6 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Bassmich, of the Hl. Sofia Hohenberg, from Fiume, do sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

E. Bassmich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1907, 190

William Holk
Consul of the ~~United States~~ at New York

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2-3397

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Dr. Ludwig Ferenczi, Surgeon of the Hl. Sofia Hohenberg, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MAY 1907, 190

William Holk
Consul of the ~~United States~~ at New York

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

2-3397

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Height		21			22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	Feet	Inch	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
1	Edvin Corda	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pirano	New-York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend A. Nicolich 401 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Zara
2	Otto Hellwig	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German		Hamburg	New-York	yes	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	none	—
3	Maria Barlak	20		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Josephine Gec Cleveland 2330 Lake St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Triest
4	Luigia Vittmar	27		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 28	no	Cousin Anna Faun 5363 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	— d —
5	Maria Vittmar Infant	3		f			yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	— d —
6	Katarina Simonec	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Josefine Antone 2330 Lake St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	— d —
7	Julius Wenz	46		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Nagykikinda	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	yes 1903 Sister in 1907 Cleveland	Brother Joseph Brettauer 401 Bridge St New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Neuzkikinda
8	Dora Wenz	11		f	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagykikinda	New-York	yes	uncle			Uncle Benard Brettauer 401 New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown			none	— d —
9	Lajos Wenz	9		m	s		yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagykikinda	New-York	yes	uncle		no.	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Black		none	— d —
10	Fanny Babich	30		m	w	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Clinton Jct	yes	husband	$ 40	no	husband Georg Babich Clinton Jct	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		none	Triest
11	Adolfo Babich	9		m	s		no	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Clinton Jct	yes	father		no	Father Georg Babich Clinton Jct	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	— d —
12	Rosa Schanar	18		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lithuanian	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Sister Fräulein Schanar 338 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		none	Wien
13	Regina Schanar Ald.	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lithuanian	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		none	— d —
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													

Born

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 years of age and capable of reading or supporting self? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Edvin Cerda	19	m		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Hawai	New-York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Friend Sp. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Hellwig	32			m	laborer	yes	yes	German		Sternberg	New-York	yes	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Barlek	30			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Josefine Gec Ward 2350 E 55 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigia Vitmar	27			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 28	no	Cousine Anna Faun 5563 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Vitmar	38			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20	yes	Cousine 5563 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Katarina Smrace	18			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousine Josefine Gec Ward 2350 E 55 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
7	Julius Renz	46			m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Nagykikinda	New-York	yes	brother	$ 20	yes 1902	Brother Bertsch Brellner	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sara Renz	11			m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagykikinda	New-York	yes	mother		1897 Nikinda	Mother Susan Bertsch Brellner 60 New-York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lajos Renz	9			m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagykikinda	New-York	yes	mother		no	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fanny Babich	30			m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Clinton Jct.	yes	husband	$ 40	no	husband Georg Babich	no	no	no	good	no
11	Adolfo Babich	9			m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Triest	Clinton Jct.	yes	father		no	father Georg Babich Clinton Junct	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Schauer	40			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	New-York	yes	self	$ 200	no	Son Friedrich Schauer broker 938 & 5th Av. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Regina Schauer	20			m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	New-York	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						

Book

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
5	10	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Istra
		Fair	Brown		none	—
5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Triest
5	6	Fair	Brown		none	— d —
5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	— d —
5	5	Fair	Brown		none	— d —
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Neuhirtlik
5	4	Brown			none	— d —
4	10	Fair	Black		none	— d —
5	1	Dark	Brown		none	Triest
4	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	— d —
5	5	Fair	Brown		none	Wien
5	2	Dark	Brown		none	— d —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Bussanich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

William Holt
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Spitzengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Spitzengel

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

William Holt
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (U.S. Customs Service.)

2nd Class

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X S. S. S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras 22-4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th May, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Free to prison or almshouse or supported; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification.	Place
1																												
2	Efrossini Kountouvelis	28	4	f	m	Wife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$30		Husband Georg Kountouvelis 857 Penn St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown		None	
3	Nicola Kountouvelis	8	4	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Never	accomp by mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	
4	Angeliki Kountouvelis	16	4	f	s	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$10			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	
5	Konstantinos Spiliotopoulos	30	4	m	s	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Glakentitsa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Athanasios Spyliotopoulos Brother 25 Highland St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black		None	
6	Andreas Papaschinos	18	4	m	s	Clerk	Yes			Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Accomp by Consul Georgoulis Philadelphia Priest	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	
7	Eleni Tsiteras	18	4	f	s	Housework	No			Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	
8	Nicolas S. Economou	22	4	f	m	Merchant	Yes			Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Bd. Economou Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Mole	None	
9	Efrosini S. Economou	21	11	f	s	None	No			Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 20	Never	24 North Main St. Fall River Mass accomp by mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blk	None	
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												

Book

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Port)
(No. Supervising District)

2nd Class

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. X S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Patras 22 - 4 , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 May , 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, — the name and address.	16 Race or people, as determined by Immigrant Inspector in charge.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
Expassia Mauteveles	40	f	m	Married	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$30		husband Georg Mauteveles 857 Penn St Reading Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown		None
Nicola Mauteveles	15	m	s	Laborer		Yes		Greek		Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Never	accomp by father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
Angeliki Mauteveles	10	f	s	Sister		Yes		Greek		Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$10			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		None
Emmanuel Spiliotopoulos	20	m	s	Laborer		Yes		Greek		Calamata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	Never	Athanasios Spiliotopoulos Brother 85 Highland St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black		None
Andreas Papaschinos	18	m	s	Clerk		Yes		Greek		Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$12	Never		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brn	None
Elias Tsultaras	18	f	s	Housework		No		Greek		Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Never	accomp by Uncle Spyrospulos orthodox Priest	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		None
Christ S. Economou	22	f	m	Merchant		Yes		Greek		Athens	New York	Yes	Self	$20	Never	Bd. Economou Husband 24 North Main St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		None
Theano S. Economou	21	f	s	None		No		Greek		Athens	New York	Yes	husband	husband	Never	accomp by mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blu	None

Book

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aut Bussanich, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aut Bussanich
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4A)

I, F. de Ferenczy, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Budapest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. de Ferenczy

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

"State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

Afro-
Armo-
Bohe-
Bosn-
Chine-
Croat-
Cuban
Dalma-
Dutch
East I-
Englis-
Filipi-
Finnis-
Flemis-
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hunga-
Irish.
Italian
Japan-
Korean
Lithua-
Magya-
Mexic-
Monte-
Moras-
Pacific
Polish
Portu-
Roum-
Russian (Hebrew, Polish, or Finn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OCEANIA HOHENFELS, sailing from PATRAS, 22nd April 1907, via ..., 190..., arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10, 1907, 190...

NOTE.—One sheet must be used for each class of aliens specified in Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ages given by the masters of vessels

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ability to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet / Inches. COMPLEXION. COLOR OF HAIR. COLOR OF EYES. MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2221	1 Tsounis Pagounes	24		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Drysi	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Cousin Peter Tsounis, 34 Allaire St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2222	2 Anastasios Pagelas	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitulini	Westfield Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Cousin Michael Pagelas, 44 Bridge St. Westfield Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2223	3 John Cacolis	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Laute	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Louis Cacolis, 111 Main Street, New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2224	4 Stavro Mirci			M	S	Labourer	No		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Vone Chuchoff, P.O. Box 112	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4 Fair Brown None Laute

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 75

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO ALIEN PASSENGERS' MANIFESTS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS ON THE FORMS NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE NUMBERS ON THE SLIP AND MANIFESTS MUST AGREE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENDORF sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Number in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by continuous passage to the place of ultimate destination, as far as known, and if not, how he is provided for. If an alien arrested, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT FEET	HEIGHT INCHES	COMPLEXION	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
2221	1	Tsimis Pagonnes	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Larissa	New York	yes	self	7	21 / 10 / Never	Cousin Sotiris Tsimis 5 Albany St.	friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Straight	Greek
2222	2	Christodulos Pagelos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Metsovo	Wolfboro N.H.	yes	self	7	10 / Never	Sister Caroline Miller	3rd Cousin Wolfboro N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Straight	Greek
2223	3	John Cacolini	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lauto	New York	yes	self	8	10 / Never	Maria Cacolini 111 Main Street Paterson	Sister New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Straight	Greek	Lauto
2224	4	Stavro Mirci			M	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Velesgrad	Indianapolis	Yes	self	4	10 / Never	Vasil Chuchkoff P.O. Box 152	friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Straight	Bulgarian	Velesgrad
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of... or Second O...

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Ge... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ther... on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo... own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likel... ublic charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has ... of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or ... e or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of ..., 190...

William Bath
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. de Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gratz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ed. de Fernengel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of ..., 190...

William Bath
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] ESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [illegible] ION OFF[illegible]AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appr[illegible] 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [illegible]port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRA [illegible] 190[illegible] at Port of MAY 9 1907 190

List No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket and through such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
2191	1	Ath Liaconnatis	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Chiassam	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Chiassam Greece	Friend 1132 Chiassam St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Assani	1
2192	2	Vasilio Kodopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Assani	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Chiassam Greece	Friend 132 Pearson St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Assani	2
2193	3	Nicolas Vamvlis	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Astakos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Cassano Greece	Friend 57 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Astakos	3
2194	4	Joannis Lampropoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dimino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Kyriacopulo Greece	Friend 57 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimino	4
2195	5	Nicolas J Carakalios	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dimino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Kyriacopulo Greece	Friend 57 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dimino	5
2196	6	Georg Pan Carakalios	40		M	M	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Dimino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	1903	Cousin Kyriacopulo Greece	Keeper 57 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Dimino	6
2197	7	Dim C Lavordas	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Kleps	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Lidakis Greece	Friend 132 Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skoupa	7
2198	8	Joannis Maraguzas	18		M	S	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Lastovon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Chiassam Greece	Brother 226 Prescott Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lastovon	8
2199	9	Vassilio Michos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Papanousa	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Athanas Aidon Greece	Friend 32 Adalaide St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lastovon	9
2200	10	Charalambos Teriantos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andranova	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Teriantis Greece	Cousin 18 Boylston Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andranova	10
2201	11	Jorgo N. Pastras	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lalioti	Galesburg Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Pastranicola Greece	Friend 172 S Seminary St Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Lalioti	11
2202	12	Joannis A. Mazarakis	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lalioti	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Friend Mazarakis Greece	Friend 1050 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Lalioti	12
2203	13	Athanasios Theos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lavovon	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Stabolitis Greece	Cousin 170 Eliot St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lastovon	13
2204	14	Filipos N. Pastras	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lalioti	Galesburg Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Pastranicolau Greece	Friend 172 S Seminary St Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Lalioti	14
2205	15	Vasilio Tampoyannis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lastovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Tsaklanos Greece	Friend 32 Adalaide St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lastovon	15
2206	16	Const Andriotis	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andranova	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Talanti Greece	Friend 18 Boylston Pl Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andranova	16
2207	17	Dim. Papaspyros	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andranova	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Chiassam Greece	Brother 226 Prescott Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andranova	17
2208	18	Ath. Zacharopulos	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlastovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Johannes Zacharopulos Greece	Friend 36 Kirkland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlastovo	18
2209	19	Apostolos N. Cabanos	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Erkista	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	N Stambologlou Greece	Cousin 36 Kirkland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Herkista	19
2210	20	Nicolas Coronides	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Bro Coronidos Greece	Brother 169 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Constantinople	20
2211	21	Andreas Stampulitis	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lastovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Triamandelis Greece	Cousin 32 Kirkland St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lastovon	21
2212	22	Nicolas Zacharopulos	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlastovo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Papa Greece	Helper 110 Brighton St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Vlastovo	22
2213	23	Nicolas Fotopulos	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mistrlogli	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Georgie Marden Greece	Friend 347 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mistrlogli	23
2214	24	Joannis N Papadopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Panaiti	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Papadomilos Greece	Brother 324 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panaiti	24
2215	25	Georg P. Aspelidis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Panaiti	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Angelidis Greece	Brother 232 Main St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Panaiti	25
2216	26	Abraam D. Angelidis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Panaiti	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Bro Angelidis Greece	Friend 529 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Panaiti	26
2217	27	Grigor. P. Caraghicas	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Neukti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Roma Greece	Friend 5 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27
2218	28	Spiridon Chimiddis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Serbitza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Grandmother Panagiotis Greece	Friend 3 Morris St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible]	28
2219	29	George Stamatopulos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	St Nicolas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Dimitrios Greece	Friend P.O. Box No 873 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	St Nicolas	29
2220	30	John Pappas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Angleocastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Nicolas Perakis Greece	Friend 147 W 41st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Angleocastro	30

...nd the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1907

William Woell
Immigration Officer at Barge Off

State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, Dr. A. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1907

William Woell
Immigration Officer at Barge Off

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 8.100 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Previous City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Nicolaos Georgatos	40	M		Laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Crestaga	Shebygan Wis	yes	self	$ 14	never	Peter Georgatos Brother 735 Indiana Shebygan Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crestaga
2	Manolis Gyanis	24	M		Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Matthew Stamoulis Friend 235 W 23 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
3	Ioan Clemendis	32	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Costi Atanis Friend 152 W 46 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
4	Georgios Chozaris	39	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Kara Chios	New York	yes	self	$ 20	never	Alexandros Nikolaidis Friend 1472 Columbus New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kara Chios
5	Michail Nicolaos	28	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Matthew Stamoulis Friend 235 W 23 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
6	Const G Bolgs	22	M	S	Laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Castri	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	never	Const Candis Cousin 906 Randolph Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Castri
7	Dim Vassilopulos	18	M	S	Clerk		yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Mobile Ala	yes	self	$ 17	never	Joannis Vassilopulos Brother 1812 D Royal Mobile Ala		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megalopolis
8	Michael Calakis	20	M	M	Laborer		no	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	D Corakis Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
9	Sideris Cavuris	20	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Pavlos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Matthew Stamoulis Friend 235 W 23 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios
10	Nicol Pditis	28	M	M	Laborer		no	Turkish	Greek	Callona	Reading Pa	yes	self	$ 15	never	Louis Barrel Cousin 132 W 9 Reading Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Callona
11	Pan Cassolis	26	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Antonia Cal	yes	self	$ 20	never	Alk Gigas Friend 114 Antonia Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitilini
12	Ioan Douros	25	M	M	Laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Mounds	Davenport Ia	yes	self	$ 19	never	Christos Douros Cousin 1925 Harlem Davenport Ia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Mounds
13	Ioan Caratsis	40	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Ordos	New York	yes	self	$ 50	never	Christo Ioannidis Friend 11-13 Thomas New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ordos
14	Georgios Potiris	20	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Komeria	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Elias Couros Cousin 243 W 27 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Erissos
15	Savas Athanasselu	31	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirni	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Elias Couros Friend 243 W 27 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
16	Dim Douros	23	M	S	Laborer		no	Greek	Greek	Mounds	Davenport Ia	yes	self	$ 19	never	Christos Douros Cousin 1925 Harlem Davenport Ia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mounds
17	Nicol Sitaras	27	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Joannis Arnelis Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
18	Kiros Ligaridis	30	M	M	Laborer		no	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const Afantis Friend 153 W 46 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
19	Const Orisses	20	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const Afantis Friend 153 W 46 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rhodo Potamia
20	Spir Trivelis	35	M	M	Laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Mounds	Davenport Ia	yes	self	$ 25	never	Christo Douros Friend 1925 Harlem Davenport Ia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mounds
21	Evangi Collianis	22	M	S	Laborer		no	Turkish	Greek	Kara Chios	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Alex Nicholas Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kara Chios
22	Anton Colliaris	22	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Kara Chios	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Alex Nicholas Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kara Chios
23	Georgios Calmidis	25	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Geor Afantis Friend 153 W 46 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Black	Black	Yes	None	Rhodo Potamia
24	Stamatios Moschonos	21	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	D Corakis Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	Parts married	Rhodo Potamia
25	Christ Stamoulis	20	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Matthew Stamoulis Brother 235 W 23 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chios
26	Anninakis Tefatzes	22	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	yes	self	$ 40	never	Nicolas Parascakis Friend 147 W 27 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Evaptes
27	Aristotelis Carakios	24	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Ordos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Christo Yannides Friend 11-13 Thomas New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ordos
28	Georgios Calimeris	28	M	S	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Plumaria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	G Athanasiadis Friend 146 Reade New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Plumari
29	Stamios Kokkinopulos	30	M	S	Laborer		yes	Greek	Greek	Marthon	Petaluma Pa	yes	self	$ 14	never	A Zaglis Cousin 21 N 7 St Lebanon Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Marasan
30	Const MacRoudkis	110	M	M	Laborer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const Afantis Friend 153 W 46 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios

30

* Race or People to be determined by nationality from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Marks
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, Dr. H. Terwegel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Terwegel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Marks
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, or crippled, or suffering from chronic disease? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2131 1	Pan. Arlaidis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mistra	Pueblo Col	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	John Arlaidis 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Mystra
2132 2	Georgio Politis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Rifessi	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Geo. Magnostopulos 1042 W 42 St. New York Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rifessi
2133 3	Nicol. Nathopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patra	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Bell Stathopulos 1046 E. 10 Ave. Bridgeport Conn Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Monastiraki
2134 4	Vasil. Apostolopulos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Athos Joannis	Boston	Yes	self	$ 14	Never	Geo. Xenopanaki 1084 W Berry St. Boston Mass Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agilos Joannis
2135 5	Mik. Anagnostopulos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Rifessi	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jean Anagnostopulos 508 E 123 St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rifessi
2136 6	Geor. Balaskas	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mistra	Pueblo Col	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	John Caland 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Mystra
2137 7	Nicol. Conisto	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Cardara	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Christopulo 208 91 Av. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cardara
2138 8	Const. Paleologo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Trijia	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol. Dimopulos 293 E 42 St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2139 9	Dick. Carapidaki	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Argos	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol. Dimopulos 293 E 42 St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Creta
2140 10	Nicol. Dimaka	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Dimino	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Petr. Catsula 1918 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Diminio
2141 11	Paleologos Paleologopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Trijia	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	293 E. 42 St. New York Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Trypes
2142 12	Miltiadis Kyparissis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dionis Rastogiannis 18 Pine St. Nashua N.H. Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Tricalla
2143 13	Petro. Plarino	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pedro Plarino 115 E. Seventh St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
2144 14	D. Avrus	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Geo. Karagatsis 3 Morris St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
2145 15	Mich N. Cahros	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Corintho	Moline Ill	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Helias Dimakos Lin Av. 32nd cor 8th Moline Ill Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Corinthos
2146 16	Paraskevas Anastasakis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jorj Anosta 5 & 7 & 9-11 Terry St. Boston Mass Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Alonistena
2147 17	Vassilios Mich. Vizas	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cato	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Ioannis 25 Madison St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2148 18	Georgios Arvanitonis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vlassion	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Peter Economopulos 1168 Rivington St. Orange New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlassion
2149 19	Nicolas Dufereis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vlassion	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Bill Karanessum 1168 Rivington St. Orange New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlassion
2150 20	Athanasios Bertsos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Belesta	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Peter Petrocostis 850 Market St. Lowell Mass Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¼	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Berrosta
2151 21	Alexios Rali	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vlassion	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicolas Karaja 100 E. 42nd St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlassion
2152 22	Andrea Papadopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Vlassion	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Efthimios Dimacopulos 1168 Rivington St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlassion
2153 23	Liccis Tziculis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Athanasios Siomlis 1170 Prince St. Manchester N.H. Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Tyrnavos
2154 24	Theod D. Apostolakis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Nevoliani	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	D. Sika 29 Madison St. New York Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nevoliani
2155 25	Nicolas Kirtsiklis	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tenedos	Hartford Ct	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Liriklis 9 Main St. 1st & 2nd cor Wheeler Ave Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tenedos
2156 26	Const. Leveris	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	Hartford Ct	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Peter Caridis 1st 2230 Main St. Hartford Ct Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Tenedos
2157 27	Theod D. Arvanitis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Ipswich Mass	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Andreas Arvanitis 158 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megalopolis
2158 28	Georgikia Th. Arvanitis	17	F	S	Housework		Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Ipswich Mass	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	John Kilikis 158 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Megalopolis
2159 29	Panaghis Tsitskonis	29	M	M	Laborer		Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Morchonissi	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Demetrios Malamatinos 2501 Market St. Philadelphia Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Morchonissi
2160 30	Panaghis Georgios	23	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Turkish	Greek	Tenedos	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	2501 Market St. Philadelphia Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Morchonissi

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant himself according to the country to which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 - 1907 day of , 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, L. H. Fercenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Fercenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 - 1907 day of , 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Hetlenian (Hnenmak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
2101	1	Const. Passalgoulos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Milia	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Brother Sopatis 1921 Race New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Milia
2102	2	Georgios Georgiou	22		M	S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Patras	Pawtucket	yes	self	$ 22		Friend Geo. Stamos 59 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No							
2103	3	Georgios Calikas	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Mytilene	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 15		Friend Geo. Stamos 1150 Grand Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Mytilini
2104	4	Nicolaos Bandutsos	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chalandritza	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Cousin Eufpsa Cromidas 1921 6 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Chalandritza
2105	5	Panagiotis Petropulos	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Mytilene	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Sot. Mpoursolas 3324 St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mytilene
2106	6	Georg Papagafiopoulos	24		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Chalandritza	Pawtucket	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Bill Papatheodorou 1248 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chalandritza
2107	7	Nerin Peli	36		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Protopapa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Alb. Hafer 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Protopapa
2108	8	Beclas Durmus	28		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Nicolitsa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend B. Roman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nikolitsa
2109	9	Christos Anastassiou	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moschopoli	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12		Cousin Athn Costowski 32 Washington Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Moschopolis
2110	10	Riza Semsenten	17		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mahmuristo	South Bridge N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Petros Nicolaou 12 Mark South Bridge N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mastouristi
2111	11	Miltiadis Chatsoulas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nivoliani	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Demetrios New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nivoliani
2112	12	Dimitrios Papanicholai	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nivoliani	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Demetrios New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nivoliani
2113	13	Ali Banis	27		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mastouristo	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Petros Pyndaviras 14 Ashley Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mastouristi
2114	14	Const. Papadopulos	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mytilene	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend G. Pessal 1150 Grand Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mintilogli
2115	15	Chalim Memelli	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Ioran	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Rukeen Osman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ioran
2116	16	Chassan Sinan	24		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mastouristo	South Bridge N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Lambi Marco 13 Mark South Bridge N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mastouristi
2117	17	Ampraz Oussen	24		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Campinitsa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20		Friend Rukeep Osman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Campinitsa
2118	18	Tchria Yachia	23		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Ciatron	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Osman Shafer 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Ciatron
2119	19	Stelios Machos	38		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Capesta	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Dimitrian New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Capesta
2120	20	Costas Michail	30		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moschopoli	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Georgios Yanopulos 150 Front St. NY		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Moschopolis
2121	21	Reiep Chassim	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mastouristo	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend P. Pyndaviras 14 Ashley Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Mastouristi
2122	22	Alexios Constantinou	17		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moschopoli	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Friend G. Yanopoulos 240 E. 42nd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Moschopolis
2123	23	Cr. Alexios	35		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sofican	New York	yes	self	$ 30		Friend Thomas Gillos 1164 2 ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sophikon
2124	24	Dim. Dacalopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinthos	New York	yes	self	$ 200		Friend Chas. Calliamani 186 Wadsworth ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Corinthos
2125	25	Dim. Chalkias	25		M	M	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Temeno	New York	yes	self	$ 15		Friend Yeramnos Lekmeras 2 R 155 St & Albany st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Temeno
2126	26	Athanasios Yeruko	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Dimitsis	DeKalb Ill.	yes	self	$ 12		Cousin Thaff Matsouras 264 2 Ave DeKalb Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dimitsis
2127	27																								4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dimitsis
2128	28	Ath. Sepantzis	15		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sule	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Brother Pan. Sepantzis 921 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chiliadou
2129	29	Const. Tsagaras	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sulee	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Alex. Papaconstantinou 515 Pleasant Cincinnati Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Capsni
2130	30	Ped. Evangelopulos	16		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Climax	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend G. Christopulos 921 6 Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Climax

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession. If less than $30, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) or more (the amount of money in possession to be stated in each case); and if less than $50, whether any amount, and how much, is possessed by the alien making the statement.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
2101	1 Const. Vassilopulos	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Milia	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Joining Sister 691 E. 141st Street New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Milia	1
2102	2 Georgios Georgiou	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Patras	Pawtucket	yes	self	$ 22		Friend 29 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No								2
2103	3 Georgios Calikas	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Mantzoglo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15		Friend 1158 Blue Island Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Mitilini	3
2104	4 Nicolaos Bardutsos	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chalandritza	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend 141 6th Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Chalandritza	4
2105	5 Panayotis Petropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Mantzoglo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10		Friend 327 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mantzoglion	5
2106	6 Georg Papazafiropulos	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Chalandritza	Pawtucket	yes	self	$ 10		Cousin Bill Papathreadorou 144 Pleasant Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chalandritza	6
2107	7 Herm. Peli	36		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Protopapa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Alb. Trafes B. Osman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Protopapa	7
2108	8 Bectar Durmus	28		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Nicolitsa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nikolitsa	8
2109	9 Christos Anastassiou	32		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moskopoli	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 12		Cousin Alb. Costavelis 32 Washington Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Moschopolis	9
2110	10 Roza Stergiantes	17		F	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Matsouristi	South Bridge Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Petros Mychalios 12 Hawk South Bridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Matsouristi	10
2111	11 Miltiadis Chatzoulas	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nivoliani	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Dimetrios New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nivoliani	11
2112	12 Dimitrios Papaemichail	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nivoliani	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Dimetrios New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nivoliani	12
2113	13 Ali Banus	37		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mastouristo	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Petros Pyrdavinos 4 Foley Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mastouristi	13
2114	14 Const. Papadopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mantzoglo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10		Friend G. Plessas 113 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mantzoglo	14
2115	15 Chalim Menetk	19		M	S	Laborers	no		Turkish	Turkish	Turan	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Petrem Osman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turan	15
2116	16 Chassan Sinan	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mantzuristo	South Bridge Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Lauti Marco 13 Hawk South Bridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Matsouristi	16
2117	17 Ampraz Oussein	27		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Campinitsa	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20		Friend Rebeep Osman 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Campinitsa	17
2118	18 Hebar Yachia	23		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Kiatra	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Osman Shafer 3 Box P.O. Jamestown N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Ciatron	18
2119	19 Petros Plachos	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Capesta	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Julios Limitrion 144 Forsyth New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Capesta	19
2120	20 Costas Michail	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moschopoli	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Friend Georgios Yanopulos 210 Front St. N. 14 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Moschopolis	20
2121	21 Rejep Chassim	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Mastouristo	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 10		Friend D. Pentzavrou 4 Foley Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Mantzuristi	21
2122	22 Alexios Constantinou	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Moschopoli	New York	yes	self	$ 10		Friend G. Yamopoulos 210 to Front St. N.14 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Moschopolis	22
2123	23 Cr. Alexis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sofican	New York	yes	self	$ 30		Friend Thomas Gillas 1641-2 Ave. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sophikon	23
2124	24 Dim. Daralopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinthos	New York	yes	self	$ 20		Friend Ant. Calliamani 186 Wadsworth Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Corinthos	24
2125	25 Dim. Chalkias	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Yanena	New York	yes	self	$ 15		Friend Yeannios Belmeros 2 R. d 553 S. Albany St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Fenero	25
2126	26 Athanasios Yiurkos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Dimitsio	De Kalb Ill	yes	self	$ 12		Cousin Steff. Matsouras 258 E. Main De Kalb Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dimitsio	26
2127	27																								4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dimitsia	27
2128	28 Ath. Sepentzis	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sulo	New York	yes	self	$ 15		Brother Pan. Sepentzis 691 E. 141st New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chiliadon	28
2129	29 Const. Tsagaras	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Sulo	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12		Friend Alex. Papaconstantinou 515 Pleasant Cincinnati Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Capsie	29
2130	30 Nich. Evangelopulos	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Chiona	New York	yes	self	$ 12		Friend G. Christopulos 691 E. 141st New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Chiona	30

John F. Manning Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the % BOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 - 1907 day of , 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the % BOFIA, HOHENBERG, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 - 1907 day of , 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-100

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	20	21	22
2491 1	Eptr. Ch. Pantazopoulos	23		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aegium	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	P. Christopoulos Friend 240 Main New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2492 2	Const J. Andreatsopoulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Seliana	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Christos Dimpos Cousin 90 Prospect Rockville Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2493 3	Theodoros Mavru	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Mavrou Brother 18 Ha[illegible] Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2494 4	Stergios Kyriazes	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaka	New York	yes	self	$ 18	Never	G. Condurios Friend 691 3rd Av. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2495 5	Vassilios Antonelis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Efthimios Antonelis Brother 18 Ha[illegible] Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2496 6	Andreas Leonissopoulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sinevro	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 15	Never	D. Leonis 491 Main St Springfield Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2497 7	Vassilios Veligkios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Rhoad Bellaby Brother 18 Ha[illegible] Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2498 8	Athanas Spyliotopoulos	34		M	M	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Berana	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pano Paraskevas Friend 1012 Laurel Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2499 9	Dimitrios Bakounas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gumero	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Apostol Bakounakos Brother 3946 8th Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2500 10	Stavros Canturos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Andrianopulos Friend Mary Enchied Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2501 11	Georgios Nintas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gumero	Canton Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	Never	P. Angelopoulos Uncle 806 Chapman Canton Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2502 12	Andr. Carmentes	41		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Palaopoli	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 14	Never	Rhoad Requinistes Cousin 1812 Mary's Omaha Neb		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2503 13	Ch. Ghiannopulos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Rhoad Anagnopulos Uncle 909 6 St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2504 14	Petros Tzanos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sachon	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pano Magouris Friend 691 6 Av. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2505 15	Nicol Georgiou	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Georgiou Brother 61 Main Biddeford Maine		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2506 16	Georgios Nikas	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Perustos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Georgo Nallas Cousin 247 1 St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2507 17	St. Papatheodorou	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dusectia	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	P. Papatheodorou Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2508 18	Nicol Samossopoulos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2509 19	Georg Constantopulos	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Anagnostopulo Cousin 155 Madison New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2510 20	Georg Tsemaras	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Perustos	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 10	1903 1906	Marinos Carapetros Cousin 38 W. 4 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2511 21	Angel Angelopulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Tsemaras Nephew 809 Cedar Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2512 22	Georg P. Pelagelis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Marinos Carapetros Friend 38 W. 4 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2513 23	Panteleon Vasilion	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Loula	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Perigidis Uncle 627 Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2514 24	Pomazotis Isachalos	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Capelitsi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	Never	V. Vassilion Uncle 1816 Wells Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2515 25	Joannis Limacopoulos	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klomochori	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Morcos Mangoros Friend 603 Wells Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2516 26	Athanassios Cuculis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Trafalis Brother in Law 547 Market Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2517 27	Anastassios Trafalis	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Klomochori	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Efthimios Antonious Cousin 13 Wells Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2518 28	Andreas Sursinis	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Limnitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Trafalis Cousin 547 Market Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2519 29	Evangelos Ghicas	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Th. Triantafilopulos Friend 832 Box P.O. Biddeford Me		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2520 30	Anast. Mavrokefalos	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mantiki	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, 1/80) this information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	1
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Beliana	2
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	3
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Calampaka	4
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	5
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sinevro	6
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	7
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Verino	8
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gumeron	9
5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Anastassova	10
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gumeron	11
5	2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Siveri	12
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trypes	13
5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lala	14
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Pyrgos	15
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	16
5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Dasneika	17
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Contovazena	18
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Derditza	19
5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vervitsa	20
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Derditza	21
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vervitsa	22
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lala	23
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kapeletou	24
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klomochorio	25
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Galaniaz	26
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Klomochori	27
5	6½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Diacopto	28
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Epiros	29
		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ithaka	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 6

List 70

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from physical or mental defect, or deformity, or tendency to the same	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
2041	Eptk. Ch. Paulazopulos	23		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Aegium	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	P. Christopoulos Friend 248 Main Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	1
2042	Const. J. Andrutsopoulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sclavaica	New York	yes	self	$ 30	Never	Christos Dimou Cousin 90 Prospect Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peliana	2
2043	Theodoros Mavru	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Mitylini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Andony Mavrou Brother 18 Tudor Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	3
2044	Sterghios Kalyapes	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Condouris Friend 691 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka	4
2045	Vassilios Antonelis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Mitylini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Efthimios Antonelis Brother 18 Hayden Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka	5
2046	Andreas Dionissopoulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Anaevo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	D. Brown Brother 931 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4/4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	6
2047	Vassilios Veleghios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Mitylini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Nellakis Brother 18 Wp. St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Sinevro	7
2048	Adonis Spyliotopoulos	34		M	M	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Becava	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Henry Brockton Friend 1212 Locust Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	8
2049	Dimitrios Bakunakos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gumero	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Apostol Bakunakos Brother 1946 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Verino	9
2050	Stavros Canturos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Andrianopulos Friend 109 Endicott Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gumeron	10
2051	Georgios Mintas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gumero	Canton Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	Never	P. Angelopulos Uncle 806 Clayton Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Anastassova	11
2052	Andre Carmenitis	41		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Paliopida	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Rhead Kaymenides Cousin 1812 Mary's Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gumeron	12
2053	Ch. Ghiannopulos	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tripolis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Anagnopulos Uncle 929-15 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Divori	13
2054	Petros Ioanis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lachon	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Pavlos Magouras Friend 691- 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trypes	14
2055	Nicol Georgiou	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 10	Never	L. Georgiou Brother 65 Main Biddeford Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lala	15
2056	Georgios Petros	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Peravolos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	George Mathes Cousin 1212 Mary's Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tyrgos	16
2057	Ch. Papatheodorou	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dracitza	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	P. Papatheodorou Friend 929-15 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	17
2058	Thead Tamvosopulos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	G. Anagnostopulo Cousin 155 Madison New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Doucaika	18
2059	Georg Constantopulos	30		M	M	B-146 769	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Marinos Carapetros Cousin 34 W. 4 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Contovazena	19
2060	Georg Stamiras	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Peravolos	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 10	1903 Feb	Geo. Stamiras Nephew Reg. Cedar Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Derditza	20
2061	Angel Angelopulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Dardiza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Marinos Carampetros Friend 34 W. 4 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vervitsa	21
2062	Georg. P. Pilgetis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	G. Pergiotis Uncle 627 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Derditza	22
2063	Pantelis Paschalion	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lovla	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	V. Pamilion Uncle 416 Wells Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vervitsa	23
2064	Panagiotis Prachalos	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Carpelitza	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 40	Never	Mourcos Mangouras Friend 603 Wells Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lala	24
2065	Joannis Dimacopoulos	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klomochori	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Trafalis Brother in law 547 Market Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kapaletou	25
2066	Athanassios Cumulis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Efthimios Antonios Cousin 19 [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klomochorio	26
2067	Anastassios Trafalis	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Klomochori	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Trafalis Cousin 547 Market Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Galaniaci	27
2068	Andreas Sarsinis	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Limnitza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Klomochori	28
2069	Evangelos Ghikas	32		M	M	23-96-718	yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Biddeford Me	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Mr. Triantafilopulos Friend 832 Box P.O. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Diacofto	29
2070	Anast. Thomadakefalos	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Illatico	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never								5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gyiros	30
																									Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ithaka	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. - List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907, 190

William Ball
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4–1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(10)

I, A. H. Feriegel, Surgeon of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Feriegel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907, 190

William Ball
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4–1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, PARLOR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2041	Smaragda Megalopheus	40	F	M	Housewife		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8				No	No	No	Good	No
2042	Helen Megalopheus	12	F	S	Scholar		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8				No	No	No	Good	No
2043	Jordan Megalopheus	9	M	S	Scholar		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8			Com. Megalopheus Husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2044	Maritka Megalopheus	7	F	S	Scholar		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8	30	Never	No. 87 Cedar St. Father	No	No	No	Good	No
2045	Georgio Megalopheus	6	M	S	Scholar		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8				No	No	No	Good	No
2046	Joanna Megalopheus	4	M	S	Scholar		No	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$8				No	No	No	Good	No
2047	Const Athanassatos	35	M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Aphalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		Never	Ag Tanagakis 3 Mount St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2048	Andreas Papaspiropulo	20	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Camenianeus	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	11 Pravitza St. Atlanta Ga	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2049	Dimi Paximanakis	28	M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Calame	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Never	Agent Paximanakis 17 & 17 Roosevelt St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2050	Filipo Bozaitis	25	M	M	Labourer		No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	Andreas Caplanis 20 Elder Av. St. Orange N.J.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2051	Vagos Athanassulis	20	M	S	Labourer		No	Turkish	Greek	Elassona	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12		Never	Const Athanassulis P.O. Box 118	Brother	Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2052	Spiro Bozatis	26	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirn	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	Vgnatios & Bozatis 18 Dock St.	Brother	Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2053	Rigas Economopulo	17	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Amalias	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	James Anastopulo 49 & 29 St.	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2054	Antonios Bozatis	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Smirn	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	Vgnatios N. Bozatis 18 & 20 Dock St.	Brother	Reading Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2055	Christo Konstanton	23	M	M	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Nisanska	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	Athanas Stouni 161 W. 27 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2056	Filopunnus Dumas	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Corfessa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		Never	Apostolo Kutzy 18 & 20 Kingston Av.	Cousin	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2057	Athanassios Andrejopulos	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Caminana	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 10		Never	Cost Theodoropulos 49 & Courtland Av.	Cousin	Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No
2058	Lucas Tsamis	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Comitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16		Never	Dimitrios Chanes 325 East 28th St.	Uncle	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2059	Peter Chanes	37	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Comitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		New York	Dim Chanes	Brother	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2060	Michael P. Chanes	10	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Comitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		New York	325 East 28th St.		New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2061	Dim Deligiannis	43	M	M	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Aghios Vasilios	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20		1905-1907	Cost Deligiannis 325 south Halsted St.	Brother	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2062	Michael Koutzitsa	28	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalkio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Never	George Pakagiadis 1259 6th Av.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2063	Michael Tsirigo	22	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16		Never	Jeorg Demetriades 9 Roosevelt St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2064	Joannis Frapa	28	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16		Never	Jeorg Demetriades 9 Roosevelt St.	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2065	Grigorio Damas	35	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Komitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20		Never	Antonio Grisma 205 E. 114 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2066	Athanassios Kumbuzis	22	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12		Never	Jeor Condouris 691 1st Av.	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2067	Dimitrios N. Surlas	40	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Komitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40		Never	Spiro Tsiakas 325 E. 28th St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2068	Asterios J. Spathakos	32	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15		Never	Arist Samoulis 90 Oliver St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2069	Const Batsika	35	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Komitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 46		Never	Apostolo Tzoudzas 240 Kingston Av.	Cousin	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2070	Christ C. Batsikas	11	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Komitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 46		Never				No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	1
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	2
5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	3
5	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	4
5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	5
5	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	6
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cefallonia	7
5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Camenianeus	8
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock-Marked	Calamata	9
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante	10
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vlachogiani	11
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Smyrna	12
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Amalias	13
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrna	14
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nisvopita	15
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Comitsa	16
4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camenianeus	17
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Comitsa	18
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Comitsa	19
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Comitsa	20
5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Vasilios	21
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkio	22
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	23
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chios	24
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ristovieni	25
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka	26
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ristovieni	27
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochori	28
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ristovieni	29
		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ristovieni	30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 1907

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in names or ommissions. Read the law and prospectus of the steamship company before answering. If any, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2044	Smaragde Megalopheus	40		F.	M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2045	Eleni Megalopheus	10		F.	S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2046	Joannis Megalopheus	9		M.	S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$		Com. Megalopheus Brother 87 Eastern Av. Baltimore Md.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2047	Maritsa Megalopheus	7		F.	S.	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2048	Georgios Megalopheus	6		M.	S.	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2049	Joannis Megalopheus	4		M.	S.	Schoolboy	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2050	Const. Athanasoulas	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Aphalona	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Ag. Panayakis Friend 3 Mont St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2051	Andreas Papaspiropulos	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Lamoniannes	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	84th 11 Pragetta St. Atlanta Ga Friend Apost. Paxinadis Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2052	Dem. Paxinanakis	28		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Patane	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	1790 1st Roosevelt St. New York Friend Andreas Capadacis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2053	Filipos Bozaitis	25		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	120 East Av. W. Orange N.J. Brother Const Athanasoulis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2054	Fayos Athanasouli	20		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Elassona	Rockaway N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	P.O. Box 118 Rockaway N.J. Brother Ystratios N. Bozaitis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2055	Ignis Bozaitis	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Smirna	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	118 Sou 6th St. Reading Pa James Anastopulos Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2056	Rigas Bouvounopoulos	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Amalias	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	49 W 29 St. New York Brother Ystratios N. Bozaitis		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2057	Antonios Bozaitis	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Smirna	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	118 Sou 6th St. Reading Pa Athanas Bouvi Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2058	Christo Konstantou	23		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Nianusta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	161 W. 27 St. New York Apostolo Kutzy Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2059	Filopumnos Dumas	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Contessa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	1st 240 Kingston Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Cost. Theodoracopulos		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2060	Athanasios Andrejopulos	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Caminarea	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	1st 4 Contract Av. Atlanta Ga Dimitrios Chanes Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2061	Lucas Tsanis	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Contia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	325 East 28th St. New York Dim Chanes Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2062	Peter Chanes	37		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Contessa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	New York			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2063	Michael P. Chanes	10		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Contessa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	325 East 28th St. New York Cost. Deliyannis Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2064	Dim. Deliyannis	43		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Ghio Vamilos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 20	1903-1907	225 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill. George Palaguidis Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2065	Michael Koutzikas	28		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chalkio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	1st 259 6th Av. New York Jerg Dametriadis Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2066	Michael Tsirigo	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	9 Roosevelt St. New York Jerg Dametriadis Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2067	Joannis Tsapa	28		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	9 Roosevelt St. New York Antonio Bruna Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2068	Grigorio Dumas	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Konitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	1st 305 E. 114 St. New York Jean Cinderis Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2069	Athanasios Kinturis	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	1st 691 1st Av. New York Spiro Tsirkas Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2070	Dimitrios N. Surlas	40		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Konitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	325 E. 28th St. New York Ariste to Samuelopulos Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2071	Asterios J. Spathanas	22		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Petrohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	1st 90 Oliver St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2072	Const. Batsikas	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Konitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 46	Never	Apostolo Frondzou Cousin 240 Kingston Av. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2073	Christ C. Batsikas	11		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Konitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 46	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 1
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 2
5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 3
4	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 4
3	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 5
3	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 6
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cefallonia 7
5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Camenianous 8
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock-Marked	Calamata 9
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante 10
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vlachogianni 11
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Smyrni 12
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Amalias 13
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrna 14
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nimopita 15
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Conitsa 16
4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camenianous 17
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Conitsa 18
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Conitsa 19
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Conitsa 20
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios [illegible] 21
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkis 22
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 23
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chios 24
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ristovieni 25
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka 26
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rissovieni 27
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochori 28
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rissovieni 29
		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rissovieni 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bassanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bassanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1907, 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Dr. H. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1907, 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
USE SHEET 2B FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1907 MAY 10 1907 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. For what cause and how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2011	1	Joannis Theologu	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Glossa	Champaign Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Joannis Skiathitis Cousin Champaign Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2012	2	Christo Dimitrias	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Joannis Costopoulos Cousin 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2013	3	Ath. Tziconlis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	Tymavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ath. Dicouris Cousin 70 to Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2014	4	Ath. N. Kutsumanis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Skiropoulos Friend 26 Building Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2015	5	Joannis D. Nicas	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochoria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George Nicas Cousin 58 West 21st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2016	6	Panayotis C. Carayannis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calpuarton	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Nikos Cousin 70 1st Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2017	7	Lucas Tziconlis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tymavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Stef. Nikeas Cousin Valley St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2018	8	Himas Rabidis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Amsonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Photios Papadelis Friend 110 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2019	9	Georges Rumeliotis	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zemeno	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Sakelaris Friend 70 to Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2020	10	Vasilios Ch. Salatas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zemeno	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Sakelaris Cousin 70 to Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2021	11	Michail Athanasiadis	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 45	Never	Nicol Sakelaris Cousin 70 to 65 Blue Island av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2022	12	Rija Pasha	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Corinto	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Emin Kiri Friend 70 Millbury St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2023	13	Veli Abidin	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Corinto	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ilias Kiri Friend 70 Millbury St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2024	14	Christo Gantsoulis	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Kouloki	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Antonio Dumas Friend 205 E. 114 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2025	15	Georges Evangelopulos	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Xirochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Agapi Papaioannou Friend 70 to 457 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2026	16	Evangh. Evangelopulos	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Xirochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Agapi Papaioannou Friend 70 to 457 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2027	17	Panag. Duratsos	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ath. Amartos Friend 70 to 579 Terry St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2028	18	Vasilios Duratsos	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	70 to 579 Terry St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2029	19	Vasilios Tzeras	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tymavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Catsiakos Friend 70 to Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2030	20	Nicolas Tzeras	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tymavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2031	21	Michael Tzeras	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tymavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2032	22	Evangelos Dorios	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochoria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Angel Nacho Friend 26 Morris St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2033	23	Georgios Pantazis	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zatouna	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Pantazis Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2034	24	Chronis J. Pantazis	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zatouna	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	314 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2035	25	Suria Mechmet	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Corinto	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Homenea Canara Friend 82 Millbury St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2036	26	Dionisios Georgopulos	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kefalonia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dim. Georgopulos Cousin 1029 12th St. East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2037	27	Dimitri Deches	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Niausta	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Petros Patrides Friend 36 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2038	28	Socrates Tsonas	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fricale	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Achile Pachoulis Brother in Law 46 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2039	29	Ric. Papadhimitri	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kazaclari	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Sakelaris Friend 70 to 65 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2040	30	John Catsiyannis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimakis Kikkeris Friend 1492 Penn St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

	Height		Color of				Marks of identification	Place of birth.
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey		None	Glossa
2	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Rousvanaga
3	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Tymavos
4	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Litochori
5	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Litochori
6	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown		Scars on forehead	Tsicovastron
7	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Tymavos
8	5	4½	Fair	Black	Black		None	Mitilini
9	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		None	Temeno
10	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Temeno
11	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Constantinopoli
12	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown		None	Gortina
13	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown		None	Gortina
14	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Prassovieni
15	5	4 7/8	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Xirochori
16	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Xirochori
17	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Filiatra
18	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Filiatra
19	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Tymavos
20	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Tymavos
21	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Tymavos
22	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Litochori
23	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Zatouna
24			Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Zatouna
25	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Gortina
26	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Cefallonia
27	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Niausta
28	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey		None	Perivoli
29	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		None	Cazaklar
30	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Fric[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 Br

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd May 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Given by person making the declaration for name and statement of the to whom it is required by the immigration law, relation to himself.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract for labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2011	1 Joannis Theologa	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Glossa	Champaign Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Joannis Skiarhitis Cousin Champaign Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Glossa
2012	2 Christo Dimitrias	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Evrisanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Joannis Arhigenis Cousin No 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Evrisanaga
2013	3 Ath. Tziconlis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Ath. Dicovini Cousin No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
2014	4 Ath. K. Lutsumanis	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	No	self	$ 12	Never	Const. Stergopoulos Friend No 26 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
2015	5 Joannis D. Nicas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Joan. Nicas Cousin 1564 west 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
2016	6 Panagoti C. Carayannis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calimaston	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Const. Nikos Cousin No 701 6th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on forehead	Paleocastron
2017	7 Loucas Tzoconlis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	self Nikolaos Father Valley of Tempe Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Tyrnavos
2018	8 Nimas Rabidis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Ansonia Conn.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Christo Papadelis Friend No 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Mitilini
2019	9 Georges Rumeliotis	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Zervano	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Const. Salakos Friend No 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zerveno
2020	10 Basilios Ch. Salakos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zerveno	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Salakos Brother No 41 Central St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zerveno
2021	11 Michail Athanasiades	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 45	Never	Nicol Salakos Cousin No 65 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Constantinopoli
2022	12 Rifo Dorti	30		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Corfu	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Spiro Tzoukre Friend No 82 Belmont St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Gorittsa
2023	13 Veli Abidin	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Corfu	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Elias Foti Friend No 82 Millebourn St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Gorittsa
2024	14 Christo Yantsoulis	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Koutsa	New York	Yes	self	$ 16	Never	Antonio Dumas Friend No 205 E. 116 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rissoviani
2025	15 Dimos Evangelopulos	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Xirochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 26	Never	Apost. Papaioannou Friend No 57 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xirochori
2026	16 Evangh. Evangelopulos	26		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Xirochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 35	Never	Apost. Papaioannou Friend No 57 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xirochori
2027	17 Panag. Dusatos	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Ath. Amartos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
2028	18 Vasilios Dusatos	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	No 579 Ferry St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
2029	19 Vasilios Tsacas	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	John Catsiakos Friend No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
2030	20 Nicolas Tsacas	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
2031	21 Michael Tsacas	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
2032	22 Evangheli Dorizas	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Angel Nacles Friend No 26 Morling St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
2033	23 Georgios Pateicas	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zatouna	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Const. Bartsis Father in Law 314 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zatouna
2034	24 Edouris G. Pateicas	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zatouna	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Zatouna
2035	25 Suria Mechmet	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Corfou	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Domenea Canara Friend No 82 Milebourn St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gorittsa
2036	26 Dionisio Georgoulis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Dim. Georgoulis Cousin No 629 E. 12th St. East New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cefallonia
2037	27 Dimitri Mucke	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Maniatas	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Petro Petridis Friend No 34 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Niausta
2038	28 Konstia Tsonas	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tricala	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 70	Never	Achille Pacigeulo Brother in Law 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Trivoli
2039	29 Nicol Papadhimas	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Kazaclari	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Harry Saloraffe Friend Clarence St. No 70 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Cazaklar
2040	30 John Catsiyannis	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Stavros Kalkiaris Friend No 82 Penn St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1907, 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, Dr. K. Fercugel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fercugel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1907, 190

William Barth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1981	1	Court Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Machogianni	Machusa N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Grassinos Lotsaros, Friend, 220 Rue P.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1982	2	Amart Lagarchos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	John Filis, Cousin, 12 1/2 Brighton		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1983	3	Dim Casambelas	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Geo Soliyannis, Cousin, 1320 N. Eighth		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1984	4	Alex Saviyannis	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vilos	New York	yes	self	$ 24	Never	N. Papas, Friend, 101 W. 40th St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1985	5	Dim Stefanopulos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1986	6	Joannis Saraffs	38		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vilos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 44	Never	Nicolaos Mantzoyannis, Cousin, 146 1/2 [illegible] St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1987	7	Nicol Michalopoulos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Rumania	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 40	Never	Christos Michalopoulos, Brother, 48th Market, Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1988	8	Georgios Caravokiros	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Montreal Canada	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dim Karavokiros, Brother, 369 Colonial		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1989	9	Athanassios Andreopulos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cat. Paleokarion	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Anagnostou, Friend, 50 W 28 St. Angelos Corvelas		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1990	10	Stergios Cammenakis	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Glossa	Champaign Ill	yes	self	$ 20	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1991	11	Petros Filias	18		M	S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	John Filis, Brother, 12 1/2 Brighton		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1992	12	Amart Sarakiaous	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Limnos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Obert Nostoras, Friend, 229 Hudson		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1993	13	Dim Kerzinas	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Prussa	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 65	Never	George Constantinidis, Friend, 103 E. [illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1994	14	Dimitri Triantafillo	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Niausta	New York	yes	self	$ 60	Never	Jos Lash, Friend, Agapidis Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1995	15	Athan Lentros	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Jos Lloyd, Brother, G. Gabelos		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1996	16	Dim Champetas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 20	Never	155 Maple, Friend, Joseph Corioly		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1997	17	Const. Pantidos	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Amvriaki	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	Never	188 Box P.O. Spiros Logas, Brother, 325 E 2d		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1998	18	Vassilios Stipas	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Conitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1999	19	Georgios Glinos	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Skopelos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Tomas Tomaidis, Friend, 101 W 40 St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2000	20	Nicolas P. Hountas	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Evangy Nachos, Uncle, 28 Bunting Slip		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2001	21	Efstratios Ch. Mutafis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 20	Never	Dim Karavokiros, Friend, 369 Colonial		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2002	22	Const. Caraposolos	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Nochori	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Alk Karagordan, Brother, 26 Spruce		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2003	23	Amart Cheptzarchos	25		M	S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Agrafiotes	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	John Filis, Cousin, 12 1/2 Brighton		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2004	24	Nanos Joannou	36		M	S	Seaman	no		Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	Never	Elias Glykopoulis, Friend, 145 Bay P.O.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2005	25	Athanassios Ghiorgueas	23		M	S	Seaman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Elias Glykopoulis, Friend, 145 Bay P.O.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2006	26	Theod J Pann	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Vitrenitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 70	Never	Const. Papavadimitriou, Friend, 183 Market St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2007	27	Joannis P Gymessis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Litochoro	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Georg Nachos, Friend, 28 Wash. 2d		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2008	28	Georgios Nakoumas	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aghiasilan	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Christos Michalopoulos, Cousin, 48th Market, Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2009	29	Nicolaos Kechagias	22		M	S	Seaman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Elias Glykopoulis, Friend, 145 P. Bay		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2010	30	Pande Costopulos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	John Kyriazopis, Friend, 26 Bunting Slip		No	No	No	No	Good	No

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								
	Height		Color of—			Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1981	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Machogianni
1982	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agrinion
1983	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rodos
1984	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Laurentios
1985	5	11/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
1986	5	10 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Laurentios
1987	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rumenaga
1988	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chyssa
1989	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cato Pelecarion
1990	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Glossa
1991	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agrinion
1992	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Limnos
1993	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Prussa
1994	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Niausta
1995	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
1996	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina
1997	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amvriaki
1998	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Conitsa
1999	5	7 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Skopelos
2000	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochora
2001	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chyssa
2002	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nochori
2003	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Agrinion
2004	5	3 3/4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Castellorizo
2005	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Castellorizo
2006	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on right cheek	Vitrenitsa
2007	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochorion
2008	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiaveni
2009	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Castellorizo
2010	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 4300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living. (If so, what?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1981	1 Const. Michail	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Turkish	Greek	Machogiani	Manhasset N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	never	Gerassimos Sitsonis 220 Box P.O.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1982	2 Anast. Evgarchos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Filis 12½ Bingham	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1983	3 Dim. Carambelas	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Geor. Beligiannis 1330	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1984	4 Alex. Sarrayannis	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsi	New York	yes	self	$ 25	never	N. Pogue 101 W 40 St Nobody	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1985	5 Dim. Stefanopulos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Lauta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never			no	no	no	Good	no
1986	6 Joannis Sarafis	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsi	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	never	Nicolaos Mantzoyannis 16½	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1987	7 Nicol. Michalopoulos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Russovaraga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 40	never	Chrysoula Michalopoulos 194 Market	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1988	8 Georgios Caravokiris	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mutilini	Montreal Canada	yes	self	$ 10	never	Dim. Karavokiros 354 Colonial	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1989	9 Athanassios Andreopulos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cato Poleanon	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Nicolaos Mogdaras 50 W 28 St	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1990	10 Stergios Camantzelis	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Glossa	Champaign Ill	yes	self	$ 20	never	Angelos Carvelas	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1991	11 Petros Filios	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinidion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Filis 12½ Bingham	Champaign Ill Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1992	12 Anast. Sarakiaios	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Limnos	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Aud Nostras 229 Hudson	Boston Mass Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1993	13 Dim. Kerzinos	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Prussa	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 65	never	George Constantinidis 1078 P	New York Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1994	14 Dimitr. Triantafillo	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Niausta	New York	yes	self	$ 60	never	George Sofianopoulos 37 Park	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
1995	15 Athan. Tzitros	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	never	Nicol. Agrapidis 70 Elwood	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1996	16 Dim. Champetas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 20	never	G. Gabelas 155 Maple	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1997	17 Const. Pantidos	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amviaki	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	never	Joseph Corridis 188 Box P.O.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1998	18 Vassilios Aspas	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Crutesa	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Spiros Aspas 325 E 31	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1999	19 Georgios Glinis	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Skopelos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Jonas Jonicidis 101 W 40 St.	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
2000	20 Nicolaos P. Hantas	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochoron	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Evangl. Nastos 28 Bunting	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2001	21 Efstratios Ch. Mitlafis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Mutilini	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 20	never	Dim. Karavokiros 354 Colonial	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2002	22 Const. Carapostolos	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Niochori	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	never	Chr. Karapostolos 28 Spruce	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2003	23 Anast. Pagkarakos	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	John Filis 12½ Bingham	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
2004	24 Xanos Joannou	36		M	S	Seaman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	never	Elias Glykopoulos 145 Box P.O.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2005	25 Athanassios Ghiorgurgis	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Elias Glykopoulos 145 Box P.O.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2006	26 Nicol. J. Panis	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Papadimitriou 135 Market	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2007	27 Joannis N. Gymnasios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Litochoron	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	George Nastos 37 Park Pl. 24	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2008	28 Georgios Vasileiou	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agiaveni	Forrestville Conn	yes	self	$ 15	never	Christos Michalopulos 158 Market	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
2009	29 Nicolaos Kechagias	22		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Castelorizo	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Elias Glykopoulos 145 Pl. Box	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2010	30 Const. Costopulos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Litochoron	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	John Galanopulos 28 Bunting Alley	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Machogiannoi
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agrinion
5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rodos
5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Laurentios
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
5	10½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Laurentios
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russovaraga
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Utyssa
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Utyssa
5	3¼	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Castellorizo
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Castellorizo
5	11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on right cheek	Vitrinitsa
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochorion
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiaveni
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Castellorizo
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bissaruch, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bissaruch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1907 190

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, M. Fereigel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fereigel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1907 190

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „Sailing Therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1951	1 Paulos Patsalis	30	V	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Manchester N H	yes	self	$ 40	never	Wesley Chamberlain	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1952	2 Dim. Alexopulos	24	V	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Silimna	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 15	never	611 Box P.O. Theodorapulos	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1953	3 Angelis Penetos	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	136 Superior Cleveland, Ohio	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1954	4 Georgios Casayannis	25	V	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 45	never	Nicol Galanopulos 306 E. 72	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1955	5 Apostolos Pasou	23	V	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Machoyanni	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	never	Athanas Anatolas 101 1/2 Av. A. 4th St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1956	6 Theodoros Candelis	35	V	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Cp Costarinos 220 Box P.O. Allamanian Candelis 43d Market	Uncle Brother Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1957	7 Chadulis Cirpalis	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Negera	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Agost Georgetsinis 298 Maverick	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1958	8 Nicolaos C. Scampas	20	V	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Machojanni	Woburn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Athanas Papa 338 P.O. Box	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1959	9 Joannis C. Theleses	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lemeno	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$ 12	never	Geor. Yannopulos 361 Box P.O.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1960	10 Apostolos Sagos	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Aighion Larissa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	N. Chepis 121 W. 40th St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1961	11 Spiridon Sirigos	26		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 10	never	Dimant Launchmindes 24 Market	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1962	12 Ernst Dascalopulos	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitza	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Dim Evangeli 183 Market St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1963	13 Georgios Marinos	24	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Lappas Bros. 1974 Broadway	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1964	14 Marinos Turbentes	38	V	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Magalopolis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	1898 Mex	Geor. Costyannis 192 W. 26	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1965	15 Andreas J. Rizos	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amuriaki	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	never	Ioannis Karoles 188 Box P.O	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1966	16 Constt. Tp. Vedeleoff	29	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgar	Salonikaj	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 12	never	George Atanoff 204 Box P.O	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1967	17 Dimitri Karazolis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Niuschca	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	D. Cyanopulos 141 W. 27th St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1968	18 Petros Cuteff	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Koukoush	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	never	George Atanoff 204 P.O. Box 204	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1969	19 Ioannis Campanis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lemeno	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$ 20	never	George Yannopulos 361 Box P.O.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1970	20 Nicol Scampa	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Classonari	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	never	N. Economous 1206 Box	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1971	21 Dionissios Michalopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Sideris Selenopulos 178 Merrimack	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1972	22 Constantinos Beudis	35	V	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	never	Andreas Bougas 313 S. Halsted	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1973	23 Efstratios Kutsalides	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Tyrgos	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 15	never	Anast. Kantzalidis 905 Racine	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1974	24 Theodoros Cuyos	40	V	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 35	never	Constant Mavris 43d Market	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1975	25 Canella Cuya	19		M	S	Servant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Mavris 43d Market	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1976	26 Vassillo Cuya	17		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Mavris 43d Market	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1977	27 Dim. Isakos	40	V	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 15	never	John Catsiveras 70 Spring	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1978	28 Vasil N. Georgiou	25	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 30	never	Nicolaos Tsikeas 190 Valley	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1979	29 Nikos Nikos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Sides 142 Bigelow	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1980	30 Georgios Pantazis	25	V	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	Re[illegible]	N. N. Chanos 249 W. 28 St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No

1 "Nation or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1951	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Larissa
1952	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Silimna
1953	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Makrinitta
1954	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
1955	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Machojanni
1956	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
1957	5	7¼	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Negera
1958	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Machojanni
1959	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lemeno
1960	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghist Larrentzis
1961	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
1962	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitrinitza
1963	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
1964	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rosvanaga
1965	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amuriaki
1966	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koukoush
1967	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Niausta
1968	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuteusch
1969	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on back of neck	Lemeno
1970	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Machojanni
1971	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megalopolis
1972	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Faraclada
1973	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrgos
1974	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Rousvanaga
1975	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
1976	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Rousvanaga
1977	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	The right ear is missing	Tyrnavos
1978	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
1979	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agrinion
1980	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Lavrentis

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6.06 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession of. $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether the immigrant has been assisted by any other person or society; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1951	1 Paulos Patsalis	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 9	no	Charles Chamberlain, Manchester N.H. 611 Pine St. P.O.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1952	2 Dim. Alexopulos	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Silimna	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 15	never	Theodoropulos, 138 Superior Cleveland Ohio	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1953	3 Angelis Penetes	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 15	never	Nicol Galanopulos, 308 E. 9th New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1954	4 Georgios Cazayannis	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 45	never	Athan. Stabulas, 101 E. 4th st. N.Y.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1955	5 Apostolos Pasea	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Machagania	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	never	C/o Bertrimis, 220 Box P.O.	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
1956	6 Theodoros Candelis	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Athanasios Candelis, 436 Market	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1957	7 Chadulis Curpalis	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nezera	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Apost. Georgetsis, 248 Maverick	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1958	8 Nicolaos C. Scampas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Machagania	Woburn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Athan. Papa, 338 P.O. Box	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1959	9 Joannis C. Molesses	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Leneno	Granite City Ill	yes	self	$ 14	never	Geor. Yannopulos, 361 Box P.O.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1960	10 Apostolos Lagos	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Aghios Laurentios	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	N. Clepy, 101 W. 40 St.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1961	11 Spiridon Sirigos	26		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Wheeling W.Va.	yes	self	$ 10	never	Dimost. Lambrinidis, 24 Market	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1962	12 Const. Dascalopulos	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitsa	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Dimit. Evagelis, 183 Market St.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1963	13 Georgios Marinos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Zappas Bros. 197 Broadway	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1964	14 Marinos Turlentes	38		M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 25	1899 Nov	Geor. Contyannis, 192 W. 9th	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1965	15 Andreas J. Rizos	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amvrikis	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	never	Joannis Kanelis, 198 Box P.O.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1966	16 Const. Pp. Vedeleoff	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgar	Salonika	Steelton Pa.	yes	self	$ 15	never	Geor. Atroff, 204 Box P.O.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1967	17 Dimitri Karazolis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Kissicha	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	D. Gramopulos, 104 W. 27 St.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1968	18 Petros Cuteff	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Koukush	Steelton Pa.	yes	self	$ 10	never	George Atroff, 238 P.O. Box 204	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1969	19 Joannis Campanis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Leneno	Granite City Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	never	George Yannopulos, 311 Box P.O.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1970	20 Nizol Scampa	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Elassona	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 12	never	N. Ioannacos, 100 Box	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1971	21 Dionissios Michalopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Efstris Telegopulos, 478 Merrimack	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1972	22 Constantinos Bends	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 12	never	Andreas Bourgas, 343 S. Halsted	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1973	23 Efstratios Kutsalidis	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 15	never	Anast. Koutsalidis, 95 Kaines	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1974	24 Theodoros Cuyos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 85	never	Constant Mavris, 478 Market	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1975	25 Canella Cuya	19		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Mavris, 478 Merrimack	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1976	26 Vassillo Cuya	17		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Rousvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Mavris, 478 Merrimack	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
1977	27 Dim. Isakas	40		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 14	never	John Cotsiracos, 70 Spring	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1978	28 Vasil N. Georgiou	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 30	never	Stefanos Tsikeros, 130 Valley	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
1979	29 Kotis Tsis	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Chris, 1472 Washington	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
1980	30 Georgios Pantazis	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	yes	self	$ 70	No	N. or Charles, 249 W. 28 St.	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of name will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1951	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Larissa
1952	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Silimna
1953	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Makrinitsa
1954	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
1955	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Machagianne
1956	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
1957	5	7¼	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Nezora
1958	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Machagianne
1959	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Leneno
1960	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Laurentios
1961	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
1962	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitrinitsa
1963	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
1964	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rosvanaga
1965	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amvriaki
1966	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koukoush
1967	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Niausta
1968	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Coutoush
1969	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar Right ear	Leneno
1970	5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Machagianni
1971	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megalopolis
1972	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Faraclada
1973	6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1974	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Rousvanaga
1975	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
1976	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Rousvanaga
1977	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	The right ear is missing	Tyrnavos
1978	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
1979	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agrinion
1980	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Laurentios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Societe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190.

William Burk
Immigration Officer at Port Johns

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, Dr. M. Serlenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Serlenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190.

William Burk
Immigration Officer at Port Johns

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, unless they come within certain specified exceptions.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1921 1	Theodoros Caimis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	1st Never	George Asplunds Brother Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1922 2	Marino Giovennino	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rovnanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Ath. Gobermon 2736 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1923 3	Costakis A Fakitsa	25		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Greek	Kathoyanni	Rahway N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	John A. Araia P.O. Box 11.270	Cousin Washington St. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1924 4	D. E. Cacantes	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Grak	Greek	Colopetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Ephimios Agyros 92 Mulberry St.	Friend Orange New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1925 5	Georges Faliozachos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Omvriaki	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Dim. Contogeorgas P.O. Box 688	Uncle Lincoln Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1926 6	N. Anagnostopulos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Volos	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 8	35 Never	Nicol. Morojannis 1452 St.	Friend St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1927 7	Stavros Tavras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Stea	Orange New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	J. Pavras & N. Pavras	Brother Cousin Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1928 8	Nic. N. Zisgaros	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Geor. N. Koutlouka 101 W. 40 Street	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1929 9	Nic. K. Mavrakis	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Geor. A. Peletis 101 W. 40 & 2	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1930 10	Georgios Petropoulos	18		M	S	Merchant	No		Greek	Greek	Rovnanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Jean Petropoulos	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1931 11	Const Triandafilopulos	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Lephiaspani	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	35 Never	Geor. Robison P.O. Box 56	Cousin Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1932 12	Georgios Giannakakos	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Jean Kerdenis 2911 Pullman St.	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1933 13	Evangelos Kostaras	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Levedion	Joliet Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	A. Nacu & Bro.	Friend Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1934 14	Ghiacumis Aniotis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	Geor. N. Koutlouka 101 W. 40 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1935 15	Const. G. Simos	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	25 Never	N. Papas 101 W. 40 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1936 16	Christo Candelis	15		M	S	Scholastic	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rovnanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Athanasios Kaundes P.O. Box 436 Market St.	Father Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1937 17	Malikos Polidoros	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Rhinecliff N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	Fotina Passadelis 114 Main St.	Cousin Catskill N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1938 18	Ek. Vassilin	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 8	25 Never	Elias Poulos Locust St. P. 1012	Friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1939 19	Nikolaos Lekinos	22		M	S	Merchant	No		Turkish	Greek	Lymnos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Nazzy Nicol. Kouros 41 Murray St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1940 20	Vasil A. Catulis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Grek	Greek	Tyrnavo	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Nais Saronas Bruce Street P.O.	Friend Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1941 21	Const. P. Athanasopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Liguista	Gloucester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Anthides Kteatis P.O. 135 Main St.	Friend Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1942 22	Tryphone Constantin	28	V	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Kiaust	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Athanas Brown 101 W. 27th Strat	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1943 23	Antoni Fetse	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Kiaustes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	George Kizela Box E 11 Sta.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1944 24	Efthimios A. Manetas	17	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Plesia	Cloquet Minn.	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Achilea Manetas	Father Cloquet Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1945 25	Athanasios K. Karavatsis	20	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Plesia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Const. Papadimitri 87 183 Market St.	Friend New York N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1946 26	Andrea G. Kyparissis	20	V	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Plesia	Madison Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Andrea Magjava P.O. Box 77	Cousin Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1947 27	Georgios Barlis	18	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Grak	Greek	Rovnanpali	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Evan. Georgoulas 2436 Market St.	Cousin Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1948 28	Georgios J. Pann	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vetsinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Const. Papadimitri 87 183 Market St.	Friend New York N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1949 29	Fotinia N. Papagianni	23	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vodavo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Sfyrakion Sisters 11 Sansom St.	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1950 30	Mich. Chatzieseron	20	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tyrnavo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Thos. D. Camveretes 17 Roosevelt St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-B, 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVE BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

65

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
No. on List.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kolopetinitsa
2	5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rouvanaga
3	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kladogianni
4	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kolopetinitsa
5	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Omvriaki
6	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aglist Lavrentios
7	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Colopetinitsa
8	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Aglasti
9	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lafko
10	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rouvanaga
11	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiappani
12	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock-Marked	Patras
13	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scarson nez	Levidion
14	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lafko
15	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aglist Lavrentios
16	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rouvanaga
17	5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Mitilini
18	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Joannina
19	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnos
20	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
21	5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lygoudista
22	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Minosipita
23	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Korgane
24	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Scare on nez	Plesia
25	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	Mole on right cheek	Plesia
26	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Plesia
27	5	7¾	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rovnanpali
28	4	9¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitrinitsa
29	5	5¾	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scare on jaw bone	Vodavi
30	5	3¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos

Form 1500 B.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or Absconder or Insane person or Idiot; and whether a helper is in charge of such person or class	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1921 1	Theodoros Caimi	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Itea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	George Lafuropa, Cousin, 91 Division St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1926 2	Charino Yiovennos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kouvanga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Ath. Gobermon, Father, 216 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1903 3	Costaki A Fakatsa	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Kadvoyani	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	John A. Arara, Cousin, P.O. Box No 270 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1922 4	D. E Cacantes	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Colopetinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Ypsimin Spiros, Friend, 92 Mechanic St. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1924 5	Georges Faliozachos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Omviaki	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Dim. Contogeorgas, Friend, P.O. Box No 588 Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1926 6	N. Anagnostopulos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 8	35 Never	Nick Mosgaimos, Friend, 3716 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1924 7	Nasos Tsivas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Itea	Orange New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	J. Pasias, Friend, 91 Park Place Newyork N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
1928 8	Nic N. Zisganos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Geo. N. Koutlouka, Cousin, 244 & 101 W. 40 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1929 9	Nic C. Messalinos	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	George A. Pelatos, Friend, 107 40 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1930 10	Georgios Petropoulos	18		M	S	Manufacturer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kusvanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	John Petropoulos, Father, 216 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1931 11	Const. Frantzaflopulos	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lefkiasperi	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	35 Never	George Bolisos, Cousin, P.O. Box 116 Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1932 12	Georgios Giannakakis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Jean Jergens, Friend, 1911 Pullman St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1933 13	Evangelos Nicolaou	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levedion	Joliet Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	A. Nanu, Friend, 8 Jefferson Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1934 14	Phiacumos Ariotes	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	George N. Koutlouka, Friend, 101 & 40 W. 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1935 15	Const. J. Simos	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Volos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	25 Never	N. Panis, Friend, 101 W. 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1936 16	Christos Candelis	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kusvanaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Athanassios Kandelis, Father, 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1937 17	Malikos Pohidoris	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	20 Never	Fotiona Varvaclis, Cousin, 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1938 18	Ch. Vassilou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 8	25 Never	Elias Kolias, Friend, Locust St. N. 1012 Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1939 19	Melpomeni Cokinos	32	W	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Kymes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Nazzareno Nicol. Kreuss, Brother, 48 Maryde St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1940 20	Vasil A. Cotselis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Maris Sacropas, Friend, Spruce Street No 70 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1941 21	Const. P. Athanasopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiquista	Gloucester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Varsiades Steak, Friend, No 135 Main St. Gloucester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1942 22	Triphone Constantin	28	W	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Kranea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Any time	Athanas Nouni, Friend, 161 W. 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1943 23	Antoni Fetse	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kirmasto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	George Mitzela, Friend, Box E 11 Pch. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1944 24	Efthimios A. Manetas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Plessa	Cloquet Minn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Achilea Maneta, Father, Cloquet Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1945 25	Athanasios K. Lazaridis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Plessa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Const. Papadimitri, Friend, No 183 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1946 26	Andrea J. Mezaninos	20	V	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Plessa	Madison Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Andrea Madjava, Cousin, P.O. Box No 677 Madison Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1947 27	Georgio Basko	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karumpali	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Orin Georgopulos, Friend, No 24 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1948 28	Georgio J. Pano	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsuntsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Const. Mazaninis, Friend, No 183 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1949 29	Fotios A Papagiou	23	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vidavi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Apostolion Asteros, Friend, No 11 second Av. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1950 30	Nic. Chatzisavas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrnavos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Chr. D. Camvrakis, Friend, 17 Roosevelt St. Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28
Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kolopetinitsa
5	11½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vlachogianni
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kolopetinitsa
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Omviaki
5	8¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Laurentios
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Colopetinitsa
5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Aglatti
5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lafki
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiaspani
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock-Marked	Patras
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scarson nez	Levedion
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lafki
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Lavrentios
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rousvanaga
5	6	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Mitilini
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Joannina
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnos
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lygoudista
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mimospita
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Koropane
5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Scare on nez	Plessa
5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	Mole on right cheek	Plessa
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Plessa
5	7¾	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Karoumpali
4	9¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kitrinitsa
5	5¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scare on jaw bone	Vidavi
5	3¼	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tyrnavos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich,* of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(15)

I, Dr. M. Perenget, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Perenget

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17	18	19	20	21	22
1891	1 Passikis Manos	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Nichaina	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	L. Chacalis 304 Columbus Av.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1892	2																							
1893	3 Georges Assimacopoulos	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vlassimi	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Charly Caramessinis 223 Hope P.O.	Friends Oceanique R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1894	4 Christos Anderes	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvchassa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	never	Aunt Papaconstantinou 642 E. Water	Friend Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1895	5 Panayotis Dessalemos	34		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12.5	1890-1906	Dim. Dessalemos 209 W. 47 St.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1896	6 Vassiliki D. Sageorge	15		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calampacas	Powell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Rhoad Chertsis 458 Market	Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1897	7 Michail Georgopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	never	Miltiades Frangopoulos 136 Main	Cousin Pittsburgh Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1898	8 Ioannis Spyropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 10	never	Corcoris & Co 2523 N. Smith	Cousin Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1899	9 Andreas Mikros	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Karya	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Dimitrios Cakios 23 York St.	Cousin Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1900	10 Alk. L. Georgopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Fleri	Pittsburg Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Miltiades Frangopoulos 136 Main	Cousin Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1901	11 Nicol D. Spyropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	never	Corcoris & Co 2523 N. Smith	Cousin Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1902	12 Nicol A. Louris	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Peter Juri 174 W. 28th St.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1903	13 Leonidas Drouris	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Douvanas	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Christ. Vekios 240 E. 11 St.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1904	14 Nicol Kyparacopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lapanagos	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	never	John Hajiacopulos 248 W. 5 St.	Brother Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1905	15 Panayotis Nicolopulos	35		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 10	never	Nicol. Mathopoulos To Corcoris & Co 2523 N. Smith	Cousin Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1906	16 Stefanis Louris	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Peter Juri 174 W. 28th St.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1907	17 Nicolas Nicolopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 10	never	Nicol. Mathopoulos To Corcoris & Co 2523 N. Smith	Cousin Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1908	18 Ioannis Yatelis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	yes	self	$ 12	never	Camillos Liagardos 50 West 3rd	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1909	19 Georgios Yanulis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Gerasimos Lebouras 3 Albany	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1910	20 Helias A. Nocas	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Costuntza	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	never	Bill Bralos 1023 Box P.O.	Friend St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1911	21 Charalambos Poliator	39		M	M	Grocer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Const. Baras 110 Bunker St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1912	22 Nicolas Antiochos	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	St. Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 20	never	Andreas Cassadis 392 Coral Lane	Friend St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1913	23 Georg. Caranassos	25		M	S	Baker	yes		Greek	Greek	Caruta	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	C. Baras	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1914	24 Anastasios Baptikes	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	St. Louis	yes	self	$ 12	never	Mellios Pattou 311 S.T. St.	Friend St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1915	25 Ioannis Anastassopulos	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Roussanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 25	never	Saranlopulos Geor. 14 Mt. Vernon	Uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1916	26 Anagnostis P. Glavanis	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Itea	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Jeorgeos Cotsoulos 182 Commercial	Uncle Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1917	27 Georgios Potopulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Grapsomati	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 12	never	Christos Valeanos 24	Brothers Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1918	28 Kyriacoulis Valeanos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Megalopulo	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	never	Joannis Glavanis 174 Congress	Friend Thurston Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1919	29 Nicolas P. Custas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Nicolas	New York	yes	self	$ 10	never	Efthimios Logan 100 Box P.O.	Friend Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
1920	30 Petros J. Contothanasis	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Klassati	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	$ 12.5	never			no	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Neochorion
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Itiari
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ano Vlassia
5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Velvchovo
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefallonia
4	12	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calampaka
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fleri
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velvina
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fleri
5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Velvina
4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Fleri
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Douvanas
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lapanagos
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvina
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fleri
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvina
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopto
5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Zante
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stavroskiodia
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefallonia
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zante
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caruta
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roussanaga
5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Itea
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rapsomati
5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Megalopolo
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Nicolaos
5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Klachgiana

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. **64**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 4 1907

List No.	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17	18	19	20	21	22	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1891	1 Vassilios Nanos	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Nedhorion	New York	yes	self	4	12 leaver	L. Chrones 304 Columbus Ave	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1892	2																								
1893	3 Georgios Athanasopoulos	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vlasion	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Tracky Carpanessian 273 Bay Pa.	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1894	4 Christos Sederes	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvchiova	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Christ Papaconstantinou 183 E. Water	Friend Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1895	5 Panayotis Dessilermos	34		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	4	12 1890-1906	Dimi Dessilermos 249 W. 47 St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1896	6 Vassiliki D. Sageorge	15		F	S	Seldom	yes		Greek	Greek	Calamparas	Lowell Mass	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Rhoad Chertins 458 Merrimack	Cousin Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1897	7 Michael Georgopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Millinday Frangopulos 136 Main	Cousin Pittsburgh Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1898	8 Joannis Spyropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Corcoran & Co 2523 N. South	Cousin Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1899	9 Andreas Mistris	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Karya	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Dimitrios Calkins 23 York St.	Cousin Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1900	10 Alli L Georgopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	Pittsburg Mass	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Millinday Frangopulos 136 Main	Cousin Pittsburgh Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1901	11 Nicol D. Spyropulos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Corcoran & Co 2523 N. South	Cousin Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1902	12 Nicol. A Louris	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	New York	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Peter Juri 174-76 Elizabeth	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1903	13 Leonidas Louris	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Bouvrani	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Crush Perkins 200 E. 41 St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1904	14 Nicol. Kyriacopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lapanagos	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	4	12 leaver	John Kyriacopulos 248 W. 5 St.	Brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1905	15 Panagotis Nicolopulos	35		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Nicol. Mathopulos & Co Kouris & Co	Cousin Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1906	16 Stefanos Louris	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Fleri	New York	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Peter Juri 174-76 E. 41st	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1907	17 Nicolaos Nicolopulos	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Velvina	Omaha Neb	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Nicol. Mathopulos & Co Kouris & Co 2523 N. South	Cousin Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1908	18 Joannis Yatelis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Camillos Liagouridos 50 Wash 2d	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1909	19 Georges Yanulis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lauta	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Gerassimos Lolmeras Gallaud	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1910	20 Nelias A Nacos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Castuntza	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Bill Brothers Const Stores 1023 Pine P.O.	Friend St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1911	21 Charalambos Poliatos	39		M	M	Gunsmith	yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Andreas Pastadelis 110 Barclay St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1912	22 Nicolaos Antiochos	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lauta	St. Francisco Cal	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Andreas Pastadelis 327 Broadway	Friend St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1913	23 Georg Carganasos	25		M	S	Baker	yes		Greek	Greek	Caruta	New York	yes	self	4	12 leaver	C. Spargo	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1914	24 Anastasios Kapsuber	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Lauta	St. Louis	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Mellios Pellon 311 S.4 St.	Friend St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1915	25 Joannis Anastassopulos	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Rouvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	4	25 leaver	Anastasopulos Gyor 1736 Merrimack	Uncle Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1916	26 Anagnostis G Gkavanos	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Ilea	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Joannis Gkavanos 1a Cooper	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1917	27 Georgios Fotopulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Grapsomati	Boston Mass	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Geo. Cotopulos 182 Commercial	Uncle Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1918	28 Kyriacoulis Paleaos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Megalopole	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Christos Voleanos 25	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1919	29 Nicolaos P. Custas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Nicolaos	New York	yes	self	4	10 leaver	Joannis Gkavanos 1a Cooper	Friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
1920	30 Petros J Contathanassis	30		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkish Emp	Greek	Chasan	Nashua N.H.	yes	self	4	12 leaver	Athanasios Logan 100 Box P.O.	Friend Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sheet No. **64**

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

List No.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1891	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Nedorion
1892	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ileari
1893	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ano Vlassia
1894	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vlachiova
1895	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefallonia
1896	4	12	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calamyaka
1897	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fleri
1898	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Velvina
1899	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carya
1900	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fleri
1901	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Velvina
1902	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Fleri
1903	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Douvrani
1904	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lapanagos
1905	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvina
1906	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fleri
1907	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Velvina
1908	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopto
1909	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Lauta
1910	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Staveroskiadion
1911	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefallonia
1912	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lauta
1913	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caruta
1914	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lauta
1915	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rouvanaga
1916	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ilea
1917	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsomati
1918	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Megalopole
1919	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Nicolaos
1920	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Nachegiannis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bassauer, * of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bassauer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sig Fereugel, Surgeon of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fereugel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sailing from PATRAS April 1907 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket of passage to the place of his destination, or has sufficient money to procure such ticket, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; by reason of existing bodily or mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living; or has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity; and which of the foregoing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1861 1	Anastasios Papacfstathiou	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Clitor	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Delithcas, Cousin, 301 E. 41 St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clitor
1862 2	Dimissios Chrystacopoulos	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Gyalte	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Joannis Babis, Cousin, 416 Miller Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gyalta
1863 3	Georgios Sevvatas 1895-110-7/24/24	17		M	S	Farm Laborer			Greek	Greek	Gastuni	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Peta Papas, Friend, 487 Merrill Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gastouni
1864 4	Stylianos Basdekis 7-36722-11/2/18	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Elias Matios, Uncle, 301 E 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Tracha
1865 5	Const. Stathopoulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Thomastown	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Cousin, [illegible] Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki
1866 6	Const Tsibukes	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Soulteas, Cousin, 301 E ave St 40-41 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tracha
1867 7	Joannis Papadopulos	36		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	1899 1905	John Spiropoulos, Cousin, 624 State Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Ill Brown	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1868 8	Mich Patsis	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Gregorios Spiropulos, Nephew, 24 St & St Omaha Neb		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vervitsa
1869 9	Const Chupios	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Mavros Tsiaroy, Cousin, 301-6 ave 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tracha
1870 10	Petros Delithcas	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Clitor	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Delithcas, Brother, 301 6 ave 41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clitor
1871 11	Epam Tsecuras	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Theod Tsecouras, Brother, 613 Cedar Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1872 12	Petros Arouculos	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Gregorios Spiropulos, Cousin, 24 St & St Omaha Neb		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Ill Brown	Gray	None	Vervitsa
1873 13	Georg P Cutsucos	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Berekla	New York	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Sot Touris, Friend, 301 E 41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Berecla
1874 14	Grigorios Custulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Thomas, Cousin, 301-6 ave 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Tracha
1875 15	Dimitrios Kyritsis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Thomas, Cousin, 301-6 ave 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Tracha
1876 16	Evangelos Katas	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Dattas, Brother, 624 State St Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1877 17	Grigorios Constantinopulos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Apostolos Bilkos, Friend, 8 Bessey Lynn Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinthos
1878 18	Alkaios Calantzis	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Christodoulou, Cousin, 208 Endicott Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Anastassova
1879 19	Const Mitrutsas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vizikion	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Lion Mitrussmo, Brother, 184 Market St Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vizikion
1880 20	Dimitrios Calantzis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Christodoulou, Cousin, 208 Endicott Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Anastassova
1881 21	Const Catkinas	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Soulteas, Stepbrother, 301-6 ave 40-41 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tracha
1882 22	Dimitrios Hyssinios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer 1-11-4394	yes		Turkish	Greek	Stipsi	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Anonymous Brotherhood, Friend, 391 Edmond Ave Montreal		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stipsi
1883 23	Georgios Tanitsas	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gurzumissa	Pawtucket RI	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Miltiades Panetsas, Cousin, 182 Pleasant Pawtucket RI		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gourzoumissa
1884 24	Andreas Lazenis	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Averia	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Mich Economou, Friend, 15 Pleasant Lynn Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Averia
1885 25	Const Trikelis	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Molocha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Anagnostou, Friend, 301-6 Av. 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Molocha
1886 26	Sotirios Spiliopoulos	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Verino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	P. Passalion, Friend, 1018 Louise Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Verino
1887 27	Andr A Christopulos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zachloro	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Andr. Chrissanthacopulos, Friend, 115 S 6 St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachloro
1888 28	Stavr B Cantzuros	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G. Andrigopulos, Friend, 208 Endicott Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
1889 29	Nicol A Ramos	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Spir Stavros, Cousin, 301-6 ave 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tracha
1890 30	Spiridon G Rangos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Tracha	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Const Rangos, Brother, 301 6 ave 40-41 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tracha

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 3rd April 1907 19.. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 MAY 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1861	1 Anastasios Papaefstathiou	18		S		Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Clitso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Delithanas Cousin 341 W 41st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clitso
1862	2 Dimosthenis Chrystacopoulos	21		M		Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrahni	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Joannis Babis Cousin 816 Wells Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Glatsa
1863	3 Georgios Tsouvalas 1095-710 3/14/07	24		M		Farm Laborer			Greek	Greek	Gastouni	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Peter Papas Friend 487 Merrill Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gastouni
1864	4 Stylianos Basiletos	14		S		Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Elias Matias Uncle 341 W 41st New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Vrachia
1865	5 Const. Stathopoulos	18		S		Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Mavrolakas	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 12	Never	[illegible] Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Kmesitraki
1866	6 Const. Tsibukas	24		M		Farm Laborer			Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Soutsacas Cousin 341 W 40-41 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vrachia
1867	7 Joannis Papadopulis	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	1899 1905	John Spiliopulos Cousin 624 State Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1868	8 Mich Patsis	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Gregorios Spiliopulos Nephew 2424 N St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vervitsa
1869	9 Const Chupas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Stavros Tsaroucas Cousin 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vrachia
1870	10 Petros Delithean	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Clitso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Delithees Brother 341 E 41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clitso
1871	11 Epam Tsouras	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Thanel Tsouras Brother 613 Cedar Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1872	12 Petros Gromcatos	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Gregorios Spiliopulos Cousin 2424 N St Omaha Neb		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Vervitsa
1873	13 Georg P Cutsuros	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Berekla	New York	yes	self	$ 25	Never	Sot Louris Friend 371 E 71 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Berecla
1874	14 Grigorios Custulos	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Shinos Cousin 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vracha
1875	15 Dimitrios Kyritsis	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Vassilios Shinos Cousin 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vracha
1876	16 Evangelos Ratsos	20		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Pervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const Ratsos Brother 624 State St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Vervitsa
1877	17 Grigorios Contukrustopulos	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Corinthos	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	Never	Apostolos Bolkas Friend 8 Bessey Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Corinthos
1878	18 Alkaios Calantzis	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Christodoulou Cousin 204 Endicott Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Anastassova
1879	19 Const Mitrutsas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vigklivi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Dim Mitrussos Brother 634 Hackett St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vigklivi
1880	20 Dimitrios Calantzis	20		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Christodoulou Cousin 204 Endicott Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Anastassova
1881	21 Const Catsimas	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const Soutsacas Nephew 341 E 40-41 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vracha
1882	22 Dimitrios Kyfkirios 1-11-4394	22		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Stipsi	Montreal Can	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Spiromarus V Prakatelas Friend 291 Clemat Av Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stipsi
1883	23 Georgios Tsanitsas	17		S	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gurzumissa	Pawtucket RI	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Milliadis Panitsas Cousin 102 Pleasant Pawtucket RI		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gourzoumissa
1884	24 Andreas Lazenis	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Averia	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Economun Friend 45 Pleasant Lynn Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Averia
1885	25 Const Trikelis	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Molocha	New York	yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Anagnostou Friend 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Molocha
1886	26 Sotirios Spiliopulos	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Verino	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ap Paxilion Friend 1018 Lombard Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Fair	Black	Black	None	Verino
1887	27 Andr A Christopulos	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Zachloro	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	Never	And Chrissanthacopulos Friend 115 S 6 St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachloro
1888	28 Nave B Cantiros	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Anastassova	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 10	Never	G Andrigopulos Friend 204 Endicott Boston Mass		No	No	No	Good	No							
1889	29 Nicol A Ramos	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Spir Shinos Cousin 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vracha
1890	30 Spiridon G Rangos	18		S	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Vrachia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Rangos Brother 341 E 40-41 St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vracha

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bossanich, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bossanich
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(11)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Lorenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Lorenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hoyt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SABOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to White.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Name in full of relative or friend in the country whence alien last came, as given in answer to question 16.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or not.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1828 1	Joannis Tzavalas	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Killeton 1220 St Sheet St Louis Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1829 2	Dimitrio Papageorgiu	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Lagos 1004 Market St Lowell Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1833 3	Panag Louris	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panion Pagan 1011 22 Main St	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
1830 4	Leonidas Amorghianos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Messaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Filipos Morgaris 1142 Madison St	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1835 5	Konst Ch. Syropulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const K. Frontzos 1126 State St	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1836 6	Charal Ath. Kyritz	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charal Kyritzos 1126 State St	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1837 7	Evanghelo Stamelos	17		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Mathew P. Stamelos 215 West 23rd St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1838 8	Christo Zacharopulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 23	Never	Const Zacharopulos 1122 Elm St	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
1839 9	Spirid Layos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Papageorgiu 1122 Elm St	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
1840 10	Stefano Cocalis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dim Cocalis 135 Columbus St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1841 11	Aristoteli Foglis	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const Aphenton 1115 West 66th St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1842 12	Joan C. Pipis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Matteo P. Stamelos 215 West 23rd St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1843 13	Panayoti Liacas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sidirocastro	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geor Liacakos 216 W. 6th St	Brother Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1844 14	Dimitrio Arbis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlachocatuno	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alex Sgliara 839 P.O. Box	friend Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1845 15	Stefano Dendrinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Prokopios Papastefanatos 344 E. 11th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1846 16	Trifon Plessa	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Dor Plessas 1122 Elm St	Brother Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
1847 17	Joannis Triandafilo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlachocatuno	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Louko 216 Seamor St	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1848 18	Georgio Vl. Dritsopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ioannis Dritsopulos	father St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1849 19	Const Colaitis	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Jeramino Tsoplatos 631 E. 12th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1850 20	Charilaos Voutsis	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Fisaeus	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Geor Butsis 3 Mott St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1851 21	Fotios Liacopulo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pet Plessas 1122 Elm St	Brother in law Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
1852 22	Joannis Tsesto	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vizikion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Tsesto 845 Market St	Brother Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1853 23	Sotirio D. Papantoniopul	25		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sptathios Chatzipis	friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1854 24	Ian Dimitriu	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Veghion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kanelopulo 329 W. 41st St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1855 25	Joannis Beltsos	27		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vizikion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Beltsos 845 Market St	Brother Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1856 26	Nicolas Lemonis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Joannes Tsimeras 8 Albany St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1857 27	Stefano Georgiu	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Itzekion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodosios Stefopulos 344 E. 11th St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1858 28	Christ Manuska	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Molocha	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Papadopoulos 344 E. 11th St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1859 29	Dimitrios Sentidis	27		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlacha	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dim Augustos 344 E. 11th St	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1860 30	Dimitrios Sideris	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Elitsos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const Delithon 344 E. 11th St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Augustos Thisea
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Color of Complexion	24 Color of Hair	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Zante	1
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cefalonia	2
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina	3
5	9½	Fair	Sl. Brown	Grey	None	Messaria	4
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	5
		Fair	Black	Black	None	Vervitsa	6
5	7	Fair	Sl. Brown	Brown	None	Calimassia	7
5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vitina	8
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vitina	9
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Chios	10
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calimassia	11
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calimassia	12
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidirokastron	13
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlachokatouno	14
5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Komitata	15
5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Vitina	16
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlachokatouno	17
							18
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Komitata	19
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Konstantinople	20
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina	21
5	0½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vizikion	22
4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrna	23
		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Veghion	24
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right ear	Vizikion	25
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante	26
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Itzekion	27
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Molocha	28
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlacha	29
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Elitsos	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List f2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Koning a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1831	1 Joannis Favalas	28		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Kitsikos friend 911 Cass Street St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No
1832	2 Dimitrios Papageorgiu	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cutsuphia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jeorge Lolos friend 498 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1833	3 Panas Louis	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Ramon Ressan friend 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	Good	No
1834	4 Leonidas Amorgianos	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Messaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Mingaris friend 82 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1835	5 Const Ch Agriopulo	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Veruitsa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Agriopulo friend 1124 State St. Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No
1836	6 Charal Ath. Kyrtis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Veruitsa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charal Kyrtis friend 1124 State St. Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No
1837	7 Evangelos Stamulis	17		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Mathew P. Stamulis brother 205 West 23rd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1838	8 Christos Zacharopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 23	Never	Const Zacharopulos friend 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	Good	No
1839	9 Spirid Layos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Papageorgiu friend 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	Good	No
1840	10 Stefano Cocalis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dmi Cocalis mother 135 Columbus St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1841	11 Aristoteles Poglis	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const Apkintos friend 15 West 66th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1842	12 Joan C. Papas	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Calimassia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Matteo P. Stamulis friend 205 West 23rd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1843	13 Panayot Ciacas	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sidirocastron	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geor Ciacas brother 216 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	Good	No
1844	14 Dimitrios Petsios	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vlachocaturo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Alex Kyliaras friend 837 6th St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
1845	15 Stefano Kendrinos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Komitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Prodromos Papastefanatos cousin 541 E. 11th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1846	16 Trifon Ressas	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Sot Ressan brother 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	Good	No
1847	17 Joannis Triandafilu	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vlachocaturo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	John P. Leontes cousin 2 P. Seamor St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
1848	18 Georgios Ath. Dritsopulos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dsimnica	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Dritsopulos father		No	No	No	Good	No
1849	19 Const Colaitis	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Comitata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Gerasimos Tangelatos cousin 631 W 12th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1850	20 Charilaos Tontis	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Pisaeus	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Geor Butsio brother 3 Mora St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1851	21 Fotios Liaropulos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Sot Mexian brother in law 1122 Elm St. Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	Good	No
1852	22 Joannis Tsertos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsipikion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Tsertos brother 848 Market St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
1853	23 Sotirios D. Papantonopulos	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Dsimnica	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Aphtathios Chatzipan friend		No	No	No	Good	No
1854	24 Ioan Dimitriou	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Leghina	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kanelopulo friend 329 W 41st St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1855	25 Joannis Peltsos	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Tsipikion	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Peltsos brother 1186 Market St. Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No
1856	26 Nicolaos Tomasinis	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Geronimo Tolemaros friend 8 Albany St. Bedford Park		No	No	No	Good	No
1857	27 Stefano Georgiu	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ipsekion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Stagonulis friend 156 East 75th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1858	28 Efstrat Mamuka	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Melovdas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicol J. Bakis friend 160 West 40th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1859	29 Dimitrios Soutsidis	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Klacha	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dmi Augustos friend 160 West 40th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1860	30 Dimitrios Sulikos	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Clitos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const Delithanos friend 11 West 6th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No

Augustos Skiss
Greek

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List f2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Zante
2	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kantsuffia
3	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina
4	5	9½	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Messaria
5	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Veruitsa
6	5		Fair	Black	Black	None	Veruitsa
7	5	7	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Kalimassia
8	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vitina
9	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vitinca
10	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Chios
11	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Calimassia
12	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calimassia
13	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidirokastron
14	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlachokatouno
15	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Komitata
16	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Vitina
17	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vlachokatouno
18							
19	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Komitata
20	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Konstantinople
21	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina
22	5	0½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Visilikon
23	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnisos
24							Leghina
25	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on right ear	Visilikon
26	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
27	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ipsekion
28	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Molocha
29	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Klacha
30	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clitos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 288 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY/0- 1907 190

William Ward
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, Dr. H. Fercugel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fercugel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY/0- 1907 190

William Ward
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1801	1 Andreas Triandafilo	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Matsouki	Framingham	Yes	Self	$ 8	13	Friend Nicolaos D. Frantzis Brother-in-law 1402 3rd Av. N. Hannover Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
1802	2 Anast. Panti	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Lapo Bros Friend 193 & 194 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1803	3 Procopio Dionissio	37		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante Montreal	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Good Lecann Friend 226 St Catherine Ave. Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No
1804	4 P. Patrio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zante Montreal	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Panagis Panto Friend 42 Lorke Ave. Montreal Can	No	No	No	Good	No
1805	5 Ignatio Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$ 8	13	Never Elias Tanaras Friend 42 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1806	6 Georgio Gargas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Pottstown	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Christ Gevastas Friend 305 Main St. Pottstown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
1807	7 N. Contas	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never N. Kontzin Friend 381 Fleeting Av. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1808	8 Costa Diamantopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turk	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 8	16	Never Pascal Diamantopulo Cousin 1306 South Av. Pueblo Col	No	No	No	Good	No
1809	9 Const. Heliopulo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	1905 Nicol Heliopulos Brother 414 69 Center St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1810	10 Joannis Dominikelis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Mitilini	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Socrate Manica Friend 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1811	11 Dim. Liveris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Nicol Contzis Friend 381 Fleeting Av. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1812	12 Nicol Peranti	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paliopoli	Omaha	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Nicol Dandos Cousin 409 1/2 Nanjo Av. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
1813	13 Const. Syriopulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	1903 Nicol Syriopulos Mother 414 66 Maple St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1814	14 Anast Liveri	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Nicol Contzis Friend 381 Fleeting Av. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1815	15 Panayoti Sapicas	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Cerasse	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Nicol Gojos Friend 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1816	16 Stathis Sapicas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Cerasse	Haverhill	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
1817	17 Dim. Anagnostopulo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Panos Anagnostopulos Brother 1099 5 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1818	18 Fotios Plessas	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Panos Pleasan Brother 1122 13th St. Pueblo Col	No	No	No	Good	No
1819	19 Spir. Contostarlakis	29		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Nicol Contzis Friend 381 Fleeting Av. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1820	20 Carol Angelopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paliopoli	Omaha	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Joannis Athanasopulos Cousin 1309 Q St. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
1821	21 Vasil. Spyliopulo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Dim. Asimacopulos Cousin 414 609 Cedar St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1822	22 Joannis Cyriopulo	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	1906 Nicol Syriopulos Brother 414 605 Prospect St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1823	23 Joannis Zavlakis	29		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Nicol Contzis Friend 381 Fleeting Av. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1824	24 Dim. Panagopulo	23		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never C. Panagopulos Brother 1400 N 16th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	Good	No
1825	25 Pang. Pulis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paliopoli	Atlanta	Yes	Self	$ 8	13	Never Vasilios Pulios Brother 414 1170 W. Mitsell St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No
1826	26 Dimitris Prekumas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Jamneri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10	Never Agent Brubman Brother 1 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1827	27 Joannis Chamezopulo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Const. Papageorgiou Cousin 414 1122 13th St. Pueblo Col	No	No	No	Good	No
1828	28 Prof. Heliopulo	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Nicol Heliopulos Cousin 414 609 Cedar St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1829	29 Joannis Antoniou	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kalamyrana	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 8	12	Never Jean Dimitriou Friend 414 408 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1830	30 Christo Lasi	26		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kastrakia	Lowell	Yes	Self	$ 8	15	Never Nicolas Hanlon Friend 414 408 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calyvria
2	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
3	5	6¾	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
4	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante
5	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
6	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakela
7	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
8	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vitina
9	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa
10	5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
11	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Zante
12	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paliopoli
13	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vervitsa
14	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri
15	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Akrassi
16	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Akrassi
17	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina
18	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Vitina
19	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri
20	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paliopoli
21	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa
22	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa
23	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri
24	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on the forhead	Ladikon
25	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paliopolis
26	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Zouneron
27	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vitina
28	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa
29	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Generalis
30	5	8¾	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Dioutsofluma

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 1st April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship	Name	Complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective; specify which	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1801	1 Andreas Triandafilo	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matodi	Franklin Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother-in-law	Dimitrios Tsoukis	340 Main St.	Franklin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calyvia	1
1802	2 Anast. Pantis	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Nicol Lazarus	6231 Grand St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Zante	2
1803	3 Procopios Deonisios	37		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Peter Lazarus	676 1/2 Craig St.	Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante	3
1804	4 A. Patrid	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	Montreal Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Panayot Pantis	676 1/2 Notre Dame St.	Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Zante	4
1805	5 Ignatios Michail	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Parakelia	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend	Elias Tanaras	15 Locke St.	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakelia	5
1806	6 Georgios Gaitas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Parakelia	Pottstown Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend	Christ Gerasimos	305 High St.	Pottstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parakelia	6
1807	7 A. Contsis	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	A. Khitiris	361 Flushing Av.	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante	7
1808	8 Tryfon Diamantopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Friend	Basil Dramantopulo	42 206 South St.	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vitina	8
1809	9 Const. Heliopulo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	1905	Brother	Nicol Heliopulos	1044 Center St.	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	9
1810	10 Joannis Dominikalis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Mitilini	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Socrate Francis	15 Locke St.	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	10
1811	11 Dim. Liveris	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend	Nicol Contsis	361 Flushing Av.	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Zante	11
1812	12 Nicol. Perantis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paligoch	Pinahatta Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin	Nicol Dantis	1010 1012 Main Av.	Olmahatta Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paligopoli	12
1813	13 Const. Syriopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	1903 1904	Brother	Mich. Syriopulos	1044 Center St.	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Vervitsa	13
1814	14 Anast. Liveris	42		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Nicol Contsis	361 Flushing Av.	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri	14
1815	15 Panayotis Sapirica	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Cerasos	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend	Nicol Gojos	15 Locke St.	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cerasos	15
1816	16 Stathis Sapirica	19		S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cerasos	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother	Panayot Sapirica	15 Locke St.	Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cerasos	16
1817	17 Dim. Anagnostopulo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother	Panayot Anagnostopulo	1044 Center St.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vitina	17
1818	18 Fotis Plessas	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother	Panayot Plessas	42 1122 12th St.	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Vitina	18
1819	19 Spir. Constantakis	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Nicol Contsis	361 Flushing Av.	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri	19
1820	20 Chral. Angelopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paligopoli	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin	Joannis N. Manios	1010 1012 S. 11th St.	Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paligopoli	20
1821	21 Jamil. Syriopulos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin	Dim. Anagnostopulo	1044 1069 Cedar St.	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	21
1822	22 Joannis Syriopulos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	1906	Brother	Mich. Syriopulos	1044 1069 Cedar St.	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	22
1823	23 Joannis Zaolakis	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend	Nicol Contsis	361 Flushing Av.	Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Keri	23
1824	24 Pan. Panagopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ladiou	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother	C. Panagopulos	42 700 W. 10th St.	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on the forhead	Ladikon	24
1825	25 Panag. Philis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paligopoli	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Brother	Jamilios Philis	42 1170 Mitell St.	Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paligopolis	25
1826	26 Dimitrios Prokimas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gumueri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother	Agapi Bukiman	42 1700 6th Av.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Gumueron	26
1827	27 Joannis Calamogopulo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitina	Pueblo Colo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin	Const. Papagiannitsis	42 1122 12th St.	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Vitina	27
1828	28 Const. Heliopulo	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vervitsa	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin	Nicol. Heliopulos	42 1069 Cedar St.	Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Vervitsa	28
1829	29 Jodmis Antonios	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamopaon	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend	Jean Dimitrios	42 48 Market St.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Generalis	29
1830	30 Christo Sara	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kutzifata	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 45	Never	Friend	Nicolas Thanlos	42 118 Market St.	Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Koutsoufliana	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG

I, A. Bussanich, of the [1], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(19)

I, Dr. H. Lorenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lorenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give relative or friend in the United States the name and complete address of the person to whom the immigrant is going.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the principles or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1771	Antonis J Caouris	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Christofakis 248 Main St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Foudena	1
1772	2	Nikolas Andriampulis	11	M	S	Child	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 22	None	Uncle Andriampulis 1223 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No								2
1773	3	Ioannis Lucidas	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kania	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Glaros 1 Pike Pl Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Pikerni	3
1774	4	Ioannis Ghiolas	28	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lalabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friedman Canavos 3458 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ikaria	4
1775	5	Ioannis Melis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Enousse	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nikolas Melis Mother 3rd & Po Box Monongahela Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Enoussa	5
1776	6	Elias Carnavos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Ikaros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Stefano Raftis Friend 62 Marion St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Ikaria	6
1777	7	Georgios Catsambas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ikaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Philipos Mugiannis Friend 62 Madison St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria	7
1778	8	Ioannis Catsambas	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ikaros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Philipos Mugiannis Friend 62 Madison St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Ikaria	8
1779	9	Theodoros Nagiergis	40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lalabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theodoros Chestanos Friend 418 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Calambaka	9
1780	10	Nicolas Lacaris	25	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kyra Anna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Athanas Lacaris Mother 3158 22 St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Kyra Anna	10
1781	11	Stavros Costalas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Paraskeva	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Panagiotis Stavros Friend 305 Right Alley Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Paraskeva	11
1782	12	Efthalia Canava	19	F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Canavos Brother 458 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka	12
1783	13	Ioannis Christakis	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tergia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Christakis Brother 28 W Canal St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Tergia	13
1784	14	Efstathios Dekiaris	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyra Anna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Nicolas A Dekiaris Brother 3158 22 St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Kyra Anna	14
1785	15	Konstas Lagiorgis	15	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calampaka	15
1786	16	Ioannis Frigos	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angeli Frankie Friend 10 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila	16
1787	17	Stavros Tikaris	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Enousse	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Melis Cousin Monongahela Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Cardamila	17
1788	18	Ioannis Zarcadas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ploumari	Lambridge Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Alexios Xenakos Brother 924 Po Box Lambridge Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Ploumari	18
1789	19	Sotirios Dixonatis	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Catsambas Friend 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Malakassi	19
1790	20	Dimitrios Phelekis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Malakassi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Lambros A Lambros Friend 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Malakassi	20
1791	21	Christo Papavidakis	36	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	Buttler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jno Kellar Friend 205 Standard St Buttler Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dimnitsa	21
1792	22	Ioannis K Lampropulos	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	Buttler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jno Kellam Friend 205 Standard St Buttler Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No								22
1793	23	Dimitrios Alk Macropulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Macropulos Brother 118 South 7 St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6						Dimnitsa	23
1794	24	Nicolas C Socos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Bill C Sioka Brother 1623 soto St Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	No	Good	No							Dimnitsa	24
1795	25	Michael Rogo	38	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anastasios Dimiaco Friend 10 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Cardamila	25
1796	26	Nicol Cerasovitis	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Malacasi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Catsambas Friend 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Malakassi	26
1797	27	Stephios Dedousakis	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Nicolas Demichiotes Brother 3 Main St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Derkamin	27
1798	28	Georgios P Carachalios	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	Buttler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	1903	Joannes Colonis Friend 205 & Buttle Centre Buttler Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No								28
1799	29	Georgios Gimnelos	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anast Dimiaco Friend 10 Diamond St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila	29
1800	30	Nicolas P Carachalios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnitsa	Buttler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joannis Colonis Friend 154 Lindsay Buttler Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No								30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1774	1 Antonios J Caouris	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vostitza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8-12	Never	Cousin Christopheme Friend 64 Cherry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1775	2 Nicolaos Andreopoulos	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nefelas Andreopoulos Friend 1 Mullo Street Allegheny Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1776	3 Ioannis Lusidas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kasna	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Lazaro Glaros Brother No 4110 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1777	4 Ioannis Ghiatas	18		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Cambas Nefew No 418 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1778	5 Ioannis Melis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Drepsos	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Melios Brother No 586 P O Box Monessen Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1779	6 Elias Carnavos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Ikaros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Stefan Raftos friend No 42 Marion St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1780	7 Georgios Cutsambas	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ikaros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Christos Mangannas friend No 42 Madison St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1781	8 Ioannis Cotsambas	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Ikaros	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Philipos Mugan friend No 42 Madison St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1782	9 Theodoros Sagiorgis	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theodoros Christou Nefew No 418 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1783	10 Nicolas Lacakis	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ghia Anna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Athanas Lacacos Brother No 3158 22 St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No
1784	11 Mavro Costalas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Paradeisi	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Panayotis Meyer Friend 35 Night Street Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1785	12 Efstatia Canava	19		F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodoros Kanavos Brother No 418 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1786	13 Ioannis Christakis	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tergia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Peter Christakis Brother No 24 N Canal St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1787	14 Efstathios Dekiaris	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ghia Anna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Nicolas A Dekiaris Brother No 3158 22 St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	No
1788	15 Karolos Sofianos	15		M	S	Laborer					Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$				No	No	No	Good	No
1789	16 Ioannis Frigos	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Pazaninta	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Angeli Frantze Friend 10 Shamrock St Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1790	17 Stavro Tekaris	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Drepsos	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Melios Cousin No 586 P O Box Monessen Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1791	18 Ioannis Zavarakos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Plumari	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Alkeos Zervakos Brother No 924 P O Box Cambridge Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1792	19 Setirios Pizonatis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Catsambas Friend No 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1793	20 Dimitrios Theletis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Malakasi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Lambros A Cambros Friend No 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1794	21 Christo Agapidakis	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jno Keller Friend No 145 Standard St Butler Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1795	22 Ioannis G Empesoglou	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jno Kellano Friend No 104 Butler Co & Butler Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1796	23 Dimitrios Ath Macropulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Macropulos Brother No 118 South 7 St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No
1797	24 Nicolas C Socos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Bill C Stokas Brother No 1823 Pete Co & Los Angeles Cal		No	No	No	Good	No
1798	25 Michail Ropos	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anastasios Dimiaos Friend No 10 Shamrock St Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1799	26 Nicol Cerassovitis	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Malakasi	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Catsambas Friend No 508 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
1800	27 Stephio Vetsinotis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Nicolas Demchiotis Brother 3 Morris St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1801	28 Georgios I Carachalios	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	1903	Ioannis Colonos Friend No 154 Butler Co Butler Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1802	29 Georgios Jiannelos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Anast Dimiaos Friend No 10 Shamrock St Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
1803	30 Thomas G Carachalios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimnico	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Colonos Friend No 154 Butler Co Butler Pa		No	No	No	Good	No

Approved

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters or vessels.

66

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Voudena
5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Dekerno
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ikaria
5	5½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Calampaka
5	3½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Evoussa
5	5½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Ikaria
5	3	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria
5	4½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Ikaria
5	10½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Calambaka
5	4½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Aghia Anna
5	7½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Tzarafela
5	1½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka
5	11	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Tergia
5	11½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Aghia Anna
5	12	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calampaka
5	7½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila
5	5½	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Cardamila
5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Roumari
5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Malakassi
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Malakassi
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Dimnico
6						Dimnico
						Dimnico
5		Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Cardamila
5	2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Malakassi
5	3½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Derkamio
5	8½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buskaud, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buskaud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Bolt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Seraigel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Seraigel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Bolt
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 190. MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1741	1 Dim. N. Papaniclopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skevo	Rockville Ct.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilios Papaniclopoulos Brother #90 Prospect St. Rockville Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1742	2 Ioannis Cotsaftis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Potamianos friend #229 W. 67 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1743	3 Athanasios J. Fakidis	25		M	S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Stevedino	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stud. Papaconstantinou friend #268½ E. water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1744	4 Tessarion Filessaxis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lamidey Ciprian friend #458 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1745	5 Evanghelo Frangos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Angel. Ioanide friend 10 Beaumont St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	6 Charlambo Cordyamma	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacopton	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Lucas A. Divas Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	7 Georgio Cordyamma	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacopton	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	#217 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1746	8 Nicolas Pinacos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peteri	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Dim. Papadimitropoulos Cousin #[illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1747	9 Andreas Evangelu	20		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Callori	Pittstown Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Basilio Evangelu Brother #30 High St. Pittstown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1748	10 Nomatos Neramitis	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Ceramotis Brother #3158 22 St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1749	11 Georgios Kiamenakis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Rolo Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Atsalis friend #247 West 46th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1750	12 Nikolaos Zoukotos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Limnos	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolaos Nicolo friend #586 B Box Monongahela Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1751	13 Ioannis Pharis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 70	Never	Dimitrios Cosmopulos Cousin #458 Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1752	14 Dimitrios E. Chartarias	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Savadico	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stud. Papaconstantinou friend #268½ E. water St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1753	15 Dim. Frames	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Monocampi	Cambridge Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Michail Calampoka friend #924 Bo Box Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1754	16 Mathew F. Stamuka	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chimarra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mathew F. Stamuka Cousin #215 West 22nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1755	17 Panagiotis Corilos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Taranta	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Vassilios Evangelu Brother 305 High St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1756	18 Costa F. Meda	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hexamilia	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimos Padola friend St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1757	19 Maria Pacos	[illegible]		F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calampaca	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimetrios Konmidis C. Husband #141 S Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1758	20 Antonios Solomos	58		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Romiri	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Tapas Pro friend Allegh. Ave 937-949 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1759	21 Georgios Salamuka	28		M	S	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Mopkal Turk	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Christ Calaramitis Brother #3 1114 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1760	22 Kiriaki Em. Colias	19		F	S	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Pergamos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Pantale Vasily Pannou friend #[illegible] St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1761	23 Angel Jean Catsabidis	32		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Mopkal Turk	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pantale Vasily Pannou friend #[illegible] St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1762	24 Kelias Zaccaria	25		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Corpendy	Cambridge Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Mich. Calampoka friend #924 Bo Box Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1763	25 Panag. Tsacalis	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Corfu	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Cefalon friend #182 24 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1764	26 Dim. Carpetis	40		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Icaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Jolomis Vasilaros friend #154 Mason St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1765	27 Antonios Kalampokas	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Peteni	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nikolas Andreopoulos Brother #3133 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1766	28 Panayis E. Nicolaou	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Siliana	Bridgeport Ct.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lazar Nicolaou Father #283 Water St. Bridgeport Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1767	29 Georgios Papadimitri	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castanitza	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	Georgios Spiridon Cousin #[illegible] Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1768	30 Nicolaos Chamenakis	25		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Rolo Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Atsalis friend #247 West 46th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Rule of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skevro	1
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras	2
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sevedhko	3
5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka	4
5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Cardamila	5
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopton	6
4	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopton	7
5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Peleroni	8
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Parakala	9
5	2½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Aghia Anna	10
5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rolo Potami	11
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila	12
5	4	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Calampaka	13
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sevedhko	14
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Kiriopo	15
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Calimassia	16
5	4	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Parakala	17
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chrisostomo	18
4	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Calampaka	19
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romeri	20
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Megali Limno	21
5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pergamos	22
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Megali Limno	23
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Roumari	24
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ikaria	25
5	7 3/8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria	26
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Peleroni	27
4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Peliana	28
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Koutsopliani	29
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rolo potami	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1497 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET, IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 190 MAY 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Indicate, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1741	1 Dim. N. Papamichopulos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Skevro	Rockville Ct.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Vasilio Papamichopulos Brother No 99 Prospect St. Rockville Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skevro
1742	2 Joannis Cotsaftis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andrean Papagiannaca Friend No 220 E. 67 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras
1743	3 Athanasios J. Fakidis	23	M	S	Laborer			Greek	Greek	Seredhio	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John D. Papacostantinou Friend No 1118 E. water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Seredhio
1744	4 Tsiarion Pelesaris	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calampaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kanidas Capsis Cousin No 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calampaka
1745	5 Evangelos Frangos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Cardamila	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Angeli Dante Friend 100 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Cardamila
1746	6 Charalambos Cordoyannis	16	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	Never	Lucas Vrias Friend No 417 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopton
1747	7 Georgio Cordoyannis	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopton	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopton
1748	8 Nicolas Pianeta	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pikerni	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Pikerni
1749	9 Andreas Evangelis	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Callonia	Pottstown Pa	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Vassilio Lazaridis Brother 301 High St. Pottstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Parakela
1750	10 Stamatis Neramitis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stefan Casamatsos Brother No 3158 22 St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Aghia Anna
1751	11 Georgios Efstamenakis	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Rhodo Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Atrahm Friend No 347 East 65th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Rhodo Potami
1752	12 Stefanos Loukitis	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Limnos	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Abdulam Melin Friend No 186 Bo Str. Monongahela Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cardamila
1753	13 Joannis Basil	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calampaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Bacoumis Cousin No 418 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Calampaka
1754	14 Dimitrios G. Chartarias	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Seredhio	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Papacostantinou Friend No 1118 E. water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Seredhio
1755	15 Dim. N. Frames	23	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Mavrangi	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Michail Calampoka Friend No 924 50 St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Mpiliopo
1756	16 Stelios P. Stamulis	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Climarado	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mother P. Stamulis Owner No 215 post 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Calimassia
1757	17 Panagiotis Emilos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Parakela	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Vasilios Evangelos Brother No 303 High St. Pottstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Parakela
1758	18 Leontis P. Micolas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alexandria	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Adamo Padola Friend No 8 St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Akrata
1759	19 Maria Pleou	[illegible]	F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calampaka	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimitrios Konmidis Friend No 45 E. Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Calampaka
1760	20 Antonios Adamos	8	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Romiri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nikolas Adamos Father No 935 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romeri
1761	21 Georgios Salaminios	28	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Megali Limnos	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Christ Calaminis Brother No 2114 palmer St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Megali Limnos
1762	22 Nicol Em. Coko	17	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Pergamos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Near	Pedali Hadji Ramos Friend No 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pergamos
1763	23 Angel Jean Cokonidis	32	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Megali Limnos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pedali Hadji Ramos Friend No 1st Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Megali Limnos
1764	24 Helias Zavvakis	25	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Pergamos	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Michl. Calampoka Friend No 924 50 St. Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ploumari
1765	25 Panag. Tsacalis	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Icaria	Wheeling W. Va	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Cefalos Friend No 82 24 Market St. Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ikaria
1766	26 Dim. Evangelis	40	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Icaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Joseph Vasilacos Friend No 154 Mann St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria
1767	27 [illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pikerni	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 22	None	Nikolas Andrianopulos Brother No 133 S. Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Pikerni
1768	28 Panagis G. Nicolau	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Seliana	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costa Speclan Father No 289 Water St. Bridgeport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Seliana
1769	29 Georgios Papadimitri	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Eutuchia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Trima Friend No 248 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Routsouliani
1770	30 Nikolas Stamatakis	24	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Thlo Potamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Atrahs Friend No 347 East 65th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Thlo potamia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Bassanis,* of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, Dr. M. Persengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Persengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500. B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Race or Birth
1712	1																											
1713	2	Mustafa Aslan	35	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Ismail Tair Friend 24 Pine St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bilista
1714	3	Anastelios Efthimiou	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chostova	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	Parlo Efthimiou Mother 23 Pine St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		Chostova
1715	4	Nicolas Soarnas	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Georg Logothetis Uncle 1000 West 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Chostova
1716	5	Adil Mustafa	27	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	20 Never	Jafer Mustafa Friend Klein St 72 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6		Dark	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1717	6	Joannis Tsimesas	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Coast D. Tsacs Friend 157 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Bilista
1718	7	Dimitrios Nicolaou	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chostova	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	Ioannis Lakelandis Friend 1028 Main st P.O. st Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1719	8	Georgio Papas	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Stavrokia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Efthimia Cokos Cousin P.O. Box 1033 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chostova
1720	9	Joannis Nicoletopulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Androu	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Nicolaos Liacopulos Friend 111 Fullmon st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Black	Black		Stavrokia
1721	10	Antonio Litsavos	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	C.D. Tsacs Friend 157 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Androu
1722	11	Nicolas Stergiopoulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Nicolaos Liacopulos Friend 111 Fullmon st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1723	12	Kiamil Sali	19	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Kiamil Mustafa Friend 72 Klem st Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bilista
1724	13	Spiro Anast Vasopulos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ithaki	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Peter Costopoulos Friend Empire Bodega Importer New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Ithaki
1725	14	Christo Dotso	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Aristidis Tamulopulos Friend River street 1290 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1726	15	Sakir Seit	24	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Jamail Tair Friend Klem st 72 Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	Back — marked	Bilista
1727	16	Lucas Vassilios	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chostova	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Athan Tonlidis Friend P.O. Box P.O. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chostova
1728	17	Georgios Fotopulos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$8	14 Never	Paul Vlachuli Cousin 1004 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Fair	Fair	Gray		Galaxeon
1729	18	Athanasios Mato	29	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	16 Never	John Kalakanis Friend 326 Bushwick ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1730	19	Athanasios Ghuelis	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	G. Papadopoulos Friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown		Megali Valtsa
1731	20	Dim Dimakis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rapsanon	New York	Yes	Self	$8	11 Never	Sam Chrisochos Friend 304 Hanover st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Rapsanon
1732	21	Themistokli Georgiu	25	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Jean Zacharias Friend 48 to 50 Olive st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dark	Fair	Gray		Triglia
1733	22	Joannis Samartzis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	$8	20 Never	G. Papadopoulos Friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Megali Valtsa
1734	23	Adam Kytso	35	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Chostii	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Andr Papageorgiou Friend 49 to 51 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Chostii
1735	24	Joannis Dudumis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	G. Papadopoulos Friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Megali Valtsa
1736	25	Jordanis Nicolaou	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Jean Zacharias Friend Olive st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown		Triglia
1737	26	Themistokli Caragevis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Derata	New York	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	Sotirio Deloucas Friend 745 West 6th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Derata
1738	27	Christo Papadopulos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Pa	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	G. Papadopoulos Brother 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Megali Valtsa
1739	28	Nicolas Joannu	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Nicol Prandalis Friend 388 Leahy St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Triglia
1740	29	Georgios Dombelis	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	C. D. Vlacho Friend 157 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Litochoro
1741	30	Georgios J. Catas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	C. D. Vlacho Friend 157 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Fair	Fair	Gray		Litochoro

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1705	1																				
1706	2 Mustafa Aslan	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jamail Tair friend 72 Elm st Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1707	3 Anfelos Efthimiu	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chestova	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Frank Efthimiu brother Box 60 Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1708	4 Nicolas Ioanna	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Yeorgi Logothetis friend 1600 West 24 st New York	No	No	Good	No
1709	5 Adil Mustafa	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Hafiz Mustafa friend 72 Elm st Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1710	6 Ioannis Ioannou	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Costi D. Vlaco friend 151 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
1711	7 Dimitrios Nicolaou	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chestova	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ioannis Lakkanbiou friend Box P.O. Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1712	8 Georgios Dana (NAT-150-1908)	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Stavrokia	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Tsiolacy Evangelou cousin 1223 60 Ave St. Louis Mo	No	No	Good	No
1713	9 Ioannis Nicoletopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Andrava	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Kosmas Tsiliman st 3711 Tullman st Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1720	10 Antonis Petsavo	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	C. Vlaco friend 151 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
1721	11 Nicolas Stergiopambos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patsa	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Nikolaos Liacopulos cousin 3711 Tullman st Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1722	12 Kiamil Sali	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Kiamil Mustafa friend 72 Elm st Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1723	13 Spiro Athan Vasopulos	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Athaka	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Peter Georgopulos friend Empire Garden Restaurant New York	No	No	Good	No
1724	14 Christo Dotso	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Christidis Yanulopulo friend Grand Street 2790 New York	No	No	Good	No
1725	15 Sakir Seit	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bilista	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jamail Tair friend Elm st 72 Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1726	16 Lucas Vasilieu	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chestova	Biddeford Me	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Athan Lonlidis friend Box P.O. Biddeford Me	No	No	Good	No
1727	17 Georgios Fotopulos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$ 14	Never	Vasos Vlachulis cousin 2014 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa	No	No	Good	No
1728	18 Athanasios Matos	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 16	Never	John Kalapanios friend 226 Bushwick Ave New York	No	No	Good	No
1729	19 Athanasios Ghiulis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	A. Papadopulos friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	Good	No
1730	20 Dim. Dimotis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Rapsanin	New York	Yes	self	$ 11	Never	Dim. Chiacochos friend 109 Hanover st New York	No	No	Good	No
1731	21 Themistokli Georgiu	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jean Zacharia friend 60 Cliff st New York	No	No	Good	No
1732	22 Ioannis Samartzis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	A. Papadopulos friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	Good	No
1733	23 Lepan Kyrtos	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chorsti	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Andr. Papadopulos friend 48 2d 29th St New York	No	No	Good	No
1734	24 Ioannis Dudumis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	A. Papadopulos friend 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	Good	No
1735	25 Iordanis Nicolaou	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jean Zacharia friend 60 Cliff st New York	No	No	Good	No
1736	26 Themistokli Evangelis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Acrata	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Sotirio Delopes friend 745 West 6th Av New York	No	No	Good	No
1737	27 Christo Papadopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	A. Papadopulos brother 210 R.R. av Bridgeport Conn	No	No	Good	No
1738	28 Nicolas Ioannou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nicol. Pascalis friend 383 Water st New York	No	No	Good	No
1739	29 Georgios Rambelis	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	C. D. Vlacho friend 151 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
1740	30 Georgios I. Costas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	C. D. Vlacho friend 151 Furman st Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1705							
1706	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Litohoro
1707	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bilista
1708	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Chestova
1709	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1710	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bilista
1711	5	11 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1712	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Stavrokia
1713	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andrava
1720	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1721	5	11 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavorka
1722	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bilista
1723	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Athaka
1724	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1725	5	5 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	Back — mark Left	Bilista
1726	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chestova
1727	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Galaxan
1728	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1729	5	10 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Megali Valtsa
1730	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rapsanin
1731	5	7 1/4	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Triglia
1732	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Megali Valtsa
1733	5	11 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chorsti
1734	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Megali Valtsa
1735	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Triglia
1736	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Acrata
1737	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Megali Valtsa
1738	5	3 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Triglia
1739	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Litohoro
1740	5	3 1/4	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Litohoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bissmeier, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Stettin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bissmeier
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer, at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. McSereugel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. McSereugel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before or in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in person at examination, 20 cents; and (unmarked) 25 cents; or exempt, 18 yrs. which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1684	Nicolas Edelmincon	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kalakaris friend 3926 Burlington Sts New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1685	Marco Dewentzis	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Bassa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	1905 1905	George Tsilvas friend St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1686	Nicolas Ghezo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chimara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christo Lazako friend 4059 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1687	Athanasios Kefalas	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Lazeletes friend 1504 West 24th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1688	Const Marontas	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skartza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agam Kanapakis friend 3 Mora Pl New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1689	Dim Margaris	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ferrolia	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jacob Goldpester friend 432 State Street Perth Amboy N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1690	Thomas Kachoyanagotes	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George D. Peace friend 1504 West 24th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1691	Totas & Lada	10		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Bassa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Tsilvas friend 1961 Clark Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1692	Dim Terzopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Blojo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo Kenyaganakis friend 49-11 Ferry St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1693	Dim Fteca	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const D. Peace friend 3926 Burling St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1694	Theodosios Konis	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Lonarili	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theokaris Constantin friend 208 Mary St No 29 Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1695	Dimitri Lafiropulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tatia	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Pearl Nicolopulos friend No 208 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1696	Georges Matis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kalakaris friend 3926 Burling St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1697	Christo Manthias	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Craceto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lecas Dimitra friend No 217 Roosevelt St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1698	Sotir Panu	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Fonarili	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theokaris Constantin friend Herman St No 29 Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1699	Dimoithenis Centouflakis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Caria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicolas Bebbicaros friend No 117 Mercer St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1700	Theraslambos Nega	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Romiri	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Kenyo friend 511 Clark Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1701	Athanasios Jangoulos	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tartezon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agamemnon Bayakis friend No 3 Mora St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1702	Zacharias Kleiza	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chimara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lazaris Christo friend 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1703	Emmanuil Themelas	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Skaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Filipos Mujanios friend 45 Madison St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1704	Alexis K Orfanos	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Bassa	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Arhyros Lampropulos friend No 615 Elm St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1705	Costas Sotir	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Treska	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Adamos Triaca friend No 452 Hanover St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1706	Spyridon Tzanilatos	34		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lecas & Brivas friend No 17 Roosevelt St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1707	Grigorios Centouflakis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Skaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demetrios Mayarios friend No 5496 6th St Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1708	Stelios Vassilios	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Vichuki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dan Shiros friend Bowdoin St No 21 Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1709	Joannis Gumos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Legion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	James Caras friend 262 E. 116 St Fruit Store New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1710	Georgios K Lakerdis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Skaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pinto Bros Trade No 38 Madison St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1711	Elias A Lavaretos	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Bassi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Jean Lampropulos friend No 1950 Clark Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1712	Sotirios Vassilios	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Vichuki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dan Shiros friend Bowdoin St No 21 Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1713	Georgios Spais	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Skaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pinto Bros Trade No 38 Madison St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro		1
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassa		2
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chimora		3
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro		4
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dorbos		5
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lonta		6
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro		7
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bassa		8
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Plongo		9
5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro		10
5	3	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Panvanti		11
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalandritsa		12
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro		13
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnitza		14
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panvanti		15
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scoria		16
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romiri		17
6	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lourja		18
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chimara		19
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scaria		20
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassa		21
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Treska		22
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kefallenia		23
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scori		24
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Pichuki		25
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Elegion		26
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Evdilos		27
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bassa		28
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pichuki		29
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scaria		30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6 1907

List No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other physical or mental defect, coming within the class of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1681	1	Nicolas Coletsinicon	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kalakaris	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1682	2	Marco Devrentzis	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Bassi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	1902 St. Louis	George Tsilos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1683	3	Nicolas Theza	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chimara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christo Lazakis	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1684	4	Athanasios Kefalas	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Lagelakis	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1685	5	Costi Mavromatis	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Skartza	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agam. Panagakis	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1686	6	Dim. Mavgas	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Ferrolia	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jacob Goldberger	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1687	7	Thomas Kachopanagotis	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gerber D. Haas	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1688	8	Totis A. Lazas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bassi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Geo. Tsilos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1689	9	Dim. Terzopoulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Blogo	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo. Kenyamaki	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1690	10	Dim. Fteas	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Costi D. Neas	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1691	11	Theodoros Kanes	37	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Pamarito	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theocharis Constantin	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1692	12	Joannis Lafiropulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Steri Siliopoulos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1693	13	George Mato	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Litohoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kalakaris	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1694	14	Christo Manthias	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dracopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lecas & Trivas	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1695	15	Sotir Panne	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Pamarito	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Theocharis Constantin	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1696	16	Demosthenis Centouflakis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Caria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicolas Babalexon	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1697	17	Theralambos Negas	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Romiri	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Kenyas	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1698	18	Athanasios Janopulos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Tartezon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agamemnon Panagakis	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1699	19	Zacharias Theza	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Chimara	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lazaris Christos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1700	20	Emmanuel Kremlos	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Ikaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Filippo Mujamin	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1701	21	Alexis K. Orfano	40	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Bassi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Apostolos Langerapulos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1702	22	Costa Sotir	39	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Freska	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Adamios Frizea	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1703	23	Spyridon Tzanelatos	34	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Lecas & Trivas	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1704	24	Evangelos Centouflakis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Ikaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demetrios Mazarakis	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1705	25	Helias Vasilion	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Vichuki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dem Spiros	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1706	26	Joannis Gumos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	James Carras	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1707	27	Seppio K. Lakerdis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Ikaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pinto Bros	Mailer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1708	28	Elias A. Panaretos	29	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Bassi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo. Campopulos	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1709	29	Asterios Tsanelias	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Vichuki	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dem Spiros	friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1710	30	Georgios Speis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Ikaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Pinto Bros	Mailer	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

List No.	No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1681	1	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1682	2	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi
1683	3	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Chimara
1684	4	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1685	5	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dartha
1686	6	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tante
1687	7	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1688	8	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bassa
1689	9	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Plougo
1690	10	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1691	11	5	3	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Pamarito
1692	12	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalandritza
1693	13	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1694	14	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dracopto
1695	15	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pamarito
1696	16	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ikaria
1697	17	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Romiri
1698	18	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Largo
1699	19	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chimara
1700	20	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ikaria
1701	21	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi
1702	22	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Freska
1703	23	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kefallonia
1704	24	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria
1705	25	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Vichuki
1706	26	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argos
1707	27	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Evdilos
1708	28	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi
1709	29	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vichuki
1710	30	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ikaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

A Bussanich
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hoff
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27)

I, Otto Feuregel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feuregel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hoff
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or asylum; or a support of the poor; or a public charge.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether (both by reading and by common understanding, printing, or expression, reason or lack thereof) subject to any form of mental or physical defect.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1651	1 Charilaos Theodorou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Michael Theodorou Father 1907 6th Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1652	2 Georgo Papagoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Odiyeas Friend 1907 6th Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1653	3 Vassilios P. Paidamoshos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Costas Guiannotis Father 216 E. 5th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1654	4 Georges J. Bouzazeris	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Souirin	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Geo. Constantakos Uncle 307 Chestnut St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1655	5 Ioannis Vlachos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacofto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Michael Papageorgiou Friend 1907 6th Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1656	6 Vassilios Giannacopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trassi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Anthemios Constantopulos Uncle 1611 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1657	7 Kyparissos Pahalias	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 75	Never	Angelo D. Nader 1907 Sunday Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1658	8 Skiros Bogatzis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kalivia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John D. Costa 1907 Monroe St. Hoboken NJ Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1659	9 Georgios Chitridis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mirrichi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anast Kleopides 1907 Bethlehem St. Newark NJ Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1660	10 Thomas Chartopolis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Malathea	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Geo. Chartopolis Father 1907 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1661	11 Panayotis Demesouka	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiros Hrisopulos Friend 1907 S. Marion St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1662	12 Anastasios Georgiou	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Malacosa Friend 1907 Anderson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1663	13 Georgios Economou	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Andros	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Geo. Constantakos Cousin 1907 Chestnut St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1664	14 Const. P. Bogunis	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Aphanas Cotsonis Friend 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1665	15 Theophanes Cotsonis	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agh. Theodori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jean Economakis Friend 1907 147 27th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1666	16 Dim. Mytrot	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George D. Peas 1907 10th West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1667	17 Nik. Dalampiras	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Zacharo Tsihoropulos Friend 1580 West 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1668	18 Const. J. Ferzis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Castoria	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Jno. A. Perdikis Father in Law 3 Second St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1669	19 Spiridon P. Michopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thos. Michopulos Cousin P.O. 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1670	20 Dim. Karapitsos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Zacharo Tsihoropulos Friend 1907 West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1671	21 Stavro Caliacoudas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cecotinasi	New Brunswick NJ	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Michael Papagakis Cousin 28 Nielson St. New Brunswick NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1672	22 Fotios Tsiaparas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prastova	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	C. Catsampanis Friend 1907 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1673	23 Thomas Angelopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Aristides Gounelopulos Friend Oliver Street No 90 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1674	24 Miltiades Limitzis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilene	Marshall Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Efstratios Karagiorgis Friend 1907 Locust St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1675	25 Refat Suleiman	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Ceeritas	Jamestown NY	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Faudel F. Andoniadis Friend 1907 2nd St. Book Block Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1676	26 Emil Zachontanis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George Peas 1907 10th West 24th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1677	27 Nikitas P. Michopulos	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rami	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thos. Michopulos Cousin P.O. 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1678	28 Panagotis Solomos	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Romini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Lazaro Bizon 2397 Broadway Friend 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1679	29 Chas. Kyriacopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamita	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jake Cacsampulos Brother P.O. 82 or 86 Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1680	30 Christos Bizas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Angelo D. Nader Friend 1907 Sunday Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

56

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacofto
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Diacofto
5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Arachova
5	10 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Chachova
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacofto
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi
5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	2 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Caliva
5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Myrsofita
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marathea
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimitsana
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Triglia
5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andros
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castania
5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agios Theodi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	8 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cassinetsi
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castania
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loiestinsare
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Prastova
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calloni
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caritsa
5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Myrassi
5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romini
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calamita
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1651	Charilaos Theodorou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Michael Theodorou 247 Orange St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1652	Georgo Papagoulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Gustan Ortigoza 247 Orange St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1653	Vassilio P. Paidamitro	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Costan Paidamitro 1216 E. 7th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1654	Georgios J. Papazezis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Smirna	Lynn Mass	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Geo. Corvulakos 70 Chestnut St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1655	Ioannis Stathis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Diacopto	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Michael Papagopulos Box 10 No. 247 Orange St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1656	Vassilio Giannopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Prasa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Athanasios Giannopoulos 611 Chestnut St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1657	Stylianos Zahalias	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Angelo D. Nicolas 1722 Sterling Pl. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1658	Spiro Pogatis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Caliura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend John D. Costas 3 Murray St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1659	Georgios Chetsidis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mirofito	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Anast Kleidas U.S.R.R. Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
1660	Thomas Chartopolis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Marathea	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Geo. Chartopolis Market St. No. 100 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1661	Panagiotis Demeroutis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Stefano Konopulos No. 701 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1662	Anastasios Gerakis	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Nicolas Malacrino No. 88 Jefferson St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1663	Georgios Efremakis	32		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Andros	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Geo. Corvulakos No. 307 Chestnut St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1664	Const. P. Drigenis	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Castanea	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Athanasios Catopulos 611 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1665	Theophanis Catinis	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Ag. Theodori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Spiro Papagopoulos No. 1017 247 Orange St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1666	Dim. Kyfiotis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend George D. Tsan No. 5 W. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1667	Ath. Dalampiras	26		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Zachary Zachopulos No. 584 West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1668	Const. J. Ferzis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Castoria	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Brother Spiro Papagopoulos 3 Second St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1669	Spiridon D. Michopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Castania	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Vasil Michalakis No. 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1670	Dim. Karastikos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Zacharias Zachopulos No. 584 West 24th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1671	Stavros Caliacoudas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Leontarisi	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Michael Papagakis 28 Peculiar St. New Brunswick	No	No	No	Good	No
1672	Fotios Pelagonios	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gastuni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Costas Pelagonios 228 Mulberry St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1673	Thomas Angelopoulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Archedios Gianulopoulos 9 Cliff Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1674	Miltiadis Limitzis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mistetes	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Stefanos Karagiorgis 105 N. Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1675	Refat Sulaiman	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Leontaro	Jamestown N.Y.	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Fauzil Y. Andonidis No. 17 2nd St. Book Block Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1676	Emil Zachopulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend George Nacos No. 200 West 24th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1677	Nikitas D. Michopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gram	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Elias Michopulos No. 611 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1678	Panagiotis Solomos	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Romiri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Lazaro Pitsos 2145 Broadway Cor. 73rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1679	Charal Kyriacopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Calarrita	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Mother Jorge Cavacopulos No. 82 Cor. Elm St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1680	Christos Pijes	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Litochoro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Angelos D. Nacos No. 21 Pinehurst Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1651	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopto
1652	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Diacopto
1653	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Arachova
1654	5	10 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Andros
1655	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diacopto
1656	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Prasa
1657	5	2 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1658	5	2 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Caliura
1659	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mirofito
1660	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Marathea
1661	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dimitsana
1662	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Triglia
1663	5	3 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Andros
1664	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castanea
1665	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Agios Theofi
1666	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1667	5	8 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1668	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cassinatsi
1669	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castanea
1670	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1671	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Leontsmare
1672	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Prastova
1673	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1674	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Callona
1675	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Gerakia
1676	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro
1677	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mpasia
1678	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romiri
1679	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Calarrita
1680	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litochoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(74)

I, A. M. Ferenczy, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2S in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ferenczy

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1300 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province or City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Write yes or no as the case may be.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Number coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, representation, or promise made in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1621	1 Carras Dimitre	24		M	S	Farmer	No		Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgarash	Fabrikeni		Self	$ 15	Never	Dano Ilinoff Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Sour	Brown	Brown	None	Fabrikeni
1622	2 Charalambos Georgiu	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Fabrikeni	New York		Self	$ 60	Never	Comet Jeanne Friend 174 W 56 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fabrikeni
1623	3 Ahmer Josef	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Patricord	Worcester Mass		Self	$ 120	Never	Kenal Ali Friend No 3 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Polucopa
1624	4 Andreas Cavonis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Omer Agas	New York		Self	$ 12	Never	Adreas Fonte Friend No 119 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Omeraleti
1625	5 Vasilio Mustojino	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Camara	Ipswich Mass		Self	$ 30	Never	Nicol Tantuvaris Friend Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Camara
1626	6 Spiro Bocolinis	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vlachocastuna	New York		Self	$ 50	Never	Enrico Fonte Friend No 119 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Vlachocastena
1627	7 Nicolao Curtis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St. Louis Mo		Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaq Curtis Friend No 18 Rich St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St Maura
1628	8 Charalambos Cordis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Echrothano	Detroit Mich		Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Stamatopulos Friend No 205 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Christiana
1629	9 Alexo Papaghiamopulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Alisso	New York		Self	$ 12	Never	Lucas Papaghiamopulo Brother No 8 Lake Side Pl. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Sour	Sour	Grey	None	Alissos
1630	10 Alexandro Curtis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St. Louis Mo		Self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Curtis Brother No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Sour	Brown	Brown	None	St Maura
1631	11 Georgios Curtis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St. Louis Mo		Self	$ 10	Never	Antonio Curtis Father No 18 & 7th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Sour	Brown	Brown	None	St Maura
1632	12 Georgios Vasilios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agios Nicolaos	New York		Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Christakos Friend No 167 Midland Av. Arlington New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Sour	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Nicolaos
1633	13 Const Mentoyannis	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Germanos Zaharias Friend No 2 Caldwell Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Sour	Brown	Hazel	None	Dedegler
1634	14 Ibraim Ismail	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Nicolitza	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ismail Mustafa Friend No 42 Elm St. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Sour	Black	Black	None	Nicolitza
1635	15 Antonios Kokinakis	25		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gythion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gregorios Serantaris Friend No 11 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gythion
1636	16 Georgios Mantoyannis	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pylo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Gerassimos Zahomera Friend 5 Allen St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Dedeles
1637	17 Abdim Osman	20		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Biliotd	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Ibahr Mustafa Friend Elm St. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Pylour
1638	18												Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mattura
1639	19 Dimitrio Zaverdo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Klepa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Naval Demetracopulos Cousin No 859 1st Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clepsa
1640	20												Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aetos Nicolaos
1641	21 George Cabo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Christos Cabo Brother 571 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Patras
1642	22 Niclas Chalulacos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Maratha	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagis Lardekos Cousin No 1618 Jones St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Maratha
1643	23 Stefano Chantzaras	24		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Logu	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	1902-1905	John J. Xanthakos Friend No 338 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Logaru
1644	24 Charalambos Catsicas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	William Jos Friend No 439 E 120 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Platanos
1645	25 Nelio Dantaco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tserova	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Basilio Xanthacos Brother 564 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Tserova
1646	26 Andreas Manuelis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paleorarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanas Papageorgin Friend No 205 Av. A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paleorarea
1647	27 Christ Cucopulo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chassanga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Stathatos Friend No 2124 Central Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	Chassanga
1648	28 Cosmas Joanu	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Brussalis Friend 238 Cedar St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Triglia
1649	29 Georgios Ponicos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ripseni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Pinion Friend No 216 E. 27 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ripesi
1650	30 Leonidas Fanciadonis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ripseni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Adan Pinion Friend No 216 E. 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ripesi

J. H. Little
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1621	1 Ioannis Dimitri	24		M	S	Farmer	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Pelichori	Youngstown O	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dimo Chinoff Friend PO Box 152 Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1622	2 Charalambos Evgeni	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Intzekri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Const Ioannis Friend 514 W 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1623	3 Ahmet Josef	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Palscovo	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Kemal Ali Friend No 3 Mechanic st Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1624	4 Andreas Cavonis	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Omer Agasi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Adreas Paul Friend No 19 Cragier Pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1625	5 Vasilio Murtzino	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Camara	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Nicol Pantzouras Cousin No 291 P O Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1626	6 Spiro Boccolinis	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Machocastanea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andreo Fonto Friend No 119 Roosevelt Pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1627	7 Nicolao Curtis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Curtis Brother No 18 E 7th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1628	8 Charalambos Cordis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chrestiana	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Stamoyannis Cousin No 101 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1629	9 Elisseo Papachiamopoulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aliseo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Surez Papayannopoulo Brother No 84 Lakeside Av Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1630	10 Alexandro Curtis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicol Curtis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1631	11 Georgios Curtis	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lefcada	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	As 10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1632	12 Georgios Pacolias	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lepsi Kadas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Christacos Uncle No 1107 Midland Av Arlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1633	13 Const Mountoyannis	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Gerassimos Zabaneas Cousin No 5 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1634	14 Ibrahim Ismail	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Nicolitza	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kiamil Mustafa Friend No 32 Elm St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1635	15 Antonios Kokimakis	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Vlethion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gregorios Serandacos Cousin No 11 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1636	16 Georgios Mantoyannis	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Gerassimos Zabaneas Cousin 5 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1637	17 Ibrahim Osman	20		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Biliotik	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kiamil Mustafa Friend No 32 Elm St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1638	18												Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1639	19 Dimitrios Zaverdas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Klepa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Naval Demetracopulos Cousin No 659 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1640	20												Yes	Self	$			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1641	21 Georgios Laba	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Charalos Laba Brother 525 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1642	22 Nicolas Chalulacos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Maratha	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagis Sarlakos Cousin No 1618 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1643	23 Stefano Chantzaos	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lagia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	1902 1905	John J Karakakos Cousin No 338 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1644	24 Charalambos Catsicas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Platanos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	William Jones Friend No 239 E 19 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1645	25 Nelias Dantacos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tserova	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Basilio Rantakos Brother 584 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1646	26 Andreas Manioti	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanas Papageorgiou Friend No 20 Av A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1647	27 Christ Cucopulo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chassanga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Stathatos Friend No 224 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1648	28 Cosmas Joanu	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolaos Mouzaki Friend 288 Cedar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1649	29 Georgios Porikos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rypsani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol C. Brion Friend No 216 W. 27 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1650	30 Leonidas Tsaoulacos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rypsani	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Adam Brion Friend No 216 W 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

J. H. Little
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 PLACE OF BIRTH	24 MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	25 HEIGHT Feet	Inches	26 COLOR OF COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
Pelichore	None	5	6 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown
Intzekri	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown
Potsiopa	None	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown
Omeraleta	None	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown
Camara	None	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown
Marchocastanea	None	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown
St Maura	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Chrestiana	None	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown
Aliseos	None	5	4 1/4	Fair	Fair	Grey
Aghios Nicolaos	None	5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown
Dedeles	None	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel
Mudtsa	None	5	4 3/4	Fair	Black	Black
Gythion	None	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown
Dedeles	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel
Pylaur	None	5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black
Mokhira	None	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Black
Clepsa	None	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Aghios Nicolaos	None	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown
Patras	None	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown
Maratha	None	5	5 1/4	Dark	Brown	Grey
Lagion	None	5	10 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown
Platanos	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown
Tserova	None	5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Paleoxarion	None	4	10 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Chassanga	Scar on left hand	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown
Triglia	None	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown
Rypes	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown
Rypesa	None	5	2 1/4	Dark	Black	Black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Marsh
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, Dr. H. Forsenzel, Surgeon of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Forsenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Marsh
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet 54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, via arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1597	1 Francesco Spatolando	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Uncle Cousin No 100 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Pyrgos
1598	2 Spiridon Emanuelovits	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hydra	New York	No	Self	$ 10	Never	O. Marcou Friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hydra
1599	3 Const Casanpatso	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Dimenica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Evan Pandelakos Cousin No 257 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dimenica
1600	4 Vassil Cuvo	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Nic Cousin No 100 Whitehall St. Cousin Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1601	5 Emin Veer	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Varlen	Dearborn Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodor Anagnostopoulos Friend School St. Dearborn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Varlen
1602	6 Yessim Abdul	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tempelata	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Ambrain Osman Friend Box P O No 224 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Semplata
1603	7 Theodoro Nicola	16	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Gheantepe	Biddeford Me	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Nic Uncle Water St. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cyhicastyo
1604	8 Emin Retzep	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tempelata	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Mettar Mina Friend Box P O No 224 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Semplata
1605	9 Const Trigonis	24	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Grand Kiron Friend No 249 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Chair	Brown	None	Megarchi
1606	10 Joannis Dezenos	22	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Larissa	Nashua N H	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Adamos Panagiotou Cousin Palmer St. No 32 Nashua N H	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Larissa
1607	11 Betzat Musa	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Varlen	South Bridge Mass	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Ibraila Marcou Friend York St. No 12	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Varlen
1608	12	Georgios Th Papathanasiou	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalula	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Andrea Papa Cousin No 682 State St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Scalaula
1609	13	Assan Tzafer	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Gyloberda	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Sevik Cherif Friend Box P O No 224 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gyloaverda
1610	14	Sali Ali	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Piliure	South Bridge Mass	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Ibraila Marcou Friend No 13 York St. South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Piliure
1611	15	Const Bletsis	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Yanes	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Hantzoulis Friend No 446 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Gyannaios
1612	16	Panayotta Bletsi	18	F	S	Home Work	No	No	Greek	Greek	Yanes	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Hantzoulis Friend No 446 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Gyannaios
1613	17	Sali Elmas	20	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Bitisked	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Imbrain Osman Friend P O Box No 224 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Petimna
1614	18	Panayotis Frampatis	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Yanes	Ipsvich Mass	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Frampatis Nephew No 2170 Box P O Ipsvich Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Diaschi
1615	19	Yossim Osseyar	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Matsouriste	North Grosvenordale Conn	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Sevik Cherif Friend Box P O No 224 North Grosvenordale Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Matsouriste
1616	20	Costas Temis	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Issari	Washington Pa	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Tatis Cousin No 145 14 St. Washington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Issari
1617	21	Aesmaki Evlogios	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manessi	Pawtucket R I	No	Self	$ 15	Never	Dem Condelis Friend No 220 E Pleasant St. Pawtucket R I	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Manessi
1618	22	E Efmorfopulo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Pantoli Zaccaharatos Friend No 17 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Patras
1619	23	Nik Cantino	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zacharo	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	$ 12	Never	Jimus Athanasoulis Cousin No 515 Prairie Av Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Zacharo
1620	24	Dim Chronopulo	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Geor. Chronopulos Father No 115 High St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spathari
1621	25	Yanula Chronopulo	15	F	S	Schoolmate	No	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never		No	No	No	Good	No	1	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spathari
1622	26	Gracomo Potamianos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Andr. Potamianos Cousin No 229 E 87 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kefallonia
1623	27	Georgios Lalas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christos Lalas Brother No 521 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Patras
1624	28	Stavro Kiri	17	M	S	Farmhelper	No	No	Bulgar	Bulgar	Salonikos	Independence Kans	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gara Yanieff Friend P O Box 152 Independence Kans	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Poliochori
1625	29	Allan Dimitrios	18	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gyalo Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimos Zois Friend No 73 E 99 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Salt marked	Agios Dimitrios
1626	30	Joseph Charalambides	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Magniesia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Const Charalambides Brother No 4 York St. 23 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Magnissia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS, 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cap. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Cause of certain of the classes mentioned in the 1st class (contained in the 1st class)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or the Labor District	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1591	1 Dimissa Constolopulo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Uncle Constantine 100 Whitehall St Atlanta Ga	Comm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Pyrgos
1592	2 Gerasio Gramatopoulo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mistra	New York	No	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Constantine Marcou 6 E 14th St New York	Comm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mystra
1593	3 Const Carampatsos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimenica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Constantine Marcou 247 Market St Lowell Mass	Comm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dimenica
1594	4 Vasel Cuss	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Uncle Constantine 100 Whitehall St Atlanta Ga	Comm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1595	5 Emin Yezer	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Parlen	Hudson Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Theodor Constantin School St Hudson Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parlen
1596	6 Reesm Abdul	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Xeriplata	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Ibrahim Osman Box P.O. No 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Semplouka
1597	7 Christo Nicolas	18	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Gluantza	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Spiro Nicola 146 Water St Biddeford Me	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gluantza
1598	8 Emin Retzep	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Xeriplata	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend Mustafa Osman Box P.O. No 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Semplouka
1599	9 Const Frigonis	24	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Frank Kiriopoulos 247 Market St Lowell Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Megarchi
1600	10 Joannis Lygonis	22	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Larissa	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Adamios Anagnostou Salem St No 32 Nashua N.H.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 3/4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Larissa
1601	11 Betat Musa	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Parlen	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend Charlie Marcou Brook St No 12 South Bridge Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parlen
1602	12 Georgio Th Papathanasiou	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Scalula	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Andrea Pana 1402 State St Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Scalouda
1603	13 Assan Yafer	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Gyloberna	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend Mark Chapel Box No 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gyloumverda
1604	14 Sali Ali	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pilkuru	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend Nadir Gurjan 13 State St South Bridge Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Pilkuru
1605	15 Const Bletsis	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Yanco	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Friend Nicol Mantzopulo No 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Gyannaico
1606	16 Panayota Bletsi	18	F	S	Home Duties	No	No	Greek	Greek	Yanco	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Friend Nicol Mantzopulo No 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Gyannaico
1607	17 Sali Elma	20	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pilkuru	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Ibrahim Osman Box No 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Pilkuru
1608	18 Panayoti Trampaki	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Yanco	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Friend Athanasios Trampaki No 270 Box P.O. Ipswich Mass	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dracki
1609	19 Resem Omer	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Matsouriste	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Mark Chapel Box No 227 North Grosvenordale Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Matsouriste
1610	20 Costas Tony	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Issari	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Peter Xalis 715 14th St Washington D.C.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Issari
1611	21 Assimaki Jaelpis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Manessi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Friend Dan Condelis No 210 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Manessa
1612	22 L Efmorfopulo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	8	40	Never	Friend Pantelis Zaccalopulo No 17 Bennett Pl.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Patras
1613	23 Nik Cantino	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Zacharo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend Anino Athanasoulis No 715 Prairie Av	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Zacharo
1614	24 Dim Chronopicle	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Father Georg Chronopulo	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spathari
1615	25 Yanula Chronopulo	15	F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Father Georg Chronopulo No 115 High St	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spathari
1616	26 Evanoula Potamianou	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Cand. Potamianou No 229 E. 67th St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kefallonia
1617	27 Georgio Lalas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Brother Christos Lalas No 571 Market St	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Patras
1618	28 Stavro Kiri	17	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Palichori	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Friend Ivan Ghenoff 20 Box 152 Indianapolis Ind	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Light	None	Palichori
1619	29 Alla Prokelis	18	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Friend John Lyras No 1734 E 19th St New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Letter marked	Agios Dimitrios
1620	30 Jos L Charalambidis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Magniesa	New York	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Brother Const Charalambidis No York St. 23	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Magnissia

Jos L Charalambidis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, Dr. H. Farnsworth, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Farnsworth

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrigan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1561	1 Michael Damon	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Concord N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 170	Never	Chris Damas Brother Chester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lavovo
1562	2 Costas Vardamis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Mystic Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Dennis Vardamis Brother Mystic Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Swarth	Grey	Grey	None	Lavovo
1563	3 Nicolas Panayotis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Kastri	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	George Georgiou friend Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastri
1564	4 Malik Zaim	16		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Tamarli	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Zaim Selim father Allen St. Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Tamarli
1565	5 Christakis Al Giannelis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Eratini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Louis Papandreou friend 6 Av. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Eratini
1566	6 Theod. Georgiopoulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Costas Lappas brother in law No. 213 East 29th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Kissea
1567	7 Const. Andr. Papandreou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kyriaki Papandreou Brother 6 Av. No. 691 40th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paleoxarion
1568	8 Christ Markopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Mintiloglion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Tsolis friend No. 284 - 3 Av. New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mintiloglion
1569	9 Geor. Nicas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Portica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	E. Nicaron Brother 4141 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Swarth	Brown	Brown	None	Portika
1570	10 Ahmet Rebep	30		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Megulla	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Legan Selim father No. 72 Chicago Providence R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Megoulla
1571	11 Theod G. Temos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsenitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Demetri Georgoli friend No. 113 Market St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Swarth	Black	Brown	None	Vitsinitsa
1572	12 Geor. Andr. Triandafilo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitsenitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kyriaki Papandreou Cousin 6 Av. No. 691 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitsinitsa
1573	13 Alex Anastasopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Arta	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Geo Dimitriou friend 140 Minot St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Filippiada
1574	14 Athanas J. Barbesis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagioti Sepetzi friend 6 Ave. No. 691 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paleoxarion
1575	15 Omer Youssef	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kemal Ali Bishop friend 3 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Gioritsa
1576	16 Demos Antel	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Somlakia	North Bridge Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Petro Stork friend 6 St. No. 12 North Bridge Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Somlakie
1577	17 Joannes Ghinnes	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Platania	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Panagoti Ghinnes Brother No. 617 Box St. Canton Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Platania
1578	18 Pastos Metropulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Skopi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Agapi Panagakis friend 3 Morris St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Skopi
1579	19 Gris Cavadas	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Geo Fragala friend No. 158 Elizabeth Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Agios Joannis
1580	20 Vasil Dimitracopulos	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	C. Stathopulos Cousin No. 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agridi
1581	21 Dim Zegleris	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trepes	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Char Karathanasis friend No. 1816 Famum St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	Black	Black	Scar on head	Trypes
1582	22 Char Georgacopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Bridgeton N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tasul Chilaris friend No. 20 Lowe St. Bridgeton N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Swarth	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1583	23 Dionissio Cours	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Atlanta Ga.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Couros Brother No. 100 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Pyrgos
1584	24 Andr. Roussa	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Barbarousa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pet Turis friend No. 437 E. 6th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Tarvassena
1585	25 Thom Stathopulos	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Stathopulos Brother No. 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agridi
1586	26 Mik Carabetsos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Papetsoulos Cousin No. 111 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Joannis
1587	27 Angel Sarrantis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Eutkia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	No. 6 Thos Papadopulos Cousin No. 151 2nd St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Coskina
1588	28 D. C. Hassomopulos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Stathopulos friend No. 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Agridi
1589	29 Pan. Chrompulos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Demis Chrompulos Brother No. 216 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Joannis
1590	30 Pan. Apostolopulos	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Atlanta Ga.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicol Couros friend No. 100 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pyrgos

English

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-T, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

53

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17 Given in person an identifying letter or telegram of the name and address of the person he is going to?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1561	1 Michael Domas	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Concord N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 170	Never	Thomas Dumas Brother Chester St. 1913 Concord N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1562	2 Costas Pardamis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Mystic Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Dennisa Bardamis Brother Mystic Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1563	3 Nicolas Panagotis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Karitsa	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	George Georgiann friend Roberts St. 152 Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1564	4 Malik Zaim	16		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Panariti	Biddeford Me.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Zaim Selim Father Elm St. No 72 Biddeford Me.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1565	5 Nicholaki Al Pianeta	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eratini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evaki Papandreou friend 6 Ave No 691 40th New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1566	6 Theod Papadopoulos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kussa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Costas Lemos Uncle No 213 West 29th St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1567	7 Const Andr Papandreou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Evaki Papandreou Brother 6 Ave No 691 40th New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1568	8 Christ Markopulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsiglon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Vasiliou friend No 284 — 3 Ave New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1569	9 Geor. Niaros	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rodica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	C. Niaros Brother 941 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1570	10 Ernest Retzer	30		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Megula	Biddeford Me.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Legius Selim friend Elm St. No 72 Biddeford Me.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1571	11 Theod G. Tsanis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Francis Georgetis friend No 18 S. Market St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1572	12 Geor Andr Papandreou	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vitrinitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Evaki Papandreou Cousin 6 Ave No 691 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1573	13 Alex Anastasopulo	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Arta	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nick Dimitrie friend No 9 Minot St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1574	14 Athanas G. Baclesis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxaria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Panagioti Sepetis friend 6 Ave No 691 New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1575	15 Omer Jouvent	40		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Kemal Ali Kishop friend 3 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1576	16 Demer Cantil	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Dombatsi	North Brookfield Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Pedro Marcu friend North St. No 12 North Brookfield Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1577	17 Joannis Ghiumis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Platania	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagioti Ghiumis Brother No 617 Ave St. Canton Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1578	18 Pastos Metropulo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skupi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Calam Panagakis friend 3 Morris St. New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1579	19 Gris Cavadas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	New York	Yes	Self	$ 70	Never	Geo Papadopulo friend No 158 31 Ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1580	20 Pasril Dimitracopulo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	C. Stathopulos friend No 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1581	21 Dim Zeglers	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripes	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Char Karathanasou Cousin No 1416 Tanna St. Omaha Neb.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1582	22 Char Georgacopulo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Bridgeton N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tasil Chelaca Cousin No 20 Lance St. Bridgeton N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1583	23 Dionisio Couso	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Mantafal Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicol Cousin Brother No 100 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1584	24 Andr. Russos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Barbacena	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Sot Yuno Cousin No 43 7 ½ St. New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1585	25 Thom Stathopulo	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Stathopulos Brother No 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1586	26 Nik Carabetso	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Papathanulos Cousin No 111 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1587	27 Angel Savanis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eukia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nick Thanopulos Cousin No 151 E. 25th St. New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1588	28 D G Stasinopulo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agridi	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Stathopulos friend No 521 Market St. Lowell Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1589	29 Jan Chronopulo	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Joannis	Kansas City Kan.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Denis Chronopulo Brother No 211 E. 5th St. Kansas City Kan.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1590	30 Pano Apostolopulo	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Atlanta Ga.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicol Kouso Cousin No 100 Whitehall St. Atlanta Ga.		No	No	No	No	Good	No

English
Mac

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23 Height Feet	Height Inches	24 Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification	26 Place of Birth
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lavovo 1
5	9 1/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lavovo 2
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Karatsi 3
5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Panariti 4
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Eration 5
5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Noussa 6
5	7 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paleoxarion 7
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mintiloglion 8
5	4 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Vortitsa 9
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Mrigoulla 10
5	3	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Vitrinitsa 11
5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Vitrinitsa 12
5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Filippiada 13
5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paleoxarion 14
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Gortsa 15
6	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Somlaki 16
5	2 1/2	Fair	Black		None	Platania 17
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Skoupi 18
5	4	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Agios Joannis 19
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agridi 20
5	3 1/2	Fairish	Black	Black	Scar on head	Tripes 21
5	5 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgos 22
5	4 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Pyrgos 23
5	2	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Tarvassena 24
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Agridi 25
5	10	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Joannis 26
5	—	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Corfina 27
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Agridi 28
5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agios Joannis 29
5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pyrgos 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 ; 190

William Ball
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, L. M. Fenigel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenigel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 , 190

William Ball
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1531	1 Evagnostis Leuris	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Milia	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Bro. P. Condaxiotes	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1532	2 Nicolas Tavragotes	33		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Galini	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Cous. Apostolos	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1533	3 Const. Papageorgos	37		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gagari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Marco Mangoros	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1534	4 Stefano Canelos	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kato Dimitsana	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Nikolaos Tsoris	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1535	5 Ismail Elmas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Leumlaka	North Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Jean Caramitros		No	No	No	Good	No
1536	6 Malik Assan	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pirakaa	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Bro. of Box 261	North Grafton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1537	7 Nikias G. Calomyrios	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Aidan Hassan		No	No	No	Good	No
1538	8 Ismelin Ismharen	25		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Megala	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Brotherman Greek & Co 95	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
1539	9 Ramanta Mustafa	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaka	North Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Daniel Lopes	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1540	10 Spiro Ch. Mauris	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	No 660 Broadway & Grant Street	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
1541	11 Kiazim Maxut	20		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Skoby	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Household Ismharen		No	No	No	Good	No
1542	12 Abdul Rachman Cadir	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Trestenikon	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Yefik Hamdon		No	No	No	Good	No
1543	13 Joannis C. Lais	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	8	25 Never	Box 220	Mystic Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1544	14 Adem Nebzo	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaka	North Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Box No 2227	North Grafton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1545	15 Ambedin Matzut	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Poulcha	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Lambi Makes	South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1546	16 Akif Amza	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pograditsi	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Box No 110	Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
1547	17 Nazif Oussen	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Leumlaki	North Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Joan Caramitros		No	No	No	Good	No
1548	18 Refat Ibrahamem	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Megala	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Box Postoffice No 261	North Grafton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1549	19 Ammer Ambil	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soupolaki	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Grant Avenue 76 Elm St.	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
1550	20 Kiriaco Georgiou	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Cavala	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Peter Markon		No	No	No	Good	No
1551	21 Gogos C. Catsicas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Athanas Yanacopulo		No	No	No	Good	No
1552	22 Hagat Oussen	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Zeuplaki	North Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Ibrahim Papandreau		No	No	No	Good	No
1553	23 Akik Ali	28		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Megala	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Box No 691	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1554	24 Orphanos Dimitrios	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Genetsekion	New York	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Joan Caramitros		No	No	No	Good	No
1555	25 Santek Sampian	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Calthni	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Post Office Box 261	North Grafton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1556	26 Socrates Emmas	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Concord N.H.	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Aidan Hassan		No	No	No	Good	No
1557	27 Aleko Pappa	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Mystic Conn	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Brotherman Greek & Co 95	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
1558	28 Spirida Tsagura	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Stemnitsa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Grant Avenue 76 Elm St.	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No
1559	29 Nicolas Tsapiras	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Anasto Williams P.O. Box 470	Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
1560	30 Pagos Elias	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Caritsi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	C. Nicos 4451 S. Halsted St.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
																	Georgio Kavogianis	England					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

22	HEIGHT		COLOR OF		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
	FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYE		
1	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Milia
2	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Galeni
3	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Gagari
4	5	5½	Dark	Black Black	None	Agios Dimitrios
5	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Demplaki
6	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Bratsani
7	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Dimitsana
8	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Megolla
9	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Soulaki
10	5	3	Dark	Black Black	None	Castania
11	5	4½	Fair	Fair Hazel	None	Smpoki
12	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Crestenikon
13	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Kastania
14	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Soulaki
15	5	9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Boulacha
16	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Pograditsi
17	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Demblaki
18	5	5½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Megoulles
19	5	10½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Soulaki
20	5	1½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Cavalla
21	5	5½	Fair	Black Black	None	Paleoxarion
22	5	5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Demblaki
23	5	6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Megoulas
24	5	7½	Dark	Brown Black	None	Genetsekio
25	5	6½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Calliani
26	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Lavovo
27	5	1	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Lavovo
28	5	3	Fair	Black Brown	None	Stemnitsa
29	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Patras
30	5	1½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Caritsi

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 22nd April 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MAY 6 1907

List No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ticket no.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature; length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1531	1	Stragnorkis Spiros	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Milia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Dem P. Cordonides, 207 E. 57th St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1532	2	Nicolas Pavagotis	33		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Galini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Const. Apostolas, 226 E. 4th St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1533	3	Const. Cafopulos	37		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Gagari	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Marco Mangoros, 913 Lytle St.	Friend	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No							
1534	4	Stefano Canelos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	St. Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	William Tom, 439 & 19 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1535	5	Ismail Elmas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Leunlake	North Groveland Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Jean Caramuntes, Box Post Office 261	Friend	North Groveland Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1536	6	Malik Assan	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Piratsas	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aidar Hassan, Saturday Gove & R.R.	Friend	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1537	7	Helias P. Calompuris	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Banaz Bofis, 160 Broadway &	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1538	8	Anastasios Anchareas	20		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Mezuka	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ameri Selmer, 72 Elm St.	Friend	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1539	9	Ramanta Mustafa	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaki	North Groveland Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Household Geo Haseen, P.O. Box 224	Friend	North Groveland Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1540	10	Spiro Ch. Manoli	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jane Love, 439 E. 19 St.	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1541	11	Kiazim Maxut	20		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Sbosi	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sofia Haris, Box Box No 110	Friend	Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No							
1542	12	Abdul Rachman Cadis	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Lieu	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jane Love, 72 Elm St.	Cousin	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1543	13	Joannis C. Cois	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Castania	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Sofia Haris, 439 E. 19 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1544	14	Adem Netzip	8		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaki	North Groveland Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Romhej Hamcharin, Box No 2224	Friend	North Groveland Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1545	15	Ambedin Matzat	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pirlaha	North Bridgton Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Lambi Maker, North St. No 12	Friend	North Bridgton Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1546	16	Akif Amza	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Pograditsi	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sofia Haris, Box Box No 110	Friend	Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No							
1547	17	Nazif Ousein	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Lemplaki	North Groveland Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jean Caramuntes, Box Post Office 261	Friend	North Groveland Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1548	18	Refat Muhasem	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Mezula	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ameri Selmer, 72 Elm St.	Friend	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1549	19	Ammer Antil	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soupplaki	North Bridgton Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter E. Markou, Hook Box No 12	Friend	North Bridgton Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1550	20	Kiriacos Georgiou	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Cavala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanas Yanacopulo, No 20 Lenox 14 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1551	21	Georgios C. Catsicas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Palaeozarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Kraelin Papandreu, Box No 691	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1552	22	Bajat Ousein	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Lemplaki	North Groveland Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jean Caramuntes, Post of. Box No 261	Friend	North Groveland Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1553	23	Akik Ali	20		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Mezula	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Aidar Hassan, Saturday Gove & R.R.	Friend	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1554	24	Archyros Dimitrios	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Genetsekio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Saint Joanin, No 1110 56 St.	Friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No							
1555	25	Santek Sampan	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Calibia	Biddeford Me	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Papazis Zezis, Box No 1 Elm St.	Friend	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	Good	No							
1556	26	Socrates Dimas	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Concord N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Charles Dimas, Box No 113	Friend	Concord N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No							
1557	27	Alekos Pappa	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Lavovo	Mystic Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gust Pappa, Bridman St.	Neighbor	Mystic Conn	No	No	No	Good	No							
1558	28	Spiridon Tsagaras	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Stemnitsa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anastopoulos Charles, 1170 P.O. Box	Uncle	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No							
1559	29	Nicolas Tsimaras	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	C. Nicas, 1491 S. Halsted St.	Friend	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No							
		Pagos Filipos																Georgios Karagianis,	Friend													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

52

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Burrowes,* of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Burrowes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1907 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(28)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 VB.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA MOLENDERS sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1500	1 Demitrios N. Caravas	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chomori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Karaluka Liberos	Uncle	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chomori
1502	2 Tok Palcolaros	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Blumari	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jean Stefanatos 1904 Lexington Av	Friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Blomarion
1503	3 George Stavrinacopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carita	Sunrise Utah	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Geo Andriotis 708 E. 6th St. New York	Friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Karouta
~~1504~~	~~4 Charalampos Papanos~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Filiatra~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~Never~~	A. Karambelos P.O. Box 59	Friend Sunrise Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Karouta
~~1505~~	~~5 Maria Lazopoulos~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Filiatra~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 8~~	~~10 Never~~	Panag. Kalutsis 17 Pleasant St.	Friend Cambridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
~~1506~~	~~6 Demosthenes Carofilas~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Filiatra~~	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 8~~	~~12 Never~~	Panag. Kalutsis 17 Pleasant St.	Friend Cambridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Filiatra
1507	7 Theochari Filigadis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carita	Sunrise Utah	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Dem Efstathiou 1504 Benichert	Cousin Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Filiati
1508	8 Seleman Mahmut	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Verlekan	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Andreas Carambekos P.O. Box 59	Friend Sunrise Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Caroutes
1509	9 George N. Tananaki	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Panag. Garzan 1504 Roosevelt St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Verliani
1510	10 Efstratios Papacostas	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Athan Papageorgiou 6 Div. St. 165	Brother New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Styliza
1511	11 Ant Nicolaou	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Evan Efstathiou 165 Benichert	Uncle Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Paleoxarion
1512	12 Joannis Carabetsos	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carita	Sunrise Utah	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Ath Carambekos P.O. Box 59	Mother Sunrise Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Filiati
1513	13 Geo P. Pastiongos	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Geo Stefanos 7 Albany St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Caroutes
1514	14 Assan Moslem	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Kissarlesko	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Count Barcelopoulo 1504 Roosevelt St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xylokastron
1515	15 Joannis Panaramas	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alpho Georgios	Sunrise Utah	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Andreas Carambekos P.O. Box 59	Friend Sunrise Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kyrolsitsa
1516	16 Dem C Efstathiou	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Athana Efstathiou 6 div. St. No 691	Brother New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Agios Georgios
1517	17 Dem J Caypos	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anfissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Joannis Kagiolis 7 Albany Street	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paleoxarion
1518	18 Sotirios Efstathiou	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Evan Efstathiou 165 Benichert	Brother Worcester Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Amlissa
1519	19 Dimitrios Christofas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stepsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Geo Andriotis 708 East 6th Street	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Filiati
1520	20 Dimitrios Rasteli	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Potamos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Jean E. Athanasiades 196 Lease St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stiga
1521	21 Anstich N Lampros	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 8	31 Never	William Cousman No 523 Maine St.	Cousin Albany N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Potamos
1522	22 Panayot Papathedoru	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Proastion	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Const Agrotola 224 E. 45th St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dimitsana
1523	23 Emanuel Zervas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ali Tselepi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Andreas Zervas P.O. Box 59	Cousin New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Proastion
1524	24 Tezula Demir	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Zemblaki	North Grosvenordale Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Hassan Osman P.O. Box No 227	Friend North Grosvenordale Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Alitselepi
1525	25 Zelo Antel	22	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Somlaki	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Ypsilo Georgiou Stark St. No 13	Friend South Bridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Zemplaki
1526	26 Stavro Stavropulo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Anast Cassara No 823 Walnut St.	Cousin St. Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Somlati
1527	27 Manolis Georgiou	33	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Galini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Const Agrotola 224 E. 45th St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Patras
1528	28 Reuf Seleman	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Varlek	Hudson Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Elmed Anastas School St. No 29	Friend Hudson Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Galini
1529	29 Etem Ali	32	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Somlaki	South Bridge Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Ypsilo Georgiou Stark St. No 13	Friend South Bridge Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Varlen
1530	30 Stavro Caraisos	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chomori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	John Papa No 161 E. 2d St.	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Somlaki
																									5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cotolistia

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or assist in obtaining labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1501	1 Dimitrios N Canavas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chomeri	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Haralambo Liberis Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chomori
1502	2 Tako Paleologou	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Plumari	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Geo K Andrietis Friend 64 W 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Plomarion
1503	3 George Nasmaracopulo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Caritza	Sunrise Wyo	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	A Karambelas Friend P O Box 59 Sunrise Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Karounta
1504	4 Theodoros Papanicolas	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Geo Papanicolas Friend 1220 Race St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiatra
1505	5 Maria Papanicolas	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Geo Papanicolas Husband 1220 Race St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiatra
1506	6 Demosthenes Carofilas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dem Efstathiou Uncle 10 Walnut St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiatra
1507	7 Nicholas Eligas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carista	Sunrise Wyo	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Carambelas Friend P O Box 59 Sunrise Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiati
1508	8 Soleiman Mahmut	22		M	S	Laborer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Yerlekia	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Yanaki Dascalopulo Friend 17 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Caroutes
1509	9 George N Papanicolas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Springfield Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Panayi Gaveras Friend 23 Elm Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Veliani
1510	10 Christo Papageorgiou	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Athan Papageorgiou Brother 6 div No 165 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Stylica
1511	11 Ant Nicolaou	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Dem Efstathiou Uncle 6/64 Benishuet Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Paleoxarion
1512	12 Joannis Carabetsos	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carista	Sunrise Wyo	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ath Carambelas Mother P O Box 59 Sunrise Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiati
1513	13 Georg P Pustiorgos	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleocastron	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Georg Stavros Friend 6 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Caroutes
1514	14 Assan Muslim	17		M	S	Laborer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Vessoteika	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Panayi Karagiopulo Friend 12 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Kyplokastron
1515	15 Joannis Papavramopulos	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alpha Georgios	Sunrise Wyo	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Alex Carambetsos Friend P O Box 59 Sunrise Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Kyrotsitsa
1516	16 Dim C Efstathiou	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paleoxarion	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Athanas Efstathiou Brother 6 div No 691 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Agios Georgios
1517	17 Dim I Capros	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amfissa	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Joannis Laguris Friend 7 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Paleoxarion
1518	18 Sotirios Efstathiou	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Filiatra	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Dem Efstathiou Brother 6/64 Benishuet Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Amfissa
1519	19 Dimitrios Christofas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Stepsi	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Geor Andriotis Friend 708 Sixth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Filiati
1520	20 Dimitrios Rarteli	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Potamo	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Jean E Albanianida Friend 196 Reade St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Stigi
1521	21 Anesticlis N Lampros	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dimitsana	Alliance O	Yes	self	$ 35	Never	William Cousounas Cousin No 523 Maine St Alliance O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Potamos
1522	22 Panayot Papathiodoru	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Prosotsin	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const Apostolas Friend 226 E 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dimitsana
1523	23 Emanuel Zervas	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ali Tselepi	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Zervas Cousin No 88 To Box bower New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Prosotsin
1524	24 Fezula Demir	28		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Zemblaki	North Grosvenor Dale	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Ibrahim Osman Friend P O Box No 227 North Grosvenor Dale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Zemblaki
1525	25 Zelo Antil	22		M	M	Farmer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaki	South Bridge	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jacks Georgiu Friend 4 York St No 13 South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Soulati
1526	26 Stavro Stavropulo	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patsa	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Anast Cassara Cousin No 823 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Satras
1527	27 Manolis Georgiou	33		M	S	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Galimi	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Const Apostolas Friend 226 E 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Galimi
1528	28 Reuf Sleiman	30		M	M	Laborer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Varlen	Hudson Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Nigod Anastos Friend School St No 22 Hudson Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Varlen
1529	29 Etem Ali	30		M	M	Farmer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Soulaki	South Bridge	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Jacks Georgiu Friend 4 York St No 13 South Bridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Soulati
1530	30 Stavro Caraisco	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chomeri	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	John Papa Friend 710 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cotolistia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
1	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None
2	5	5	Dark	black	brown	None
3	5	8½	Dark	black	brown	None
4	5	6½	Fair	brown	brown	None
5	5	3½	Fair	brown	brown	None
6	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None
7	5	9½	Dark	black	brown	None
8	4	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None
9	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None
10	5	3½	Fair	black	black	None
11	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None
12	5	5½	Fair	brown	brown	None
13	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None
14	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None
15	5	8½	Fair	black	brown	None
16	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None
17	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None
18	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	None
19	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None
20	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None
21	5	3½	Dark	black	brown	None
22	4	11	Fair	brown	grey	None
23	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None
24	5	5½	Dark	black	brown	None
25	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	5	9½	Dark	black	brown	None
27	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None
28	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None
29	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None
30	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bott
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 sheets

(29)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bott
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 1 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1477	1 Dimitros J Tricles	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Vlorndo	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 8	16 Never	Cont Averini Friend Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1478	2 Jean Alexandru	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thrisa	New York	Yes	Self	8	25 Never	Joan Colias Friend 329 E. 108th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1479	3 Jean Zografos	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	John Colia Friend No 109 E. 44th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1480	4 Georges Soforras	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Camara	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Arist. Triandafyllou Brother No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1481	5 Evangheles Nicolau	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Newtsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Cosmas & Vasilis Cousin Main St. No 81 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1482	6 Panayota Georgiopoulos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachlorou	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Theofanis Evangelopoulos Brother No 119 S. 8th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1483	7 Nicol P Caraganagotis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zachlorou	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	[illegible] St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1484	8 Joannis P Caraganas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrghila	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Uncle Peter Fanlaras No 1411 N. 12 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1485	9 Evangheles Nicomedes	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pyrghila	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Uncle Peter Fanlaras No 1411 N. 12 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1486	10 Panayota Theofilopoulos	17		F	S	Home Duties	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tzamica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	George Theofilopoulos Brother No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1487	11 Evagheles Theofilopoulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tzamica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	George Theofilopoulos Brother No 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1488	12 Petro Dascalo	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Saralimos	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Peter Paloumbis Brother No 16 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1489	13 Nicolas Grigoratos	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Angelo Paloumbis Friend 329 East 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1490	14 Georgio Georgiou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Stipsi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Pano Vavoudis Friend 176 Orford St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1491	15 Evangelos Clados	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Demos Geramanis Friend 101 1/2 E. 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1492	16 Fanibis Nicos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Manthos Tules Friend Main St. No 34 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1493	17 Ali Baki	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coritza	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	25 Never	Ozdan Ozafer Brother Section 1 Lot No 17 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1494	18 Nicolas Kostaga	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Geo. Montalban Friend 2999 16th St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1495	19 Stavro Stamatopoulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ghiannica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	20 15 Never	Dem. Manos Cousin No 521 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1496	20 Evangelos Vasiliou	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Geo. Paloumbis Friend 329 East 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1497	21 Kiurdos Ioannis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	John Ioannis Father Lake St. No 14 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1498	22 Nicolas Ioannis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	John Ioannis Father Lake St. No 14 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1499	23 Raif Dassi	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coritza	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Ali Hetzfo Friend No 3 Waltham St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1500	24 Nicolas Grafer	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coritza	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Ozcan Ozafer Brother Section 1 Lot No 17 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1501	25 Dimitros D Mantzaris	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aeghion	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Agent Mrs. 32 New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1502	26 Dimitros Lantzounis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Ernst Brunswick Friend No 115 High St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1503	27 Christo Diamantopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Garzaliana	Mikanika	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Ernst Schoenmopolis Brother No 115 High St. Mikanika Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1504	28 Fabri Nicolas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Nicolas E Brandes Friend 141 Third Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1505	29 Apostoli Apostolopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Nicolas E Brandes Friend 141 Third Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1506	30 Dimitros Diamopoulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Ernst Brunswick Father No 115 High St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

W Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

21	22					
		HEIGHT		COLOR OF		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Volonia
Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dobrunica
Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Tzrounous
Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camara
Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Newtsani
Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachlorou
Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachlorou
Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Pirghela
Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pirghelas
Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ghiannica
Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ghiannica
Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saraghimista
Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stipsi
Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dervitsani
Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritza
Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zuna
Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ghiannica
Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Dervitsani
Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dervitsani
Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritza
Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritza
Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aeghion
Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spathari
Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Garzaliana
Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos
Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos
Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Spathari

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 19 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		17 Sex.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness, and whether the same will affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1471	1 Dimitrios J. Triadis	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Telmendos	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$	16	Never	Cousin Avgerinos	Friend					Good	No
1472	2 Jean Alexandru	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$	25	Never	Jean Colia	Friend					Good	No
1473	3 Jean Zografi	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$	20	Never	John Tolios	Friend					Good	No
1474	4 Georgios Sofronas	34		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Camara	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Anast. Triantafilis	Brother in law					Good	No
1475	5 Evangelos Nicolaou	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Nicolas Vafias	Friend					Good	No
1476	6 Panagiotis Athanasiou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zachlorou	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$		Never	Theofanis Grigoropoulos	Friend					Good	No
1477	7 Nicol. S. Evangelopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zachlorou	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Nicolaos Evangelopoulos	Father					Good	No
1478	8 Joannis P. Lazogiannis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgaki	Chicago	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Panos Peter Fanellonis 199 N. 12 St	Friend					Good	No
1479	9 Evangelos Antoniadis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pyrgaki	Chicago	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Peter Fanellonis No 199 N. 12 St	Friend					Good	No
1480	10 Panayota Theofilopoulos (Mrs)	17		F	S	Housework	No		Greek	Greek	Giannica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	George Theofilopoulos No 416 Suffolk St	Brother					Good	No
1481	11 Evagnosti Theofilopoulos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Giannica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Georgia Theofilopoulos No 416 Suffolk St	Brother					Good	No
1482	12 Petro Baccoulis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Saratsinista	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Tellis Baloumbis Foster St No 16	Brother in law					Good	No
1483	13 Nicolas Grigoriadis	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Angelo Baloumbis 229 East 12 St	Friend					Good	No
1484	14 Georgios Georgiou	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Stipsi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Mario Cavaudis 178 & 180 Ford St	Friend					Good	No
1485	15 Evangelos Nicolaou	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Dimos Marinos 105-107 W. 27 St	Friend					Good	No
1486	16 Fanitsis Nicolas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Manthos Tsilas Marion St. No 29	Friend					Good	No
1487	17 Ali Bakir	35		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Coritsa	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$	20	Never	Asan Yafer Seckon Rd No 17	Friend					Good	No
1488	18 Nicolaos Fotopoulos	37		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Zante	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Dim. Manos 2999 19 St	Friend					Good	No
1489	19 Hasan Mamatsoglou	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Giannica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$	20	Never	Dimi Manos No 521 Market Street	Cousin					Good	No
1490	20 Panagiotis Vlassakis	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Yeoryi Paloumbis 229 East 12 St	Friend					Good	No
1491	21 Ibrahim Osmanis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	John Ioannis Foster St No 16	Father					Good	No
1492	22 Nicolaos Ioannis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Dervitsani	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Jean Ioannis Foster St No 16	Father in law					Good	No
1493	23 Raif Dawi	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Coritsa	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Dali Netzip No 3 Wadhams St	Friend					Good	No
1494	24 Hasan Yafer	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Coritsa	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Asgan Yafer Seckon Rd No 17	Brother					Good	No
1495	25 Dimitrios Mantzavinos	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Leghion	New York	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Geo. Spiropoulos 229 East 12 St	Friend					Good	No
1496	26 Dimitrios Tsakonas	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Spathari	Rotterdam	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Costa Evangelis No 115 High St	Uncle					Good	No
1497	27 Nicolas Diamantopoulos	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gargaliani	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$	15	Never	Petros Diamantopoulos No 181 Oakman St	Brother					Good	No
1498	28 John Kafkis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Nicolas Bonodis 64 Third Avenue	Friend					Good	No
1499	29 Constantin Agathopoulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$	12	Never	Petros Bonodis No 64 Third Avenue	Friend					Good	No
1500	30 Evangelos Diamantopoulos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Spathari	Rotterdam	Yes	Self	$	10	Never	Costa Evangelis No 115 High St	Brother in law					Good	No

M Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5		Dark	Fair	Gray	None	Telmendo
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dobrama
5	7½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Tiromnos
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Camara
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dervitsani
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachlorou
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zachlorou
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Pirghelia
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pirghelia
4	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Giannica
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Giannica
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Saratsinista
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stipsi
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dervitsani
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritsa
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zante
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Giannica
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
4	11½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Dervitsani
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dervitsani
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritsa
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Coritsa
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Leghion
5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spathari
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gargaliani
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos
5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Spathari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of I 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ludwig Ferenczi, Surgeon of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 14th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled, unskilled, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1441	1 Leonidas D. Jermanis	28		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Panitsa 108 Walker St.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1442	2 Nestor Papaleonidas	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amaliada	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theodore Decommas 1172 Jerome Ave.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1443	3 Nassio Joannidis	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Stilocastron	Madison N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panas Joannidis	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1444	4 Dimitry Joannidis	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Stilocastron	Madison N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	P.O. Box #6 229	Madison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1445	5 Dimitrios Panikas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	George Chatham 119 E. 59th St. & 38 Park	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1446	6 Dimitrios D. Tsoumopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Kan.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never			No	No	No	No	Good	No
1447	7 Const. Tsamvras	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Lesvo	Anaconia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	George E. Fairgate 114 Main St.	Friend Anaconia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1448	8 Dimosthan Ghermin	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Meltiade Jarmeni No 32 Wallis St.	Brother Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1449	9 Const. Dimitriu	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Kastoria	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Const. Christodes & Co 190 Valley St.	Friends Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1450	10 Joannis Bureo	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Messolonghi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Mouliko 141 West Houston St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1451	11 Angelo St. Vasilo	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Volo	Anaconia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Const. Savla	Friend Anaconia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1452	12 Joannis C. Paleuras	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Messolonghi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Athan. Mouliko 141 West Houston St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1453	13 Lazaro Friarkou	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Constantino Leagou Chestnut St. 190	Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1454	14 Panayoti Diamantopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gurgumissa	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Frago Aglis 108 Belmont St.	Brother in Law Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1455	15 Dimitrio Mito	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Dimitrio Leagia 190 Bay	Friend Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1456	16 Joannis G. Camilaris	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Anaconia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 22	Never	Anthim Savlo	Friend Anaconia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1457	17 Thrato Dimianu	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Peter Constantine 319 E. 40 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1458	18 Panag. Feiguris	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andritsena	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Meltiade Faiguris No 129 W. 12th St. Bond	Son Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1459	19 Joannis P. Feigouris	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andritsena	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$	Never	Meltiade Faigaris No 129 W. 12th St. Bond	Brother Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1460	20 Vassilio Bala	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Dimitrio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Balla No 305 E. 32 St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1461	21 Andrew Centropuls	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gurgumissa	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Panagioti Fabla No 115 8th St.	Brother in Law St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1462	22 Const. Zafiris	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Anaconia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Tomas Tomaidis No 149 W. 40 St.	Friend Anaconia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1463	23 Dimo Brazanioti	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Tomas Tomaidis No 101 W. 40 St.	Friend Anaconia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1464	24 Elefth. Bubbo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Kastoria	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Coneh. Barkelas 198 Chestnut St.	Cousin Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1465	25 Paraskevas Grigoriu	38		M	M	Barber	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Peter Constantino 319 E. 40 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1466	26 Andr. Nicas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corfu	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Pagan Nicas No 532 Elm St.	Brother St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1467	27 Costoulis Samuel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athera	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Angeli Salamis 328 East 12 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1468	28 Arghyris Asterion	44		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Messolonghi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrio Lakelasides 131 E. 23 St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1469	29 Evangheli S. Zaglis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Eirghela	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Panagoti Faslanis No 149 W. 12 St.	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1470	30 Angelaki Athanasios	18		M	S	Barber	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Tsamalon J. Butlias 106 E. 28th St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	1¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefalonia
5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Amaliada
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stylokastron
5	3¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Stylokastron
5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Carpenission
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lesvos
5	1¼	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Cefalonia
5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ekaterini
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krikelon
5	2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Volos
5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krikelon
5	9½	Fairish	Brown	Black	None	Livadi
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gourgoumissa
5	8	Fairish	Black	Brown	Sock—Marked	Coukouraava
5	3	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Morlies
		Fairish	Black	Brown	Scar on right eye	Chora
5	6½	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Andritsena
5	10½	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Andritsena
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Dimitris
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gourgoumista
5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Volos
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Coukouviava
5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Vacholivado
6	1	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Chora
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Corfu
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Athera
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Myriofyto
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syrgietta
5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chora

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 30th April 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 1907

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to. Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1441	1 Leonidas D. Germanis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	George Pantsea 198 Ball St. Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
1442	2 Nestor Papaleonidas	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amaliada	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Theodora Economou 111 E. 76th St. Athens New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1443	3 Hasan Joannidis	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lokrastron	Madison [illegible]	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Panaz Joannidis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1444	4 Dimitrios Joannidis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lokrastron	Madison [illegible]	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	P.O. Box #6 249	Madison [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
1445	5 Dimitrios Panitsas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carpenission	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	George Tchatchanis 111 & 113 E. 4th Ave & 38 2nd St.	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1446	6 Dimitrios D. Economopulos	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never			No	No	No	Good	No
1447	7 Const Foamvas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Lesvo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	George C. Tsangeles 114 Main St.	friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1448	8 Dimosthen Germanis	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Melitsa Germeni 172 32 Dalton St.	Brother Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1449	9 Const Dimitriu	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ecaterini	Manchester	Yes	Self	$8	18 Never	Const. Christofides & Co 172 690 Valley St.	friends Manchester Eng	No	No	No	Good	No
1450	10 Joannis Mauros	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Messolonghi	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Athan. Moutkos 141 West 42nd St. New York	Countryman friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1451	11 Angelo St. Vasilo	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$8	14 Never	Const Savla	Ansonia Conn friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1452	12 Joannis C. Palaeuras	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Messolonghi	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Athanase Moutkos 141 W. 42nd St. New York	Countryman friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1453	13 Lazaro Triarkon	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester	Yes	Self	$8	20 Never	Constantine Tsiangou Chestnut St. 198	Brother Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No
1454	14 Panayoti Diamantopulos	25		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gurgumissa	Pawtucket RI	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Thanis Aglis 208 Pleasant St.	Brother in Law Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	Good	No
1455	15 Dimitrios Mitos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	$8	18 Never	Dimitrios Exazios 198 Elm	friend Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No
1456	16 Joannis G. Caralexis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$8	22 Never	Anthina Savlo	friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1457	17 Skalis Dimianu	49		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Peter Constantine 279 E. 40 St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1458	18 Panag. Tsiguris	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andritsena	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	30 Never	Miltiades Tsiguris 172 129 W. 124 St. 2nd Bond	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1459	19 Joannis P. Tsiguris	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Andritsena	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	Never	Miltiades Tsiguris 172 129 W. 124 St. 2nd Bond	Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1460	20 Vassilio Balas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	John Balas 172 305 6 32 St.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1461	21 Andrew Centropulos	24		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Gurgumissa	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Panagioti Tabla 172 118 8th St.	Brother in Law St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1462	22 Const Lafazis	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Tomas Tomaidis 172 101 W. 42 St.	friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1463	23 Dimos Brazanotes	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester	Yes	Self	$8	18 Never	Tomas Tomaidis 172 101 W. 40 St.	friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
1464	24 Elefth Bubbo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ecaterini	Manchester	Yes	Self	$8	20 Never	Consp. Pashelas 198 Chestnut St.	Manchester Eng	No	No	No	Good	No
1465	25 Paraskevas Grigoriu	38		M	M	Barber	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	Peter Constantine 279 E. 40 St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1466	26 Andr. Nicas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corfu	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Tegaron Nicas 172 526 18th St.	Brother St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1467	27 Anctoklis Stamuris	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ithera	New York	Yes	Self	$8	10 Never	Angelo Palamides 172 [illegible] 72 St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1468	28 Orphanis Peterson	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Meniofito	New York	Yes	Self	$8	20 Never	Dimitrios Lakedaimides 131 W. 28 St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1469	29 Evanghel S. Zigdis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Pirghela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Panagoti Scalarios 172 [illegible] 12 St.	friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
1470	30 Anghelakis Athanasiou	18		M	S	Barber	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chora	New York	Yes	Self	$8	12 Never	Tomas Tomaidis 172 [illegible] 40 St.	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Saturwode
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	1¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefalonia
2	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Amaliada
3	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kyllokastron
4	4	3¼	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Kyllokastron
5	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Carpenission
6	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
7	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lesvos
8	5	½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Cefalonia
9	5	4¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ekaterini
10	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krikelon
11	5	2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Volos
12	5	3¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krikelon
13	4	9½	Fairish	Brown	Black	None	Livadi
14	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gourgoumissa
15	5	8	Fairish	Black	Brown	Bock-Marked	Koukouvava
16	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Mirlies
17			Fairish	Black	Brown	Scar on right eye	Chora
18	5	6¼	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Andritsena
19	5	10½	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Andritsena
20	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Dimitrios
21	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Gourgoumissa
22	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Volos
23	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Koukouvava
24	5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Macholivado
25	6	1	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Chora
26	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Corfu
27	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ithera
28	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Myriofyto
29	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Pyrgiella
30	5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)

I, Dr. Ferencgd, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferencgd

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hurtt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prison or institution or supported at public expense within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1411 1	Dimitrio Papamacris	19	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonio J Pacas Brother Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1412 2	Mich. Protoyerakis	28	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cefala	Columbus O	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	George K. Protoyerakis Brother Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1413 3	Stergios Papacosmi	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lariosa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stefan Papapostolo Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1414 4	Dimitrios Dimitriou	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athen	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George C Zanis Brother St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1415 5	Georgo Papatsos	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Mich Papas Brother Brinton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1416 6	Const. Kaibs	36	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athen	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	John Papageorge Brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1417 7	Anast. Palantzas	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Palantzas Brother Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1418 8	Foulias Macheras	25	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Turkish	Greek	Klasseda	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Matsena Friend Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1419 9	Const Lambrakis	35	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Komenmania	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Galanos Cousin Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1420 10	Const Bucos	43	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Angelos Papageni Friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1421 11	Georgio Facas	30	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Aristidis Facas Brother 198 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1422 12	Const Papaioanni	19	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Raisderi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Apple St. No 21 Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1423 13	Dimetrio Anastasiou	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John S Anastasiou Cousin No 358 22 Dist St St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1424 14	Joannis Parisis	19	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	William Kotzis Friend No 239 E 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1425 15	Christo Fioperingos	39	M	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Triantafil Lambares Friend 305 E 22 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1426 16	Athan S Constis	17	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Andr. Bacopulo Friend No 208 N. Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1427 17	Joannis P. Livaditis	25	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thomas S. Nasiacos Friend Greek Pl. Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1428 18	Georgios C. Panagotes	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thomas S. Nasiacos Friend Greek Pl. Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1429 19	Lazaro Papanastasiou	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Constant Christos Friend 690 Wells St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1430 20	Const. Stimaburakis	22	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Richmond Va	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Love Kopea Friend No 410 E Main St Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1431 21	Georgio Antonachi	39	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Paula Friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1432 22	Demetrios Evgenidis	25	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Prussa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Peter Constantine Friend 319 E 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1433 23	Nicolas Cefalas	24	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Const Frantzo Friend No 101 E 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1434 24	Const. Ghiamelis	48	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Scopelo	Pensacola Fla	Yes	Self	$ 60	Never	Lava Tomasino Friend No 38 Pensacola Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1435 25	Athanas Daniliaki	21	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Tomas Tomaidi Friend 101 E 40th St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1436 26	Joannis Dimitriou	22	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios J Gianetto Cousin No 25 Pearl St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1437 27	Georgios N. Yannou	30	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Stachalevas	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stavrachopulo Pedro Cousin No 198 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1438 28	Gerassimo Chalikis	40	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christos Efthymiopulos Friend No 29 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1439 29	Spiro Bouzoulopulo	38	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimos Daison Friend 18 W. 18th St. Care Restaurant opposite C. & N.W. Depot Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1440 30	Ch. D. Foltis	18	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimos Daison Friend 18 W. 18th St. Care Restaurant opposite C. & N.W. Depot Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

6	Height		Color of —				Marks of Identification	9
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			Place of Birth
1	5	5½	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Alatsata
2	5	7½	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Defala
3	5	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Larissa
4	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Agia Anna
5	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Mitsyros
6	5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Smyrna
7	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Livadi
8	5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Ulasso
9	5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Geromana
10	5	7	Fairish	Black	Grey		None	Volos
11	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Livadi
12	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown		None	Draistheri
13	5	—	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Amelantis
14	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Aghios Dimitrios
15	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Aghios Dimitrios
16	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Certezi
17	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Argos
18	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		None	Syrgiella
19	5	5½	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Livadi
20	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		None	Cissamos
21	5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Grey		None	Volos
22	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown		None	Broussa
23	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Drakia
24	5	6	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Skopelos
25	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Xoucouvaio
26	5	—	Fairish	Brown	Brown		None	Livadi
27	5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown		None	Vachelivado
28	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Cefalonia
29	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Black		None	Argos
30	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		None	Syrgiellia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 to Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 1411	1 Dimitrios Papamarcos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonio J. Paco Brother Naples Cpt. 9th	Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good No
1412	2 Mich. Protoyerakis	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cefala	Conomsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Geo. K. Protoyerakis Bro. 42 N. M. C. P.O.	East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good No
1413	3 Stergios Papavasiliou	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Stefan Papa tailor Brother No 529 534 6th Av. 32d St.	New York	No	No	No	Good No
1414	4 Dimitrios Dimitriou	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George E. Lewis Brother P.O. Box 330	S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good No
1415	5 Georges Papatos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Riosyra	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Mich. Papas Brother 328 P.O. Box	Bristol Pa	No	No	No	Good No
1416	6 Const. Kacho	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	John Papageorge Brother-in-law 1014 Walnut St.	Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good No
1417	7 Anast. Palantzas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athanasios Palatsas Brother 198 Chestnut St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1418	8 Emilios Manhera	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Klassona	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios Hatzina Friend 61 Spruce St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1419	9 Const. Lambrakis	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kamenvarsia	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Galanos Friend 28 Elder St.	Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good No
1420	10 Const. Boucos	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Demolen Vicioti Friend No 421 P.O. Box	Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good No
1421	11 Georgios Facas	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Aristidis Facas Brother 198 Chestnut St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1422	12 Const. Papavasiliou	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Raisderi	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nikos Papageni Mother Maple St. No 21	Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good No
1423	13 Dimitrios Anastasiou	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John S. Anastasiou Cousin No 1158 22 Ave 41st St.	S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good No
1424	14 Joannis Parizos	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	William Lazo Friend No 239 E. 19th St.	New York	No	No	No	Good No
1425	15 Christo Pigouringo	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Francesco Sambaras Friend 305 E. 32 St.	New York	No	No	No	Good No
1426	16 Athan S. Courtis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Cand. Bacopulo Friend No 208 N. Broad St.	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good No
1427	17 Joannis P. Livaditis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thomas S. Nasiano Friend 81 Blue Island Av.	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good No
1428	18 Georges C. Panayotes	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thomas S. Nasiano Friend Same 81 Blue Island Ave.	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good No
1429	19 Lazaro Papanastasiou	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Constant. Christo Friend 690 Seelke St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1430	20 Const. Stimadurakis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Richmond Va.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Eric Rogers Friend No 810 E. Main St.	Richmond Va.	No	No	No	Good No
1431	21 Georgios Antonachi	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Paris Friend	Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good No
1432	22 Demetrios Evgenidis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Prusa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Peter Constantine Friend 319 E. 40th St.	New York	No	No	No	Good No
1433	23 Nicolas Cefalas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Const. Franto Friend No 101 E. 40 St.	New York	No	No	No	Good No
1434	24 Const. Ghiamilis	48	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Scopelo	Pensacola Fla.	Yes	Self	$ 60	Goes to my	Lava Stamatin Friend No 28 Pensacola	Florida	No	No	No	Good No
1435	25 Athanas. Damilaki	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Tomas Tomaios Friend 101 W. 40th St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1436	26 Joannis Dimitriou	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Livadi	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dimitrios G. Gianetto Cousin No 23 Hyde St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1437	27 Georgios N. Yanou	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kladabista	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nasalampo Volo Cousin No 198 Chestnut St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good No
1438	28 Gerasimos Chalkis	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christos Petrotsopoulos Friend No 29 Reagan St.	Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	Good No
1439	29 Spiro Emmanouel	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dano Saison Friend 18 h. & S. Sab. Redemanos	P.O. St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good No
1440	30 Ath. D. Felkis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dano Saison Friend 18 h. & S. Sab. Redemanos	P.O. St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the land from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

48

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Alatsata
5	7½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Tefala
5	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Larissa
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Agia Anna
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Missyros
5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Smyrna
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Livadi
5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Klassion
5	7½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Jeromana
5	7	Fairish	Black	Grey	None	Volos
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Livadi
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Kastheri
5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Amelantia
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Dimitrios
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aghios Dimitrios
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Certezi
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argos
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syrgiella
5	5½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Livadi
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cissamos
5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Volos
5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Prousa
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Drakia
5	6	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Skopelos
5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Xanconaario
5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Livadi
5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Vachelivado
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cefalonia
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Argos
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syrgiellia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Buonocuore, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Spezia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Buonocuore
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 29 1907 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at Norfolk

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(32)

I, Dr. Ludwig Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 29 1907 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at Norfolk

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 18th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1381	Nicol. Papageorgeon	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Papageorge Brother 1014 Walnut st. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1382	Joannis Costoyannis	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Dachina	St. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Basilios Costoyannis Brother 316-32 st. St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1383	Anastasios Romanis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Dimitrakes friend Gen. Hospital Boston Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1384	Theodoros Alexion	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Velestinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stefan Papastelos friend No 130, 134 6 Av. 32 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1385	John P. Caliano	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Skopelos	Pensacola Fla	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Lucia Apostoli friend 209-215 Palafox st. Pensacola Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1386	Athanassios Papadimas	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Zeanes friend No 89 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1387	Dimitrios Pavlu	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonios Pavlu friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1388	Chr. Carotis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amvrakia	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Joannis Carotis Brother No 33 Thun st. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1389	Gheracemos Liconis	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Aetheras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dionisios Geracomatos friend 145-147 E. 24 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1390	Const. G. Cantzotis	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Chatzi	Fredericksburg Va	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Cocoropulos friend No 112 Pleasant st. Fredericksburg Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1391	Ant. Fitzeorgopulos	44		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Amorani	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Andreas Cocoropulos friend No 358 Post Office Box Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1392	Nicol. K. Charagopulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Leertezi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Trifona Tsimonis friend No 72 Fellis Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1393	Ant. Chr. Cuntanis	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Mentemonesia	New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Lekas friend 24 Mechanic st. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1394	Joannis Tsamis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	St. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Chamis Brother No 3295 So Park 7th st. St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1395	Const. Didis	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Caricosa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Basile N. Karaketsos friend 4 Hanover st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1396	Aristotelis Fascianos	19		M	S	Fireman	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calama	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stefan Papa friend No 520 E. 24 st 6 Av. 32 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1397	Athanasios Peras	25		M	S	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Aghia Paraskevi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Niaros friend No 4144 Halsted st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1398	Joannis Cocois	23		M	S	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Pentocria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Efthimios Karaketsos friend No 126 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1399	Athanasios Costoyannis	32		M	M	Farmer	No		Greek	Greek	Drachma	St. Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Basilios Costoyannis Brother 316-22 st. St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1400	Dem. Apostoli	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sparti	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	P. Makeris friend No 205 Capital st. Charleston S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1401	Joannis Perdikis	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Angelo Kyriacopulos Cousin No 93 Shawmut st. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1402	Joanna Papageorgia	23		F	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Papageorge Husband No 1014 Walnut st. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1403	Georges Dimitriou	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Intsekia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Const. Athanassou friend 414 E. 6 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1404	Evangheli Vlachodimos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Elasson	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Charalambos T. Zeas friend No 10 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1405	Panayot. Lea	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Germagna	New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Lekas Brother 24 Mechanic st. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1406	Dem. Lathuras	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	John Cathara Brother No 187 Somerville av. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1407	Lambros Manolis	29		M	M	Barber	Yes		Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Pyakas friend No 220 E. 44 st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1408	Const. Cosmas	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Foma Ismaidis friend 157 W. 40 st. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1409	Lambros Filopulos	28		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Eizhela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Deliyannis Bros & Tsairis friend S. Halsted st. No 227 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1410	Evangheli Filopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	23-117	467-11	Greek	Eizhela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Deliyannis Bros & Tsairis friend S. Halsted st. No 225 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
5	3 1/4	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Joannina	1
5	7	Fairish	brown	Grey	none	Brachna	2
5	40	Fair	black	brown	none	Alatsata	3
5	7 1/4	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Velestinon	4
5	11/2	Fairish	black	brown	none	Skopelos	5
5	1	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Cokourava	6
5	6 1/2	Fairish	black	brown	none	Volos	7
5	8 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Domoko	8
5	6 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Contogoura	9
5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Chatzi	10
5	6	Dark	Fair	brown	none	Amorani	11
5	6	Fair	brown	Gray	none	Verlezi	12
5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Dentanes	13
5	8 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Aghia Anna	14
5	6	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Cyparavos	15
5	7 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Fanarion	16
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Aghios Vassilios	17
5	5	Dark	brown	Grey	none	Dentzoria	18
5	7 1/2	Fairish	brown	Grey	none	Drachna	19
5	7 1/2	Dark	black	brown	none	Sparta	20
5	6	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Carystena	21
5	11 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Athenes	22
5	10	Fairish	brown	Grey	none	Dessecho	23
5	11	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Calarytai	24
5	8 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Geromana	25
5	7 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	none	Alatsati	26
5	7 1/2	Fairish	black	brown	none	Aghia Anna	27
5	10 1/2	Fairish	black	brown	none	Volos	28
5	11 1/2	Dark	black	black	none	Byrgella	29
5	1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Byrgella	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no; if yes, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color & Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	No. on List																															
1	1381	Christ. Papageorgion	37	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	John Papageorge Brother 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Joannina	1
	1382	2 Joannis Contoyannis	30	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Patrinos	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Basilios Contoyannis Brother 2416 22 15th St. St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	brown	Grey	home	Patrina	2
1	1383	3 Anastasios Romanos	25	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cost. Dimitrakis friend Gen. Hospital Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	black	brown	home	Alatsata	3
	1384	4 Theodoros Alexiou	25	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Velestinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stefan Papatasios cousin No 538 51st & or 3d Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Velestinon	4
1	1385	5 John P. Caliano	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skopelos	Pensacola Fla	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicola Apostolo friend 209-205 Palafox St Pensacola Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fairish	black	brown	home	Skopelos	5
	1386	6 Athanasios Papadimos	31	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Dimitrios Leanis friend No 89 Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Colouraiva	6
	1387	7 Dimitrios Pavlu	24	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Antonio Pavlu friend Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fairish	black	brown	home	Volos	7
	1388	8 Chr. Cariotis	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amoriani	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Joannis Canotis Brother No 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	black	black	home	Domoko	8
	1389	9 Gherassimos Licordis	38	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Aetheras	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dionisios Prasinomatis friend 145-147 W. 27th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Dark	brown	brown	home	Contogoura	9
	1390	10 Const. G. Cantzotis	18	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chatzi	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Georgoulis friend No 182 Pleasant St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	fair	Grey	home	Chatzi	10
	1391	11 Ant. Fotopoulos	44	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Amorani	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Andreas Cavassian cousin No 258 Post Off. Box Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	brown	home	Amorani	11
	1392	12 Andr. K. Charisopoulos	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peristeri	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Fotina Fotinaki cousin 84 Fr. Keller Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	home	Peristeri	12
	1393	13 Ant. Th. Cimtunis	27	M	S	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Monemvasia	New Rochelle NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Lekas friend 24 Mechanic St. New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	home	Sentanes	13
	1394	14 Joannis Tsamis	22	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	George Chamis brother No 2475 16 Post St. St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	brown	home	Aghia Anna	14
1	1395	15 Const. Didis	34	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carissa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Basile N. Karakitsos friend 4 Hanover St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Cyparissos	15
	1396	16 Aristotelis Facinnos	19	M	S	Fireman		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cealama	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Stefan Papa friend No 530 24 St & 6 Av 32 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Sanarion	16
	1397	17 Athanasios Peras	25	M	S	Farmer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Aghios Vasilios	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Nicaros friend No 4144 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	home	Aghios Vasilios	17
	1398	18 Joannis Cocris	23	M	S	Farmer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Penteoria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Athanasios Karaletos friend No 126 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	Grey	home	Penteoria	18
	1399	19 Athanasios Contoyannis	30	M	M	Farmer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Prachna	St Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Basilios Contoyannis Brother 2416 22nd St St Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	brown	Grey	home	Prachna	19
	1400	20 Dem. Apostolu	20	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sparti	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	B. Matheus friend No 205 Capital St. Charleston S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	home	Sparta	20
	1401	21 Joannis Peredis	23	M	S	Shoemaker		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Angelo Kyriacopoulos Cousin 40 1/2 Hanover St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Carytena	21
2	1402	22 Joanna Papageorgia	23	F	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Papageorge Brother No 1014 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Athenes	22
1	1403	23 Georgios Dimitriou	26	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Intsekio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Const. Athanasiou Cousin 414 W. 6 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	brown	Grey	home	Inesseko	23
1	1404	24 Evangheli Vasiliadimos	19	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Elaseon	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Charalambos Tsolias friend No 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calarytai	24
	1405	25 Panayot. Lesa	16	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Germanyia	New Rochelle NY	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Lekas Brother 24 Mechanic St. New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Geromana	25
1	1406	26 Dem. Lathuras	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Alatsata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	Never	John Cathares Brother No 147 Somerville Av. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Alatsati	26
	1407	27 Lambros Mavrofs	29	M	M	Barber		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Bizikas friend No 250 6 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	black	brown	home	Aghia Anna	27
	1408	28 Const. Cosmas	31	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volo	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Fotina Fotinaki friend 187 W. 40 St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fairish	black	brown	home	Volos	28
	1409	29 Lambros Filopoulos	38	M	M	Laborer		No	No	Greek	Greek	Pirghela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Deliyannis Bros & Tsairos friend S. Halsted St. No 225 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	black	black	home	Pyrgella	29
	1410	30 Evangheli Filopoulos	17	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pirghela	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Deliyannis Bros & Tsairos friend S. Halsted St. No 225 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Pyrgella	30

23-11-7-46-11-5-42-805

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33)

I, Fdo Ferrenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavish.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1357	1	Christ Loti	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	George Tsougalos Cousin 1344 Lynn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1358	2	Nicol Const Papanicolopulo	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Michael Papanicolopulo Brother 1216 S. 5th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1359	3	Nicolas Petropulo	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rogozo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	N. Sevekalis Friend 63 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1360	4	Charal Ath Casanicolas	35		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Parasskevi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Emanuel Georgopulo Friend No 162 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1361	5	Georgios Papaspyrion	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Athanasios Tasos Friend No 919 So. 7th St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1362	6	Demetrios Petropulo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rogdis	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Dimdanis Friend No 463 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1363	7	Nicolas Nacho	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aparoga	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Nimos Friend No 509 S Warnock St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1364	8	Panagis Papastefanato	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sethyra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Calomeletos Friend 62 E. 12 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1365	9	Christo Seccas	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Camarina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Tsoutoulas Cousin 26 Tyler St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1366	10	Nicolas Varkelo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Valsamata	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joachim Varkelas Brother Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1367	11	Nicolas J. Cosmocotis	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cotsan Fourtanistas Cousin No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1368	12	Dimitrios Ath. Exilos	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Orfeo Monitsos Cousin No 1005 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1369	13	Dem Anaralambu	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Leonidas D Chinikiamis Cousin 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1369	14	Nicol J. Montzelopulo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leertezi	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Nicholas Johnson Cousin No 52 Ellis Av Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1365	15	Const Bouris	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Portick	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const Niaros Friend No 414 W. 14th S. Halsted St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1366	16	Joannis Dimitropulo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christ Stergion Friend No 1012 Bath Locust Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1367	17	Athanasios J. Catsicis	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Tsellios Cambaros Friend No 30 E. 32 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1368	18	Joannis Teicheyos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chasanis	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ant. Nicolacopulo Cousin No 241 O. 7th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1369	19	Dimitrios J. Christopulo	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chanezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andreas Cacaropulo Friend No 112 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1370	20	Charilas Sotiropopulo	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amorani	Racine Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrios Soutos Cousin No 258 Post Off. Box Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1371	21	Nicolas Vartelas	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Valsamata	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Vartelas Brother 521 Front St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1372	22	Dem Pertsipis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 55	Never	Const Gavan Friend No 42 Bayard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1373	23	Const Michalis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const Bonzinakis Cousin 77 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1374	24	Jean Tzounacis	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Ellis Lavrangas Friend No 209 W. 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1375	25	Nicol Joan Ghiamgeulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Papanicolopulo Friend No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1376	26	Vassilios Joan Mauritis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Monitsos Brother No 1075 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1377	27	Nic A Theodoracopulo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paraskevi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol Tsamadopulo Friend No 372 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1378	28	Dimitrios Repas	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ruzozio	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 32	Never	Theodoros Theocharis Friend No 63 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1379	29	Dimitrios G Giamgeulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paraskevi	Kansas City Kan	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Michael Giamgeulo Brother No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1380	30	Dimitrios Alexandrou	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Peristea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Andreas Charalambos Friend No 525 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Yager

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT		COLOR OF			MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitelyini	1
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Arachova	2
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rogoso	3
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Parasskevi	4
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova	5
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Rogoso	6
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cyparissia	7
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ithera	8
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kamarina	9
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Valsamata	10
5	7	Fairish	Fair	Grey	None	Arachova	11
6	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova	12
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini	13
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar	Leertzi	14
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Boitika	15
5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Joannina	16
5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Aghios Dimitrios	17
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Xirakos	18
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Chatzi	19
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amorani	20
5	7½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Valsamata	21
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lamia	22
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avorani	23
5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vaya	24
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova	25
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova	26
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parasskevi	27
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rogolo	28
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Parasskevi	29
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peristia	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing from PATRAS, 19th April, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MAY 10, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M/F	Married or Single S/M	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported at the expense of any organization or by charity. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1357	1 Christ. Loti	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilene	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	George Tanajoto Cousin, 1 Murray St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
1358	2 Nicol. Const. Papaconstantopulo	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantin Papaconstantopulos Brother, 246 E. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1359	3 Nicolas Petropulo	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Rogozo	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Dr. Evgekakis friend, 63 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No
1360	4 Charal. Ath. Casanicolas	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Paroskevi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andrean Constantin Pawtucket friend, No 162 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
1361	5 Georgios Papazhyrion	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Tacoma Wash.	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Athanasios Tasios friend, No 819 S. 7th St. Tacoma Wash.		No	No	No	Good	No
1362	6 Dromacos Petropulo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rogolio	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Stephen Dimchamis friend, No 163 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No
1363	7 Nicolas Klacho	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aparoyga	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Nicolas Vimos friend, No 307 Darrah St. Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
1364	8 Evangl. Papastchiatos	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ethera	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Calomeli friend, 1629 East 12th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1365	9 Christos Secas	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Camarina	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Constantin Papatonla Cousin, 26 Tyler St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
1366	10 Nicolas Varkela	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Valsamata	Ansonia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Joanis Varkelas Brother, Ansonia Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
1367	11 Nicolas J. Cournicotis	28		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cotsan Pantazistos Cousin, No 216 S. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.		No	No	No	Good	No
1368	12 Dimitrios Eft. Parlos	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athan. Dionikos Cousin, No 1005 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
1369	13 Dem. Charalambos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Leonidas D. Chimkiamis Cousin, 114 Mauri St. Ansonia Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
1370	14 Nicol. G. Montzelopulo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Efstratios Spiros Cousin, No 72 Illinois Av. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1371	15 Const. Bouris	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Avrtiep	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Nicaro friend, No 414 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1372	16 Joannis Dimitropulo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christ. Sderios friend, No 1012 State Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
1373	17 Athanasios G. Catsicas	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Dimitrios	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Cambaros friend, No 305 E. 32 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1374	18 Joannis Theocharopoulos	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chrisomo	Kansas City Kans.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ant. Nicolaropulos Cousin, No 216 S. 5th St. Kansas City Kans.		No	No	No	Good	No
1375	19 Dimitrios J. Christopulos	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chanezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Andrean Cacoyannis friend, No 112 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
1376	20 Charilas Sotiropoulos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amorani	Racine Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrios Spanos Cousin, No 218 Post Off. Box Racine Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No
1377	21 Nicolas Vasilas	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Valsamata	Ansonia Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Varkelas Brother, 521 Howard St. Ansonia Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No
1378	22 Dim. Vertipis	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 55	Never	Const. Gavan friend, No 42 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1379	23 Const. Michalis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Agrinion	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Const. Bozzinakis Cousin, 77 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No
1380	24 Jean Tjonnas	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Elvira	New York	Yes	Self	$ 26	Never	Eth. Lazaros friend, No 700 W. 40th St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No
1381	25 Nicol. Joan. Ghiampulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Kansas City Kans.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Papamicolopulos Friend, No 218 S. 5th St. Kansas City Kans.		No	No	No	Good	No
1382	26 Vasilios Joan Manikis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachova	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Andreas Mouniken Brother, No 1005 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
1383	27 Nic. A. Theodoracopulo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paraskevi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol. Papadopulos Relative, No 372 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
1384	28 Dimitrios Repas	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ruzozio	Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Theodoros Theocharis friend, No 63 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.		No	No	No	Good	No
1385	29 Dimitrios E. Giannopulo	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paraskevi	Kansas City Kans.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Michalis Giannopulos Mother, No 218 N. 5th St. Kansas City Kans.		No	No	No	Good	No
1386	30 Dimitrios Alexandrou	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Peristea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35	Never	Antonios Charalambos Friend, No 55 4th Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No

Page 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitylini
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Arachova
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rogozo
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Paraskevi
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Rogozo
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cyparissia
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ethera
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ramarina
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Valsamata
5	7	Fairish	Fair	Grey	None	Arachova
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
5	4	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Certezi
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Boritika
5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Joannina
5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Agios Dimitrios
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Drazos
5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Chatzi
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amorani
5	1½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Valsamata
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lamia
5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Avorani
5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vaya
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Arachova
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paraskevi
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Rogolo
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paraskevi
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peristia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stadt
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(34)

I, Dr. M. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stadt
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 8th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, or alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prove it by whom it is landed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1321	1 Vasil Yanakin	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ignatz Kawicka Friend 1 Ferry St. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	1
1322	2 Christo Papakostos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Moni	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicholas Frenetis Cousin No 80 Lake St. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghia Moni	2
1323	3 Georges Larentis	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiro Papadopoulos Friend 142 Madison St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiva	3
1324	4 Agapassio Pilis	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Bassi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitrios Pilis Cousin 622 P.O. Box Independence Sq. Philadelphia		No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi	4
1325	5 Emmanuel Tassilin	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Eriso	Middleton	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anton Milas Uncle Friend 102 Main St. Middleton Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Erissos	5
1326	6 George S. Catsiambis	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kalliani	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes 1902	Peter Papadopoulos Cousin No 539 Washington St. Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calliaki	6
1327	7 Emm Livaditakis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jerry Mahoney Friend 2 New York Postmaster Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Crete	7
1328	8 Georgio Papayannis	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Leumaco	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Atlas Chicopee Cousin No 228 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Monisko	8
1329	9 Georgio Nasi	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Evan Padion Cousin No 22 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samarina	9
1330	10 Dem. Kalis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Doxiana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Jeorg Caloperas Cousin 34 Mrs Ecker x 32 Rivington New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Dobraina	10
1331	11 Ariot Massouras	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Aristides N. Stratis Cousin No 201 P.O. 33 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiva	11
1332	12 Jeurg A Tassilin	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliani	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Conot Karatasos Friend No 539 Washington St. Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calliaki	12
1333	13 Georges Mingos	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 5	Never	Jean Cagan Cousin P.O. Box No. 78 Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina	13
1334	14 Andotassio Mingos	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 5	25 Never															
1335	15 Anast Gyvanitis	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georg Caloperas Friend 34 Mrs Ecker St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Aghia Moni	14
1336	16 Panag Tantseris	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Eriso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Joseph Anagnos Friend Middleton Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dobraina	15
1337	17 Lampros Psalanos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Fanari	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agelos Cutselas Friends No 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Erissos	16
1338	18 Const P. Cordalis	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliani	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Peter Papadopoulos Cousin No 539 Washington St. Indianapolis		No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fanari	17
1339	19 Gregore Lecandaris	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Doxiana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georg Caloperas Friend 34 Mrs Ecker St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calliaki	18
1340	20 Const Massouras	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Aristides N. Stratis Cousin No 201 P.O. 33 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dobraina	19
1341	21 Lissios Paramidis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Moni	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Adams Gatos Friend Salem St. No 82 Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vaya	20
1342	22 Vasilios Garyalianos	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Aghios Ioannis	Talladega Ala.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg Garyalianos Cousin No 208 Broadway Talladega Ala.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Erikala	21
1343	23 Dionysios Plessas	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Semlicado	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Gerasimos Zebeneos Friend No 8 Albany St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Ioannis	22
1344	24 Nicolas Persanis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Profida	Canandaigua N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Arvanitis Bro. Cousin Main & Bristol St. Canandaigua N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Skoulikado	23
1345	25 Vasilis Petseris	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Galaro	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dem. Milona Friend 2 No 92 Katherine St. Montreal Can.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Stophida	24
1346	26 Georgios Deligiannis	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Evan Papadion Cousin No 232 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galaro	25
1347	27 Dimitrios Stylianos	22		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Thiriafito	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Coronios P. Corolion Friend S.E. Corner 110th & 5th Ave. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina	26
1348	28 Georges Evaerdinos	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Athan Lemonis Friend No 103 W. 41st St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiriafito	27
1349	29 Nic Drumbukis	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amadia	Talladega Ala.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg Garyalianos Cousin No 208 Broadway Talladega Ala.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vaya	28
1350	30 Efstratios Papayanjis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Thiriafito	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Jemdem Baulis Friend 106 E. 28 St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Amatiada	29
																														30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other infirmities, physical or mental. Degrees of the same to be stated.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1321	1	Vassil Yanakos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Ignatio Kaweka Ferry St. No 21					Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitylini	1
1322	2	Christo Papastratos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ophia Moni	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Teacher Fromeste No 50 Lake Av.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ahgia Moni	2
1323	3	Georges Larcondis	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Spiro Papadopoulo 142 Madison St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thiva	3
1324	4	Anastassio Prilis	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Bassi	Independence Kan.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Dimitro Prilis 622 P.O. Box	Independence Kan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi	4
1325	5	Emmanuel Tassilis	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Eressos	Middleton	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anton Michaelides 102 Main St.	Middleton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Eressos	5
1326	6	Georges S. Catsanakis	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kalhani	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 25	1902 - Yes	Spiro Papadopoulo No 539 Washington St.	Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Callaki	6
1327	7	Cush Livaditakes	25	M	S	Labourer	No		Turk	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Jeni Papadopoulo 1 Av. & Keystone Ave.	Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Crete	7
1328	8	Georgio Papayannus	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Eumaeo	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Athan Chicarian No 258 Pearl St.	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Moniatko	8
1329	9	Georgio Kaios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Diomi Padion No 22 Spruce St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samarina	9
1330	10	Dem. Kalis	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Doxiana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Spiro Calofera 34 West Street x 32 Rosevelt	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Doxiana	10
1331	11	Krist. Massouras	26	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Archidis N. Krotis No 201 W. 33 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vaya	11
1332	12	Spiro A. Vassilion	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliani	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Const. Karadanos No 539 Washington St.	Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Calliaki	12
1333	13	Georges Mingos	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$	Never	Juan Arayan		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina	13
1334	14	Andotassio Mingos	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	P.O. Box No 178	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ahgia Moni	14
1335	15	Anast. Arvanitis	27	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georg. Calofera 34 Ave. Rosevelt St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dobraina	15
1336	16	Fotag Tantseris	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Eressos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Joseph Arafano	Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Eressos	16
1337	17	Lampros Polasses	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Fanari	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Agelon Cutelan No 10 Spruce St.	Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fanari	17
1338	18	Const. P. Condalis	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliani	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Briseis Palaeologus No 539 Washington St.	Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calliaki	18
1339	19	Grezore Lacandaris	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Doxiana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Georg. Calofera 34 West Street	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Dobraina	19
1340	20	Const. Massouras	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 30	Never	Archidis N. Krotis No 201 W. 33 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vaya	20
1341	21	Tessos Paramidos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ophia Moni	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 14	Never	Adamo Gatso Belen St. No 32	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trikala	21
1342	22	Vassilis Garzaliano	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Ophis Joanni	Fallasea Ala.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg. Garzaliano No 38 Ave. A St.	Fallasea Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Ahgios Ioannis	22
1343	23	Dionisios Plessas	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Scalicado	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Geragonos No 38 Albany St.	Debonera New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brain	Brown	None	Skoulikado	23
1344	24	Nicolas Persanis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Prosfida	Queensbridge L.I.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Arvaniti Bro. Marina Bristol St.	Canandaigua N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Prophida	24
1345	25	Fotelis Fatsis	40	M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Galaro	Montreal Can.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Dem. Millona No 92 Katherine St.	Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Galaro	25
1346	26	Georgio Deliyannis	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Pelion Yeoman No 232 P.O. Box	Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina	26
1347	27	Dimitrios Stylianos	22	M	S	Tailor	No		Turkish	Greek	Miriofito	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Coronea P. Lombion A.D. Corner 110th St.	Lenox New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Myriofyto	27
1348	28	Georges Giarrodimos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Athan Lamonin No 109 W. 40th St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vaya	28
1349	29	Alex Drumbukis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Amalias	Talladega Ala.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Georg. Garzaliano No 38 Ave. A St.	Talladega Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Amaliada	29
1350	30	Efstratio Papagonjin	No	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Miriofito	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Tomolem Boulos No 106 E. 28 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Myriofyto	30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Buzzanca, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buzzanca
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(35)

I, Wilh. Fenwengel Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Universität of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenwengel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS April 1907 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	No.
1291	1 Vasilios Theocritou	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Delvinon	Peabody Mass	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	George Theocritou Friend 257 Foster Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	home	Delvinon	1
1292	2 Anastasios Theodoropoulos	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliano	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Jno. Pantzios Friend 718 Ferry Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calliaki	2
1293	3 Jean P. Chrissulakis	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 14	Never	Jno. Tsoutsa Friend P.O. Box 1279 Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	home	Crète	3
1294	4 Evangheli Glicos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Theodore Theocritou Friend Grafton & Mt 21 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	black	brown	home	Grapsi	4
1295	5 Geo. Theo. Contino	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Crisso	New York	Yes	self	$ 14	Never	Charles Raounis Friend 119 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Crissos	5
1296	6 Manouios Marapekis	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 16	Never	George Evdrgeraki Friend P.O. Box 10 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	home	Crète	6
1297	7 Zacharis V. Peiros	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	John Constantin Friend 74 Third Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	black	home	Nissyros	7
1298	8 Const. J. Christoforis	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Nissyro	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	Never	Pan. Moura Friend 131 E. 23 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	black	black	home	Nissyros	8
1299	9 Efthatios Lucas	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Calloni	Haverhill Mass	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Socrate Manicas Friend No 25 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calloni	9
1300	10 Emm. Filiakon	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Nissyro	New York	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Yanni Menelaou Friend 400 E. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	home	Nissyros	10
1301	11 Theodoros J. Caracoussis	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliano	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	George S. Chronis Mother in Law 618 Main St. Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calliaki	11
1302	12 Nicolaos Rentas	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliano	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Vasil Karatanos Partner 539 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calliaki	12
1303	13 Stefano Gunias	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kylonta	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Georgios Gunias Cousin No 110 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	home	Cilandi	13
1304	14 Georgios Bassas	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cythia Mon	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Simos Matthew Friend P.O. Box No 172 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	black	black	home	Samarina	14
1305	15 Skerlios Bassis	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Cythia Mon	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Simos Vaachtouros Friend P.O. Box No 170 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Samarina	15
1306	16 Solirios J. Chronis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calliano	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Antonio J. Chronis Brother No 518 Maine St. Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Calliaki	16
1307	17 George Filis	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Passi	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 17	Never	George Fulian Cousin No 1615 Olive St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	home	Passi	17
1308	18 Leont. Filippos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Emmit Candon Friend P.O. Box No 679 Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	Grey	home	Patmos	18
1309	19 Georgios Cacavitsis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Fricalia	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$ 13	Never	Evelin Gunman Cousin No 232 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	d	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Samarina	19
1310	20 Apostolos Frenetis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Cythia Mon	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Bill Frenetis Brother No 70 Lake Av. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	d	Fair	brown	brown	home	Agia Moni	20
1311	21 Eust. Rodanos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	self	$ 14	Never	George Gaves Friend No 28 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	black	black	home	Mitylini	21
1312	22 Joannis Papadimitriou	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Astako	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Lascano Friend No 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	home	Astakos	22
1313	23 Livanis Nicolaou	36	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Leonidas Kentekidis Cousin General Delivery Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Tirolai	23
1314	24 Joannis Mouzakis	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pili	St. Francisville	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Demitri Mungakis Cousin No 304 Carabine St. St. Francisville La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	home	Pili	24
1315	25 Theodoros D. Gyrelis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 12	Never	Arnold D. Gyrelis Brother Wayne St. No 247 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Mitylini	25
1316	26 Fenas Fragelli	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	self	$ 16	Never	Gabriel Gaves Friend No 31 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	home	Mitylini	26
1317	27 Dimitrios Anastasopoulos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doussi	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Tom Anastasopoulos Father 539 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	home	Doussi	27
1318	28 Athanasios Chasapis	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Astako	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	Never	Const. Lascano Friend No 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	home	Astakos	28
1319	29 Dim. Papanastassiou	20	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	New York	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Vasilios Papanastassiou Brother No 216 East 76 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairish	black	black	home	Megalopolis	29
1320	30 Joannis Rumbantes	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Utica N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 15	Never	Demitri Stathopoulos Cousin Bleecker St. No 142 Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	d	Fairish	brown	brown	home	Doremi	30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS April 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1291	1 Kharilis Theorghios	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Delvinon	Peabody Mass	Yes	self	$	20	Never	George Christo Friend 227 1/2 Elm St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1292	2 Anastassios Theodorpoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Caliani	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$	20	Never	Steve Pantozos Cousin 415 1/2 Main St. Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1293	3 Jean P. Chrissoulakis	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$	14	Never	Jno Coundouros friend 10 Box 1939 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1294	4 Evangelos Glicos	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Theodore Chatzios Uncle Drumond St. 21 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1295	5 Georg. Theof. Contimos	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Eriosos	New York	Yes	self	$	14	Never	Pavalios Pavaulis friend 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1296	6 Manouissos Marayakis	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crete	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$	16	Never	Georges Protogerakis friend 19 & 21 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1297	7 Zacharias V. Exiris	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	self	$	12	Never	John Condakis Cousin 79 Third Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1298	8 Const. J. Christofore	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	self	$	30	Never	Pan. Moiras friend 120 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1299	9 Ephrato Lucas	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Callon	Haverhill Mass	Yes	self	$	12	Never	Socrate Maurice friend 45 15 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1300	10 Jenny Eliakon	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	self	$	12	Never	Pavile Menelaos friend 900 W. 5th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1301	11 Theodoros J. Ceracomnos	18	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliani	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Georges P. Chronis Brother in Law 40 678 Main St. Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1302	12 Nicolas Rontos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Calliani	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Nicol Karatassos Nephew 1538 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1303	13 Stefano Guona	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Keylonti	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Georgos Guonas Cousin 1010 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1304	14 Georgios Dassios	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Anna	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Simos Matthaios friend P.O. Box No 130 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1305	15 Skerphos Russios	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Anna	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Simos Trashtsios friend P.O. Box No 130 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1306	16 Sotirios J. Chronis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Callian	Lafayette Ind	Yes	self	$	45	Never	Antonio J. Chronis Brother 40 678 Maine St. Lafayette Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1307	17 George Felis	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Basii	St. Louis Mo	Yes	self	$	17	Never	George Tulian Cousin 1100 Lot 5 Main St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1308	18 Leondi Filippos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Dimitri Candas friend P.O. Box No 779 Cambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1309	19 Georgios Cacavitsis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Fricalas	Nashua N.H.	Yes	self	$	13	Never	Emilios Tsamos Cousin No 232 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1310	20 Apostolos Phemetis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Anna	Manchester N.H.	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Billy Phemetis Brother No 26 Lake Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1311	21 Evrot. Rodano	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mutelini	New York	Yes	self	$	14	Never	Yanzil Gave friend 1823 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1312	22 Joannis Papadimitriou	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Astaco	New York	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Const. Cassanos friend 111 57 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1313	23 Livanis Nicolaos	36	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Leonidas Kenderides Cousin General Delivery Post Office New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1314	24 Joannis Mouzakis	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pili	St. Francisville Ill.	Yes	self	$	20	Never	Dimitri Mungakis Cousin No 2d & Coraline St. St. Francisville Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1315	25 Theodoros D. Gyrichos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mutilini	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$	12	Never	Agapios D. Gyrichos Brother 1 Pearl St. No 347 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1316	26 Fanay Tragelli	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mutilini	New York	Yes	self	$	16	Never	Gabriel Gave Cousin No 21 Marion St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1317	27 Dimitrios Anastasopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doussi	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	self	$	200	Never	Telis Anastasopoulos Father 539 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1318	28 Athanasios Charagis	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Astaco	New York	Yes	self	$	10	Never	Caport Cavadas friend No 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1319	29 Dim. Papanastassiou	20	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	New York	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Dimitri Papanastassiou Brother No 216 West 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1320	30 Joannis Rumbutis	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopoli	Utica N.Y.	Yes	self	$	15	Never	Demetrios Stathopoulos Cousin Bleecker St. No 46 Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Delvinon
2	5	5	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Calliaki
3	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete
4	5	2½	Dark	black	brown	None	Grapsi
5	5	1	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Eriosos
6	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete
7	5	7	Dark	brown	black	None	Nissyros
8	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Nissyros
9	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Callon
10	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Nissyros
11	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Calliaki
12	5	5½	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Calliaki
13	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Cilandi
14	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Samarina
15	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Samarina
16	5	4	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Calliaki
17	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Basii
18	5	3½	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Patmos
19	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Samarina
20	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	None	Agia Moni
21	5	8½	Dark	black	black	None	Mitylini
22	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Astakon
23	5	9½	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Cirolari
24	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Pili
25	5	5	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Mitylini
26	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Mitylini
27	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Doussi
28	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Astakon
29	5	8	Fairish	black	black	None	Megalopolis
30	5	4	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Koremi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 - 1907, 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(32)

I, Dr. M. Lerwenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lerwenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 - 1907 day of , 190

William Berth
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS April 1907 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country? If so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	1261 Efstratio T. Ververs	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tsomani	New York	Yes	Self	$8	15 Never	Const Xentelis Cousin No 107 W. 42 st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Tsamarion
2	1262 Efthimios Buzakis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Rangavis	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Got Buzakis Cousin 77 So Clark st. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Clepa
3	1263 Mehmed Osman	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Turkish	Vasilitsa	Manchester	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Osman Hosten Friend No 76 Spruce st. Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Velisti
4	1264 Demir Hussein	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Turkish	Vasilitsa	Manchester	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Mahmut Roster Friend 76 Spruce st. Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Vasselitsi
5	1265 Georges Trestenotis	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Aghia Constantin	Nashua NH	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	George Cacamanos Cousin No 178 P.O. Box		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Samarinon
6	1266 Savo Scarlato	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Aghia Paraskevi	New York	Yes	Self	8	15 Never	Theodore Demetrakes Uncle No 59 Derby st. Derby Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	black	brown	None	Aghia Paraskevi
7	1267 Charilaos Farros	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Istaros	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Const Cavanos Friend No 59 James st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Astakos
8	1268 Theodoros Nel Lavgas	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Decatur Ill	Yes	Self	8	25 Never	Gus Lavgas Brother No 800 Eastern Ave Decatur Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	brown	Grey	None	Gyali
9	1269 Georges Tanagopoulos	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Const Tanagopoulos Mother No 103 E. Main st. Fort Wayne Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Kalliaki
10	1270 Athanassios P. Covaks	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	8	25 Never	Peridis Paraskevopulo Cousin No 39 Washington st. Indianapolis Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Calliaki
11	1271 Adam Dovas	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua NH	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Grigorios Thianacan Brother-in-law No 142 Nashua NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	brown	None	Samarina
12	1272 Georgio Dovas	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua NH	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Father No 142 Nashua NH		No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	brown	brown	None	Trikala
13	1273 Eust. M. Kavvadakis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Creste	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	16 Never	Georges Fotopulakis Cousin No 6 Main st. Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Aetos
14	1274 Christ Yanakos	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Kissyros	New York	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Const Thangularides Cousin 93 Washington st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Kissyros
15	1275 Soterios Skiugos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	8	20 1903 1906	Peter Athanassopulo Cousin No 39 Washington st. Indianapolis Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Calliani
16	1276 Andreas Chronis	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Fort Wayne Ind	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Nanno Kritiki Brother-in-law No 108 West Berry st. Fort Wayne Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	Fair	brown	None	Calliani
17	1277 Leonot P. Monyas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kavasatos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Got Buzakis Cousin 77 So Clark st. Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Clepa
18	1278 Leonot P. Franga	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Erissos	New York	Yes	Self	8	17 Never	John Th. Andreu Cousin 114 Main st. Ansonia Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fairish	black	brown	None	Erissos
19	1279 Charal Th. Georgiou	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Theodoros Georgiou Father No 21 Tremont st. Worcester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Grapsi
20	~~1280 Ioannis D. Dongenis~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Basso~~	~~Kentucky~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~8~~	~~20 Never~~	~~Const Alexiou Cousin No 260 Jackson st. Lexington Ky~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	—	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Basso
21	1281 Athanassios Martinos	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Nicol Malaxaghis Cousin No 348 st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Triglia
22	1282 Georges Tselos	29		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Trixa	New York	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Spiro Canadimbis Friend 143 Madison st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	black	black	None	Choebac
23	1283 Eustr. Frazelli	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mytilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	16 Never	Gabriel Gave Friend No 44 Madison st. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Mytilini
24	1284 Reja Mechmet	33		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Karchisi	Manchester NH	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Vande Islam Friend No 76 Spruce st. Manchester NH		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Dimosi
25	1285 Panag Laghis	25		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Sofu	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Geo Lazarothis Brother-in-law No 529 Martha Av Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	black	black	None	Sofu
26	1286 Paris Papageorgiou	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Grigor Papa Uncle Beech st. Care No 13 Fitchburg Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Grapsi
27	1287 Joannis Athanassiou	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Dalvenp	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	12 Never	Dimitri Bacos Friend Foton st. No 16 Peabody Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Delvinon
28	1288 Dimitrios G. Sousais	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Clinton Mass	Yes	Self	8	10 Never	Jacob Polio Cousin Sterling Ct. No 53 Clinton Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Grapsi
29	1289 N. Angelis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gyzamivos	Eastchester NY	Yes	Self	8	20 Never	Thomas Angelesis Friend No 208 Pleasant st. Eastchester NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	black	brown	None	Gouroumissa
30	1290 Marco J. Gavieris	23		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	Never	Emma Frenda Friend P.O. Box 479 Ambridge Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	brown	Black	None	Patmos

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENEMS sailing from PATRAS April 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 10 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 1261	1 Efstratio T. Vervesi	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Roman	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Kentekis 10 W. 42 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Diamarion
1262	2 Efthimios Bazukos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kanpania	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Gek. Bazukis 77 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clepa
1263	3 Nefzo Osman	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Turkish	Naselitsi	Manchester	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Chassan Risten 40 So. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wasseletsi
1264	4 Ismir Ouessen	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Turkish	Naselitsi	Manchester	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Mustal Risten 40 So. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pamarionon
1265	5 Georges Trestenios	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Aphia Constantza	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin George Lacarinos No 178 P.O. Box	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Aligia Sarakheori
1266	6 Savo Scarlato	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Aphia Carabera	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Demosthenes Mill Alexakis St. Derby Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Astakos
1267	7 Charitao Tarro	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Trapano	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Cassimo Fuzzi No 59 James St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Astakos
1268	8 Theodoro Nel. Lauga	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Argos	Decatur Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Brother Gerg. Lengas No 800 Jefferson & Decatur Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Czari
1269	9 Georges Tanagopulo	17		M	S	Schooler	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Fort Wayne Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Cont. Papagopulo No 103 E. Main St. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Kalliaki
1270	10 Athanassio P. Cosdaki	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliaky	Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Cousin Pendis Tarakelopulo No 539 Washington St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Callaki
1271	11 Adam Dovas	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Brother Grigorion Thanacan Box 142	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Samarina
1272	12 Georgio Dovas Jr.	11		M	S	Schooler	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Tricala	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Law P.O. Box No 142 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Erikala
1273	13 Eustr. M. Kavvadakis	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Creete	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend George Fotoperakos 2 E. 7th St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aetos
1274	14 Christ Yanakon	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Nissyro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Cousin Capt. Thasgalaridis Washington St. Wags Felix Anastasopulo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nisyros
1275	15 Soterio Sbirgos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	$ 20	1903 1906	Brother in Law No 539 Washington St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calliani
1276	16 Andreas Chronis	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Calliaki	Fort Wayne Ind.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Brother Nasio Kritho No 108 West Berry St. Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	Fair	Brown	None	Calliani
1277	17 Const. D. Monjas	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Naoussa	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Gost. Buzukis 77 So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clepa
1278	18 Const. P. Franza	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Erisso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 17	Never	Cousin John N. Andreas 116 Main St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Erissos
1279	19 Charal Th. Georgiac	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Worcester Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Theodoro Jerrson Tremont St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
1280	20 Joannis D. Dongenes	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Bacci	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Cousin Chris Alexion No 260 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Bassi
1281	21 Athanasio Martinos	28		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Triglia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Nicol Malacoglu 1963 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Triglia
1282	22 Georges Tselos	29		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Thiva	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Spiro Papadopoulos 143 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Choebac
1283	23 Eustr. Fragelli	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mytelini	New York	Yes	Self	$ 16	Never	Friend Gabriel Gave 1763 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
1284	24 Reza Mechmet	33		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Naselitsi	Manchester	Yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Friend Vamide Islam 40 So. Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Dinossi
1285	25 Panas Laghis	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Soni	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother in Law Gaos Lazarantis 111 Market St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sopi
1286	26 Paolo Papageorjeu	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Uncle Gukor Papa Beloi St. Lane No 13 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
1287	27 Joannis Athanassiou	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Zalovitsa	Peabody Mass.	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Dimitr. Kasa Foton St. No 16	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Delvinon
1288	28 Dimitrios G. Sousais	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Elmira N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Jerard Polio Sterling St. No 53	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Grapsi
1289	29 N. Angeli	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Guzumisa	Eastchester N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Jerini Angelenis No 208 Pleasant St. Eastchester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Gouroumissa
1290	30 Manos J. Javeris	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$ 9	Never	Cousin Lunas Tundas 6 6 Box 479 Cambridge Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Patmos

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. S. H. (3AC)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Bussanich of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master [1] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(37)

I, Dr. Ugo Ferraguzzi Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith [2] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferraguzzi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 3rd April 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading must be given by masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?		15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1231	1 Evangelis Lazos	25		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Tsesiches	Rockland Me	Yes	Self	8	14	Never	Stephan Papa Conn No 4 Linden St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1232	2 Aristides Pahas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Mirioplito	Modesto Cal	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	J. Athanassiou friend 910-1-2 Tenth St. Modesto Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1233	3 Georgios Gatsos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Chia Mou	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Atanios Gatsos Mother Talem St. P.O. 32 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1234	4 Yannis Tsiamis	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Arkanion	New York	No	Self	8	10	Never	[illegible] Uncle 1 Rivington St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1235	5 Abeden Zekeria	33		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Nasselista	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Rasmi Bidon Nefam No 70 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1236	6 Georgios Soulis	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Paleocastro	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Gust. Calamis friend 1 Tyler St. P.O. 42 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1237	7 Thomas Zervis	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Christo Dimitrios Mantas friend P.O. Box 324 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1238	8 Perechis Papageorgiou	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Granes	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Nicos Papas Uncle 1613 Fitchburg Mass George Petro Mou friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1239	9 Sotiri Stono	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Paleocastro	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Christos G. Stono Brother No 1173 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1240	10 Thomas Chicas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grandi	Clinton Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Anastos Zaffos Cousin Maple St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1241	11 Kyriacos Mustaca	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Smirni	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	John Korokon friend No 709 St. Paul Av. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1242	12 Pagacho Achlioptekas	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ermos	New York	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Naralambo T. Kacho Cousin 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1243	13 Helias G. Canetanis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Erisos	New York	Yes	Self	8	14	Never	J. E. Mitchell friend 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1244	14 Spiros Stefanu	16		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Thisti	Rockland Me	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Stephan Pappan Father 114 Linden St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1245	15 Nicolaos Folias	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ghia Mou	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	8	13	Never	Abdalem Salamican Cousin No 277 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1246	16 Aghiorgios Zervas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dorida	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	8	50	Never	Geoffer Fasiolis friend 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1247	17 Yanno Andrulakis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Joseph Tsitsikalaki friend P.O. Box No 130 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1248	18 Geno Doxomozannis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Petalidi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Const. Doxomozannis Mother No 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1249	19 Rigas Dracopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Syrna	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Christ Deacopulos Father No 115 Essex St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1250	20 Sotirios J. Dimas	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Tessi	New York	Yes	Self	8	20	1903 Mass	Christ Carmo friend 10 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1251	21 Athanasios Lelo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Gerzalopolis	New York	Yes	Self	8	18	Never	Tas Capanevanino Cousin No 216 West 36 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1252	22 Perechis N. Theologis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Clepa	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	90	Never	Const. Boursinikos friend No 77 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1253	23 Antonios Sotiropulos	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Steno	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Vasilios Sotiropulos Cousin No 119 So 6 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1254	24 Dimitrios Ch. Caracostas	28		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Kalliani	Decatur Ill	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Sotirios Caracostas Brother No 500 Lafayette St. Decatur Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1255	25 Cosmas Joanu	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Milio	New York	Yes	Self	8	45	Never	Cosmas P. Stanton friend S. W. Corner 110th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1256	26 Grigorios Anastasiou	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Votitsa	Rockland Me	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Sotirio Anastasiou Brother No 4 Linden St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1257	27 Nicolas Tsiganides	42		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Ghia Mou	Manchester N.H.	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Georgios Tsiganides Cousin No 194½ Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1258	28 Const. Leontis	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	James Hotel P.O. Boylan friend Boy Scouts of America Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1259	29 Yanni Mantzos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Epaphodi Club No 309 42 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1260	30 Georgios Papakentris	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Apostoli Papaconstantinou Brother Hoyt St. at 32 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

16 Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bilionisti
5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Mygiofyta
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Samarina
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Athenians
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Nasselista
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paleokastron
5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delvinon
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paleocastron
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrne
5	9	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Erissos
5	8½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Erissos
4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thisti
5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samarina
5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Dorida
5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kreta
5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Petalidi
5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syrna
5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Tessi
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Krassini
5	3	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Clepa
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fenecon
5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calliani
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Milio
5	5½	Fairish	Fair	Brown	None	Votitsa
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Patmos
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nissyros
5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nissyros

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they s[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the short side of each sheet of Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 9 1907, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read any language, or under such age and not otherwise incapacitated (Yes or No).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (Yes or No). If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1231	1	Evangelis Frazos	25		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Fissiketa	Rockland Me		self	$ 15	Never	Stephan Papa Cousin 404 Linden St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bilionisti
1232	2	Aristides Pahas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Myriofyta	Modesto Cal		self	$ 12	Never	S. Athanasiou friend 910-1-2 Tenth St. Modesto Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Myriofyta
1233	3	Georgios Patsos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ephia Mons	Rashua N.H.		self	$ 12	Never	Cosmos Petsos Mother Patras Gr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Samarina
1234	4	Cosmas Palasinos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Asthenion	New York		self	$ 10	Never	[illegible] Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Asheniais
1235	5	Orestes Zekenia	33		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Turkish	Vasselista	Manchester N.H.		self	$ 15	Never	Kassim Aidem Friend 46 to Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vasselista
1236	6	Georgios Sonli	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Paleocastron	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 10	Never	Gust. Celenis friend 1 Boston St. Room 450 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Paleokastron
1237	7	Thomas Zervos	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkish	Greek	Delerno	Peabody Mass		self	$ 10	Never	Christo Dimitrios Manos friend P.O. Box 324 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delerinon
1238	8	Periclis Papageorgiu	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Granci	Fitchburg Mass		self	$ 10	Never	Gregori Pappas Uncle Rueli 46 Fine St. No 13 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
1239	9	Sotiri Stono	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Paleocastron	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 10	Never	George Petro friend Bishop St. No 1750 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Paleocastron
1240	10	Thomas Ghicas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Grandi	Clinton Mass		self	$ 10	Never	Anastasios Gogos Cousin Maple St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Grapsi
1241	11	Kyriacos Mustacas	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Smirni	Milwaukee Wis.		self	$ 12	Never	John Dorohan friend No 709 St. Paul Av. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Smyrne
1242	12	Vassilio Achliopetas	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ernest	New York		self	$ 10	Never	Nakalamdes T. Kacho Cousin 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Erissos
1243	13	Helias G. Capetanis	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Erisso	New York		self	$ 14	Never	J. E. Mitchell friend 184 Broad St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Erissos
1244	14	Spiros Stefanu	16		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Phisti	Rockland Me		self	$ 15	Never	Stephan Pappas Father No 14 Linda St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Phisti
1245	15	Nicolas Fotias	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Ephia Mons	Manchester N.H.		self	$ 13	Never	Abdulam Balamican Cousin No 27 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samarina
1246	16	Aghisilaos Zervas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Dorida	Ansonia Conn		self	$ 50	Never	Geoffry Fasciblis Friend 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Dorida
1247	17	Vassio Andrulakis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Crete	Castle Gate Utah		self	$ 12	Never	Joseph Fotiy Kalakis friend P.O. Box No 130 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Creta
1248	18	Geor. Doumoyannis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Petalidi	Philadelphia Pa.		self	$ 10	Never	Const. Doumogann Brother No 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Petalidi
1249	19	Kigas Dracopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sirna	Haverhill Mass		self	$ 12	Never	Christ Dracopulos Father No 115 Locust St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Syrna
1250	20	Sotirios I. Drimas	38		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Dessi	New York		self	$ 20	1913 Never	Christ Carmo Friend 10 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Dessi
1251	21	Athanasios Lelo	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	New York		self	$ 18	Never	Tas Papanastasiou Cousin No 26 West 26 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trasini
1252	22	Periclis N. Theologis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Elepa	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 90	Never	Const. Bourgakis friend No 77 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Elepa
1253	23	Antonios Sotiropulos	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Steno	St. Louis Mo		self	$ 20	Never	Vasilios Sotiropulos Cousin No 119 Po 6 St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fenecon
1254	24	Dimitrios Ch. Caracosmos	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Kalliani	Decatur Ill.		self	$ 20	Never	Sotirios Caracosmos Brother No 800 Laramon St. Decatur Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Calliani
1255	25	Teosmos Joannu	23		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Stelis	New York		self	$ 15	Never	Cosmos P. Stantios friend P. O. Corner 110th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Milis
1256	26	Grigorios Anastasiou	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Potetsa	Rockland Me		self	$ 15	Never	Sotirio Anastasiou Brother No 4 Linden St. Rockland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fairish	Fair	Brown	None	Potetsa
1257	27	Nicolas Tsiganidas	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Ephia Mons	Manchester N.H.		self	$ 12	Never	Georgios Tsiganidas Cousin No 191 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina
1258	28	Const. Leontios	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$ 15	Never	St. James Hotel T.C. Douglas friend Pg Tunnel Penn St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Patmos
1259	29	Stavros Mantous	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York		self	$ 12	Never	Leach & Clark Cousin No 309 42 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nisyros
1260	30	Georgios Papakentros	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkish	Greek	Nissyros	New York		self	$ 12	Never	Apostolos Papacentros Brother 491 8th Av. 39th & 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nisyros

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(38)

I, Fillo Lorenzel, Surgeon of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fillo Lorenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907, 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1204	1 Athanasios Pazacas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ioannina	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Christ Stephen Friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	2 Panayotis Petracos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Flomochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8 10	Never	Joanna S Lewsis Uncle 32 Lewis Pl Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	3 Evgrid Mosfotsios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	8 12	Never	John Dorotheon Friend 729 St. Paul St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	4 Panap Char Cosmas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Erissos	Middleton Conn	Yes	Self	8 15	Never	Evangelo Lucatos Uncle 326 Main St. Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	5 Emir Georgalas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	8 25	Never	George Fivilis Friend 110 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	6 Char Katzunaulakis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	8 22	Never	Cornelius Chatzunaulakis Brother Box No 283 Wat Main Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	7 Dem Dunnoyannis	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Petalidi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	8 10	Never	Emm Bonnoyanis Father 1018 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	8 Jean Vamos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Patmos	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8 12	Never	John Canelos Friend P O Box No 479 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	9 Dimitrios Papadimas	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Manchester N H	Yes	Self	8 15	Never	Emil Palomo Friend No 29 Spruce St. Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	10 Joannis Antonion	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Eridos	New York	Yes	Self	8 15	Never	Louis Molivitis Friend 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	11 Michail Mingos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Aghia Moni	Kashua N H	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Athanasios Pazos Friend No 118 80 Box Kashua N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	12 Georgios Belos	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Erapachna	Kashua N H	Yes	Self	8 12	Never	Geo. Carapongan Friend No 178 80 Box Kashua N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1216	13 Emir Christu	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Delvinon	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8 18	Never	George Christu Friend 25 80 Box Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1217	14 Miltiades Smitzis	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8 12	Never	Apost. Carapongan Friend 41 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	15 Lucas Caracongus	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Erissos	New York	Yes	Self	8 10	Never	Char N. Andrew Grandfather 102 Main St. Middleton Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	16 Ethanal D. Bilis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Independence Kans	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Emm Bilis Friend P O Box No 622 Independence Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	17 Ehasian Bekis	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Erissos	New York	Yes	Self	8 10	Never	Evan Apostopoulos Friend 41 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	18 Aristo Vaugheli	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Bluska	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	8 25	Never	Costa Georgi Friend 212 Borden St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	19 Costa Themmios	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Fenichate	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	8 10	Never	Michael Fotakis Friend P O Box No 20 Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	20 Thomas Spiru	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	8 15	Never	Christo Dimitru Master Box No 324 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	21 Selif Thafer	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Kastellas	Manchester N H	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Indrajan Malik Friend No 30 Spruce St. Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	22 Dimitrios Karatassas	17	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calliani	Ipsilanti Mich	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Joannis Karatassas Father No 39 Washington St. Ypsilanti Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	23 Spiridon Athanasiou	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Chrumelitza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	George Petro Friend 2 Shop St. No 4750 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	24 Michail Th. Lutzis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Clinton Mass	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Grigori Gogos Friend Main St. No 15 Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	25 Dimitri Pano	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Bliousti	Rockland Me	Yes	Self	8 100	Never	Pano Pano Brother No 42 Sanders St. Rockland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	26 Nicolas Lamparas	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Georganades	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8 20	Never	Alexander Papaman Cousin No 342 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	27 Michail Moulis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Kashua N H	Yes	Self	8 12	Never	Leonidas Chalas Cousin No 19 80 Box Kashua N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1231	28 Michail Stergiou	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chrithalaki	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8 15	Never	Jean Emmanuelopulos Friend 48 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1232	29 Dionissios N. Theodosiou	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volima	New York	Yes	Self	8 30	Never	Spiridon Flamos Friend No 5 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1233	30 Dionissios E. Theodosiou	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volima	New York	Yes	Self	8 40	Never	Spiridon Flamos Friend No 5 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

English

* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage sheet of list. See Immigration Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5	7 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Ioannina
5	4 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	None	Flomochorion
5	6 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Samos
5	4 1/2	Fair	black	brown	None	Erissos
5	4 3/4	Dark	black	black	None	Mofytilion
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Petalidi
5	7 1/4	Dark	black	brown	None	Patmos
5	4 1/4	Fair	brown	brown	None	Samarina
5	7	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Erissos
5	5 1/4	Dark	black	brown	None	Samachinon
5	8 1/2	Dark	black	black	None	Samarina
5	9 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Delvinon
5	6 1/4	Fairish	brown	Grey	None	Callonia
5	-	Fair	brown	brown	None	Erissos
5	3 1/2	Dark	black	black	Nose	Castania
5	8	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Clapado
5	6 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	"Bluski"
5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Berichates
5	7 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Delvinon
5	7 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Belisti
5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Kallian
5	3 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Koumelitsa
5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Grapsi
5	5 1/4	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Bliousti
5	6 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Georganades
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Samarina
5	6 1/4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Xritharati
5	7 1/4	Dark	black	brown	None	Volima
5	4 1/4	Fair	brown	brown	Mole on jaw	Volima

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907, 190 MAY 11 1907, 190 MAY 11 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by person or agent whether going to join relatives or friends, or otherwise, and if so, what relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1201	1 Athanasios Papacas	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Doaxmina	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Christ Stephen	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	2 Panayotis Petracos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klomochorion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Joanna S Leontsis	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	3 Evripid Mostratios	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samos	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	John Dorotheon	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	4 Pompi Char Cona	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Crissos	Middleton	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Evangelos Lucatos	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	5 Emir Georgalas	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitylini	Ansonia	Yes	Self	8	25	Never	George Pantelis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	6 Chas Katzimanolakis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crete	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	8	22	Never	Cyriaki Chatzimanolakis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	7 Dem Dimmovanno	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Petalidi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Cost Dimmovanno	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	8 Jean Vamos	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Batmos	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Dem Canto	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	9 Dimitrio Papadimos	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Manchester	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Mich Tatsos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	10 Joannis Antonion	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Eriksio	New York	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Louis Molivatis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	11 Michail Mingos	30	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Aglia Rhomi	Rochester	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Athanasios Vasos	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	12 Georgio Belois	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Vrapachina	Nashua	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Geo. Carapongas	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	13 Emir Christu	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Delvinon	Seabody	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	George Christ	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	14 Miltiades Simitzis	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Apost. Caragiorgis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	15 Lucas Caracosmis	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Crisso	New York	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Chas N. Andreas	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1216	16 Edward D. Pikis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Independence	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Dim. Pikis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1217	17 Chasan Pekis	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Celanado	New York	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Kiran Jefor	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	18 Aristo Vaighelis	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Bluski	St. Louis	Yes	Self	8	25	Never	Costa Gorge	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	19 Costa Themnios	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Fenaclate	Fitchburg	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Michail Tsakos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	20 Thomas Spiru	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Delvino	Peabody	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Christo Dimitru	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	21 Selif Ibafas	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Turkish	Kassellka	Manchester	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Ombrain Mabik	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	22 Dimitrios J. Karatassas	17	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Callian	Jeannette	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Johnnis Karatassas	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	23 Spiridon Athanassiu	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Chrumelitra	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	George Petro	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	24 Michail N. Lutas	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Grapsi	Clinton	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Andr. Gorge	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	25 Dimitre Pann	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Blionsti	Rockland	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Peter Jan	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	26 Nicolas Zamgaras	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Georganades	Lowell	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Alexander Germian	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	27 Michail Moulis	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Samarina	Nashua	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Leondios Chatzis	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	28 Michail Stephan	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chithalaki	Lowell	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Jean Emmanuelopulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	29 Dimitrios N. Thodoris	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volima	New York	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Spiridon Flamos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	30 Dimitrios E. Thodoris	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Volima	New York	Yes	Self	8	20	Never	Spiridon Flamos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

* As to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Doaxmina
2	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Klomochorion
3	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samos
4	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Crissos
5	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mytilini
6	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete
7	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Petalidi
8	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Batmos
9	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina
10	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Crissos
11	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Samachinon
12	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samarina
13	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delvinon
14	5	6½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Callonia
15	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Crissos
16	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Castania
17	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Clapado
18	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bluski
19	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cerichates
20	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Delvinon
21	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belisti
22	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xallians
23	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Vounmelitra
24	5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Grapsi
25	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Blionsti
26	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Georganades
27	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Samarina
28	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Xrithiaraki
29	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Volima
30	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on jaw	Volima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Dr. Ludw. Fernegg, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernegg

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT	COLOR		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																							FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	Hair	Eyes		
1171	1	Anetsiana Venetsianakou	20		M	S	Home Duties		No	Greek	Greek	Lucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Father, Mich. Venetsianakos, 94 Fair Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Donkadiko 1
1172	2	Georgio Cavrente	33		M	M	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Ersso	Middleton Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Alex Cavrente, 15 Cherry St. Salem Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fairish	Black	Grey	Home	Erissos 2
1173	3	Yassilio Arghyropoulos	17		M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Sulari	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Pandeco, 134 S. Main St. Waterbury Conn Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No							3
1174	4	Pano Caranicolas	40		M	M	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Calteja	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Self	8		Nov 1906	Benjamin Richoyo, 31 Webster St. Muskegon Mich Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Calteja 4
1175	5	Joannis P. Caranicolas	22		M	S	Scholar		No	Greek	Greek	Calteja	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Self	8	30	Never	Panagiotis Paschos, 35 Beaston St. Muskegon Mich Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No							5
1176	6	Helias Lagoras	25		M	S	Cantor		No	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Speradakis Tom, 21 S. Lake St. Montreal Canada Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Caltaja 6
1177	7	Zacharo P. Manolitsa	18		M	S	Home Duties		No	Greek	Greek	Stiveadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Mich. Venetsianakos, 94 Fair Market St. Lowell Mass Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Galaxidion 7
1178	8	Ignatios Micanidis	17		M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Callon	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Emanuel Saltas, 215 Locke St. Haverhill Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fairish	Black	Brown	Small Nicked	Callon 8
1179	9	Alexandra Lutsolacou	20		F	S	Home Duties		No	Greek	Greek	Stiveadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Evangelos Koutsolakos, 52 Lees St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	Home	Donkadiko 9
1180	10	Leont Eleftheriu	28		M	M	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Ersso	Middleton Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Bruno Lucathis, 140 Main St. Middleton Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	Black	Brown	Home	Erissos 10
1181	11	Trifon Chalzigeorgiu	28		M	S	Tailor		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Adramitti	New York	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	G. Cantes, 213 W. 27 St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	Black	Brown	Home	Erissos 11
1182	12	Georgios Mantas	26		M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Lygarouna	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Angelo Rekimos, 1st & Delaware St. Kansas City Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Xyparissia 12
1183	13	Angel Cammeli	18		M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Pan. Charlo, 108 N. 9 Box Norwich Conn Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairish	Black	Brown	Home	Spathari 13
1184	14	Joannis Piris	23		M	M	Farm Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Rodotopi	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Christo Stergion, Logkart Stak 102 Philadelphia Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Home	Rodotopi 14
1185	15	Anstodimos Tsanetos	24		M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Erisso	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	8	50	1903-1906	Cherkais Tanetos, Factorel St. Ansonia Conn Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Home	Erissos 15
1186	16	Yassilio Petracos	25		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Elomochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	1901 1903	Panayotis Vardalakis, 456 Market St. Lowell Mass Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Elomochori 16
1187	17	Marigo Petracu	25		F	M	Home Duties		No	Greek	Greek	Elomochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Panayotis Vardalakis, 456 Market St. Lowell Mass Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Doukadikon 17
1188	18	Joannis Vranas	24		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Mintelogli	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Stylios Vranas, 456 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Xalavryta 18
1189	19	Achmet Cavanacas	25		M	M	Farm Laborer		No	Turkish	Turkish	Ersso	Middleton Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Yesp Cavanacas, 100 Main St. Middleton Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	Erissos 19
1190	20	Stephio Joannu	18		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	8	40	Never	Christ Stergion, Locust Stak 1012 Philadelphia Pa Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Joannina 20
1191	21	Andrea J. Catopodis	19		M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Theod. Teatsonis, 128 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Xerteji 21
1192	22	Socrates Manolis	23		M	S	Farm Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Lucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Mich. Venetsanakos, 364 Market St. Lowell Mass Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Daccadiko 22
1193	23	Mechmet Minaretzi	18		M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Turkish	Elevado	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Bryan Depot, 17 Locke St. Haverhill Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	Fair	Black	Home	Xlapado 23
1194	24	Pan. Efstathiu	17		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsypa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Canet Efstathiu, Pittsburg Pa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Black	Home	Syrgos 24
1195	25	Theodoros Dracotsulos	22		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachapo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	12	Never	Themist Dracotsulos, No 330 4th St. Milwaukee Wis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	Home	Zacharo 25
1196	26	Joakim Terzoglu	26		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ersso	Middleton Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Anton Michalidis, 102 Main St. Middleton Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	Home	Erissos 26
1197	27	Dimitrios Cacoliris	20		M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Zacharo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Dem. Athanasopulos, Milwaukee Wis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Fair	Brown	Home	Zacharo 27
1198	28	Georgios L. Bucuvalas	40		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Vochoria	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Mich. Bucuvalas, No 22 Lewis St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Vocchorion 28
1199	29	Ernst Zametos	17		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Jersiso	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	8	15	Never	Frank Zanetos, Factorie St. Ansonia Conn Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	Home	Erissos 29
1200	30	Georgios A. Liso	22		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Zacharo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	8	10	Never	Dem. Athanasiulos, Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Black	Home	Zacharo 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 18th April 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190 MAY 6 1907

9—1020

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
1171	1	Anetsiana Anetsiana	20	✓	F	S	Home Maker		No	Greek	Greek	Lucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Father Anetsiana Anetsiana 56 Market St. Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Soukadiko 4
1172	2	Georgio Cuvinto	32	✓	M	M	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Erisso	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Alex Cavkos Friend 18 Cherry St. Bahama Is		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	black	grey	None	Erissos 2
1173	3	Jassulas Arghyropulos	17	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Sulari	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Chas Bashios Friend 134 E Main St Waterbury Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No							3
1174	4	Panag Caramicolas	40	✓	M	M	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Calteza	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Self	$ 8	Mich 1906	Panagiot Nicholopo Friend 25 Beston St Muskegon Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Calteza 4
1175	5	Joannis P. Caramicolas	22	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Calteza	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Self	$ 8	Never	Panagiot Nicholopo Friend 25 Beston St Muskegon Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Caltaza 5
1176	6	Stelias Lazoras	25	✓	M	S	Tailor		Yes	Greek	Greek	Galaxidion	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Spiridakis Bros Friend 45½ St James St West Montreal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Galaxidhon 6
1177	7	Zacharo P. Mandalas	18	✓	M	S	Home Maker		No	Greek	Greek	Kucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Mich Vasiliamakis Uncle 564 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Loukadiko 7
1178	8	Ignatios Micomatis	17	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Callon	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Emanuel Baltas Friend 45½ Lake St Haverhill Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fairish	black	brown	Small Nicked	Calloni 8
1179	9	Alexandra Eutielacu	20	✓	F	S	Home Maker		No	Greek	Greek	Lucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Theofilo Koutolakis Cousin 532 Jewett St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Loukadiko 9
1180	10	Leonid Eleftheriu	21	✓	M	M	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Erisso	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Evang Lucatos Cousin 220 Main St Middletown Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fairish	black	brown	None	Erissos 10
1181	11	Trifon Chalzizeorgiu	20	✓	M	S	Tailor		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Adramitt	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	C. Coukis Friend 213 E. 28 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	black	brown	None	Erissos 11
1182	12	Georgios Manto	21	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Cyparissia	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Angelo Retsinas Cousin 1116 E. 5th St Kansas City Kans		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Kyparissia 12
1183	13	Angel Caminelis	18	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Tom Charlos Cousin 76 W Po Box Norwich Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fairish	black	brown	None	Spathari 13
1184	14	Joannis Paris	23	✓	M	M	Tailor		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Rodotopi	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	100 Never	Christo Stergion Friend Lockart State 1012 Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Radotopi 14
1185	15	Anastasios Tzanetu	24	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Greek	Melissa	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	50 1905 Ypsilanti	Theocharis Zanetos Father Federal St Ansonia Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	black	brown	None	Erissos 15
1186	16	Vasilio Petracos	35	✓	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Elomochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 1905 Ypsilanti	Bucayotis Vandalakis Brother in Law 564 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Elomochori 16
1187	17	Marizo Petracu	25	✓	M	M	Home Maker		No	Greek	Greek	Elomochori	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Bucayotis Vandalakis Brother in Law 564 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Loukadikon 17
1188	18	Joannis Vranas	24	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Anatoliko	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 8	15 Never	Spiros Trianon Brother 564 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Xalavryta 18
1189	19	Achmet Cavanacal	25	✓	M	M	Tailor		Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Ericso	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Yusuf Kuneli Friend 102 Main St Middletown Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Erissos 19
1190	20	Stephio Joannu	18	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Joannina	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	40 Never	Christ Stergion Uncle Locust Stock 1012 Philadelphia Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	black	None	Joannina 20
1191	21	Andrea J. Cutsopulos	19	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Certezi	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Jacob Tsatsos Cousin No 128 Pleasant St Pawtucket R.I.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Certezi 21
1192	22	Socrates Manolis	23	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Lucadia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Mich Vasiliamakis Uncle No 564 Market St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	black	black	None	Loucadiko 22
1193	23	Mehmet Menarstzi	18	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Turkish	Turkish	Elevado	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Bisan Zefer Vein Friend No 15 Lake St Haverhill Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fairish	Fair	black	None	Xlapado 23
1194	24	Jan Efstathiu	17	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Tyrgo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Const Efstathiu Cousin Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	black	None	Syrgos 24
1195	25	Teodoros Draschuch	22	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachapo	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	12 Never	Tsanut Stanmulo Father No 380 4th St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Can	Good	No	5	2½	Fairish	brown	brown	None	Zacharo 25
1196	26	Joakim Terzoglu	26	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Erisso	Middletown Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Anton Michailidis Friend 102 Main St Middletown Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	black	Brown	None	Erissos 26
1197	27	Demitrio Caselisis	20	✓	M	S	Laborer		No	Greek	Greek	Zachoro	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Dim Athanasopulos Friend Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Fair	brown	None	Zacharo 27
1198	28	Georgio L. Brenvalas	40	✓	M	M	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochorion	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Mich Brenvalas Cousin No 22 Lewis St Lowell Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	black	black	None	Neochorion 28
1199	29	Ismet Lamuto	17	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Turkish	Greek	Ericso	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Yusuf Lamuto Father Federal St Ansonia Conn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	black	brown	None	Erissos 29
1200	30	Georgio A. Zias	22	✓	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Greek	Greek	Zachoro	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 8	10 Never	Dim Athanasopulos Friend Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fairish	brown	black	None	Zacharo 30

Greek Race
Examined

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE FRONT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Bussanich, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(40)

I Dr. Ferenczi Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETERT
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS (left Apr'n 1907), 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907, 190.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, whom?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1147	Evanthia Anastasiou	18		F	Single	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Anagnosta Anastasopoulos 9 Market St. Lowell Mass	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1
1148	Nicol Ignatopoulos	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Caterini	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantine Caragiorgis 224 Yonge St. Toronto Ont	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2
1149	Rafael M. Chiaverara	19		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Caffoni	Haverhill Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantine Caragiorgis 45 S. Lake St. Haverhill Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3
1150	Nicolas Maisaras	40		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Athaki	New York	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Athanasios Papagiorgis 67 3 Main St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4
1151	Panayotis Kirpatos	16		M	Single	Scholar	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patra	Southwick Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Thomas Watson 8 123 Lincoln St. Southwick Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
1152	Michael Calica	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	Ansonia Conn	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Charalambos Cocker 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6
1153	Panayoti Perreas	25		M	Married	Farmer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Charalambos Cocker 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7
1154	Demetrios Zoppulos	17		M	Single	Student	No	No	Greek	Greek	Varvassena	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Zoppulos 9 Market St. Lowell Mass	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8
1155	Joannes Mutafe	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Smirna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicolas Karyelis 20-22 Tariff St.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9
1156	Panagis Athanasiou	28		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Lucas Kalcas 90 Box 114 General Delivery Central Pk	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10
1157	Nicolas Tantelios	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Catchio	St Francisville	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Epaminondas Papagiorgis 67 Main St. Westfield Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11
1158	Foti Chechura	30		M	Married	Farm laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Evvelia	Andrewsville Can	No	Self	$ 13	Never	Athanasios Angelopoulos 24 Atlantic Hotel Bridgeport Conn	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	12
1159	Georgio Leontari	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Paros	Seneca Cal	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Nicholas Andaris P.O. Box 114 Seneca Calif	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	13
1160	Dimitriadis Vangelios	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	Westfield Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Constantine Mitchell 67 Westfield Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14
1161	Panag Mitropulos	42		M	Married	Farm laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Evvelia	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$ 75	Never	Panag Gambelis 1205 East Main St. Waterbury Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	15
1162	Demi P. Mitropulos	11		M	Single	Scholar	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Evvelia	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$ 25	Never	Panag Gambelis 1205 East Main St. Waterbury Conn	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	16
1163	Themistoklis Jatropulos	43		M	Married	Tailor	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Epaminondas Contos 213 E. 2nd St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17
1164	Yiri P. Kchiopulos	28		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Varvassena	Boston Mass	No	Self	$ 70	Never	Nicolas Kaltsekis 22 Mill St. Lowell Mass	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18
1165	Geo. P. Chrisantakis	30		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Warwick Can	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Chas Perchell 39 Caldwell St. Warwick Can	Mother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	19
1166	Elias Macris	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Xontovarsena	Warwick Can	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Theo Exconar 39 Caldwell St. Warwick Can	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	20
1167	Const. Canes	33		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evvelia	Ansonia Conn	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Stefano Demetriano 114 Main St. Ansonia Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21
1168	Lazaros C. Tartos	22		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Smirna	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Yeocoro 1205 Broadway St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22
1169	Const. G. Lemaras	27		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Varvassena	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Tan Catsikis 9 22 Mill St. Boston Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23
1170	Christos Papaiardis	20		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Sapiena	Beaver Falls Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Georgio Papaiardis 1 M. 1119 J.K. Ave.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	24
1171	Helias Candis	29		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish	Greek	Chrabuti	New York	No	Self	$ 20	Never	Alex Papagelu 83 Olive St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	25
1172	Demosthenis Cutsulas	28		M	Married	Farm laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lucadpo	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Theophilos Koutsolacos 9 22 Louis St. Lowell Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	26
1173	Const. Calicas	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Evissos	Middleton	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Emanuel Apostalonikis 286 Main St. Middleton Conn	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	27
1174	Charal Thanasopulos	33		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Retentu	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$ 10	Never	Petros Dimitriopulos 9 111 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	28
1175	Stefan Tsirones	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Zacharo	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	$ 70	Never	George Demetriopulos 360 4th St. Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	29
1176	Dan. Plasturges	17		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dampeli	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Plasturges 467 Market St. Lowell Mass	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	5½	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	5½	Fairish	Black	Grey	None
5	1	Fairish	Black	Black	None
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	8½	Fairish	Black	Grey	None
5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	4½	Fairish	Black	Grey	None
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	None
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	5	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	9½	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	8	Fairish	Black	Brown	None
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	8	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	3½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None
5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None
5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None
5	—	Fairish	Black	Black	None

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buxbaum, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buxbaum
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(41)

I, Dr. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Stark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 MAY 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Panagiotis Contaleas	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Lekinitza	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$10.-	No	George Mamistas — cousin #317 C[illegible] Cyndora Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar chin	Lekinitza
2	Constantinos G. Kiarchos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zerza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	John Stamatopoulos — brother #410 W. 8[illegible] St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Zerza
3	Georgitsa K. Koumoutsos	35		F	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Giannitsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$15.-	No	Bill Mamistas — brother #416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Giannitsa
4	Panos John Combocholis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Vrevda	Greensburg Pa	Yes	Self	$15.-	No	George Mamistas — cousin #33 Main St. Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Vrevda
5	Athanasios P. Lecas	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Limiza	Oroville Cal	Yes	Self	$125.-	No	Anastasios Lecas — brother #191 P.O. Box Mc[illegible] Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limiza
6	John Pavlacos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Milia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$100.-	No	Dimitrios Colokouris — cousin #317 P.O. Box Sycamore Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar nose	Milia
7	George Epis Petropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$15.-	No	George Balopulos — cousin #216 W. 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under lip	Mavromati
8																													
9																													
10	Const. A. Filos	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Agiloruno	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Spilios Filos — brother #536 W. 81st St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiloruno
11																													
12	Christo Constantaropulos	40		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Lamasa	New York	Yes	Self	$125.-	No	Panagiotis Katsimbardi — nephew #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lamasa
13	Vasilios G. Teotsios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lowmi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$10.-	No	Nicolas Lampros — uncle #330 Baton St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lowmi
14																													
15	Panagiotis El. Theodoropulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zegolatio	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$20.-	No	Andreas El. Theodoropulos — brother #314 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zevgolatio
16	Constantinos N. Dimos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Limnia	New York	Yes	Self	$15.-	No	Nicolas Vasilopulos — uncle #39 [illegible] St. Athens [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limnia
17	Panay. Char. Clabatseas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Laidona	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	No	D.G. Adamakos — friend #7 Centrello St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar back left shoulder	Laidona
18	Aristodimos Karbaliotis	42		M	M	Laborer	No		Greek	Greek	Nerochori	New York	Yes	Self	$15.-	No	Panay. Statsimbardes — brother-in-law #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Nerochori
19	Christo Kalogeropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$14.-	No	George Calogeropulos — brother #126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar forehead	Nerochori
20	Aristidis E. Nenesis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lowmi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Nicolas Vadeas — uncle #330 Baton St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar left finger	Sandani
21	Aristidis E. Nenesis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lowmi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Nicolas Vadeas — uncle #330 Baton St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	Christos J. Goulas	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Meligala	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	No	Limperis Catsimbalos — friend #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lowmi
23	Charalambos I. Stavropulos	19		M	S	Laborer (Cook)	Yes		Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$150.-	No	Andreas Chlogeropulos — cousin #126 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Meligala
24																													
25	Athanasios Mastorilipulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zevgolatio	New York	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Bill Katsimbardi — cousin #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sandani
26	Efstathios D. Alevizos	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Zevgolatio	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$40.-	No	John Alevizos — brother #332 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zevgolatio
27																									5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar forehead	Zevgolatio
28	Athanasios Panousiatis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Meligala	New York	Yes	Self	$10.-	No	Bill Katsimbardi — friend #6 Albany	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Panay. C. Kyriacopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Agiloruno	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Peter Tselar — friend #149 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Meligala
30	Panay. J. Lambaras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Lowmi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$12.-	No	Nicolas Lambaras — uncle #330 Baton St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiloruno
																									5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	

A. - S. III. 1906.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT.-NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 10 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and can read the language or dialect of some European country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1109	Panagiotis Contaladis	25		M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lekinitza	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	George Mangetas - cousin #587 Penn Sq. Lyndora Butler Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar chin	Lekinitza
1112	2 Constantinos G. Diarchos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zerza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 43.-	No	John Diarchos - brother #210 W. 8th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Zerza
1113	3 Georgitsa N. Nemouchou	25		F	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Giannitsa	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Bill Nemouchou - brother #116 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Giannitsa
1114	4 Panos John Combocholis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlesyla	Gransburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Bitakas - cousin #33 Main St. Gransburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Vlesyla
1115	5 Athanasios P. Lecas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Limica	Oroville Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Athanasios Lecas - brother #191 P.O. Box Mc Kinleyville Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Limica
1116	6 John Pavlacos	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thilia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Dimitrios Cotsonis - cousin #217 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar scar	Thilia
1117	7 George Gst. Petropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nouromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Balomenos - cousin #246 W. 54th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar under lip	Nouromati
8																													
9																													
1120	10 Const. A. Filos	19		M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Agiloruno	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Philos Filos - brother #556 W. 82 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiloruno
11																													
1122	12 Christo Constantacopulos	20		M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Samasa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Panagotis Katzimbaros - nephew #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Samasa
1123	13 Vasilios G. Feristeris	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lorumi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Nicolas Lampros - uncle #530 Baton St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lorumi
1125	14																												
1125	15 Panagiotis El. Theodoropulo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zergolatio	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 70.-	No	Andrew El. Theodoropulo - brother #59 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zergolatio
1126	16 Constantinos N. Dencos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klissoura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Nicolas Vasilopulos - uncle #37 [illegible] St. Astoria [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klissoura
1127	17 Panay. Char. Clabatseas	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Laidona	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	D.P. Adamakos - friend #7 Antrelth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several moles face	Laidona
1128	18 Aristodimos Tsabalistis	42		M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Neochori	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Panay. Stathimaros - brother-in-law #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	Scar forehead	Neochori
1129	19 Christo Kaloyeropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No	George Caloyeropulos - brother #26 9th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar left finger	Sandani
1130	20 Aristidis E. Nenesis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lorumi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Gadanos - uncle #530 Baton St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No							
1131	21 Aristidis E. Nesiesis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lorumi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Gadanos - uncle #530 Baton St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lorumi
1132	22 Christos J. Goulas	18		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Meligala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Limperis Catsimbalos - friend #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Meligala
1133	23 Cherslembos P. Stavropulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sandani	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 150.	No	Andrew Caloyeropulos - cousin #26 9th Ave. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sandani
24																													
1135	25 Athanasios Matsilipulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zergolatio	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Bill Katzimbaros - cousin #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Zergolatio
1136	26 Efstathios D. Alevisos	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zergolatio	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 40.-	No	John Alevisos - brother #332 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar forehead	Zergolatio
1137	27																												
1138	28 Athanasios Panousiatis	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Meligala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Bill Katsimbaros - friend #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Meligala
1139	29 Panay. C. Kyriacopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agiloruno	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Sicelas - friend #149 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Agiloruno
1140	30 Panay. J. Tsambaras	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lorumi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Tsambaras - cousin #530 Baton St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	

E.M. Warm

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buovaurel, of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Buovaurel
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hurlbut
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, J. M. Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing Mediterranean Ports, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

William Hurlbut
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sist

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907 May 7/07 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First inquiries made by whom in behalf of this immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind made by others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT Feet.	HEIGHT Inches.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1088 1	George Mathopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scarmanga	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	D. Mastoyannopulos cousin # 18 Webb St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scarmanga
1089 2	Eleni G. Papadopulos	11		F	S	Child	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	In father	$ 10.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alevron
1090 3	John G. Papadopoulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Evangelos Veggelis friend # 38 Winchester St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loganico
1091 4	Dimitrios J. Rigopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gardetza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 17.-	No	Lazaros Lazopoulos uncle # 1049 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Gardetza
1092 5	Nicolas D. Papadimitrios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimitrios Georgopulos cousin # 346 Chelsea St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Loganico
1093 6	Nicolas St. Haldovrinos	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self		Nov 1905 Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole left Cheek	Alevron
1094 7	Dimitrios } his children	16		F	S	Child	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	In father	$ 40.-	No	John Gonzoules cousin # 70 Jefferson Ave. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alevron
1095 8	George }	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	In father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alevron
1096 9	Efstatios K. Marchos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Vamvacelias friend # 67½ Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bala
1097 10	John N. Povelopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Vulgaris friend # 67½ Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left Cheek	Bala
1098 12	Panagotis D. Koliniatis	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	In father	$ 30.-	Nov 1905 Lynn Mass	Panagotis Mordy son-in-law # 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Alevron
1099 13	George, his son	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	In father	$ 30.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Alevron
1100 14	John Vorilas	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	Nov 1905 Lowell Mass	George Gregoules # 104½ Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right chin	Georgitsa
1101 15	Angelo his daughter	17		F	S	Child	No	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lowell Mass	Yes	In father	$ 10.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar forehead	Georgitsa
1102 16	Dimitria P. Moody	21		F	M	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Husband	$ 10.-	Nov 1905 Lynn Mass	Peter Moody — husband # 76 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Alevron
1103 17	Stamatis P. Belitsos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self		No	George P. Belitsos brother # 376 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left Cheek	Kastania
1104 18	Eleni, his sister	20		F	S	Housework	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40.-	No	Nicolas Nicolopulos brother # 2009 Q St. S. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kastania
1105 19	Periclis Nicolopulos	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gyrista	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole forehead	Kastania
1106 20	Nicodemos G. Kontzios	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kouria	Steubenville O.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Stavros N. Kitsakis cousin # 106 4½ St. Steubenville O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole forehead	Kastania
1107 21	Dimitrios Apostolopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pearl	Hazen City	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	C. Apostolopulos brother # 116 West 7th St. Hazen City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Pearl
1108 22	George Calivas	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kopino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gerassimos E. Debmeras friend # Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kopino
1109 23	Dimitrios Maniateas	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Riglia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George P. Maniateas brother # 387 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small moles Right Cheek	Riglia
1110 24	Panagotis G. Massopulos	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kokino	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John A. Konstantelos father-in-law # 49 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kokino
1111 25	Dimitrios Petroulias	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozna	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Christos Petroulias brother # 387 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	Lozna
1112 26	Nicolas Calivas	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gerassimos Debmeras friend # Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles right Cheek	Kokino
1113 27	Efstratios Marineas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Riglia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Metaxeas cousin # 317 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several Moles on face	Riglia
1114 28	Nicoleta Geo Paatelopulos	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Eufrosine Ant. Paatelopulos mother # 49 P.O. Box Ipswich Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Kokino
1115 29	Constantinos Apostolopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pearl	Hazen City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 17.-	No	Peter Apostolopulos brother # 116 West 5th St. Hazen City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
1116 30	Elias G. Lembesios	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Gerassimos Debmeras friend # Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scalp Scar, small wart on neck	

5 Mos Daughters
Wife

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. I. (Rev.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 10 1907 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1081	1	George Mathiopulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scarninga	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	D. Mastroyannopulos 18 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sarah	Sarah	Hazel	Several moles	Left Cheek	Scarninga	1
1082	2	Eleni G. Papastefida	11	F	S	None	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Father	$ 10.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Alevron	2
1083	3	John G. Papadopoulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Evangelos Vergadis 38 Kneeland St. Boston Mass friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Loganico	3
1084	4	Dimitrios J. Rigopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Garditza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 17.-	No	Kanjis Kanjopulos 1057 Southport Ave. Chicago Ill uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blue	Black	None		Garditza	4
1085	5	Nicolas D. Papalambros	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimit Georgopulos 346 Chelsea St. Boston Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Loganico	5
1086	6	Nicolas G. Kaldsiotinos	28	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self		1905 Lynn Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole	Left Cheek	Alevron	6
1087	7	Dimitris	16	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Father	$ 40.-	No	John Gongoules 270 Parkland Ave. Lynn Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Alevron	7
1088	8	George } his children	11	M	S	None	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Alevron	8
1089	9	Efstathios K. Marchos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Vamvaclias 57½ Carlisle St. New York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Bala	9
1090	10	John N. Poulopulos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Vulgaris 57½ Carlisle St. New York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar	Chick	Bala	10
	11																														11
1091	12	Panagotis D. Kolimatis	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 30.-	1901 1905 Lynn Mass	Panagotis Moody 76 Pleasant St. son-in-law Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Alevron	12
1092	13	George, his son	11	M	S	None	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lynn Mass	Yes	Father	$ 30.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Scar forehead	Alevron	13
1093	14	John Vorilas	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	1904 1905 Lowell Mass	George Gongoules 1085 Market St. friend Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar right chin		Georgitsa	14
1094	15	Angelo his daughter	17	F	S	None	No	Greek	Greek	Alevron	Lowell Mass	Yes	Father	$ 10.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar forehead		Georgitsa	15
1095	16	Tassia P. Moody	21	F	M	Housework	No	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Husband	$ 10.-	1901 Lynn Mass	Peter Moody 76 Pleasant St. husband Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None		Alevron	16
1096	17	Stamatis P. Bolitses	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George P. Bolitses 376 Pleasant St. brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Left Cheek	Kastania	17
1097	18	Eleni, his sister	20	F	S	Housework	No	Greek	Greek	Kastania	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Nicolas Nicolopulos 376 Pleasant St. brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Right Chin	Kastania	18
1098	19	Periclis Nicolopulos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gioriola	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Nicolopulos 1909 Q St. brother S. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Gioriola	19
1099	20	Theodoros G. Xantiris	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thouria	Steubenville Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Flavios Nikitakis 106 4th St. cousin Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole forehead	Mole Chin	Thouria	20
1100	21	Dimitrios Apostolopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peari	Havre City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	E. Apostolopulos 216 Locust St. Havre City Mo. brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Right Cheek	Left Cheek formed moles	Peari	21
1101	22	George Calivas	28	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gerassimos S. Dekmezas 8 Albany St. friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Kokino	22
1102	23	Dimitrios Maniateas	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Riglia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George P. Maniateas 387 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small moles	Right Cheek	Riglia	23
1103	24	Panagotis G. Mascopulos	19	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kokino	Warwick Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John A. Constantelos #49 P.O. Box Warwick Mass father-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Kokino	24
1104	25	Dimitrios Petroulias	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lozna	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Christos Petroulias #387 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left eyebrow		Lozna	25
1105	26	Nicolas Calivas	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gerassimos Dekmezas 8 Albany St. friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several moles	right Arm	Kokino	26
1106	27	Efstratios Marineas	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Riglia	Butler Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Metaxas #387 P.O. Box Lyndora Butler Pa cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Several moles	a face	Riglia	27
1107	28	Nicoleta Jos Vantelopulos	18	F	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	Spencer Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Eufrosine Ant. Vantelopulos #49 P.O. Box Warwick Mass mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Kokino	28
1108	29	Constantinos Vantelopulos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Peari	Havre City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Peter Apostolopulos 216 Locust St. brother Havre City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No									29
1109	30	Elias G. Lambesios	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kokino	New York	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Gerassimos Dekmezas 8 Albany St. friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar, small moles			30

Jno Baughmeyer
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G. O. 111, 6/1903.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, A. Bussenius * of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussenius
Master ~~Officer~~

MAY 10 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

William Hoff
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1020

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(42)

I, Dr. Ito Ferenczi, Surgeon of the % SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

MAY 10 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

William Hoff
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from PATRAS, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1057 1	Constantinos Chronopulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Messochori	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	James Nicopoulos — Cousin #136 Easter Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1058 2	Constantinos G. Kapopulos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zevgolatio	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Dimitrios G. Kapopulos — Brother #610 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1059 3	Nicolaos P. Stavropulos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Methoni	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Stavros Thipotas — friend #196 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1060 4	Benidas G. Stamatelos	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Evangelos bergadis — friend #38 Cleveland St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1061 5	George John Zervas	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Mountati	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Charalambos Changios — Cousin #65 N. Main St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1062 6	Panagiotis John Maracas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zevgolatio	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. J. Maracas — Brother #579 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1063 7	Efstathios Tscaltas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Vanny Cakis — friend #134 E. 34th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1064 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Bala	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
1065 9	Nicolas G. Panagoulos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Peliopulos — friend #273 E. 90th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1066 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Bala	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ [illegible]	No	Charalambos Kaccopulos — cousin #196 E. 34th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1067 11	Panag. Ath. Panagoulos	33	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Pylos	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Lucas Drivas — friend 17 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1068 12	Elias G. Chronopulos	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Messochori	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Peter Macropulos — friend #136 Easter St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1069 13	Elias G. Zacharakis	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Antonis Hanacas — friend #96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1070 14	Panag. Ath. Macryannis	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	George Hanacas — friend #96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1071 15	John Athanassalopulos	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chirates	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	John Andriopulos — cousin #216 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1072 16	Constantinos P. Tsaltas	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Methoni	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Peter Macropulos — friend #136 Easter Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1073 17	Constantinos P. Tsiros	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Siminga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Papavassiliou — friend #389 E. 34th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1074 18	Panagiotis Papadopulos	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Vassilopulos — cousin 37 - 14th St. Hoboken New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1075 19	George J. Papadopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Messura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Vassilopulos — uncle 37 - 14th St. Hoboken New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1076 20	Apostolos P. Papadopoulos	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Antonis Hanacas — friend #96 Dartmouth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1077 21	John Lecas	22	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Siminga	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George Papavassiliou — friend #389 E. 34th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1078 22	Alexandros Chas. Baltas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fourtzi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Ath. Riskiras — cousin #222 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1079 23	Elias P. Gomatas	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Elias Gompulos — cousin #30 Tolman St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1080 24	George E. Papanastassiou	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Evanghelo Mergatis — friend 38 Rheeland St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																					
1076 26	Nicholas Zacharakis	35	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Loganico	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Antonis Hanacas — friend 96 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27																					
1081 28	Stirios P. Nicolos	18	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Bala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Ath. Giorgia Gompulos — friend #869 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																					
1082 30	Christos N. Theodorandos	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Floros	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Ath. Giorgopulos — cousin 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprog and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole forehead	Cocochori	1
5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Levgolatio	2
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Methoni	3
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loganico	4
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mountation	5
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Levgolatio	6
5	8½	Dark	Brown	Gyl	Mole near left eye	Klessura	7
							8
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos	9
							10
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pylos	11
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Messochori	12
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Red	Bald	Loganico	13
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loganico	14
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chirates	15
5	7½	Dark	Black	Gyl	None	Methoni	16
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Siminga	17
5	6	Fair	Brown	Red	Mole forehead, Mole right hand	Klessura	18
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klessura	19
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loganico	20
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Siminga	21
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Fourtzi	22
5	10¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Loganico	23
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Loganico	24
							25
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left cheek	Loganico	26
							27
5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bala	28
							29
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Bald	Agios Floros	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 9 1907, 190

William Nolt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(74)

I, Dr. H. Ferneugel, Surgeon of the S/S BOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferneugel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Nolt
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFEST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG Sailing from PATRAS 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1021	1																						
1022	2	Elias I. Therios	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chandrinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	Gerasimos Debonaras — uncle 9 Battery St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1023	3	Petros Petropulos	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pelicana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No.	1903 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1024	4	Nicolas Petropulos	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pelicana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1025	5	Marcos Th. Totacos	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiotes	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	Peter Totacos brother 288 W. 132d Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1026	6	Diamandis P. Diandopulos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No.	Gregorios Diamantopulos — cousin 609 W 80 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1027	7	Anastasios V. Panagopulos	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Ath. Panagopulos — brother 208 West 14th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1028	8	John K. Panagopulos	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No.	Vasilios Panagopulos — brother 308 W 41st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1029	9	Const. A. Papadopulos	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalorisa	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No.	Constantinos Manolis — friend 532 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1030	10	Dimitrios Capetaneas	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diasela	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No.	Spiros Semigonos — brother-in-law 18 Wattis St. Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1031	11	Cyprianos K. Cyprianopulos	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 50.-	No.	James Andriontopulos — cousin 609 W 80th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1032	12	Elias Pavlopulos	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fourcoleca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No.	Peter Vasiavelias friend 514 Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1033	13	Anastasios Tsalikas	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Tsikylakis — friend 239 W 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1034	14	Sotirios Dimopulos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	Oroville Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Andreas Diacopulos — father 20 Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1035	15	Nicolas J. Buzas	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Barakes	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	James Mitropulos — cousin 136 Castle Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036	16	Demetrios Papapulos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gardiki	Meriden Conn.	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1037	17	Athanasios P. Dimitropulos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Kouvela	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Soteros Panagopulos — cousin 1 E 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																							
1038	19	John K. Gotsis	24		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalkia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Lazy Papas — cousin 1 E 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1039	20	Apostolos D. Papavasiliou	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George D. Papagrasilion — brother 329 W 37 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1040	21	Pericles J. Lymberopulos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Pericles N. Karopulos — cousin 609 W 80 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1041	22	Nikolas Langaropulos	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Potamia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Nicolas Langaropulos — brother 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1042	23	Andreas Panagopulos	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalorisa	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Manolis — cousin 1536 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1043	24	Elias Theocharis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Douglakis — friend 239 W 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1044	25	Dimitrios A. Spirakis	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athan. Diamantopulos — nephew 150 E 44 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1045	26	Theodoros N. Gotsis	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalkia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Andreas Ioannidis — friend 55 Market 320 Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1046	27	George N. Koltopulos	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Barakes	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	James Koltopulos — brother 136 Castle Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1047	28	Athanasios P. Dimitropulos	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Fourcoleca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Peter Vulgaris friend 514 Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1048	29	Panagiotis Notis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Vassilopulos — Cousin 514 14th St. Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1049	30	Pericles J. Stathopulos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George D. Papagrasilion — Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chandrinon
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slight scar, slight mole left side of chest	Kastia
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Psari
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thouria
		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under right eye	Thouria
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two moles left neck	Scalorisa
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diasela
5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Psari
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars neck, scar right hand	Fourcoleca
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole middle right jaw, mole left side back, mole middle left [illegible]	Klessura
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles forehead + chin	Barakes
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Gardiki
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kouvela
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkia
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Powder marks under eyes	Mavromati
5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Psari
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Potamia
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scalorisa
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left jaw, 2 moles right Cheek	Klessura
5	4½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Scala
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chaelkia
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Barakes
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fourcoleca
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Clessura
5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar forehead	Castri

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person having been in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1021	1																						
1022	2	Elias I. Therios	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chandrinon	New York	Yes	Self	$ 14.-	No	Grapsinas Nikolaos — uncle — 7 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1023	3	Peter Petropulos	39		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Poliana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 8.-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1024	4	Nicolas Petropulos	35		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Poliana	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1025	5	Nicolas K. Tatacos	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mistra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11.-	No	Peter Tatacos — brother 508 W. 41st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1026	6	Diamantis P. Diamantopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Gregorios Diamantopulos — cousin 1609 W. 20 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1027	7	Anastasios V. Panagopulos	34		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Costas Panagopulos — brother 508 West 41st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1028	8	John K. Panagopulos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thouria	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Orestes Panagopulos — brother #508 W 41 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1029	9	Const. A. Papadopulos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalorisa	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 18.-	No	Constantinos Manolis — friend #322 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1030	10	Dimitrios Capetaneas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diasselo	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Spiros Demetriopulos — brother in law 18 Webster St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1031	11	Kyriakis K. Lymberopulos	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 30.-	No	James Andreutsopulos — cousin #609 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1032	12	Elias Pavlopulos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fourcoleca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Peter Vargiavelias — friend #514 Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1033	13	Anastasios Tsaltas	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Tsoutsakis — friend #239 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1034	14	Sotirios Dimopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	Oroville Cal.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Andreas Diacopulos — father #20 Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1035	15	Nicolas J. Buras	26		M	S	Labourer	11/3/05	4/11/38	Greek	Greek	Barakes	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	James Nitsopulos — Cousin #136 Caster ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1036	16	Dimitrios Papapulos	19		M	S	Lab	No	No	Greek	Greek	Garditsa	Marlboro	Yes	Self	$ 22.-	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1037	17	Athanasios P. Dimitropulos	23		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Kouvela	New York	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Sotirios Panagopulos — Cousin #1 E. 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																							
1038	19	John N. Gotsis	44		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Chalkia	New York	No	Self	$ 12.-	No	Tany Papas — Cousin #1 E. 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1039	20	Christoforos D. Papavasiliou	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mavromati	New York	No	Self	$ 12.-	No	George D. Papavasiliou — brother #239 W. 37 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1040	21	Panag. J. Lymberopulos	19		M	S	Labourer	8/15/05	7/10/38	Greek	Greek	Psari	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25.-	No	Pavey N. Nasopulos — Cousin #609 W. 20 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1041	22	Nikolas Langaropulos	20		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Potamia	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 20.-	No	Nicolas Langaropulos — brother #416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1042	23	Andreas Panagopulos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scalorisa	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Const. Manolis — Cousin 1310 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1043	24	Elias Theocharis	28		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Const. Dousakis — friend #139 W. 38th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1044	25	Dimitrios A. Spirakis	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scala	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	Athan. Diamantopulos — cousin #310 6 44 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1045	26	Theodoros N. Gotsis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chalkia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Andreas Stamidis — friend 55 Market 320 Pearl St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1046	27	George N. Nikopulos	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Barakes	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 10.-	No	James Nikopulos — Uncle #136 Caster Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1047	28	Athanasios P. Dimitropulos	25		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fourcoleca	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15.-	No	Peter Vulgaris — friend #514 Carlisle St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1048	29	Panagis Notis	25		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Klessura	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	Nicolas Vassilopulos — Cousin #514 14 St. Hoboken New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1049	30	Christos J. Stergulis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castri	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12.-	No	George [illegible] — Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

20

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

7 HEIGHT Feet	In.	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chandrinon
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slight scar right cheek Mole left side of chest	Mistra
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Psari
5	6¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thouria
—		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under right eye	Thouria
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two moles left neck	Scalorisa
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Diasselo
5	11¾	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Psari
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars neck, scar right hand Mole under right jaw Mole left side Mole under chin	Fourcoleca
5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Mole left side Mole under chin	Klessura
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavromati
5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles forehead + chin	Barakes
5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Garditsa
5	6¼	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kouvela
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkia
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Powder marks under eyes	Mavromati
5	5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Psari
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Potamia
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scalorisa
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole left jaw 2 Moles right Cleft	Klessura
5	4½	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Scala
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Chalkia
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Barakes
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Fourcoleca
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Klessura
5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Scar forehead	Castri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY/0- 1907, 190

William Hoell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(46)

I, Dr. Ludwig Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY/0- 1907, 190

William Hoell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1069

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1069

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS 2nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1907, 190

9—1070

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before by the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
991 1	Nikia S. Vasilas	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Anavrite	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Vasilas Costas, 45 E. Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
992 2	Christo Xydeas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sidona	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Chatzeas Costas, 320 Halsted St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
993 3	Evangelo Karamerou	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Milia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend John Karamerou, 158½ Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
994 4	Ebbratio Kizeleas	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Cousin Sotiri A. Xanthakis, 258 Stone St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
995 5	John J. Perdicis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Friend Gianakos Gus, 296 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
996 6	Stavro Xydeas	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sidona	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Father Chatzeas Costas, 320 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
997 7	Evangelo G. Perdicis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Friend Gianakos Gus, 296 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
998 8	Dimitrios Tsilimberis	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	1901 Italy	Patron Christomenos Friend 129 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
999 9	Seranis Tsilimberis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Friend Xanthakis Sotiri A. 258 Stone St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1000 10	Efthimia Xivelo	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Zaularas Nicol. 284 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1001 11	Panagio A. Lampros	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lounsi	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 42	Never	Friend Panto Smirni, 530 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1002 12	Andr. J. Rempis	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Mavria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Panto Smirni, 530 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 13	Theodora J. Rempi	22	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Mavria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 18	Never	Husband Andr. J. Rempis, 102 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1004 14	Dim. P. Lampropulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Melizala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Kostandopulo John, 796 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1005 15	Const. M. Drasos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klisura	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Zavitsanos John, 2214 Wyandotte St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1006 16	Evangelo Curtis	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Dimakos Const. R.F.D. No. 1 Bonton from New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1007 17	Dim. Dimakos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sivista	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Dimakos Const. 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1008 18	Vasilio Dimakos	16	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Sivista	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Cousin Dimakos Const. 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1009 19	Christ Zavitsanos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Brother Zavitsanos John, R.F.D. No. 1 Bonton St. New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1010 20	Michail Zavitsanos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Zavitsanos John, R.F.D. No. 1 Bonton from New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1011 21	Const. Cusos	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Agrapenitsa	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Friend Evangelo F. Alvarez, 108 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1012 22	Dim. Raptis	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionti	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Tsoulis Vasilis, No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1013 23	Alk. P. Caracas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mt. Theodhron	Louisville Ky	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend James Lycakis, 338 E. Main St. Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1014 24	Dim. Tambacos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Friend Cosmos Bros. No. 708 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1015 25	Nikias J. Tarsinos	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionti	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Tsoulis Vasilis, No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1016 26	Theod. Raditsis	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cousin Cosmos Bros. No. 708 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1017 27	Nicol. Nicolaidis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Friend Spiro Dan Jo No. 116 Thompson St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1018 28	Christ Kanapulos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripia	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Kostandopulo John, No. 249 5th St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1019 29	Reg. J. Tsoulis	23	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionti	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Brother Tsoulis Vasilis, No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1020 30	Const. Stathopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Friend Efstratiadis Const. No. 46 Rd Ave. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CAT. NOS. 500, 500-F, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Anavrite	1
5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye, Scar on right chin.	Sindona	2
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Milia	3
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Platia	4
5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Calivia	5
5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sindona	6
5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calivia	7
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Milia	8
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Milia	9
5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Platia	10
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lounsi	11
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavria	12
5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mavria	13
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Messon	14
5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Clesoura	15
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cavalos	16
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sivista	17
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sivista	18
5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Cavalos	19
5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cavalos	20
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole	Asprogeraka	21
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lionti	22
5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Theodoros	23
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spiros	24
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Lionti	25
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Piraeus	26
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nigdi	27
5	1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Zygres	28
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lionti	29
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki	30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from PATRAS April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11, 1907

2—1070

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Assisted alien.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
991 1	Nikias S. Vasilas	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Anavriti	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Sarantis Vasilas Father 45 E. Brighton Av. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
992 2	Charalo Tydeas	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidona	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Charalos Cousin 3334 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
993 3	Evangelo Karamores	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Milia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Karamores Cousin 47 & 49 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
994 4	Efstratio Kuzeleas	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Platea	New York	Yes	Self	$ 13	Never	Sotiri Kalantzis Friend 284 Stone St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
995 5	John J. Perdicis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Geo. Ganakos Cousin 196 Eastmouth St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
996 6	Charo Tydeas	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sidona	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Charalos Cousin 3334 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
997 7	Evangelo J. Perdicis	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calivia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 40	Never	Geo. Ganakos Cousin 196 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
998 8	Dimitrios Tsitemberes	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	1901-1906	Patson Anastasios Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
999 9	Sarantis Tsitemberes	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calamata	New York	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	No. 29 Roosevelt St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1000 10	Efthimios Kivelos	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patra	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Evangelo Xanthakis Friend 284 Stone St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1001 11	Evangelos A. Lampros	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lounni	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nicol. Zaularas Cousin No 530 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1002 12	Andr. J. Rempis	27	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Mavria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	Never	Pantos Anisimi Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1003 13	Theodora G. Rempi	22	F	S	Housework	No	Greek	Greek	Mavria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	No. 162 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1004 14	Dim. E. Lampropulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Melicala	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	John Kontantopulo Friend No. 470 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1005 15	Const. M. Draco	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Klisura	Kansas City Kans	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	John Baliaris Cousin No 2216 ed. St. Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1006 16	Evangelos Curtis	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Zarraus Cousin R.F.D. N. 1 Boulton from New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1007 17	Dim. Dimako	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sivrista	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Dimakos Cousin 615 Klep Ste. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1008 18	Fanelis Dimako	16	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Sivrista	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Const. Dimakos Cousin 615 Klep Ste. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1009 19	Christ Zavitsanos	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kavitsano Brother R.F.D. No 1 Boulton from New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1010 20	Michail Zavitsanos	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Cavalo	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	John Kavitsano Brother R.F.D. No 1 Boulton from New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1011 21	Const. Cusos	23	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Agyrokastro	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	Never	Demi. P. Elvasis Friend 118 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1012 22	Dim. Kapsis	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionti	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Spiro Fasulis Friend No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1013 23	Ath. E. Caccas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ag. Theodori	Louisville Ky	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	James Kocakis Cousin No 538 E. Main St. Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1014 24	Dim. Tambacos	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cosmos Bros Friend No 708 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1015 25	Nikias G. Darsinos	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionti	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Spiro Fasulis Friend No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1016 26	Theod. Raditses	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Cosmos Bros Friend No 708 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1017 27	Nicol. Nicolaidis	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey in Europe	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	Never	Spiro Agoda Friend No. 70 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1018 28	Christ Yannopulos	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tripia	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Nic. Thomopulos Cousin No 249 S. 5 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1019 29	Jos. J. Fasulis	23	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Liontis	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$ 15	Never	Spiro Fasulis Brother No. 823 S St. Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1020 30	Const. Mathopulos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monastiraki	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	$ 12	Never	Const. Efstathopulos Cousin No 46 Ho Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	COLOR OF COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Anavriti	1
5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eye, Scar on right chin.	Sindona	2
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Milia	3
5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Platia	4
5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Calivia	5
5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sindona	6
5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Calivia	7
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Milia	8
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Milia	9
5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Platea	10
5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lounni	11
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mavria	12
5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mavria	13
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Mesion	14
5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Clesoura	15
5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cavalos	16
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sivrista	17
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sivrista	18
5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Cavalos	19
5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Cavalos	20
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Agrogeraka	21
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Liontí	22
5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aghios Theodori	23
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spros	24
5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Liontí	25
5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Piraeus	26
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Nigdi	27
5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Fyres	28
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Liontí	29
5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Monastiraki	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, L. K. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. K. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1907, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York Wed 11, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
391	1 Wojtowicz Wojciech	20	-	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polichna	Meeting Pa	yes	self	$ 4	No	Cousin Antonieza Bigosa Main St. 26-28 Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown	none	Polachina
392	2 Halitsky Hupy	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	Saprova	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Kaynsko Hotovany Barbis Bay Lot 18 Block 13 Baltimore friend Jakubo Wisiel Curtisley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	brn brown	none	Saprona
393	3 Wasyl Hlynka	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	Saprova	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 4	no	Nr. 20 Baltimore MD friend Anton Hogusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Med brn	none	Saprra
394	4 Bozic Tokanc	44		m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Sebenje	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 18.50	yes 1903 Ny	Bro 1 Johnston Pa friend Anton Hogusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	Med brown	none	Sabenje
395	5 Bozic Ivan son	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Sebenje	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 2.50	no	Bro 1 Johnston Pa friend Anton Hogusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	Med brown	none	Sabenje
396	6 Bozic Josef son	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Sebenje	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 15.00	no	Bro 1 Johnston Pa friend Anton Hogusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Dark	Med brown	none	Sabenje
397	7 Bozic Franc Nephew	20		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Sebenje	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Bro 1 Johnston Pa friend Johann Gustinic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	none	Sabenje
398	8 Barba Martin	37		m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Gorska Pa Bro Francesk Cunj friend Martin Gustinic	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Dark	Med brown	none	Podgrad
399	9 Horsenik Josip	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Bro Luka Gorska Pa Bro Francesk Cunj friend Martin Gustinic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Med brown	none	Podgrad
400	10 Steiner Ignacz	47		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Foger	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	622 Steiner Ignacz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	brown brown	none	Foger
401	11 Hurel Giacomo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Istria	Novigrad	Pollenrow	yes	self	$ 15	no	0.22 Cal. New York my friend Jacop Franic, Box 1622 Pollenrow O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brown	none	Novigrad
402	12 Fabianco Ivanez	27		m	M	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Istria	Novigrad	Pollenrow	yes	self	$ 23	no	my friend Jacop Franic, Box 1622 Pollenrow O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	Brown	none	Novigrad
403	13 Josef Ukovic	28		m	S	laborer 8-1418 8-14	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Verona Pa	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Franc Zupanic Verona Pa N° 238	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Med brown	none	Podgrad
404	14 Ivanic Ivan	7		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Podgrad	Verona Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother Maurio Antonius Verona Pa N° 238.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Med brown	none	Podgrad
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

14

(Names will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1907 190

William Nott
Immigration Officer at Port Huron

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(47)

I, Dr. H. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferenczi

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1907 190

William Nott
Immigration Officer at Port Huron

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 19-07, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if "less," how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in person, or indicate by numbers as in columns 9 and 10, the COUNTRY or PLACE OF BIRTH of the immediate relative or friend mentioned in column 16.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
361	1 Lakkas Giovanni	25	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Talmatian	Raskua	New York	yes	self	$ 15	No	Friend Michel Severdija 312 Adams St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Stout	Raskua
362	2 Karaborgo Simo	45	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vlaovic	Brownsville	yes	self	$ 6	no	my brother Stefan Karaborgo Box 628 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Stout	Vlaovic
363	3 Brecan Luco	37	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lyubibirsko	yes	self	$ 4	No		friend Wolczan Hanko Hart Va Box 48 Lynchburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Croatia
364	4 Jeutran Austun	30	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Morozitza	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Marcel Kopcevic Home Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3¾	Fair	Brown	Stout	Morozitza
365	5 Milocevic Nicola	28	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Smeblica	Frenklin Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Milorad Smogic Box 128 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Smeblica
366	6 Orsic Josip	22	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Stros	Franklin Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Milutin Smogic Box 128 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Stros
367	7 Kupcec Ivan	17	8	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Nebojalo	Manchester Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Anton Jankovic Lambertson Pa Layette Co Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Nebojalo
368	8 Jurkulla Nikola	18	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Nebojalo	Lynchburg Va	yes	self	$ 5	no	Uncle Jovan Jzakkula Upper River Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Nebojalo
369	9 Vuic Ivan	31	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Nebojalo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 15	yes 1900-04	friend Josip Rupcic Milwaukee Wis 1 Pierce St # 136	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Stout	Nebojalo
370	10 Vuic Tome	41	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Nebojalo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Ivan Vuic Milwaukee Wis 1 St Paul St. 1631	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Nebojalo
371	11 Serbic Marco	17	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Nebojalo	Lynchburg Va	no	self	$ 8	no	friend Andrea Stanojevic Upper River Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown	Stout	Nebojalo
372	12 Sesto Milan	25	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vlaovic	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Nick Sibinaric Box 753	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Stout	Vlaovic
373	13 Birac Djuro	26	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Mal. Gradac	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 4	no	friend Nick Sibinaric Box 753	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	Dark Brown	Stout	Mal. Gradac
374	14 Krakovic Stepan	28	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lasva	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 7	no	Nick Seneca N.Y. the ave # 403 brother Stefan Krakovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark Brown	Stout	Vlaovic
375	15 Rakic Petar	19	-	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vakic	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 8	no	Youngstown O. friend Tomo Rakic Youngstown O.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark Brown	Stout	Mal. Gradac
376	16 Brkovic Petar	42	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vakic	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 14	no	Uncle M. Stanic Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dark Brown	Stout	Vakic
377	17 Melko Emil	18	-	s	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Verbovsko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Uncle Mother Liza Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Vakic
378	18 Lunic Hoge	31	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Mal. Gradac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1906-06	friend Lovro Vucanic 1507 Larson St Pittsburg Pa	no	yes	no	no	good	yes	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Verbovsko
379	19 Bozic Adam	19	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kestovac	Kenosee Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Luka Bozic Box 5 St. N° 110 Kenosee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Mal. Gradac
380	20 Trbojevic Milan	19	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kestovac	Kenosee Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Popic Kenosee Pa N° 71 C Kenosee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Kestovac
381	21 Kolar Franjo	25	-	m	m	Labourer	U-1715 73	5-505-3/9/07	Austrian	Croatian	Novo selci	Kenosee Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Peter Barkovic 7 Naza Kower N° 472 Kenosee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Novo selci
382	22 Mechalovic Nikola	20	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kestovac	Kenosee Pa	yes	self	$ 100	no	friend Milan Lecnik Box 5 St. Pa. N° 110 Kenosee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Kestovac
383	23 Kirkic Adam	25	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Cetvetkovac	Kenosee Pa	yes	self	$ 8	yes	friend Bozic Mile Box 5 St. Pa. N° 110 Kenosee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Cetvetkovac
384	24 Koch Friedlart	22	-	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	Brother Henry Feuerstein 209 E. 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Lodz
385	25 Francisco Depulat	16	-	m	m	Labourer	U-15615 1-14-08	1-14-08 yes	Austrian	Polish	Cejanuska	Watervale Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Brother Paul Depulat Watervale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Cejanuska
386	26 Ivan Sentkor	16	-	s	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Klenovnik	Okla Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Eliasz Romaniszyn 2531 Catharine St. Okla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	Black Brown	Stout	Klenovnik
	Ivan Novakgyeni	33	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Bucyki	Kolyok	yes	self	$ 9	no	Cousin Gregor Bozhorovsky 85 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Fair	Brown	Stout	Bucyki
	Pavlo Cebilski	27	-	s	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Zorafirk	Gray City Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Pawlo Majerunc Gray City Mo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Fair	Black Brown	Stout	Zorafirk
	Lucrka	24	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Prezyan	Klanova	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Jovan Lucrka 48 Ripinson St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Fair	Black	Stout	Klanova
	Laba	20	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Polichna	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Josef Laba Wheeling W. Va. Clapsline Box 2634	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Stout	Polichna

Each sheet. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 10-87, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
361	1 Lakas Gyorgyi	25	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Kaszina	New York	yes	self	$ 15	No	friend Michal Feverdlya 342 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	2 Kovarotovic Simo	45	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vlanvic	Brownsville Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	my brother Stepan Karalovic Box 628 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	3 Brencan Lirco	37	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lyasburg	Lyasburg	yes	self	$ 4	No	friend Nikolajan Karlka Hart Va Box 43 Lynsburg W.	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	4 Feutron Nikolin	20	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Norozjna	Alexheny	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Karol Rupcovic Box 78 Above Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	5 Milocevic Nikola	28	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	croatian	Smellica	Terwilliger Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Milofird Smojic Box 128 Franklinville	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	6 Orlic Luka		-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	croatian	Trsa	Terwilliger Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Milotin Smojic Box 128 Franklin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	7 Kujaca Ivan	17	6	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Nebojale	Munhall PA	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Anton Tomkovic Lambertin Pa Fayette Co Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	8 Ivankula Milos	18	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Nebojale	Lyndsburg WVA	yes	self	$ 5	no yes	Uster River Va brother Ivan Ivankula	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	9 Vlnic Ivan	31	2	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Nebojale	Milwaukee WI	yes	self	$ 15	1900-04	friend Josef Ruppesic Milwaukee Wis 2 Greene St N° 126	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	10 Vlnic Toma	16	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Nebojale	Milwaukee WI	yes	self	$ 15	no	Broller Ivan Vlnic Milwaukee Wis St Paul St. 1601	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	11 Verbic Marco	17	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Nebojale	Lyndsburg WVA	no	self	$ 3	no	friend Andreas Stanojevic Upper River Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	12 Lesto Milan	25	11	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Vlanvic	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Mich Libinaric Box Tonega N.Y. str 453	no	no	no	no	good	no
373	13 Birac Djuro	26	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Gradac	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Mich Libinaric Box Tonega N.Y. Str cor N° 403	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	14 Kraborac Stepan	38	-	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Slavia	Brownsville	yes	self	$ 7	no	Broller Ivan Kraborac Connaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	15 Rakic Lekor	19	-	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Valis	Terwilliger	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Jovan Paulo Terwilliger Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
376	16 Brkovic Petar	42	5	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Valis	Terwilliger	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1900-Terwilliger	Brother Ivan Brkovic Box 3 Terwilliger Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	17 Heilko Emil	18	6	s	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Verbovsko	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 18	no	Uza Walker 160 Ft x 6 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	18 Tomic Hugo	31	8	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kraljevac	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 20	1900-Pittsburg	friend Tomo Tomcic 1097 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	yes	yes	no	no	good	typo
379	19 Bozic Adam	42	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kostovac	Renovace	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Luka Bozic Next 5 St. N° 10 Renovace Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	20 Skobljanin Milan	19	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kostovac	Renovace	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Ivan Popac Walnut St N° 7 1/2 Renovace Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	21 Wolar Franjo	49	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	U-1775 73 - 505 - 3/9/37 Austrian	Croatian	Novo-selci	Renovo	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Peter Karkovic 2 Vaga Power N° 4 & 2 Renovace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	22 Michailovic Nikola	20	6	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kostovac	Renovac	yes	self	$ 100	no	friend Milan Lenlic Next 5 St. N° 10 Renovace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	23 Kritic Adam	25	-	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Cetvetovac	Renovac	yes	self	$ 8	yes	friend Ivan Milic West 5 St. Ho 4 1/2 Renovace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	24 Noah Friedlaf	22	4	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lor	New-York	yes	self	$ 2	no	brother Henry Friedlaf 209 E. 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	25 Franciszek Szpital	16	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Szczawnika	Cokeville	yes	self	$ 11	no	Brother Jos. Szpital Cokeville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	26 Ivan Lenkor	16	3	s	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	Slawentawa	Ohio Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Eliasz Komaniszyn 2531 Catharine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jan Wasylyszyn	23		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	Buczyki	Kalzak	yes	self	$ 9	no	Cousin Grzym Bezkrowany 93 Hay St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jakob Cehilski	17	3	s	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Forejsk	Jersey City	yes	self	$ 13	no	Uncle Pawel Majerane 8 Bay Ouby St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jan Lucrka	24	6	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Slawena	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Johan Lucrka 43 Spiruan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Jan Laba	20	-	m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Polichna	Wheeling	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Jerg. Laby Zaby N Reeling W. Va. Klapelina St. 26 34	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 5	Fair	brown	gray	none	Laskina
5 2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Vlancic
5 5	Fair	brown	gray	none	Cranta
4 3 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Norozjna
5 3 1/2	dark	brown	gray	none	Smellica
6 2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Trsa
5 3	Dark	Fair	brown	none	Nebojale
5 6	Med	brown	gray	none	Nebojale
6 2 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Nebojale
5 1	Fair	brown	gray	none	Nebojale
4 2 1/2	Fair	Black	gray	none	Vlancic
5 2 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Nebojale
5 3	Dark	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
4 2 1/2	med	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
5 3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
5		brown	gray	none	Kostovac
4 3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
4 2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
5 3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
4 3 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Trsa
5 2 1/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Kostovac
4 2 1/2	Fair	Black	gray	none	Slavenawod
5 1 1/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Buczyki
4 2 1/2	Fair	Black	gray	none	Forejsk
5 1 1/4	Fair	Black	gray	none	Slavena
5 3 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Polichna

Number they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second er.

I, A Bussanich of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bussanich
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Ferenczy Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Ferenczy

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch (Holland)
Dutch (Flemish)
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Siberian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For how long and reasons? If in case of the latter, was the cause stated in the answer to question 16? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
331	1	Gjikon Antonio	36		m	M	Laborer		no	Austrian	Croatian	Gorizia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Stefan Stijarić 198 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Dk Brown	none	Gorica
332	2	Pegarović Ivo	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Kostrena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Fair Brown	none	Kostrena
333	3	Antić Ilić	25		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Privlaka	Westleven Wy	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dk Brown gray	none	Privlaka
334	4	Grgo Manol	30		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bibina	West Leven Wy 418 Lime Ave	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Dark Brown gray	none	Bibina
335	5																										
336	6	Antić Ilijan	26		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Bibina	West Leven Wy	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	Fair Brown gray	none	Bibina
337	7	Antonio Mikačević	42		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Ant Kuzmanić Town 1135 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Brown	none	Spalato
338	8	Mate Ragnić	21		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Marc Stanin 1118 Cor St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark Brown	none	Spalato
339	9	Marin Prodanić	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Otac Frano 1118 Cor St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Dark Brown	none	Spalato
340	10	Spiridion Rajčević	8		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Stella Mata Rajčević 1118 Cor St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark Brown gray	none	Spalato
341	11	Marin Blaž	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Marin Fatović 2135 2 nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair Dk Blue	none	Spalato
342	12	Ante Tvrtković	41		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Antonio Zoić 1118 Cor St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Dk Brown	none	Spalato
343	13	Marin Tomičević	25		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Mate Rajčević 2135 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	none	Spalato
344	14																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
345	15	Ivan Simunac	34		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Kalispell Mont	yes	self	$ 35	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Black Brown	none	Livno
346	16	Jakob Lisko	17		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Kalispell Mont	yes	self	$ 45	no	Friend Josip Jurjanac Box 403 Kalispell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair Dk Brown gray	none	Livno
347	17	Ivo Vrsaljka	34		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Kalispell Mont	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Kalispell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair Brown	none	Livno
348	18	Lujo Lazić	28		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	none	Livno
349	19	Ilija Livno	16		m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Marko Lazić Box 69 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Brown	none	Livno
350	20	Luka Ravlić	20		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Brown	none	Livno
351	21	Ivo Latinović	24		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Livno	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 70	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	none	Livno
352	22	Ilijano Antić	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	Friend Otac Ivan 159-163 Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark Brown	none	Spalato
353	23	Zlatić Fabian	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Dedich Dragan 131 33 Place Apt Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair Dk Brown gray	none	Spalato
354	24	Jurica Kosturom	18		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Ante Kuzmanić 3342 Emerald Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Brown	none	Spalato
355	25	Ivan Lisdić	40		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Carlo Ranky Commercial Ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown gray	none	Spalato
356	26	Lazo Vrsac	49		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lebinico	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Frane Ragnin Rafaelen 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Gray Blue	none	Lebinico
357	27	Jakob Zagotz	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Middleburg	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 40	no	Friend Anton Knafelc 18 St N.E. 3533 Hegewisch O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Fair Brown	none	Middleburg
358	28	Ivan Cernac	39		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Wellburg	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Anton Knafelc 6514 E. 333 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	Fair Brown	none	Laback
359	29	Ivan Pleteršek	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Laback	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Lukas Petrič 6514 E. 333 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Dk Blue	none	Middleburg
360	30	Josef Zgonc	33		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Middleburg	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend Luka Lenca Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair Dk Brown	none	Middleburg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or if married, but separated from wife or husband, whether going to join husband or wife.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from any mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
331	1 Pirkovic Mileri	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lipovgopon	Gorica	Chicago	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Peter Rajcic 198 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	Ruddy	Dk Brown	none	Gorica
332	2 Tezarovic Ivo	19	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Lezgegan	Klobuk	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Klobuk
333	3 Ante Vlaz	25	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pristerica	Medjugorje	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Swarthy	gray	none	Pristerica
334	4 Grgo Mamut	20	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Blyna	Medjugorje	Chicago	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Marian Kapun West Lanes Ave 418 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Blyna
~~335~~	5																												
336	6 Ante Kapun	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Blyna	West Lanes	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Fair	Brown	gray	none	Blyna
337	7 Stylano Stokanovic	19	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Mat Kapusic Town 2135 Blanchard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Gradac
338	8 Mate Ragnic	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 70	no	Friend Marco Kapun 1710 Cor Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Gradac
339	9 Marin Nikolac	29	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Peter Franic 1710 1/2 Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	none	Gradac
340	10 Stanislaj Blazevic	18	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend Marco Kapun 1718 Cor Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Gradac
341	11 Ivan Blaz	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Marco Kapun 2135 2 nd St Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Gradac
342	12 Ante Tvartovic	40	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Andrew Gotal 1718 2 nd St Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Gradac
343	13 Ivan Kovacevic	25	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Klanicko	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Mate Kapusic 2135 2nd St Klanicko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	Gradac
~~344~~	14																	no	no	no	no	good	no						
345	15 Ivan Simunac	34	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Medjugorje	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Raspberry	none	Livno
346	16 Jakov Lirko	17	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Medjugorje	Chicago	yes	self	$ 45	no	Friend Mate Lovrane 2 Ave 403 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	gray	none	Livno
347	17 Ivo Vrdoljak	34	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Medjugorje	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Livno
348	18 Ljubo Vazin	18	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Leaseville	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Livno
349	19 Ilija Cevro	16	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Bosnian	Livno	Leaseville	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Marko Vazin Bx 64 Leaseville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Livno
350	20 Luka Ravcic	20	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnia	Livno	Leaseville	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Livno
351	21 Ivo Latinjic	24	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bosnia	Livno	Leaseville	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Livno
352	22 Stipan Ante	26	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Marco Skitone 654-183 Sedgwick St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Gradac
353	23 Jelacic Fabian	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 16	no	Uncle Ephraim Dragan 1313 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Medium	Gray	none	Gradac
354	24 Savic Nikolaus	18	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Carlo Ravlic 30 1/2 Emmet St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Gradac
355	25 Ivan Lucic	40	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gradac	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Marco Kapusic Conveyance Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Gradac
356	26 Lauze Ivan	49	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lebenica	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 32	no	Friend Ivan Kapun Republican 312 W Chicago Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Grey	none	Lebenica
357	27 Jakob Zgrgor	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Velesberg	Cleveland	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Anton Knapic 6 St N. 3539 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Velesberg
358	28 Franz Cernac	39	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Velesberg	Cleveland	Chicago	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Anton Knapic 6 St N. 3539 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Velesberg
359	29 [illegible] Prezel	23	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenia	Laitach	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jakob Zabuy 1710 Jackson Blvd Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Light	Fair	blue	none	Laitach
360	30 Josef Zgorz	33	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenia	Velesberg	Allegheny	Allegheny	yes	self	$ 9	no	Friend Luka Lovsin Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Velesberg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussmann, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussmann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1770

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. de Fenczel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. de Fenczel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Bell
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1770

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1770

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 6 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
301	1 Johann Cidic	35		m		laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Postlica	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Postlica
302	2 Ferencz Gergely	37		m	X	laborer	yes		Hungaria	magyar	Fiume	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brown		none	Fiume
303	3 Josef Bratos	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Adelsberg	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	green	none	Adelsberg
304	4 Johann Metely	31		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Rodmanovac	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	brown		none	Rodmanovac
305	5 Mate Metely	23		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Rodmanovac	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown		none	Rodmanovac
306	6 Brajac Antonio	33		m	X	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lebenica	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Brajac Stanislo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown		none	Lebenica
307	7 Brajac Gjuro	29		m	X	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lebenica	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Brajac Stanislo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown		none	Lebenica
308	8 Petkovic Gjuro	26		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lebenica	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 26	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Lebenica
309	9 Francesco Bonic	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Sinac	New-York	yes	self	$ 100	no	brother Ivan Bonic 311 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark	brown		none	Novacina
310	10 Mantel Leon Katz	30		m	X	laborer	yes		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	self		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Bihar
311	11 Hermine Leon Katz	11		f	X		yes		Hungarian	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
312	12 Jacob Leon Katz	9		m	X		yes		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
313	13 Rezso Leon Katz	8		m	X		no		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father Katz Josef 747 9th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
314	14 Miklas Leon Katz	7		m	X		no		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother	$ 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
315	15 Jolisabeth Leon Katz	6		f	X		no		Hungarian	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
316	16 Sandor Leon Katz	4		m	X		no		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
317	17 Jeno Leon Katz	2		m	X		no		Hungaria	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
318	18 Irene Leon Katz	-	8	f	X		no		Hungarian	hebrew	Bihar	New-York	yes	mother		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
319	19 Ivan Angelovic	38		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cozzile	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1903	friend Vincenzo Luca Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Cozzile
320	20	41		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cozzile	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Juan Barban Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown		none	Cozzile
321	21 Ivan Tolj	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Vrgorac	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1903	friend Juan Palac Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown		none	Vrgorac
322	22 Antun Angelovic	17		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cozzile	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivan Kuic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	brown		none	Cozzile
323	23 Ivan Tonac	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Cozzile	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Pavle Luic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Dark	brown		none	Cozzile
324	24 Tombazic Ivan	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Metkovic	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Matko Lymba 505 Ferguson Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	gray	none	Metkovic
325	25 Gundrup Vitaly	25		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	bohemian	Velenic	New-York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Fr. Nikola Lakesh 588 Liberty New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown		none	Velenic
326	26 Botivoga Preto	16		m	X	laborer	no		Austrian	bohemian	Velenic	New-York	no	self	$ 10	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown		none	Velenic
327	27 Tuko Juic	17		m	X	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Velenic	Chicago	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	dark	brown	none	Velenic
328	28 Ivan Juic	16		m	X	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Velenic	Chicago	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend: Marko Kapetanic 4708 Ave 5 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	brown		none	Velenic
329	29 George Vucelic	35		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Los Angeles	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Nikola Vucelic 336 Commercial St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	Fair	dark	brown	none	Croatia
330	30 Gjuko Kovacevic	16		m	X	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Los Angeles	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin Nikola Vucelic 336 Commercial St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	Fair	dark	brown	none	Croatia

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Formenzel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Formenzel

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Burke
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 11 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Cast in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind other than the payment of his own passage?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	1 Vesa Michele	27		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Mountain L.	yes	self	$ 28	yes	Friend: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Chrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	2 Antunovic Ive	42		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Mountain L.	yes	self	$ 56	no	Friend: Antun Kapitanovic Box Mountain Jas Chrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	3 Gerbo Jure	48		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Mountain L.	yes	self	$ 85	no	Friend: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Chrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	4 Brajkovic Milo	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Mountain L.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Luka Bakalo Box 37 Mountain Chrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	5 Antunovic Jure	36		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Mountain L.	yes	self	$ 28	no	Brother: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Chrom	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	6 Zatar Jozo	28		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Vrabac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 9	no	Friend: Ignac Perkovic Harbor Columbus Ch Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	7 Bubnic Jozo	17		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Vrbica	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend: Ante Perzanovic " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	8 Lanko Matic	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Gnatac	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother: Mate Lanko 119 Miller Ave Collinwood O	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	9 Marin Culic	27		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trajalo	Eveleth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother: Mate Culic 3 35 Ave de Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	10 Mate Vukman	17		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Segec	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 60	no	Brother: Klaj Vukman 950 Miller St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	11 Marin Sadric	24		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Segec	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 16	no	Relative: Pero Lulim 950 Alice St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	12 Matteo Vukman	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Segec	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 16	no	Relative: Mate Sago 950 Victor St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	13 Tomaso Lulim	17		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Segec	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother: Jozo Lulim 950 Victor St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	14 Ante Culic	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Trajalo	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother: Mate Culic 3 35 Ave de Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	15 Mate Curkovic	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Krivica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 11	no	Relative: Lukas Gacic 1129 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	16 Nikola Borasovic	24		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Krivica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 48	no	Brother: Ivo Borasovic 1585 Noble Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	17 Pave Peric	34		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tuyak	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend: Ivo Jurasovic 2819 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	18 Nikolo Elek	25		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Stark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Nephew: Ivano Curic 1182 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	19 Jakov Elek	17		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Stark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 28	no	Cousin: Ivano Curic 1182 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	20 Nikola Primorac	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brjaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 74	no	Relative: Vine Curic Cosmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	21 Marko Lovak	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brjaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 74	no	Friend: Vine Curic Box 183 Cosmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	22 Mayan Primorac	17		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brjaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 74	no	Relative: Ivan Curic Box 183 Cosmopolis Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	23 Jure Sijeg	17		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Nerezi	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle: Tomo Sijeg 39 3rd Street Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	24 Lovak Nikola	35		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brjaca	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother: Marko Stjepo Piemonte 2 2 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	25 Ilija Curic	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Brjaca	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother-in-law: Marko Stjepo Piemonte 2 2 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	26 Franjo Kate	26		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Livric	Alleghany Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mate Juretic Patrono 66 Alleghany St	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	27 Mondavic Pero	25		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Skutura	Alleghany Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Mate Juretic Patrono 66 Alleghany St	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	28 Mio Lukovic	23		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Laton	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Michael Tokman 312 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	29 Smolic Ivan	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Laton	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Michael Tokman 312 Adams St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	30 Mile Culicevic	16		m	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Klanovac	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Ilenka Juric Box 38 Boelalia Ch	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
5	10	Fair	Fair gray	none		Livagovic
5	8½	Fair	brown	none		Livagovic
5	9	Fair	black gray	none		Livagovic
5	9	Fair	black brown	none		Livagovic
5	4¾	Fair	brown gray	none		Livagovic
5	5¾	Fair	brown	none		Obrance
5	4	Fair	Fair gray	none		Obrance
5	8¼	Dark	brown	none		Gnatac
5	7¼	Fair	brown	none		Trajalo
5	4¼	Fair	brown black	none		Segec
5	9½	Fair	brown	none		Segec
5	5½	Dark	brown	none		Segec
5	4¾	Fair	brown	none		Gnatac
5	2	Fair	brown black	none		Krivica
5	9½	Dark	brown	none		Krivica
5	9	Dark	brown	none		Krivica
6	—	Fair	black brown	none		Tenjak
5	10½	Dark	brown	none		Stark
5	6	Fair	black	none		Stark
5	5	Fair	brown gray	none		Brjaca
5	5	Fair	black brown	none		Brjaca
5	4¾	Fair	brown gray	none		Brjaca
5	7¼	Fair	brown gray	none		Nerezi
5	4½	Fair	black brown	none		Brjaca
5	10	Fair	brown	none		Brjaca
5	10	Fair	brown	none		Livric
5	10	Fair	brown	none		Skutura
5	7½	Dark	black brown	none		Laton
6	½	Dark	brown hair	none		Laton
5	2	Fair	brown	none		Klanovac

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 11 APR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether an Assisted Immigrant, and by whom assisted.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
																							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.
271	1 Vesa Michele	27		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lissagovic	Mountain	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 10 Fair Fair gray none
272	2 Antunovic Ive	42		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lissagovic	Mountain	yes	self	$ 56	no	Friend: Anton Kajetanic Box 37 Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 8½ Fair brown none
273	3 Gerbic Ivan	48		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lissagovic	Mountain	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 9 Dark Dark gray none
274	4 Brajkovic Milo	23		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lissagovic	Mountain	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 9 Fair Dark brown none
275	5 Antunovic Ivan	36		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lissagovic	Mountain	yes	self	$ 38	no	brother Tomo Antunovic Box 37 Mountain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 9 Fair Dark brown none
276	6 Jakir Jozo	28		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Sestine	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Ignac Perkovic Slavka Colombatovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lissagovic	5 4¼ Fair brown gray none
277	7 Bubnic Jozo	17		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Vrana	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 9	no	friend Ante Perzagovic Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	Obrovac	5 5¾ Fair brown none
278	8 Stanko Matic	19		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Gracac	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Mate Matic 119 Willow Ave Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	Gracac	5 4 Fair Fair gray none
279	9 Marin Culic	27		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Seguin Tex	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Ante Culic 938 Ave de Seguin Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	Spalato	5 8¼ Dark brown none
280	10 Mate Vukman	17		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Seget	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 60	no	brother: Alex Vukman 930 Willow St. W. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	Gracac	5 7¼ Fair brown none
281	11 Marin Sadric	24		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Seget	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 16	no	relative: Pete Lulan 930 Nov St. W. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	Seget	5 4¼ Fair brown black none
282	12 Matteo Vukman	16		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Seget	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 16	no	relative: Mate Sago 930 Willow St. W. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	Seget	5 9½ Fair brown none
283	13 Tomaso Zulim	17		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Seget	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Pete Lulan 930 W. St. 930 Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	Seget	5 5½ Dark brown none
284	14 Ante Culic	17		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Mate Culic 3138 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Spalato	5 4¼ Fair brown none
285	15 Mate Cuckovic	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kraljevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 11	no	relative: Lukas Gacic 2129 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kraljevo	5 2 Fair Dark black none
286	16 Nikola Borasovic	24		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kraljevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 48	no	relative Pete Kotic 2185 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Kraljevo	5 9½ Dark brown none
287	17 Pave Persic	34		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tuzjak	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Ilija Galic 2319 Centennial St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Tuzjak	5 9 Dark brown none
288	18 Nikolo Elek	25		m	M	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Stark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	nephew Franc Persic 2324 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Stark	6 2 Fair Black brown none
289	19 Jakov Elek	17		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Stark	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	cousin Franc Persic 2324 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Stark	5 10½ Dark brown none
290	20 Nikola Primorac	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bijaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	no	relative Ivan Cujic Constantinople Turkey	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bijaca	5 6 Fair Black brown none
291	21 Marko Lovak	16		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bijaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Ivan Cujic Box 168 Constantinople Turkey	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bijaca	5 5 Fair brown gray none
292	22 Marjan Primorac	17		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bijaca	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 14	no	relative: Ivan Cujic Box 168 Constantinople Turkey	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bijaca	5 5 Fair black brown none
293	23 Ivan Sego	17		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Novi Selo	Aberdeen Wash	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Tomo Sego Box 378 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	Novi Selo	- 4¾ Fair brown gray none
294	24 Lovak Nikola	35		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bijaca	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	relative Marko Cujic Primorska 2424 Lami St	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bijaca	5 7¼ Fair brown gray none
295	25 Ilija Curic	23		m	S	Labourer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Bijaca	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	relative Nikola Cujic Primorska 2424 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bijaca	5 5½ Fair Dark brown none
296	26 Frano Mate	26		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Livno	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Mate Curkovic Petkovo 64 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Livno	5 10 Fair brown none
297	27 Mandaric Pero	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Skrtinia	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Mate Curkovic Petkovo 64 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Skrtinia	5 10 Fair brown none
298	28 Nic Lukic	23		m	M	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaton	Hoboken Ny	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Michael Cvjanovic 312 Adams St. Hoboken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zaton	5 7½ Dark Dark brown none
299	29 Ivan Ivan	16		m	M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Zaton	Hoboken Ny	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend: Michael Cvjanovic 312 Adams St. Hoboken Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zaton	6 ½ Dark Dark brown none
300	30 Mile Cubranic	16		m	S	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Klimovac	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend: Klena Mayor Box 38 Boeckler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	Mebrovac	5 2 Fair brown none

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(51)

I, Dr. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1090

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean,
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1099

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of N.Y. 11-7, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any assault upon such officer, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tomasstic Petar	44		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 14	no	90 Bosna St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown blue	none	Verbenico
2	Leemme Raab	24		m		laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Presburg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Richard Spitzer 442 N 19 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	brown	none	Presburg
3	Margit Raab Sr	10		f					Hungarian	magyar	Presburg	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no												
4	Brussi Josip	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	Louis Berg Gartner 922 Fayette St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	brown gray	none	Verbenico
5	Tojanic Ivan	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Anton Tojanic 1130 Beatty St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown gray	none	Verbenico
6	Volaric Mate	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Anton Tojanic 1166 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown gray	none	Verbenico
7	Sparovic Franc	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Tony Antonic 1040 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Verbenico
8	Milovcic Bartol	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	nephew Anton Polanic 1350 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Verbenico
9	Polonio Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	uncle Lorenzo Polanic 1186 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown gray	none	Verbenico
10	Polonio Josip	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Anton Polanic 1350 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	brown	none	Verbenico
11	Polonio Johann	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother Matt Polanic 336 Barnard St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown gray	none	Verbenico
12	Tomasz Heymon	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Bilka	Copley Pa	no	self	$ 18	no	brother in law Jacob Jeyenlewicz Penn Copley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown blue	none	Bilka
13	Harydo Fidenkie	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lysa	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Wasyl Olejnicek 193 Elizabeth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	none	Lysa
14	Hoycko Hadwzerak	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lysa	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother in law Mr Wasilczuk 193 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	Dark	brown gray	none	Lysa
15	Tekla Makrynska	15		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sadko	Krantenk	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Karl Zarko 525 Lemon St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	dark gray	none	Sadko
16	Anna Makrynska	20		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Sadko	Krantenk	no	self	$ 10	no	friend Paska Petrukewicz 525 Lemon St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	brown	none	Sadko
17	Karyo Bonk	20		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Sadko	Krantenk	no	self	$ 8	no	brother Wasyl Bonk 525 Lemon St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	brown gray	none	Sadko
18	Mihal Mierwinsky	20		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Klemowka	Hulaka	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Jan Mierwinsky 331 Callowhill St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown gray	none	Klemowka
19	Jakob Stokayle	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Tarnowka	Hulaka	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother Johann Stokayle 2 Gelchanna St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown blue	none	Tarnowka
20	Jan Marsky	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Tarnowka	Hulaka	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Wojciech Kaczynski 29 Castanna St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown gray	none	Tarnowka
21	Ludo Makymuck	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Germelica	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Frank Wilczynski 76 Laurel St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	fair blue	none	Germelica
22	Stefan Wisurgnesky	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Mezyn	St Hampton	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Vasyl Wilczynienski St Hampton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown gray	none	Mezyn
23	Pawlo Lechich	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Gruzinjica	Sokolenk	yes	self	$ 10	yes 21 Italian	friend Gio Polanic 379 Atlantic St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	fair blue	none	Gruzinjica
24	Oar Gergy	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Bukovar	Steubenville	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Olar Janos Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	none	Bukovar
25	Giovanni Kleranich	41	DISCHARGED	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	italian	Chanco	Hulaka	no	self	$ 20	no	brother Cosmo Kleranich 1186 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown gray	none	Chanco
26	Stefano Tonich	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Pasco	Hulaka	no	self	$ 60	no	friend Natale Sellipt 10000 Woodland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Fair	brown green	none	Chanco
27	Antonio Filipas	41		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	italian	Chanco	Hulaka	no	self	$ 70	no	father Biaggio Filipas 2206 Woodland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3½	Fair	brown green	none	Chanco
28	Brajkovic Jakov	52		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lovagovic	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Tomo Brajkovic Box 66 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	black brown	none	Lovagovic
29	Antunovic Jose	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lovagovic	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivan Brajkovic Box 39 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	black	none	Lovagovic
30	Turan Giorgio	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lovagovic	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no								5	9	Fair	black	none	Lovagovic

* Nationality to be determined by the stock from which they speak, not the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of [illegible] 11-17 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

1 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomajstic Petar	44		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Luc Jung Gottlieb 903 Penn St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kemmine Raab	26		f	m	laborer		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Pomyaz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Gerhart Franz Raab 442 N 19 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Margit Raab Dr	10		f				yes	Hungarian	magyar	Pomyaz	Chicago Ill	yes	mother		no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brnic Josip	31		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Jung Gottlieb 903 Penn St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Toljanic Ivan	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Antun Tolyanic 1166 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Volaric Mate	31		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother-in-law Nicolo Tolyanic 1166 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sparozic Franc	33		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Tony Petrovic 1540 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Milovcic Bartol	36		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	nephew Jos. Kolarac 1550 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Polonio Antonio	20		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	employed at Tolyanic 1166 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Polonio Josip	19		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Tonko Blagic 1350 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Polonio Johann	32		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	croatian	Verbenico	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother Matt Polonio 536 Harrod St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomasz Heymon	38		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Bilsko	Copley Pa	no	self	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Casimir Zayenkowski Penn Copley Pa	Can	Not	Read	Write	Yes
13	Haryde Fidenkie	37		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	lutheran	Lysa	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Gustel 135 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hrycko Hadzurczak	33		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Lysa	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother-in-law Wasilczuk 118 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tekla Mokrynska	15		f	s	Schoolgirl		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sirko	Scranton	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Karol Porty 325 Linden St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Mokrynska	25		f	w	Housewife		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Sirko	Scranton	no	self	$ 10	no	friend Jacko Jelenkiewicz 325 Linden St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marya Bonk	20		f	s	Housework		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Sirko	Scranton	no	self	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Karol Porty 325 Linden St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mihal Mirwinsky	20		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	polish	Bremowka	Shirlock	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Tomasz Zemanczyk 332 Calumet St. Shirlock	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jakob Stokayto	42		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	ruthenian	Trmonka	Shirlock	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother-in-law Stefan Stermak 2 Cattaraugus St. Shirlock	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jan Mersky	19		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Trmonka	Shirlock	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Kazymierz Cz Cattaraugus St. Shirlock	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jakob Makrynuck	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	polish	Gorodica	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Stefan Tomasik 76 Laurel St. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefan Wisurzynsky	37		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Mezyn	N. Hampton Pa.	no	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Pawel Wisurzynski Box Hampton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pawel Lechich	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Italian	Fiumitijes	Schenkley	yes	self	$ 10	yes 22 times	friend Geo. Polianic 519 Adams St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olar Gergy	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Hungarian	magyar	Berkasz	Steubenville	yes	self	$ 10	no	father Olar Janos Steubenville O.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giovanni Petranich	41		m	DISCHARGED	laborer		yes	Austrian	Italian	Chasso	Shirlock	no	self	$ 20	no	brother Cosmo Petranich divorce St. 109 Shirlock	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano Tonich	23		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Italian	Chasso	Shirlock	no	self	$ 60	no	friend Natale Tolich 6608 Wentworth St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Filipas	18		m	s	laborer		yes	Austrian	Italian	Chasso	Shirlock	yes	self	$ 20	no	father Biagio Filipas 6608 Wentworth St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bradkovic Jakov	22		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Kroatian	Livagovic	Scranton	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Vinko Bradic Box 66 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antunovic Jose	24		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Scranton	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Antun Antunovic Box 39 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Turan Giorgio	16		m	m	laborer		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Livagovic	Shirlock	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Ivan Turan Box 39 Shirlock Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

* Each "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	9¼	Dark	brown	blue	none	Verbenico
5	3½	Fair	brown		none	Pontapecsa
5	8½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Verbenico
5	5	Fair	brown	gray	none	Verbenico
5	7¼	Dark	brown	gray	none	Verbenico
5	8	Dark	brown		none	Verbenico
5	4	Dark	brown		none	Verbenico
5	8½	Dark	brown	gray	none	Verbenico
5	1½	Fair	brown		none	Verbenico
5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Verbenico
5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Bilsko
5	6½	Dark	brown		none	Lysa
5	5¼	Dark	brown	gray	none	Lysa
4	10½	Fair	fair	gray	none	Sirko
4	11	Fair	brown		none	Sirko
4	10½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Sirko
5	0½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Bremowka
5	3½	Dark	brown	blue	none	Trmonka
5	2½	Fair	brown	gray	none	Trmonka
5	1½	Fair	fair	blue	none	Gemelica
5	9	Dark	brown	gray	none	Mezyn
5	8½	Fair	fair	blue	none	Fiumipiccolo
5			brown		none	Berkasz
5	3	Fair	brown	gray	none	Chasso
5	4½	Fair	brown	green	none	Chasso
5	3½	Fair	brown	green	none	Chasso
5	9	Fair	black	brown	none	Livagovic
5	7½	Fair	black		none	Livagovic
5	9	Fair	black		none	Livagovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bassanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bassanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(53)

I, P. K. Fenneuzel Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean,
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from [illegible] 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York MAY 1907, 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
214	1	Cetina Anton	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Volarica	Hallevile Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Vinko Rogic Hallevile Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Volarica
215	2	Pir Male	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 17	yes 1900 to U.S. Pittsburg	friend Anton Ivic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Pirlog
216	3	Percic Ivane	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	father Frano Percic Box 18 Wilkinsburg Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	gray	gray	none	Lokvy
217	4	Kunkela Josip	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Ivanko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Ivan Kunkela Box 247 Wilkinsburg Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Ivanko
218	5	Bacic Andre	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Trnazatici	Brillion Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Mate Bacic Box 247 Brillion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Trnazatici
219	6	Dukic Josip	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Jurici	Brillion Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Frano Percic Box 247 Brillion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Jurici
220	7	Vlah Antonio	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Trnazatici	Brillion Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Frano Percic Box 247 Brillion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	dark gray	gray	none	Trnazatici
221	8	Jozic Andrej	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Trnazatici	Brillion Pa	yes	self	$ 30	yes 1903 Pittsburgh	friend Frano Percic Box 247 Brillion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Trnazatici
222	9	Klonge Celestino	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Mattoon Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Josip Cubranic Mattoon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Castua
223	10	Rubesa Josip	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Pratt Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Josip Cubranic 1235 Penn St Pratt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Castua
224	11	Petar Knezevic	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Pratt Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Josip Grbac Mattoon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Castua
225	12	Frane Cikovic	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Mattoon Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	brother Grbac Mattoon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	brown	gray	none	Castua
226	13	Mate Grbac	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Mattoon Ill	yes	self	$ 18	yes 1905 Pittsburgh	brother Grbac Mattoon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Castua
227	14	Ernest Grbac	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Mattoon Ill	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1905 Pittsburgh	brother Grbac Joseph Mattoon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Castua
228	15	Reljac Nikola	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	relative Mateo Reljac Uniontown Pa	no	Barber	yes	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Lokvy
229	16	Reljac Josip	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Jelenje	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Josip Stipic Box 7 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Jelenje
230	17	Vlasic Ivan	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	yes 1904 Chicago Ill	friend Frano Franovic Trenton Ave Chicago Ill 2206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	gray	none	Lokvy
231	18	Mavrinac Martin	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Ivo Mavrinac Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cavle
232	19	Miculinic Klement	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Frano Franovic Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cavle
233	20	Mavrinac Ivo	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	yes 1904 Chicago Ill	friend Ivan Mavrinac Trenton Ave Chicago Ill 2206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Lokvy
234	21	Mavrinac Slavoljub	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Mejmice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	brother Josip Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Mejmice
235	22	Subotincic Anton	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	no	friend Josip Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Lokvy
236	23	Zezelic Frane	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Josip Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cavle
237	24	Deranje Ivan	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lagon	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivan Mucic 2617 Trenton Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	brown	gray	none	Lagon
238	25	Frkovic Mate	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Letovnice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	no	friend Paul Bonetta 1713 Lapan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Letovnice
239	26	Jovanovic Vladimir	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lagon	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Jovanovic Jerga 2617 Trenton Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Lagon
240	27	Bachia Micic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Ricmanje	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	yes 1906 Steelton Pa	friend Mate Bachia Box 20 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Ricmanje
241	28	Mohovic Giacomo	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Lokvy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Nik Mavrinac Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Lokvy
242	29	Lencovic Benjamino	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Mostanje	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes 1904 New York	brother Domagoj Gregorio Box 337 Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Mostanje
243	30	Lukanic Bartolo	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Stubnic	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Mate Kovic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Vrbovec

* „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form, 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from [illegible] 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in power and money, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever before afflicted with or suffering from insanity or epilepsy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
201	Cetina Anton	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Volarca	Hillsville Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law: Vinko Pogic Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	Gray blue	none	Volarca
202	2 Pus Mate	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Lalug	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend: Antol Lalug Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Lalug
203	3 Percic Frane	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Lalug	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 16	no	Father: Franc Percic Box 28 Mary Furnace Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Lalug
204	4 Kintela Josip	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vranica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Father Nic Kintela Vranica Bail: Mat Mrakovich Pittsburg Pa Sheriff by Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	Gray brown	none	Kalug
205	5 Bacic Andre	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Primoschten	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend: Franc Percic Box 37 Pittsburg Pa Mary Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Primoschten
206	6 Dukic Josip	14	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Jurjevo	Pittsburgh	yes	self	$ 14	no	Father: Franc Percic Box 37 Pittsburg Pa Mary Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Primoschten
207	7 Vlah Antonio	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Primoschten	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend: Franc Percic Box 37 Pittsburg Pa Mary Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Hazel gray	none	Jurjevo
208	8 Zocic Andrey	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Primoschten	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend: Franc Percic Box 37 Pittsburg Pa Mary Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 3/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Primoschten
209	9 Slongo Celestino	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend: Antol Josip Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown gray	none	Primoschten
210	10 Rubesa Josip	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law: Josip Cubaric 1235 Brownsville Boulevard Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown gray	none	Castua
211	11 Petar Knezevic	27	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother in law: Josip Urban 1235 Brownsville Boulevard Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown blue	none	Castua
212	12 Frane Cikovic	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend: Josip Grbac Waterman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Castua
213	13 Mate Grbac	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Natrona Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother: Josip Grbac Waterman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Castua
214	14 Ernest Grbac	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Castua	Natrona Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother: Grbac Josip Waterman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Castua
215	15 Reljac Nikola	24	m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	croatian	Lesak	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Relative: Mateo Reljac Uniontown Pa	no	Destination	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Lesak
216	16 Reljac Josip	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Selenje	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend: Josip Stipic Box Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	none	Selenje
217	17 Vlasic Ivan	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Crnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend: Frane Franovic Trenton Ave Chicago Ill 2206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Crnik
218	18 Mavrinac Martin	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend: Ivan Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown gray	none	Cavle
219	19 Miculinic Klament	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend: Frane Franovic Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Cavle
220	20 Mavrinac Ivo	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Crnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	yes Chicago Ill	Friend: Filip Jurica Trenton Ave Chicago Ill 2206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	none	Crnik
221	21 Mavrinac Slavoljub	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Mejmic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	Chicago Ill 2206	Brother: Josip Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	Gray blue	none	Mejmic
222	22 Subotincic Anton	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Crnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend: Josip Mavrinac 2206 Trenton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Crnik
223	23 Zezelic Frane	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Cavle	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend: Josip Mavrinac Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Gray blue	none	Cavle
224	24 Deronje Juraj	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Lagon	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Ivan Micic 6178 Trenton Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Lagon
225	25 Frkovic Mate	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Letenice	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend: Ant Zanetta 2713 Iowa St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown gray	none	Letenice
226	26 Jovanovac Vladimir	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Lagon	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother: Jovanovic Jurgal 6178 Trenton Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Lagon
227	27 Bachia Miscic	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Obrovac	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$ 16	1906 Hartford Conn	Brother: Mathew Bachia Eastern Pa 39 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Obrovac
228	28 Mohovic Giacomo	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Crnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother in law: Ivan Mavrinac Trenton Ave 2206 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Crnik
229	29 Lencovic Benjamino	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Medvege	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes Pittsburg Pa	Brother: Giovanni Gujanni Bynum St Pittsburg Pa 337	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/4	Fair	Gray blue	none	Socicevo
230	30 Lukavic Bartolo	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vrhnica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother in law: Karl Josip Jamestown Ave 2218 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Dark	Brown	none	Vrhnica
																						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A Bussanich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1907, 190

W. Clearwater
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 8 1907, 190

W. Clearwater
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4-1670

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of N.-Y.-k 10 , 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can't read (a language or dialect)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	1 Balfin Ugoslon	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	italian	Immigrant	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Victor Barcini	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	2 Stupanich Mirsleo	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavian	Immigrant	New York	yes	self	$ 8	1905 ex Ellis Island	Friend Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	3 Jabadi Gabriel	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Jelenska	Schraudenbach	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Rosenbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	4 Vasilgevic Johann	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Varta	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	5 Salaba Mato	37		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	magyar	Kyrai	Braeburn Pa	yes	self	$ 41	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	6 Zagar Stjepan	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lgome	Scranton	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Tonko Vucinic	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	7 Vucinic Tomo	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Gaveznica	Scranton	yes	self	$ 10	1905 ex Hamburg	Brother Vucinic Tonko	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	8 Dodal Josip	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Jelenska	Schraudenbach	yes	self	$ 28	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	9 Lukinic Tomo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Gaveznica	Braeburn Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	Father Mirko Lukinic	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	10 Tavocik Mihaly	49		m	w	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Drazek	Belgrade	no	self	$ 3	no	Brother Mato Pavic	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	11 Drobina Andro	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Drazek	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend Mrs. Lucy Gasparac	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	12 Koncr Janos	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Backa	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 11	no	Friend Dorich Jovan	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	13 Gyde Mihaly	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Drazkovec	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend Mrs. Lucy Gasparac	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	14 Zumbera Lajos	27		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Baco	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	Brother Zumbro Blaz	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	15 Hovre Mate	24		m	6-12045	laborer	yes	6-11-10 (1654)	Austrian	croatian	Vrsinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	yes 1903 ex Hamburg	Uncle Horvat Josip	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	16 Hadmen Francesco	17		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vrsinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	Brother Martinen Antun	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	17 Giuseppe Kasic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Volgane	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Brother Gianto Antun	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	18 Zigante Niksla	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vrsinaz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Josip Kovac	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	19 Andrelic Anton	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vrsinaz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	1903 ex Hamburg	Friend Mrs. Lucy Gasparac	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	20 Ivan Anicic	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Vrsinaz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	1902-05 ex Chicago Ill	Brother Vinko Brajic	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	21 Brajan Rudolf	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Jovnani	Hillsville Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no yes 1903-05 Ellis Island	Cousin Mrs. Hoffenbeck	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	22 Josef Bacic	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Castua	Bulkley Pa	yes	self	$ 15	1903-05 Ellis Island	Friend Frank Lesnicar	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	23 Juedana Josip	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Trinaistic	Lowerville Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Box 58 Rockport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	24 Juric Vinko	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Trinaistic	Lowerville Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Trinajstic Ivan	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	25 Babic Franjo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Jovnani	Lowerville Ohio	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Trinajstic Ivan	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	26 Babic Vinko	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Jovnani	Lowerville Ohio	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Franjo Juric	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	27 Pus Josip	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Kastva	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Father Mato Pavic	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	28 Vorljen Anton	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Pazi	Williamsport	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Mrs. Lucy Gasparac	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	29 Mavricic Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Svetvinc	Lowerville O	yes	self	$ 15	no	Father Mavricic Josip	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	30 Pisac Nikolo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vrsi	Lowerville O	yes	self	$ 25	no	Uncle Frank Pisac Lowerville O	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 7½	Fair	Fair Green	none	Immigrant
5 5¼	Fair	Brown	none	Immigrant
5 6¾	Fair	Brown	none	Jelenska
5 6¼	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Varta
5 13¼	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Kyrai
5 8¼	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Lgome Jelenska
5 7¼	Fair	Fair Green	none	Gavesnica
5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Jelenska
5 5¾	Fair	Fair Gray	none	Gaveznica
5 2	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Drazek
5 5¾	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Drsalaca
5 4½	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Backa
5 8	Fair	Brown	none	Drakarek
5 2½	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Baco
5 5¾	Fair	Brown Green	none	Vrsinac
5 1½	Fair	Brown	none	Vrsinac
5 5½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Volgane
2 10½	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Vrsinac
5 6½	Fair	Brown	none	Vrsinac
5 6½	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Vrsinac
5 2	Fair	Brown Green	none	Jovnani
5 1¾	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Castua
5 6½	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Trinajstic
5 4¾	Fair	Brown	none	Trinajstic
5 [illegible]	Fair	Brown	none	Jovnani
5 8	Fair	Brown	none	Juricani
5 2½	Fair	Brown Green	none	Kastva
5 3¾	Fair	Brown	none	Pazi
5 2	Fair	Brown Green	none	Vrsinac
5 3¾	Fair	Brown	none	Vrsi

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOMENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York 10 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Balsavin Elgostin	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Lovingrad	New York	yes	Self	$ 8	no	Friend Peter Baricini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair green	none	Lovingrad
2	Stupavich Vasilco	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Lovingrad	New York	yes	Self	$ 9	1903-07 New York	Friend Vicko Baricini 335 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	Fair	brown	none	Lovingrad
3	Jabada Gabriel	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Jelenska	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Rosen Frank 529 Gaenga St. Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Fair	brown	none	Jelenska
4	Vasilgovic Johann	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Varta	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 21	no	Friend Mirko Varzarri 1 Main St. 2 5 Bottle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	Fair	brown gray	none	Varta
5	Salato Mato	37		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Vrgrai	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 41	no	brother in law Karl Bratatan Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13¼	Fair	brown gray	none	Vrgrai
6	Zagar Stjepan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Lgome	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Mirko Turcini Box 73 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	Fair	Fair blue	none	Lgome Jelenska
7	Vucinic Tomo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	croatian	Gavcinica	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 10	1903-07 Scranton	Friend Andrej Brezavan Box 73 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Fair	Fair green	none	Gavcinica
8	Dostal Josip	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Jelenska	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 22	no	Friend Andrej Brezavan 529 Gelenska St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair blue	none	Jelenska
9	Lukinic Tomo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gavcinica	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 6	no	Father Andrej Brezavan Box 73 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	Fair	Fair gray	none	Gavcinica
10	Jawcich Mihaly	49		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Drozch	Belgin Pa	no	Self	$ 3	no	Son in law Georgy Gerjenyi 219 Belgin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown gray	none	Drach
11	Drobina Andro	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Drolarcz	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Brother Drobina Paul Same as 20 Delaware Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	brown gray	none	Drolarcz
12	Konez Janos	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Backo	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Friend Tomek Stjepan Same as 20 Delaware Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown gray	none	Drolarcz
13	Gyde Mihaly	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Drolarcz	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 14	no	Cousin Tomko Peter 2415 Delaware Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	none	Backo
14	Zumbera Lajos	27		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Backo	Scranton	yes	Self	$ 13	no	Brother Tomko Blas 2415 Delaware Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown gray	none	Veprinac
15	Skovic Mate	24		m	6-12045	laborer	6-11-00 USA	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vprinac	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 14	yes 1903 Chicago	Uncle Skovic Josip 902 Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	brown green	none	Veprinac
16	Hadmen Francesco	17		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vprinac	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Stavrnac Antun 749 West 18th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	brown	none	Soljane
17	Giuseppe Kasic	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Soljane	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 16	no	Cousin Blagaj Josip 9002 Greenbay Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair blue	none	Veprinac
18	Zigante Nikola	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vprinac	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1903 Chicago	Father Zigante Antun 69 32 Wingenmier Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Fair brown	none	Veprinac
19	Andrelic Antun	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vprinac	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1903-07 Chicago Ill	Friend Josip Kovr 1000 Huntington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	brown	none	Veprinac
20	Ivan Anicic	32		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	croatian	Vprinac	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 16	yes 1903-07 Chicago Ill	Brother Stroline Karlo 69 32 Wingenmier Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	brown gray	none	Veprinac
21	Benjam Rudolf	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Jvrnani	Belleville Pa	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Tomko Kazic Lorraine Box 15 Belleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown gray	none	Jvrnani
22	Josef Bacic	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Castva	Butler Pa	yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1903-07 Butler Pa	Friend Frank Carlelic Butler Pa Box 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Fair	brn gray	none	Castva
23	Juedana Josip	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Trinajstic	Lorenville Ohio	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Franjo Jovri Lorenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair brown	none	Trinajstic
24	Juric Vinko	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Trinajstic	Lorenville Ohio	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Trinajstic Joan Lorenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Fair	brown	none	Trinajstic
25	Babic Franjo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Jvrnani	Lorenville Ohio	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Franjo Jovri Lorenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	brown	none	Jvrnani
26	Babic Vinko	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Jvrnani	Lorenville Ohio	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Franjo Jovri Lorenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	none	Jvrnani
27	Pus Josip	23		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kastva	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Brother Mato Pezi 69 32 Bulle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	brown gray	none	Pezi
28	Varljen Anton	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pezi	Wilmington Del	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Friend Antun Varljen Blair Co 716 N Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	brown	none	Rukavac
29	Mavrincic Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Rukavac	Lorenville O	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Father Mavrincic Josip Lorenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown green	none	Rukavac
30	Pezo Nikola	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Pezi	Lorenville O	yes	Self	$ 25	no	Friend Tomko Josip Box 73 Lorenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	Fair	brown	none	Pezi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bassano, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bassano Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907 190

William Hoch

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(64)

I, Dr. H. Fenwick, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907 , 190

Fenwick

William Hoch

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York, 190 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in part or wholly prepaid for final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
151	1	Martic Mariano	23		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Krapinac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Martic Mariech 329 E. 58th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair brown	none	Krapinac
152	2	Slossar Maria	32		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	slovenian	Labie	Kampinka	yes	self	$	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown blue	none	Labie
~~153~~	3	~~Slossar Josef~~	9		m	S		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampinka	yes	self	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
154	4	Slossar Barbara V.	7		f	S		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampinka	yes	self	$ 50	no	father Matias Slossar Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
155	5	Slossar Anton	4		m	S		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampinka	yes	self	$	no	father R.D.A. 138 Kampinka	no	no	no	no	good	no						
156	6	Slossar Malejkica	3		f	S		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampinka	yes	self	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
157	7	Pertoldi Eugbert	23		m	M	laborer	yes		Hungarian	german	Trieste	New York	yes	self	$ 150	no	brother Ernst Pertoldi 77 Avenue 57th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey blue	none	Rumania
158	8	Giuseppe Marin	22		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1906 to New York	friend Stefan Tomasin 54 Adelphi Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown gray	none	Buonpensiero
159	9	Antun Cherzich	32		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Kmetsinjsko	New York	yes	self	$ 68	yes 1906 to New York	friend Stefan Tomasin 319 Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown gray	none	Kmetsinjsko
~~160~~	10	Prelec Stefan	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Vreme	Tekoscobe Pa	yes	brother	$ 20	no	brother Johann Prelec 1/2 Clarion Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair green	none	Vreme
161	11	Filippo Zelacic	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Luigi Bragonza 13188 Erie Ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	wall	Spalato
162	12	Ivan Markovic	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kmetsinjsko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Stefan Bragonza Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	none	Kmetsinjsko
163	13	Bracco Francesco	21		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1905 to New York	brother Stefano Bracco 329 E. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Cherso
164	14	Zarcich Antun	21		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1906 to New York	brother Lagomenich Giovanni 327 E. 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Cherso
165	15																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
166	16	Mattesich Giovanni	15		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother Giovanni Tesalochia 28 Jay St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Cherso
167	17	Zarcich Francesca	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother Tekay Bracco 329 E. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown gray	none	Cherso
168	18	Stranich Luka	16		m	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 19	no	brother Francesco Stranich 554 West 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Cherso
169	19																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
170	20																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
CANCELLED 171	21	Fabian Maria	30		m	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lupa	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother Mario Bjelkovic Utility County Roseville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown gray	none	Lupa
172	22																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
173	23																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
174	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
175	25																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
176	26																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
177	27																		no	no	no	no	good	no						
178	28	Pima Tadeus	25		m	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 34	no	friend A Babovic 534 E. 58th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown gray	none	Rogoznica
179	29	Lupanovic Landelko	31		m	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Ivo Kuka Kosa Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Rogoznica
180	30	Barcivic Gaudencio	24		m	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Italian	Smoringam	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Tomo Barcivic 554 E. 58th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Smoringam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARLO MONTE sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York, 10, 190

NOTE. This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
151	1	Martic Mariano	23		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dragovac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Martic Mariach Box 395 Back Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair brown	none	Dragovcolo
152	2	Slossar Maria	32		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Labie	Kampmade	yes	self	$	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	fair	dark blue	none	Labie
153	3	Slossar Josef	9		m	S		no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampmade	yes	self	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					
154	4	Slossar Barbara V.	7		f	S	6-10 5347 6-21-4	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampmade	yes	self	$ 50	no	father Matias Slossar Lawrence Co	no	no	no	no	good	no					
155	5	Slossar Anton	4		m	S	6-6 3375	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampmade	yes	self	$	no	father R.D.A. 138 Kampmade	no	no	no	no	good	no					
156	6	Slossar Malejkua	3		f	S		no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Labie	Kampmade	yes	self	$	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					
157	7	Pavlek Engber	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Brest	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	father: Ivanic Kuglar Z Frica Lon. 374 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	ruddy	none	Kumanista
158	8	Giuseppe Marini	22		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1906 New York	friend: Angelo Gozi 84 Adams St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	brown gray	none	Fiumepuccio
159	9	Anton Cheresich	32		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavian	Kraviengrad	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes 1906 New York	friend: Stefan Tomkovich 319 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown gray	none	Kraviengrad
160	10	Prelec Stefan	19		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Freme	Tehachapi Cal	yes	brother	$ 20	no	brother Johann Prelec Tehachapi Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair green	none	Freme
161	11	Filipp Jelacic	18		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 8	no	uncle Antich Skugan 13188 Erie Ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	brown	none	Spalato
162	12	Ivan Markovic	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Kraljevo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Filip Dragovic Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	dark	none	Kraljevo
163	13	Bracco Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1906 New York	brother Francesco Bracco 224 W Forrest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	none	Cherso
164	14	Vascich Antun	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1906 New York	brother Lorenzo Giovanni 224 W Forrest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Cherso
165	15																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
166	16	Matteoich Giovanni	15		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Sansego	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother Giovanni Tvrdeschich 31 Jan St 28th Hoboken N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Sansego
167	17	Covich Francesca	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother Celso Covich 224 W Forrest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown gray	none	Cherso
168	18	Krencich Luka	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	New York	yes	self	$ 19	no	brother Francesco Krencich 554 West Forrest St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	none	Cherso
169	19																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
170	20																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
171	21	Fabian Maria	30	8	m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lupa	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother Ivan Bijelkovic Utility County Roundsman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	fair	brown gray	none	Lupa
172	22																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
173	23																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
174	24																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
175	25																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
176	26																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
177	27																		no	no	no	no	good	no					
178	28	Pina Tadeus	25		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	Francisco Cal	yes	self	$ 34	no	friend M Barbarich 204 Jackson St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown gray	none	Rogoznica
179	29	Zupancic Leodatko	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Rogoznica	Amsterdam N York	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Mr Kuka Kroatia Amsterdam N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray	none	Rogoznica
180	30	Barcevic Gaudencio	24		m	M	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Smirngrad	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Pietro Barcevic 335 Mercer St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Smirngrad

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the creek from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, L. M. Forcungel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIEST 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of N. York MAY 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passed Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given in prisons or asylums, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether connected with any other, organization, society, or body of such character or purpose as may be proper to exclude the alien from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mate Stanić	37		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Graivar	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Luka Kovaricar		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark brown		none	Graivar
2	Frane Stipka	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tolenic	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother in law Luka Jukic		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black		none	Tolenic
3	Mato Kajbić	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Tolenic	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Luka Kovaricar		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Tolenic
4	Ilya Letić	43		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Graivar	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Luka Kovaricar		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Fair	Brown		none	Graivar
5	Mato Bolgak	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Planik	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	Bro Luka Kovaricar		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Dark brown		none	Tolenic
6	Rotz Simon	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Magyarad	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin David Horvath		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark brown		none	Pasgyarad
7	Sakovic Perica	40		m	s	Laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Slovac	Sarabatica	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Brother Sakovic City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	Fair	Brown		none	Klapar
8	Mikloveć Ivan	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smarje	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair gray		none	Smarje
9	Rosics Anton	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smarje	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	Fair	Fair gray		none	Smarje
10	Lovitz Josip	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Magyar	Klapovac	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark blue		none	Klapovac
11	Beljanović Vicko	26		s	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sebenico	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no	Friend Mate Brcarama 232 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	Fair	Dark brown		none	Sebenico
12	Bilanić Marko	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lubotić	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Stepan Kragović 1237 [illegible] 2306 New York		no	no	no	good	no	6	2¼	Fair	Dark brown		none	Lubotić
13	Zanto Selinović	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lubuska	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Damian Bozanović 318 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown black		none	Lubuska
14	Vezić Nikola	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Britenovo	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Ilia Bakalar 2235 Fenton St Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black brown		none	Britenovo
15	Jure Grgin	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebizota	New York	no	self	$ 16	no	Friend Marko Bozanjak Steen Gun Colony N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	Fair	Fair gray		none	Trebizota
16	Grgo Ramljak	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Tolovra	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	relative Ivan Andrej		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black		none	Tolovra
17	Ivica Ivan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebeje	Pittsburgh	no	self	$ 18	no	relative Teodor 2235 Pittsburg St		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Black brown		none	Trebeje
18	Ivica Antej	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebeje	Pittsburgh	no	self	$ 24	no	Friend Grgo Boric 533 W 35th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black		none	Trebeje
19	Mehmet Bozanjak	30		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Gubuvik	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Marko Bozanjak 263 West 35th New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	Dark	Brown		none	Gubuvik
20	Lacko Mahić	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Lubuska	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Nikola Rebac		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown gray		none	Gubuvik
21	Frane Rebac	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebeje	Clarksburg	no	self	$ 19	no	Brother Nikola Rebac Clarksburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Fair blue		none	Trebeje
22	Ivica Mato	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebeje	Pittsburgh	no	self	$ 19	no	Brother Antonija Ivac Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown green		none	Trebeje
23	Vrljic Mato	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polog	Pennsylvania	no	self	$ 12	no	Friend Josef Vlčil Pennsylvania		no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	Dark	Brown gray		none	Polog
24	Tomo Lozko	24		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polog	Pennsylvania	no	self	$ 16	no	Friend Josef Vlčil Pennsylvania		no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	Dark	Brown		none	Polog
25	Mato Lozko	27		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Polog	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Marko Bozanjak Steen Gr. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown gray		none	Polog
26	Ivo Pazic	23		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Gruhovik	Schenectady	no	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Ivan Lozanchich 1220 Lincoln Ave Schenectady		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black brown		none	Gubuvik
27	Skalic Anton	29		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Lipa	Hampton	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Matias Lovec Lawrence Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown		none	Lipa
28	Verlaj Josip	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Podgraj	Hampton	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend P O B 138 Lawrence Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown blue		none	Podgraj
29	Mavrič Mato	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Kospicevo	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Stepan Kukuljica 661 Washington St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fair	Brown gray		none	Kospicevo
30	Simeon Perišić	43		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Beograd	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend Bozo Jovanović 311 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown		none	Beograd

"Race or People" i. to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	
1	Mato Stanić	37		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Gračac	Bennett Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Comm Luka Kovačević	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Gray	Gray brown	none	Gračac
2	Frane Stipka	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Polesnik	Bennett Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Box 576 Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	none	Polesnik
3	Ilusto Rajčić	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Polesnik	Bennett Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Box 576 Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	Gray blue	none	Gračac
4	Ilya Lešić	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Gračac	Bennett Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Box 576 Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	Brown	none	Polesnik
5	Ilusto Bogat	25		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Glamik	Bennett Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Box 145 Bennett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Fair	Dark brown	none	Polesnik
6	Rotz Simon	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Nagyrum	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Ivan Kovacevic Cent Grove 653 E 89th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark brown	none	Nagyrum
7	Saporić Perić	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrian	Klopar	Sabljak Titin	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Radivoje Sabljak 90 Mott St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Brown	none	Klopar
8	Ik Klovez Franc	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smajn	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Franc Mutnik 1414 E. 61st Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Fair gray	none	Smajn
9	Rotkis Anton	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smajn	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Franc Mutnik 1414 E. 61st Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair gray	none	Smajn
10	Lovetz Mesg	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	magyar	Kaprorag	Mahanoy City	yes	self	$ 2	no	446 [illegible] Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair blue	none	Kaprorag
11	Beljanović Vicko	26		[illegible]	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sebenico	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no	Friend Mate Smerring 232 Abram St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	Fair	Light brown	none	Sebenico
12	Orlović Marko	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Gjurbolić	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Ilya Skalgarić 1537 E 2306 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Fair	Light brown	none	Gjurbolić
13	Lovrić Selimir	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Gjurbuško	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Damian Bajramić 308 Abram St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown black	none	Gjurbuško
14	Zizić Nikola	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Britanovo	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Ilya Baltazar 2238 Fenton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	Dark brown	none	Britanovo
15	Jure Grgin	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Grbižota	New York	no	self	$ 16	no	Friend Luka Borojević Steen Glen Cooley Wy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair gray	none	Grbižota
16	Grgo Ramljak	20		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Tolova	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	relative Ivan Andrag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	none	Tolova
17	Ivan Juan	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebeže	Pittsburg	no	self	$ 18	no	relative Fenton St 2238 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Fair	Dark brown	none	Trebeže
18	Ivica Antić	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebeže	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 24	no	Friend Jozo Bato 331 W 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Black	none	Trebeže
19	Mehmet Borojak	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Gjurbuško	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Friend Mato Bajramić 533 W 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	Dark	Brown	none	Gjurbuško
20	Jacko Mahić	17		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Gjurbuško	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Nikola Rebac Clarksburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown gray	none	Gjurbuško
21	Franc Rebac	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebeže	Clarksburg Pa	no	self	$ 19	no	brother Nikola Rebac Clarksburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11½	Fair	Fair blue	none	Trebeže
22	Ivica Mato	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebeže	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 19	no	brother Ilya Mato Fenton St 2238 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	Fair	Brown green	none	Trebeže
23	Petrić Mato	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Polag	Cementon N.Y.	no	self	$ 12	no	brother Jozo Vidić Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¾	Dark	Brown gray	none	Polag
24	Tomo Lovko	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Polag	Cementon Pa	no	self	$ 16	no	Friend Jozo Vidić Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1¼	Dark	Brown	none	Polag
25	Mato Lovko	27		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Polag	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Charko Borojević Steen Gl. Neck L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown gray	none	Gjurbuško
26	Ivo Pazić	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Gjurbuško	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Friend Stjepan Lekaj 2238 Fenton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black brown	none	Gjurbuško
27	Kalčić Anton	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Lipa	Kempton Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Friend Matias Lovec Saxonburg Pa P.O. Box 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fair	brown	none	Lipa
28	Vertelj Josip	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Postgraj	Kempton Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Kempton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown blue	none	Postgraj
29	Kovač Mate	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Bogjanovo	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	Friend Stjepan Lekaj 581 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¾	Fair	brown gray	none	Bogjanovo
30	Simeon Borić	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Beograna	New York	yes	self	$ 24	no	Friend Jozo Jurgen 311 Abram St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	brown	none	Beograna

"Race or People" i. e. to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form, 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New-York MAY 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (write or print) language, or dialect, or deaf-mute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Milo Marić	37		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drajevac	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	Luka Marjanac Box 576 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Frano Skrlka	26		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poleanik	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother in law Luka Marjanac Box 576 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Ilusto Kazlić	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Poleanik	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Luka Marjanac Box 576 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Ilya Letica	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Drajevac	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Luka Kovacevic 39 576 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Ilusto Bolgak	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Plamik	Pennsylvania	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Luka Kovacevic Box 145 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Roth Simon	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	magyar	Magyarad	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	cousin Paul Lovacsy 1st Greenbush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Jakovic Perica	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Montenegrian	Klopar	Sabichevitza	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Radivoj Jokanic 52 West 4th Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Mikloveč Ivanc	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smajn	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Frank Mahnitz 1414 E. 41 St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Rotics Anton	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Smajn	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Moritz Steig	32		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	magyar	Klapovag	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 2	no	friend Frank Vidovenic 446 Fifth Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Beljanović Vicko	26		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Sebenico	New York	yes	self	$ 21	no	friend Ivan Pomenaz 232 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Bilanić Marko	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Lubitolić	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend Stefan Skrapić 1234 E. 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Sergelo Selenon	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Gjurkuska	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend James Zupranni 312 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Vrgić Nikola	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Britenovo	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Ivan Balokaj 2238 Trenton St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Jure Grgin	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Trebizota	New York	no	self	$ 16	no	friend Marko Borzyak Steam Grain Canary Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Grgo Ramljak	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Polovra	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	relative Ivan Andrej Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Ivan Ivan	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Trebeje	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 18	no	relative Tunstin 2235 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Lovic Antz	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinia	Trebeje	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 24	no	friend Jago Bota 331 W 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Lehmet Borojak	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Gjurkuska	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Luka Jovanić 263 West 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Jacko Malić	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Gjurkuska	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Stefan Ratac Clarksburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Franc Rebac	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Trebeje	Clarksburg	no	self	$ 19	no	brother Antonia Lovac Antonia St 2235 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Lovic Mato	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Trebeje	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 19	no	brother Jakov Vidić Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Verlgic Mato	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovina	Polaag	Cementon	no	self	$ 12	no	friend Jakov Vidić Cementon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Tomo Lovko	24		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Polaag	Cementon	no	self	$ 16	no	friend Marko Borzyak Steam Grain Canary Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25	Mato Lovko	27		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Polaag	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Ilo Jankovic 1234 E. 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Ivco Pavic	23		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovina	Gjurkuska	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Ivan Lovac 2238 Trenton St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27	Kalcic Anton	29		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Lipa	Wampum Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Matias Slovic Zanesmen Co Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Vertely Josip	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Podgraj	Wampum Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend P.O.B. 138 Wampum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Ivcic Mate	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Koopinica	New York	yes	self	$ 17	Yes 1903 New York	friend Stepan Kukuljic 561 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Simon Vocika	43		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Beograma	New York	yes	self	$ 29	no	friend Ivan Jovanić 311 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification				PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
5	6	Fair	Light brown	none				Drajevac
5	6	Fair	Dark	none				Poleanik
5	5½	Fair	Brown blue	none				Drajevac
5	6¾	Fair	Brown	none				Poleanik
5	7¼	Fair	Dark brown	none				Plaegrand
5	7	Fair	Dark brown	none				Klopar
5	7¼	Fair	Brown	none				Smajn
5	7½	Fair	Fair gray	none				Smajn
5	4¼	Fair	Fair gray	none				Klapovac
5	7	Fair	Light blue	none				Sebenico
5	3¼	Fair	Dark brown	none				Lubitolić
5	2½	Fair	Dark brown	none				Lubitolić
5	6	brown	brown black	none				Britenovo
5	6½	Fair	Dark brown	none				Trebizota
5	7¼	Fair	Fair gray	none				Polovra
5	9	Fair	Black	none				Trebeje
5	9½	Fair	Dark brown	none				Trebeje
5	10	Fair	Black	none				Gjurkuska
5	9¼	Dark	brown	none				Gjurkuska
5	5	Fair	brown gray	none				Trebeje
4	11½	Fair	Fair blue	none				Trebeje
5	6½	Fair	brown gray	none				Polaag
5	8¾	Dark	brown gray	none				Polaag
5	8¼	Dark	brown	none				Polaag
5	5	Dark	brown gray	none				Lubitolić
5	6	Dark	black brown	none				Lipa
5	5½	Fair	brown	none				Podgraje
5	8	Fair	brown blue	none				Koopinicolo
5	5¾	Fair	brown gray	none				Beograma
5	11	Dark	brown	none				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—6576

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(54)

I, Dr. M. Fenichel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fen

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—6576

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean,
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—6576

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ERZHERZOG FRANZ FERDINAND" sailing from TRIEST 20 April 190 Arriving at port of New York 10 May 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Marks of identification.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of birth.
91	1 Zuban Ilario	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Melanovic	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 9	no	Friend: Tadejan Ivo 1958 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4½	fair	brown	none	Melanovic
92	2 Vukojevic Simun	17		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovina	Grab	Barberton O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Stepan Vukojevic Labourer	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	fair	brown	none	Grab
93	3 Petar Ivanic	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovina	Bale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Ivanic Mijo 1932 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 11½	fair	grey	none	Bale
94	4 Micas Simeone	44		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Ubli	New York	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1902 New York no	253 W 36th New York relative Ivan Bunich	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 8½	fair	brown	none	Ubli
95	5 Krstovich Petar	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Gravosa	New York	yes	self	$ 15	yes 1901 New York	brother: Krstovich Lovro Washington St 135th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	black brown	none	Gravosa
96	6																											
97	7 Gorchkavsky Josef	23		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Gorica	Gelsenkirchen	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother-in-law: Nikolaus Jarosz Gelsenkirchen Ft Bismarck Strasse	no	no	no	no	good	no	Scratch on Left Cheek					
98	8 Jelman Ivan	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Starkovac	Passaic N J	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin: Stefan Canavita 3 W 11th St Passaic New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Gorica
99	9																											
100	10 Ivancic Mato	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Kobrinic	Leadville Col	yes	self	$ 14	no	Relative: Mio Ivanic Big 69 Leadville Col	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6½	fair	brown	none	Starkovac
101	11 Mavrovic Ivan	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Tatalj	Tacoma	yes	self	$ 13	no	Relative: Ivan Grisa Boxes Weltmeister Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7½	fair	black brown	none	Kobrinic
102	12 Capan Ivan	18		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Cebrovic	Kostainica	yes	self	$ 14	no	Cousin: Franjo Capan Weldmeister Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6¾	fair	brown	none	Tatalj
103	13 Ravcalgevic Lukas	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Starkodge	Forest Park Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend: Ivan Kenic 1116 W 41st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7½	fair	brown blue	none	Cebrovic
104	14 Marjan Petar	48		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Ivan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 1	no	Son in Law: Ivan Grgic 1 East 18 Lawrence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brown	none	Ravcalgevic
105	15 Gembala Karol	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jamor	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Friend: Borovic Ivana Costa Cegan 46 59 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	brown	none	Marjan
106	16 Sviscevic Jacob	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Veli Varos	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend: Filipo Ustrovic 609 – 135 St Hegeman Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair	black brown	none	Gembala
107	17 Lovicevic Antonio	28		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Veli Varos	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	brown	none	Veli Varos
108	18 Lovicevic Jerko	19		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Veli Varos	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4½	fair	brown	none	Veli Varos
109	19 Botic Grgo	27		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Stabin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Cousin: Botic Nicola 625 Asbendez Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 10½	fair	black brown	none	Stabin
110	20 Kulebic Kazo	19		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dolnje Selo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother: Vincenz Kulebic 47 Alexander Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5½	fair	brown black	none	Stabin
111	21 Glavurtic Antun	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vaslenic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother: Petar Glavurtic 359 St 24 Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Stabin
112	22 Ravnan Antun	42		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Vaslenic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	relative: Viske Ravnan 359 St 24 Pl Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6½	fair	brown	none	Stabin
113	23 Marko Rakovic	31		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Tjemnic	Sacramento	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend: Curtin & Glen Fayette Co Box 69 Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5¼	fair	fair green	none	Tjemnic
114	24 Salamunic Francesco	17		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cal	Pobrinac	yes	Cousin	$ 18	no	Cousin: Juraj Zanovic Box 69 Palmas Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3½	fair	brown	none	Cal
115	25 Lupsan Stefan	18		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	rumanian	Poncan	Louisville Ky	yes	father	$ 11	no	Father: Lazo Lupsan Davis Ave 69 Bonnell Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1½	fair	black	none	Poncan
116	26 Leopoldsman Friedr	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Felizlab	New York	yes	brother	$ 0	no	brother: Leib Lauer 244 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2½	fair	brown gray	none	Felizlab
117	27 Stukanic Anton	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Lesicina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 5	no	Father: Stukanic Mato 1 Liberty Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4½	fair	brown	none	Lesicina
118	28 Ramic Matz	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Lesicina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Lesicina
119	29 Bajic Antic	40		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Poleinik	Benwood W Va	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother-in-law: Simo Zuzic Box 576 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 9¼	fair	black green	none	Poleinik
120	30 Mato Kovacevic	50		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Poleinik	Benwood W Va	yes	self	$ 16	no	Cousin: Luka Kovacevic Box 576 Benwood W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		5 7½	fair	brown green	none	Veznik

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bussanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—4070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Dr. M. Ferenczi, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10 03 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—970

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIEST 20 APRIL 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York MAY 4 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Antonio Antonitsch	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Lussingrad	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Friend Peter Radosevich 319 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Vasa Trpisa	23		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Semor	Bridgeport Ct	no	self	$ 12	yes	Friend Stanislaus Kaminski Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Zupketa Pavelka	32		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Slavia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Mary Stefkovich 1 1/2 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Kasper Orechek	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Kostpolez	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 15	no	Friend Paul Johnnesberg 111 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Tenko Dykas	34		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Slavia	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Theodor Mirig 42 Laurens St Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Tymko Churka	34		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Slavia	Mc Keesport Pa	no	self	$ 1	no	Friend Peter Lange 90 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Wasyl Kuntzacki	24		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Jezbelnik	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Nathan Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Roze Hamburg Reif	35		f	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$ 3	no	Husband Nathan Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Moses Hamburg	9		m	S		no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	Wilmington Del	yes	Father		no	Father 211 E 2 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Paraly Scheib	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Galizien	Bridgeport Ct	no	self	$ 13	no	Friend Johann Jurgkiewicz Box 97 Bridgeport Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Michael Krezuna	31		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Jack Tintunek 142 E Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Johan Petryk	31		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Slavia	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	Brother Michal Petryk 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Alois Hajzewicz	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Bohemia	Toronto Ont	yes	self	$ 15	yes	Friend Josef Tenglick 76 Lawton St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Johan Karangenk	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Kyrkpol	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	Friend D Daeman 93 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Tresor Jacques	31		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Hon Kubara	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Brother in Law		no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Tresor Tozsa	32		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Hon Kubara	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Father	$ 25	no	Father Tresor Janos Box 152	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Tresor Tozsel	31		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Hon Kubara	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Father		no	Father Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Tresor Maria	60		f	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Hon Kubara	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Antonio Scarpetta	32		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Pola	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Lucchesi Antonio 2205 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Antonio Cargliotta	31		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Pola	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	Friend Paul Lelli Antonio 2205 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	no	yes	no	no	good	no
81	Salvatore Vincenzo	36		m	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Favorona	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Votary	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Antonio Vicchiek	37		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Lussingrad	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in Law Domenico Reutrick	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Domenico Reutrick	46		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Lussingrad	New York	yes	self	$ 10	yes Hoboken N.J. 1895-99	Friend Jo Brmanich 2 32 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Bayzany Anna	19		f	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Kuntz	Bridgeport Ct	yes	Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Johann Hana Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Nagy Josef	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Hermanstadt	Perth Amboy	yes	Cousin	$ 7	no	Cousin Nagy Eugenz Perth Amboy Kearsley St	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Nagy Laszlo	24		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian magyar	Csikszt	Jamaica	yes	brother in law	$ 1	no	brother in law Maggyar Gyorgy Simon St	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Jenyak Josef	26		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kreutzburg	Crantock	yes	brother in law	$ 4	yes	brother in law Breckanz Jacob Rock St 1103 Edgely Brad Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Hugo Glueck	23		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Putkotzka	New York	yes	Cousin	$ 2	no	Cousin J. Zelgmayer 713 6 St N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Josef Fortuga	23		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Klimavcza	Zelizmpicka	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother Gyorgy Fortuga 340 Bay Zelizmpicka Ungarn	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Ivan Jovo	17		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Livno	Egypt Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Andreja Tojic Egypt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 7	Fair	brown gray	none		Lussino
5 4½	Fair	brown gray			Austria
5 4	Fair	brown	none		Slavia
5 2½	Fair	dark brown	none		Trojanovka
5 4½	Fair	brown blue	none		Slavia
5 2½	Fair	brown blue	none		Slavia
5 4½	Fair	fair blue	none		Zeyholini
5 6	Fair	black	none		Stanislau
5 7½	Fair	fair blue	none		Stillach
5 7½	Fair	fair blue	none		Banina
5 4½	Fair	dark brown	none		Banina
5 3¾	Fair	brown	none		Borovitza
5 8¾	Fair	brown	none		Hajdukova
5 6	Fair	brown gray	none		Kim k Austria
4 11½	Fair	brown gray			
5 7	Fair	brown blue	none		Parenzo
5 8	Dark	dk green	none		Galignano
5 8	Fair	brown gray	none		Rovigno
5 6	Fair	brown	none		Lussino
5 4½	Fair	dark brown	none		Austria
5 4½	Fair	fair blue	none		Austria
5 5½	Fair	fair blue	none		Austria
5 5	Fair	fair gray	none		Stanislau
5 7½	Dark	brown	none		Hungary
5 7½	Fair	brown gray	none		Hungary
5 8¾	Fair	brown	none		Hungary
5 8½	Fair	brown gray	none		Hungary
5 8	Fair	brown			Lussin

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIEST 20 APRIL 1907, 190 Arriving at port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Antonio Sattowsky	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Tanar Tigiran	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Armenian	Persia	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Sigfeld Tarylek	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Okno	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Kasper Grabek	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grabow	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Sandor Gyiko	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Symko Theodor	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Okocz	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Wasyl Dmitzenko	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Rocco Cambino Sig.	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Moses Rambowa	9	m	s		no	no	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Mannheim	Philadelphia	yes	self		no					no
70	Prokop Schweda	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Eisland	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Ignaz Bregma	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Saaz	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Evan Cetkyk	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zawalow	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Stiz Herzovy	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zydaczow	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Evan Kassanyuk	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuty	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Peter Bartonek	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Peter Lang	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Alien in Transit" is to be detained. By this mark from which they will be transferred, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B), and the information indicated by the headings given by masters of vessels.

No. 546

INTERNAL IMMIGRATION

No.	Name of Immigrant	Place of Birth
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Burrauel, of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Burrauel
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907, 190

William Mott
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. M. Fernandez, Surgeon of the S.S. SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buffalo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6 1907, 190

William Mott
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Arnaut)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at port of N.Y. MAY 10 1907, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-... and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given b... masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or understand the law or does not, as reported by inquiry of the vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
31	1 Vasyl Senejko	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Galicia	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend George Hanosh Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Gray brown	none	Galicia
32	2 Kondrad Rybak	36		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Galicia	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend Michal Zyk Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	2½	Gray brown	none	Galicia
33	3 Jacek Rasmuko	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Galicia	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend George Hanosh 209 N. Main Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	Dark brown gray	none	Galicia
34	4 Michael Michaly	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Kalsa	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes Scranton Pa 1906-05	brother Michael Antras Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Dark Gray blue	none	Kalsa
35	5 Anton Jukanuski	41		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Pinsk	Forest City Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend P. Keller 522 S. Main Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	3/4	Gray brown blue	none	Pinsk
36	6 Lyuna Lulitzka	20		f	S	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Kielabka	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	friend S. Blagonsky 124 Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	3/4	Gray gray green	none	Kielabka
37	7 Jakob Orlick	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Kaskanka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Lukka Orolinski Kaskanka Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	3/4	Dark brown gray	none	Kaskanka
38	8 Anguse Onza	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American	German	Labara	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 18	no	Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/4	Fair Fair blue	none	Labara
39	9 Savelie Jakimovicz	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Lelowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Kazyn Lewynczyk 122 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Fair brown blue	none	Lelowa
40	10 Isak Melnik	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American		Pinsk	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Antoni Jakubow 118 Lyntown St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair Fair blue	none	Pinsk
41	11 Jelija Grelicko	44		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Cerlance	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Nikita Hankmaleuk 34 Harbor St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark brown gray	none	Cerlance
42	12 Frankum Kamorowitz	28		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American		Cerlance	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	friend Ignaz Hankmaleuk 34 Harbor St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Fair brown	none	Cerlance
43	13 Henry Strongmalinski	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American		Lydonice	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend A Bilewski 22 Rathbone St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	3/4	Dark brown	none	Lydonice
44	14 Frank Petranek	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American		Carlance	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend A Bilewski 22 Rathbone St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Fair brown blue	none	Carlance
45	15 Antony Lepa	30		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Bobrislaw	Boresova	no	self	$ 15	no	friend Joseph Gerich Yazyetta Co Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair gray	none	Bobrislaw
46	16 Sofia Lepa	28		f	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Bobrislaw	Boresova	no	self	$ 15	yes	Scranton Pa 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	Fair brown	none	Bobrislaw
47	17 Maurice Krasnowski	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Berezina	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Frank Stanislaw Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1/2	Dark brown	none	Berezina
48	18 Stanislaw Grabinsky	30		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Berezina	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	527 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 5 Argentine Bay Butler Pa Jobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1/2	Fair Fair blue	none	Berezina
49	19 Dmitrig Demitruk	31		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Russian		Kerzova	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Dark brown gray	none	Kerzova
50	20 Lorenz Kratkovsky	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Novograd	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 10	yes	brother Jarofiey Kwiatkowski 126 Hallen St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		Dark brown	none	Novograd
51	21 Lorenz Schramp	38		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Graz	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother in law Mathias Kalnast 6935 Gravois Ave Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/2	Fair brown	none	Graz
52	22 Lenor Prestanic	18		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Munkendorf	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$ 9	no	mother Josefa Blic Depart 749 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Fair Fair blue	none	Munkendorf
53	23 Antonie Martinak	40		f	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Cilli	Chicago Ill	yes	aunt	$ 8	no	aunt Josa Blic Depart 749 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Fair Fair blue	none	Cilli
54	24 Peter Petras	41		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Jeregrecz	New York	yes	wife	$ 4	no	wife Zofia Petras 257 West 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark brown gray	none	Beregrecz
55	25 Kovacs Janos	31		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrgyes	Coal Ridge Co	yes	brother		no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Dark brown gray	none	Kyrgyes
56	26 Kovacs Janos	8	6	m	S		no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrgyes	Coal Ridge Co	no	father	$ 4	no	father Johann Kovacs Lubiel	no	no	no	no	good	no						
57	27 Kovacs Maria	3	6	f	S		no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrgyes	Coal Ridge Co	no	father		no	father Paul Ridge Co Ingeine Co	no	no	no	no	good	no						
58	28 Kovacs Margarita	11		f	S		no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrgyes	Coal Ridge Co	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
59	29 Maria Lorbey	44		f	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Cilli	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 66	no	friend Anna Smertnik 42 Scott Ludwig St 122 Chicago St Jobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		Fair brown	none	Austria
60	30 Maria Lorine	21		f	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Lorenzo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Martin Lucania 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Fair brown gray	none	Lucania

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which the person ... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from TRIESTE, 190 Arriving at port of N. York MAY 10 190(

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passe
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by
masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in proper column whether able to read or write, and whether in the case of each adult alien he has been in the United States previously, and if so, how long and when and where last admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	
31	Vasyl Senejko	25		m		laborer	yes		Russian		Zabrza	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend George Hanosh Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Zabrza
32	Frantzek Pybek	36		m	m	laborer	no		Russian		Zabrza	Scranton	yes	self	$ 6	no	friend Michal Pybek Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Zabrza
33	Josef Rosmko	28		m		laborer	yes		Russian		Zabrza	Scranton	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend George Hanosh 209 N Sumner Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown gray	none	Zabrza
34	Michael Lubaly	24		m		laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Kalsa	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 20	yes 1902	friend Michal Lubas Kenmore Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Poloscate
35	Anton Sikanecki	41		m	m	laborer	no		Russian		Dobrowoke	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend P Kotler 5 & 6 Grand St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	fair	brown blue	none	Skulabska
36	Ludwik Lubitzka	20		m		laborer	no		Russian		Kulabska	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	friend Wm Lauten Cann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	fair	fair green	none	Kosciankowka
37	Jakob Orlick	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Kaskowka	Bethany Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Lucka Rochester Austria Bethany Pa Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	dark	brown gray	none	Zabara
38	Ignacy Gonza	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Zabara	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	friend Kazyl Lewynczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	fair blue	none	Zabara
39	Savelio Jakimowicz	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Zelawa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	412 N 12th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Pawelczyz
40	Isak Melnik	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Apolepox	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Antoni Pakarber 128 Tyrtona Bay Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Derlawce
41	Beija Grelick	44		m	m	laborer	no		Russian		Derlawce	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Mikey Lewkowicz 34 Harbor St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown gray	none	Derlawce
42	Frankym Skowronek	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Derlawce	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 5	no	friend Joseph Lewkowicz 34 Harbor St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Gilawce
43	Henry Krochmalnick	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Lysbrick	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend K Pilarzyk 22 Rathgen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¾	dark	brown	none	Dertawce
44	Frenci Jerkanek	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Derlawce	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend K Pilarzyk 22 Rathgen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Gabalas
45	Ludwig Lepa	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Bobrisdam	Bowenville	no	self	$ 15	no	friend Jozef Gurek Fayette Co Bowenville by Dalton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Gabalas
46	Josef Lepa	28		m		laborer	no		Russian		Bobrisdam	Bowenville	no	self	$ 15	no	Bowenville by Dalton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	none	Opawia
47	Jerie Krawczuk	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Berezina	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1902	friend Peter Kowalik 3 Jefferson Bay Butler Pa Jobbery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	none	Berezina
48	Jan Grabinsky	30		m		laborer	yes		Russian		Jerezina	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes	friend Stanislaw Wenck 3 Jefferson Bay Butler Pa Jobbery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Kunzawa
49	Dimitry Demitruk	31		m	m	laborer	no		Russian		Kunzawa	Butler Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown gray	none	Novograd
50	Ignacy Kwiatkowski	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian		Novograd	Lawrence	no	self	$ 10	yes	brother Dorofiej Kujalkowski 126 Valley St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	none	Graz
51	Josef Schramek	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Graz	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother in law Mathias Kalmar 6938 Gravois St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Mondawiok
52	Isaac Pretanek	18		m		laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austinsky	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$ 9	no	mother Loreta Pleo 1838 S Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair blue	none	Cilli
53	Antonio Martinak	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Cilli	Chicago Ill	yes	aunt	$ 8	no	aunt Josefa Pleo 1838 S Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Bergoreg
54	Benjamin Detzy	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Bergoreg	New York	yes	wife	$ 4	no	wife Josefa Benjamin 254 Wash St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown gray	none	Kyrtyes
55	Kovacs Anna	31		f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrtyes	Coal Ridge Pa	yes	husband		no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown gray	none	
56	Kovacs Antonia	8	6	m	child	no			Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrtyes	Coal Ridge Pa	no	father	$ 4	no	father Johann Kovacs Tirol	no	no	no	no	good	no						
57	Kovacs Maria	3	6	f	child	no			Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrtyes	Coal Ridge Pa	no	father		no	father Paul Rigeta Eugene Co	no	no	no	no	good	no						
58	Kovacs Margarita	—	11	f	child	no			Hungarian	Slovak	Kyrtyes	Coal Ridge Pa	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						
59	Maria Lorbej	44		f	laborer	yes			Austrian	German	Kilz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Anna Smolinska 1838 S Throop St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Kunzawa
60	Maria Lorbej	21		m	laborer	yes			Austrian	Italian	Kunzawa	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	Madison Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Kunzawa

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bussanich * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A. Bussanich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

William Bott

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(57)

I, Dr. H. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

William Bott

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE, 190- Arriving at port of New-York May 6, 1907.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ships' passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read (whether he can read any language or not).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (If yes, state what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no
2																		no	no	no	no	good	no
3																		no	no	no	no	good	no
4																		no	no	no	no	good	no
5																		no	no	no	no	good	no
6																		no	no	no	no	good	no
7																		no	no	no	no	good	no
8																		no	no	no	no	good	no
9																		no	no	no	no	good	no
10																		no	no	no	no	good	no
11																		no	no	no	no	good	no
12																		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bator Janos	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Sarmellek	Bruggenthe	Hungary	self	8	14	no		Friend Johann Patocai 946 Grand St. Brueggenthe	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sir-Ko Janko	32	m	x	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Alanja	Bruggenthe	Hungary	self	8	17	no		Friend Johann Patocai 946 Grand St. Brueggenthe	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hommall Matias	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Hungaria	magyar	Temma	Chicago Ill	Hungary	self	8	20	no		Friend Tomas Kiszely 913 Carlton Aldrago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gasparic Spata	52	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungaria	croatian	Sveticza	Vukhovarska	Hungary	self	8	10	yes		Friend Mate Tomasic Box Brownsville Pa.	no	Left Work Condly	no	no	good	Slow Development no
17	Matija Tartaković	20	m	x	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Nikoletić	Vukhovarska	Hungary	self	8	10	no		Friend Mate Tomasic Box Brownsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pavel Grozdanović	19	m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Tordić	Negoslavtzi	Hungary	self	8	10	yes		Friend Andrea Ringo Alexandria Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frank Gyorgy	20	m	x	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Segcsek	Philadelphia	Hungary	brother	8	10	no		brother Stephan Gyorgy Friend 518 Fetterman St. Philadelphia	yes	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gyorgy Janos	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Segcsek	Philadelphia	Hungary	self	8	4	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Roanicz Petar	19	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Mysarevatz	Philadelphia	Hungary	self	8	23 20	no		friend Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Albert Katz	20	M	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Amsenitza	Philadelphia	Hungary	self	8	15	no			yes	Very Many Relatives	no	no	good	no
23	Jacko Jonas	22	m	x	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Sagytamu	Philadelphia	Hungary	self	8	10	no		Friend Stefan Gyorgy 518 Fetterman St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefanz Jonas	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Segcsek	Amsenitza	Hungary	self	8	18									
25	Antonia Ribin	32	m	x	Laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Grabovec	New York	Hungary	self	8	20									
26	Jachon Junkovic								Grotzno	New York	Hungary	self	8	25	no								
27									Grotzno	New York	Hungary	self	8	8	no								
28									Babica	Sprautava	Hungary	self	8	8	no								
29									Babica	Swantava	Hungary	self	8	8	no								
30									Babica	Swantava	Hungary	self	8	8	no								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3¼	Fair	brown		none	Semptin
5	5½	Fair	Fair brown		none	Obanja
5	5	Fair	gray brown		none	Temma
5	4	Dark	brown blue		none	Sveticzza
5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Nikoletić
5	2½	Dark	brown		none	Tavelić
5	6¼	Fair	black brown		none	Segcsek
5	3½	Fair	Fair brown		none	Segcsek
5	7¼	Fair	brown		none	Mysarevatz
	11¼	Fair	brown		none	Amsenitza
5	6¼	Fair	brown gray		none	Nagytamu
5	8¼	Fair	black brown		none	Amsenitza
5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Grabovec
5	4½	Fair	brown		none	Grotzno
5	7	Fair	Fair blue		none	Grotzno
5	4	Dark	brown		none	Babica
5	6¾	Fair	brown		none	Babica
5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Babica

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SOFIA HOHENBERG" sailing from TRIESTE [illegible], 190 Arriving at port of New-York May [illegible], 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given below is required of masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give the name and whereabouts of the nearest relative or friend the alien has in the country he came from, whether wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative (or friend), and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																	no	no	no	no	good	no
8																	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																	no	no	no	no	good	no
10																	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bator Janos	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Szerepcha	Beregszasz	no	self	$	14	no		Friend Johann Patocsi 646 Grand St. Brüggport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bator Janos	32	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Harsz	Beregszasz	no	self	$	17	no	1000 or 53 Francs	Friend Johann Patocsi 646 Grand St. Brüggport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kovacs Matias	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Szirme	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$	20	no		Friend Tomas Kogan 101 Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gergani Spato	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Serbania	Vukthmanich	yes	self	$	10	no		Friend Mato Sandani 44 Brownsville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Spato Tardaboni	20	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Nebretic	Vukthmanich	yes	self	$	10	no		Friend Mato Sandani 44 Brownsville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jozef Grozdanitz	24	m	x	laborer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Serdic	Hercegovina	yes	self	$	10	no		Friend Antro Ricop Alexandria Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kovacs Gyorgy	28	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Segesd	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$	10	no		brother Stephan Leopard	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jozef	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Segesd	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	4	no		friend 818 Fatherman St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kovacs Petar	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Smaverlaky	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	23 50	no		friend Tobaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Matok Matej	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Smaverlaky	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	15	no		friend Tobaly	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jozef Jozef	22	m	x	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Nagybanya	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	10	no		friend Stefan Leopard	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Matacz Jozef	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Smaverlaky	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	18	no		friend 818 Fatherman St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonia Kuban	32	m	x	laborer	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Grabovec	New York	yes	self	$	50	no		friend Jozef Kuban 340 - 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jechan Jankiewicz	[illegible]						Russian	Grotno	New York	yes	self	$	7 50	no		friend Antonia Kuban 340 - 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]								Grotno	New York	yes	self	$	8	no		friend [illegible] 33 [illegible] St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28									Babica	Sprugtuna	yes	self	$	8	no		friend [illegible] 44 Brownsville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29									Babica	Smaverlaky	yes	self	$	8	no		friend Jozef Kuban 340 - 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30									Babica	Smaverlaky	yes	self	$	8	no		friend [illegible] 44 Brownsville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Height		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH
																Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
13																5	3¼	Fair	brown		none	Semplin
14																5	3½	Fair	Fair brown		none	Klanys
15																5	5	Fair	gray brown		none	Szirme
16																5	4	Dark	brown blue		none	Serdanica
17																5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Nebretic
18																5	2½	Dark	brown		none	Zacelic
19																5	6¼	Fair	black brown		none	Segesd
20																5	3½	Fair	Fair brown		none	Segesd
21																5	7¼	Fair	brown		none	Mavaverlaky
22																	11¼	Fair	brown		none	Mavaverlaky
23																5	6½	Fair	brown gray		none	Nagybanya
24																5	8¼	Fair	black brown		none	Mavaverlaky
25																5	7½	Fair	brown		none	Grabovec
26																5	4½	Fair	brown		none	Grotno
27																5	5	Fair	Fair blue		none	Grotno
28																5	4	Fair	brown		none	Babica
29																5	6¾	Fair	brown		none	Babica
30																5	5½	Fair	brown		none	Babica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bursaucic, * of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bursaucic
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fenengel, Surgeon of the S/S SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fenengel

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S." SOFIA HOHENBERG, sailing from Trieste 30-4-, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 10th May, 1907.

List 1 CREW

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22
1	7 Morini Fortunato	21		m	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	New York	No	—	$12	Nov 1904 to 06	Brother in law Romania Luigi via 1845 43 2nd New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8 Kekulich C. Giovanni	25		m	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	Hoboken	No	—	$15	1905 to 06	Friend Martin Bussolich 39 Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9 Battaria Nicolò	40		m	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	Phila Pa	No	—	$30	Phila Pa 1904-06	Cousin Antonio Ferrah Bainbridge St no 20 Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	10 Paran Antonio	26		m	Cook	yes		Italian	Italian	Policingo	New York	No	—	$11	No	friend G. Paoli 13 Henrietta Place 105 Hardengal Street. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	11 Constantino Tedesci	27		m	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Gabrikritz	New York	No	—	$9	No	friend Dimitris Fragos 183 Market St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	12 Hanto Bactas	20		m	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	No	—	$10	No	friend George Polcathem 315 Canal St Cleveland Ohio New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	13 Patrinos Aloisios	41		m	Sailor	No		Greek	Greek	Leucki	New York	No	—	$11	No	friend Ath. N. Tsaltabas N° 701 6th Ave 40-41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	14 Sakellara Roberto	27		m	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	No	—	$12	No	friend Sisters Lucian Quinants Greek Cam 360 W. Broadway N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	15 Galis Nicola	13		m	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Arcadia's	New York	No	—	$9	No	friend Thanos Anastopulos 49 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	16 Papaiosis Thomas	15		m	Fireman	No		Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	No	—	$10	No	cousin Nicholas Papaiosis 406 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

Crew.

Discharged by Inspector E. F. Kennedy - May 11 — 1907.

Examined by Dr. Nelson

5	4½	Dark	Black	None	Luxinpic						
5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Cherso						
6	5	Dark	Brown	None	Pol						
5	3¼	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Pol						
5	2	Fair	Brown	No	Gab No						
5	4½	Dark	Black	None	Patr						
6	3½	Dark	Brown	None	Lau						
5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Patra						
5	2½	Fair	Brown	None	Arcad						
5	2¼	Dark	Black	None	Patra						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Con Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9–1970

S. S. S/S. SOFIA HOHENBERG sailing from Trieste 30-4-, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 15th May, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
1	7	Morin Fortunato	21	4	m	m	Sailor	yes		Austrian	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	New York	No	—	$ 12	Nov. 1906 Philadelphia	Brother in law Domenico Lo Presti 1845 43 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Vidulich C. Giovanni	25	4	m	m	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Italian	Lussinpiccolo	Hoboken N.J.	No	—	$ 15	1905 Nov. Philadelphia	Friend Martin Russanich 39 Adam St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9	Battaia Nicolò	40	4	m	m	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Cherso	Phila Pa	No	—	$ 30	1900 fe	Cousin Antonio Perich Bainbridge St no Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	10	Paran Antonio	26	4	m	s	Cook	yes		Italian	Italian	Polcinigo	New York	No	—	$ 11	No	Friend A. Paoli 13 Henrietta Place off 105 Mulberry Street — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	11	Constantino Tedeschi	27	4	m	s	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Sakhtouri	New York	No	—	$ 9	No	Friend Dimitrios Fragos 183 Hamilton Pl. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	12	Monte Basilas	20	—	m	s	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	No	—	$ 10	No	friend George Polizatikon 315 Court St Brooklyn, Post Office Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	13	Patrinos Alexios	41	4	m	m	Sailor	No		Greek	Greek	Lauki	New York	No	—	$ 11	No	friend Ath. G. Frantzikas N° 701, 6th ave 40-41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	14	Sakkatos Roberto	27	4	m	s	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	No	—	$ 12	No	friend Stavros Loukas Cairouzis Greek Box 260 W. Hoboken N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	15	Galis Nicola	18	4	m	s	Sailor	yes		Greek	Greek	Amalia's	New York	No	—	$ 9	No	friend Charles Anastasopoulos 49 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	16	Capsias Dimitri	19	—	m	s	Fireman	No		Greek	Greek	Patras	Lowell Mass	No	—	$ 10	No	cousin Stefanos Zaginaios 416 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							

Greek.

Discharged by Inspector E. F. Kennedy May 11th 1907.

Examined by Dr.

5	4½	Dark	Black	None		Lussinpiccolo
5	3	Dark	Brown	None		Lussinpiccolo
6	—	Dark	Brown	None		Cherso
5	3¼	Fair	Black	None		Pola
5	2	Fair	Brown	None		Patras
5	4½	Dark	Black	None		Patras
6	3½	Dark	Brown	None		Patras
5	2	Fair	Black	None		Amalia's
5	2½	Fair	Brown	None		Patras
5	2¼	Dark	Black	None		Patras

(7)
2005

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Russamel, * of the S.S. Lapland Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 173 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Russamel
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Sprengel Surgeon of the Red Star Line employed by the owners

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have been employed by said owners as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am willing to practice as such by said under the authority of the Government of Italy and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 173 in number, were carefully examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and bodily condition of said aliens.

J. H. Sprengel

Sworn to before me this 6th day of MAY 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon employed thereon" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF

Africa (South)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (North)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZ OSCAR HOHENBERG sailing from 22nd April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907, 190

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sakiris Papageorgopulos	30		M	S	Priest	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsoucalevica	New York	Yes	self	$60	Never	A. Arghyriu Friend Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joannis Stylianopulos	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Leon P. Alexiou 1278 Jefferson Ave. Newport News Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nicolas Procopulos	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Karpenission	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	Never	a Belgrain General de Greece 4 Bowling Green N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Const. Georgopulos	45		M	M	Priest	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	[illegible]	Yes	self	$	Never	Greek Orthodox Priest at Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alexandra Georgopulu	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never	Accompanied by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sofia Georgopulu	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Angheliki Georgopulu	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Dimitra Georgopulu	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Caterini Georgopulu	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Christina Georgopulu	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alexandros Lazoulas	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	Never	Pandelis Georgopoulos Friend 17 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Nas. Barbarossos	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	$ 90	1903 Sept	Calogera Friend 220 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Joannis Coroneos	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 3	1905	Coroneos Bro Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Nicol. Coroneos Jr.	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	$ 3 50	Never	Jos. South 6 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jacoboros Patsis	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Mich Thermy Friend No 39 Marmion Sq. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Joannis Stylianopulos	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Leon P. Alexiou 1278 Jefferson Ave. Friend Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Joannis Helis	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Terbitza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	$ 30	1903	Panag. Stamos Helis Friend 630 State Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria Helis wife	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Terbitza	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self		1903							
19																							
20																							
21																							

Deceased by father

Book

	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
	Black			None	Tsucalaica
				-d-	—
	Fair			-d-	Carpenissos
	Black			-d-	Patras
				-d-	-d-
				-d-	-d-
				-d-	-d-
9	Dark	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-
1	Dark	Black	Brown	-d-	-d-
9	Fair	Light	Brown	-d-	-d-
5	Dark	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-
7	Dark	Fair	Brown	-d-	Piraeus
8	Dark	Black	Brown	-d-	-d-
9	Fair	Light	Brown	-d-	-d-
9	Dark	Brown	Brown	-d-	-d-
7	Dark	Brown	Brown	-d-	Patras
10	Fair	Light	Black	-d-	Terbitza
2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-d-	Terbitza

1905

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [SO]FIA HOHENBERG sailing from [illegible] 27th April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1907 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Calisto Papageorgopulos	30	M	S	Priest	Yes		Greek	Greek	Tsucalaita	New York (Pueblo Col)	Yes	self	$60	Never	A. Arghyrios, Pueblo Colo, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joannis Stylistopulos	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Leon S. Alexiu & Co, 178 Fulton St., New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nicolaos Ricopulos	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Carpenission	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	Never	A. Botassi, Consul de Grèce, New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Const. Diaropulos	45	M	M	Priest	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	Baltimore	Yes	self	$	Never	Greek Orthodox Priest at Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alexandra Diaropulos	3[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never	Accomp. by husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Sofia Diaropulos	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	1901/08 [illegible] 1904	Accomp. by father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anghelik. Diaropulos	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Dimitra Diaropulos	10	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ecaterini Diaropulos	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Christina Diaropulos	5	F	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Alexandros Zuzulas	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	self	$ 30	Never	Pantelis Arcalopulos, 17 Roosevelt St., New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Vas. Barbaresos	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	Yes	self	$ 90	1903/1906	Geo. Calogera, 32 Roosevelt St., New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Joannis Coroneos	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$	1905	Coroneos Bros, Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Nicol Coroneos son	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	self	$ 50	Never	108 South 6th St., Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Isidoros Patsis	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Piraeus	New York	Yes	self	$ 20	Never	Mich. Therry, No. 39 Madison St., New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Joannis Stylistopulos	25	M	S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	Never	Leon S. Alexiu & Co., 178 Fulton St., New York, Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Joannis Helis	38	M	M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Verbitza	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	$ 50	1904 1906	Panag. Helis, 624 State Street, Milwaukee Wis, Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria Helis wife	22	F	M	Housemaid	yes		Greek	Greek	Verbitza	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self		do							

Boll

			Color Hair	Eyes	Marks	Place of Birth
1			Black		None	Tsucalaica
2					-d-	—
3			Fair		-d-	Carpenission
4			Bl[illegible]		-d-	Patras
5			[illegible]	Brown	-d-	-d-
6		12	[illegible]	Brown	-d-	-d-
7			Fair	Brown	-d-	-d-
8		9	Dark	Brown	-d-	-d-
9		1	Dark	Black Brown	-d-	-d-
10		9	Fair	Fair Brown	-d-	-d-
11	5	5	Dark	Brown	-d-	-d-
12	5	7	Dark	Fair Brown	-d-	Piraeus
13	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	-d-	-d-
14		9	Fair	Black	-d-	-d-
15	5	9	Dark	Brown	-d-	-d-
16		7	Dark	Brown	-d-	Patras
17	5	10	Fair	Dark Black	-d-	Verbitza
18	5	2	Fair	Brown	-d-	Verbitza

2005

U. S. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg arrived, June 6 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	V 1059		5.-		1	Sm. Gort		Clerk	4	8 30	1	—	1
2													22
3											1	1	
4													

F. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg arrived, May 11th 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
232 ✓	669			/		Calc. C.D.	Destination	Gmn	9/B	9a	2	1	2
233 ✓	1708			/		"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
234 ✓	1668			/		"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
~~235~~ ✓	242			/		"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
~~236~~ ✓	243			/		"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
237 ✓	2215			/		"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
~~238~~ ✓	~~1595~~			/		" Insf	"	"	Cancelled		~~2~~	~~1~~	~~2~~
239 ✓	1594			/		" Sat. 7/17	"				2		2
240 ✓	18133	May 13th 2 30		/		" May 13th	"	"	5/14	9	1	1	1
241 ✓	18550	"		/		"	"	"	5/14	9	1	1	1
242 ✓	18116	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
243 ✓	18114	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
244 ✓	31551	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
245 ✓	31550	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
246 ✓	7422	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
247 ✓	18134	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
248 ✓	14634	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
249 ✓	14610	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
250 ✓	18132	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
251 ✓	31548	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
252 ✓	31549	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
253 ✓	18129	"		/		"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1

Form No. 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Solia Hohenberg arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
194 ✓	1907			1		Acc. O.D.	Destination				2	2	2
200 ✓	1960			1							2	2	2
201 ✓	1407			1							2	2	2
202 ✓	185			1							2	2	2
203 ✓	59			1							2	2	2
204 ✓	1838			1							2	2	2
205 ✓	1834			1							2	2	2
206 ✓	1446			1							2	2	2
207 ✓	833			1							2	2	2
208 ✓	1855			1							2	2	2
209 ✓	1836			1							2	2	2
210 ✓	1835			1							2	2	2
211 ✓	1852			1							2	2	2
212 ✓	1589			1							2	2	2
213 ✓	1843			1							2	2	2
214 ✓	847			1							2	2	2
215 ✓	1933			1							2	2	2
216 ✓	1853			1							2	2	2
217 ✓	2222			1							2	2	2
218 ✓	2204			1							2	2	2
219 ✓	2201			1							2	2	2
220 ✓	1910			1							1	2	2
221 ✓	1919			1							2	2	2
222 ✓	1914			1							2	2	2
223 ✓	1831			1							2	2	2
No Dia. 224 ✓	1661			1							2	2	2
225 ✓	1721			1							2	1	2
226 ✓	1719			1							2	1	2
227 ✓	1844			1							2	1	2
228 ✓	1656			1							2	1	2
229 ✓	1653			1							2	1	2
230 ✓	1654			1							2	1	2
231 ✓	1617			1							2	1	2

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gotha Hohenberg May 11th, 3:00 *arrived,* 19... *M.,* ..... *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
166	✓ 1472				1	Account O. D.	Deportation	Grm	5/13	9a	2	2	2
167	✓ 2167				1						2	2	2
168	✓ 1932				1						2	2	2
169	✓ 1361				1						2	2	2
170	✓ 1352				1						2	2	2
171	✓ 2090				1						2	2	2
172	✓ 2092				1						2	2	2
173	✓ 1395				1						2	2	2
174	✓ 1379				1						2	2	2
175	✓ 2094				1						2	2	2
176	✓ 1533				1						2	2	2
177	✓ 1590				1						2	2	2
178	✓ 1583				1						2	2	2
179	✓ 199				1						2	2	2
180	✓ 1667				1						2	2	2
181	✓ 280				1						2	2	2
182	✓ 281				1						2	2	2
183	✓ 283				1						2	2	2
184	✓ 289				1						2	2	2
185	✓ 275				1						2	2	2
186	✓ 271				1						2	2	2
87	✓ 1714				1						2	2	2
188	✓ 1954				1						2	2	2
189	✓ 1581				1						2	2	2
190	✓ 1530				1						2	2	2
191	✓ 2272				1						2	2	2
192	✓ 2027				1						2	2	2
193	✓ 2026				1						2	2	2
194	✓ 1627				1						2	2	2
195	✓ 2161				1						2	2	2
196	✓ 1901				1						2	2	2
197	✓ 1905				1						2	2	2
198	✓ 1818				1						2	2	2
											26	26	26

Form T. 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Hohenberg May 11th 7:30 arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	3 pm												
133	V 251				1	Account O. D.	Destination						
134	V 235				1	"							
135	V 234				1	"							
136	V 236				1	"							
137	V 92				1	"							
138	V 1990				1	"							
139	V 17163				1	"							
140	V 2011				1	"							
141	V 2180				1	"							
142	V 2172				1	"							
143	V 2176				1	"							
144	V 1569				1	"							
145	V 1426				1	"							
146	V 1507				1	"							
147	V 2126				1	"							
148	V 1512				1	"							
149	V 2093				1	"							
150	V 1793				1	"							
151	V 2033				2	"							
152	V 2103				1	"							
153	V 114				1	"							
154	V 1682				1	"							
155	V 1688				1	"							
156	V 1944				1	"							
157	V 1708				1	"							
158	V 1503				1	"							
159	V 1701				1	"							
160	V 1697				1	"							
161	V 1630				1	"							
162	V 2105				1	"							
163	V 1630				1	"							
164	V 1754				1								
165	V 1743				1								

Gmm 5/13 9a 2 2 2

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg (Det. May 11th, 3:30 P. M.) arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST (Group)	MANIFEST (Number)	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	3pm												
100	✓ 106				1	Account O. D.	Destination	Gmm	5/13	9a.	2	2	2
101	✓ 109				1	"		"	"	"	2	2	2
102	✓ 111				1	"		"	"	"	2	2	2
103	✓ 232				1	"		"			2	2	2
✓ 104	✓ 226				1	"	Visit R. R.	"	5/14	10-	1	1	1
105	✓ 229				1	"		"	5/13	9a.	2	2	2
106	✓ 231				1	"					2	2	2
107	✓ 228				1	"					2	2	2
108	✓ 238				1	"					2	2	2
109	✓ 267				1	"					2	2	2
110	✓ 233				1	"					2	2	2
111	✓ 227				1	"					2	2	2
112	✓ 198				1	"					2	2	2
113	✓ 197				1	"					2	2	2
114	✓ 196				1	"					2	2	2
115	✓ 117				1	"					2	2	2
116	✓ 118				1	"					2	2	2
117	✓ 200				1	"					2	2	2
118	✓ 195				1	"					2	2	2
119	✓ 350				1	"					2	2	2
120	✓ 349				1	"					2	2	2
121	✓ 348				1	"					2	2	2
122	✓ 100				1	"					2	2	2
123	✓ 1353				1	"					2	2	2
124	✓ 1378				1	"					2	2	2
125	✓ 1396				1	"					2	2	2
126	~~1354~~ Void				1	"	Void						
127	✓ 357				1	"					2	2	2
128	✓ 329				1	"					2	2	2
129	✓ 330				1	"					2	2	2
130	✓ 127				1	"					2	2	2
131	✓ 328				1	"					2	2	2
132	✓ 327				1	"					2	2	2
											136	3	63

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg arrived, May 11 1917 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	3 pm.												
67	1385			1		O.D. Ins Cab for Brot.	Destination	Gmm	5/13	9a.	2	2	2
68	1828			1							2	2	2
69	1239			1							2	2	2
70	1423			1							2	2	2
71	1252			1							2	2	2
72	1872			1							2	2	2
73	1867			1							2	2	2
74	338			1							2	2	2
75	341			1							2	2	2
76	339			1							2	2	2
77	1236			1							2	2	2
78	1223			1							2	2	2
79	1115			1							2	2	2
80	12162			1							2	2	2
81	1479			1							2	2	2
82	1439			1							2	2	2
83	1244			1							2	2	2
84	1427			1							2	2	2
85	1307			1							2	2	2
86	1392			1							2	2	2
87	25315			1							2	2	2
88	1232			1							2	2	2
89	230			1							2	2	2
90	1365			1							2	2	2
91	1827			1							2	2	2
92	1818			1							2	2	2
93	2131			1							2	2	2
94	1817			1							2	2	2
95	1013			1							2	2	2
96	110			1							2	2	2
97	284			1							2	2	2
98	107			1							2	2	2
99	112			1							2	2	2

99-99-99

S. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg arrived, May 11 1907 M., , from

3 pm.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
67 ✓	1385			1		O.D. Has left for Brst.	Destination						
68 ✓	1828			1									
69 ✓	1239			1									
70 ✓	1423			1									
71 ✓	1252			1									
72 ✓	1872			1									
73 ✓	1867			1									
74 ✓	338			1									
75 ✓	341			1									
76 ✓	339			1									
77 ✓	1236			1									
78 ✓	1223			1									
79 ✓	1115			1									
80 ✓	12162			1									
81 ✓	1479			1									
82 ✓	1439			1									
83 ✓	1244			1									
84 ✓	1427			1									
85 ✓	1307			1									
86 ✓	1392			1									
87 ✓	25315			1									
88 ✓	1232			1									
89 ✓	230			1									
90 ✓	1365			1									
91 ✓	1827			1									
92 ✓	1818			1									
93 ✓	2131			1									
94 ✓	1817			1									
95 ✓	1013			1									
96 ✓	110			1									
97 ✓	284			1									
98 ✓	107			1									
99 ✓	112												

66-66.66

S. V. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dalia Hohenberg arrived, May 11 1907. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		3 Son												
34	✓	1253			1		LD. Gr Cert for head	Destination	Gorm	5/13	9a	2	2	2
35	✓	1301			1							2	2	2
36	✓	1101			1							2	2	2
37	✓	1197			1							2	2	2
38	✓	1824			1							2	2	2
39	✓	1022			1							2	2	2
40	✓	1031			1							2	2	2
41	✓	1041			1							2	2	2
42	✓	1026			1							2	2	2
43	✓	1364			1							2	2	2
44	✓	1247			1							2	2	2
45	✓	1409			1							2	2	2
46	✓	1410			1							2	2	2
47	✓	1478			1							2	2	2
48	✓	11464			1							2	2	2
49	✓	1813			1							2	2	2
50	✓	1827			1							2	2	2
51	✓	286			1							2	2	2
52	✓	287			1							2	2	2
53	✓	1876			1							2	2	2
54	✓	1868			1							2	2	2
55	✓	285			1							2	2	2
56	✓	288			1							2	2	2
57	✓	289			1							2	2	2
58	✓	1277			1							2	2	2
59	✓	1873			1							2	2	2
60	✓	1809			1							2	2	2
61	✓	1871			1							2	2	2
62	✓	1262			1							2	2	2
63	✓	1879			1							2	2	2
64	✓	1430			1							2	2	2
65	✓	1434			1							2	2	2
66	✓	1314			1							2	2	2
												22	22	22

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Doria Hohenberg arrived, May 11 1907, M., from

Dinner

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	3 ♀ M. 4												
	87313			1		S.D. To late for boat.	Destination	Gmn	5/13	9	2	2	2
1	~~265477~~			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
2	1053			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
3	1828			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
4	1820			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
5	1812			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
6	2960			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
7	1488			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
8	25140			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
9	1043			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
10	1065			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
11	1986			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
12	1406			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
13	1388			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
14	1015			1		"		"	"	"	2	2	2
15	1370			1				"	"	"	2	2	2
16	1997			1				"	"	"	2	2	2
17	1222			1							2	2	2
18	2140			1							2	2	2
19	1005			1							2	2	2
20	1136			1							2	2	2
21	1458 1459			2							4	4	4
22	1497			1							2	2	2
23	1322			1							2	2	2
24	1112			1							2	2	2
25	1862			1							2	2	2
26	1254			1							2	2	2
27	1887			1							2	2	2
28	1397			1							2	2	2
29	1275			1							2	2	2
30	1270			1							2	2	2
31	1200			1							2	2	2
32	1317			1							2	2	2
33	1306			1							2	2	2
											68	68	68

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sofia Hohenberg (Austrian Am. Line) arrived, May 11th, 1907, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Reljanovic Vica	5	11	1		To frd.	Ind Mrs Jurca Kralich 207 Adams Globe Ariz Dust Soc	Schw	17	11.30	1	1	1
								Green	17	11.00	6	6	6
2	Prälec Stefan	6	10	1		Ind $	Bro. Leib 199 Sprague Nyk Bele Cres		16	2.15		1	
3	Hendelman Freide	4	26	1		To brother	Ry. Co. Frdn. Mrs. Paula Karub 375 Emmet Sprauta Co		13	11.15	4	4	4
4	Mokrynka An a and sis	9	16	2		Telg $	Bil Paula Karub 375 Emmet				2	2	2
5	Bonk Mary	9	17	1		Tel $	Husy Howe						
6	Jawocik Mihaly	7	10	1		Tel $	Sec S. S. Graf. Wals Polesh Soc	Green	13	1.20	7	3	2
7	Adamowicz Jurgia	40	29	1		Telg $		Green	17	12.00	6	7	6
8	Kurda Tymko	3	6	1		Tel $	Ry. Co. Insp. Nikolay 441 Co. 19 Chicago	Schw	11	4.15		1	
9	Raab Hermina and ch	9	2/3	2		Telg $	Exp to Cousin Jews. Bobner Bay 8 38 Collinswood	Bele	14	2.20	0	4	3
10	Bregar Ivanna	10	9	1		Telg $	Insp. Graf 367 E.S. Nyk Bele		11	5.-		1	
11	Katz Jerry and 6 ch	11	10/18	1	8	To husb	Bro. Schwalamba Hakinio 48 Chrysler	Bele	11	12.15	1	1	1
12	Melpomeni Cokiemi	65	19	1		To brother	Made in U.S. by	Green			—	—	—
13	Custas Nicolas	64	29	1		To	Ry. Co. Insp. Pauletti 7905 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	Schw	14	11	3	3	3
14	Barglioltin Costantin	3	20	1		Tely $					24	24	24
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO. 71

S. S. AEP MARIA THERESIA (AUSTRO-AMER. LINE). arrived May 11, 1907, 190, M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Line	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	1	✓	Mingos, Georges & c	45	13/6	2		L. P. C.	J.D.M.													5/11	165	M 4.00						2	
42m	2	✓	Kuzeleas, Efstratios	34	4	1		" HOLD	Fits.																					6	7	6
38m	3	✓	Hymon, Tomass	9	12	1		" Dr. Cert.	Elliott													5/11	180	K 3.50						1	
25m	4	✓	Contalidis, Panayotis	38	1	1		" HOLD	Warren													5/16	68	M 3.50						5	6	8
38m	5	✓	Kalavritinos, Nicolosk & ch	37	6/7	2		" Guardian of #6	Rees.													5/11	153	M 2.50						2	
11f	6	✓	Papastafida, Klein G.	37	2	1		" Ward of #5	"													5/11	153	M 2.50						1	
45m	7	✓	Joannidis, Vlassio & son (?)	49	3/4	2		"	Reynolds	5/11	160	M										5/15	39	M 3.50						8	16	8
31f	8	✓	Fiosor, Rosalia & 2 ch	3	15/7	5		" Child in Hosp.	J.D.M.	5/11	169	M										6/9	39	M 3.50						6	12	6
30f	9	✓	Fabian, Matia	6	21	1		"	Mager													5/13	36	K 12.50						2	3	2
37m	10	✓	Chanes, Petro & son	69	19/20	2		"	J.D.M.													5/11	155	M 3.50						2	1	
26m	11	✓	Batsikas, Const. & ch	69	29/30	2		" Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.													5/12	185	M 3.50						2	2	2
40m	12	✓	Cordyannis, Charalambos & son	59	6/7	2		"	Reynolds													5/16	163	K 12.50						1	6	6
41m	13	✓	Carmenitis, Andreas	70	18	1		S.L.#45,c19	Leonard													5/12	170	K 3.50						2	2	2
10m	14	✓	Chronopales, Demitrios & sister	54	26/5	2		L. P. C.	J.D.M.													5/12	170	K 3.50						2	2	2
16m	15	✓	Curo, Vassil	54	4	1		"	"													5/12	185	K 3.50						1	1	1
59m	16	✓	Trafelis, Anastasios	70	24	1		" HOLD	Leonard																					3	4	3
40m	17	✓	Carahalios, Georges & son	74	5/6	2		" Guardian of #18	Jones	5/12	3	J										5/15	122	K 2.50						5	10	8
11m	18	✓	Limperopulos, Joannis	74	4	1		" Ward of #17	Jones	5/12	173	J										5/15	122	K 2.50						4	5	4
51m	19	✓	Gasparic, Mato	1	16	1		" Dr. Cert.	Rees.																					3	4	3
12m	20	✓	Caranicolas, Joannis	40	5	2		"	Thiess	5/11	157	M										5/15	73	Dr M 1.50						4	4	4
40m	21	✓	Caranicolas, Panayotis	40	4	1		"	Thiess	5/11	157	M										5/15	73	Dr M 1.50						4	4	4
24m	22	✓	Fatur, Josip	10	6	1		Dep. Dr. Hosp. Inadequate																						—	1	—
20m	23	✓	Kouskas, Nicolas	64	29	1		SPC S. Diff. to pass Ellis														5/17	164	K 12.50						6	7	6
21m	24	✓	Petranich, Gio	9	25	1		L. P. C. Dr. Hosp. Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																					—	1	—
5f	25	✓	Fiosor, Maria	3	18	1		L.P.C. from Hosp. #5	Burkhart													7/6	90	Loo 2.50						1	1	1
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

DEPORTED: Breakfast 67 Dinner 88 Supper 62

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO.

S. S. AEP CARL SCHURZBURG (AUSTRO-AMER. LINE). *arrived* May 11, 1907, 190, M., *from*

			NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP No.	MANIFEST: PAGE	MANIFEST: LINE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP Date	DEP Page	DEP Sec'y	REHEARING: Date	REHEARING: Page	REHEARING: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Sec'y	ADMITTED: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38m	1	✓	Mingos, Georges	45	13/4	2	L. P. C.	J.D.M.											5/11	165	M	4.00						—	2	—
42m	2	✓	Kuseleas, Efstratios	34	4	1	" Pa. Cert. HOLD until drops	Fitz.	5/11	169	M																6	7	6
38m	3	✓	Hymon, Tomass	9	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott											5/11	180	K	3.20						—	1	—
25m	4	✓	Contalidis, Panayotis	38	1	1	" HOLD until 5/16/07 at 10 a.m.	Warren											5/16	68	M	3.00						5	6	5
38m	5	✓	Kalavritinos, Nicolaak & ch	37	6/7	2	" Guardian of #6	Haas.											5/11	153	M	2.50						—	2	—
11f	6	✓	Papastafida, Klein G.	37	2	1	" Ward of #5	"											5/11	153	M	2.50						—	1	—
45m	7	✓	Joannidis, Vlassis & son (?)	49	3/4	2	"	Reynolds	5/11	160	M								5/15	89	M	3.00						8	10	8
31f	8	✓	Ficsor, Rosalia & 2 ch	3	15/7	5*	Hosp. mutation on card Child in Hosp.	J.D.M.	5/11	169	K								6/9	37	C	1.50						7	7	6
30f	9	✓	Fabian, Matia	6	21	1	"	Eager	5/11	183	K								5/13	36	K	1.50						2	3	2
57m	10	✓	Chanes, Petro & son	69	19/20	2	"	J.D.M.											5/11	155	M	3.00						—	2	1
35m	11	✓	Batsikas, Const. & ch	69	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	J.D.M.											5/12	185	K	1.50						2	2	2
40m	12	✓	Cordoyannis, Charalambos & son	59	6/7	2	"	Reynolds											5/14	163	K	1.50						1	6	6
41m	13	✓	Carmenitis, Andreas (Jermenitas)	70	18	1	C.L.#45,619	Leonard											5/13	176	K	1.50						2	2	2
10m	14	✓	Chronopoules, Demitrios & sister	54	26/5	2	L. P. C.	J.D.M.											5/12	175	K	1.50						2	2	2
16m	15	✓	Curo, Vassil	54	4	1	"	"											5/12	185	K							1	1	1
59m	16	✓	Trafalis, Anastasios	70	24	1	" HOLD until 5/31/07	Leonard																				3	4	3
40m	17	✓	Carahalios, Georges & son	74	5/6	2	" Guardian of #18	Jones	5/12	173	K								5/15	122	K	2.00						8	10	8
11m	18	✓	Limperopulos, Joannis	74	4	1	" Ward of #17	Jones	5/12	173	K								5/15	122	K	2.00						4	5	4
31m	19	✓	Gasparic, Mato	1	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	Haas.																				3	4	3
12m	20	✓	Caramicolas, Joannis	40	8	1	"	Thiess	5/11	157	M								5/15	73	D	1.50						4	4	4
40m	21	✓	Caramicolas, Panayotis	40	4	1	"	Thiess	5/11	157	M								5/15	73	D	1.50						4	4	4
24m	22	✓	Jatur, Josip	10	6	1	Dcd Dr Hosp Trachoma	Dill	5/11																			—	1	—
20m	23	✓	Lenekas Nicolas	64	29	1	L.P.C. D.Dr. Ptn Allen												5/17	164	K	1.50						6	7	6
21m	24	✓	Petranich, Gio	9	25	1	L.D. Dr Hosp Dr. Cert. Trachoma	Lo																				—	1	—
5f	25	✓	Ficsor, Maria	3	18	1	L.P.C. Ptn Hosp	Burkhart											5/11	169	K	2.00						7	7	6
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

(37)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Capt. of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Drugge
Capt. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 41.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1503, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 24, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

Refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] should show [illegible] or other [illegible] entry is [illegible] money [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	

INDEXED
Not Ticket

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 5

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. ARC sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Month.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Mind, Body and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of limb, cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Sudor	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Jakobsdorf	Buffalo	yes	self		no			Rent Fabian Str. 10	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Jakobsdorf
2	Mary Sokola	22		F	S	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jakobsdorf	Buffalo	yes	self		no			Father Jan Tarasiewicz						4	8		black			
3	Sofia Tarasiuka	50		F	M	Housework	yes	yes											Mother Maria Tarasiewicz						4	11		grey	brown		
4	Jadwiga "	15		F	S	At home	"	"											Brother Mark Tarasiewicz						5	2		black	brown		
5	Julia "	5		F	S														Buffalo N.Y.						5	3		fair	blue		
6	Katarina "	1		F	S														Rail Rd.						5	4		brown			
7	Georg Gelsinger	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	German	German	Baden	Rochester							Friend Geo. Gelsinger 232 E. 15th St. New York City						5	6		light brown			Baden
8	Moritz Eichmann	19		M	S	waiter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs								Brother Simon Eichmann 152 E. 84th New York						5			black		scar on face	Munkacs
9	Felix Ostermann	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"											Felix Ostermann						5	8		gray		none	Oberkirch
10	Kate "	40		F	M	Wife	"	"		German	Oberkirch	Milwaukee	"	"	65	"			Milwaukee Wis.						5			light brown	blue		
11	Hans "	8		M	S	At Sch.	"	"				Wis.							Grand Ave 40						5	3		"	grey		
12	Anna Span	19		F	S	Servant	"	"				Chicago Ill.	"	"	18	"			Brother Jakob Span 59 E. 88th Chicago Ill.						4	10		dark	"		
13	Marie Straube	22		F	S	Housework	"	"				New York	"	"	25	"			Brother Franz Straube 1806 E. 29th New York City						5	3		fair	brown		
14	Jan Radzinska	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Rochester			8				Friend Jan Slawinski 1 Ford Pl. Rochester N.Y.						5			dark	brown		Warsaw
15	" Stan	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Lodz	Rochester			5				Brother Jan Radzinska Rochester N.Y. 50 Ford Pl.						5	8		"	blue		Lodz

15

Form 1840-A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 21

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or previous years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jerge Sudor	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Jokelotof	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$40	no			Stefan Pongo Near Taken Co. 110 St.						5	4	fair	dark	grey		J. Baker Mink Zolya Laskanduk
2	Ana Bobala	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zirich Zolyi	Cleveland O.	yes	"	40	"			Jan Varanica 1520 Lexington Ave. 6						4	8	"	brown	"		
3	Sofia Lapanska	50		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Germany		Lauberdorf	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$5	"			Mark Sobenski Buffalo N.Y. Rail Co.						4	11	"	grey	brown		
4	Jadwiga "	15		F	S	Housework	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5	"			"						5	2	"	black	blue		
5	Julia "	15		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5	"			"						5	3	"	fair	"		
6	Katarena "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5	"			"						5	1	"	brown	"		
7	Jerg Feldsinger	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	German	Hebrew	Lindach	New York	"	"	$2	"			Kind Co. P. Station New York 232 E 13th St. Uncle Jacob Halpern New York 358 E 64th						5	6	"	brown	black	scar on face	Berlin
8	Fred Richmann	9		M	S	waiter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	"	"	"	$2	"			"						5		"	"	grey	scar on face	Munkacs
9	John Ostermann	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	German	Hebrew	Neustadt	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$65	"			Felix Ostermann Milwaukee Wis.						5	8	"	light	blue		
10	Kate "	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						5	4	"	brown	"		
11	Isaac "	15		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grand Ave 440						5	3	"	"	grey		
12	Lucia Span	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$5	"			696 Jack Halpern Chicago Ill. 59 E. 8th St. Bro						4	10	"	black	"		
13	Marie Shaubic	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"			brother Frank Shaubic New York Wat St. 89						5	3	"	fair	brown		Warsaw
14	Jan Podjenske	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	"	"	$8	"			632 Jan Stanislaw Mrs. Bro. Co. 2 no 24						5		"	black	"		Pyga
15	" Ida	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Milwaukee	"	"	$5	"			6 Jan Grabowski Married Wis. St. Francis ave						5	7	"	"	blue	"	
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Capt. of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Capt. Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

P. S. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New-York

P. S. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

6—125

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; responsible company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	25 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. ARCADIA, sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State; City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franciszek Kacjuszko	19							Russia	Polish	Wegogpie	Detroit Mich	yes	self									5	2	fair	blue			Russia
2	Wladislaw Galicki	25									Galicz	Detroit Mich	no										5	5					Poland
3	Franz Kalske	27									Rakowo	Detroit Mich											5	8					Germany
4	Marian Kapinacka	23									Kempno	Jersey City NJ											5	1					Russia
5	Jan Kasperka	19									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	4					
6	Stanislaw Kaus	20									Lenga	Detroit Mich	yes										5	6				pitted with small pox	Russia
7	Jan Jasinski	17									Kreikowo	Chicago Ill	no										5	2					Austria
8	Leon Kozlowicz	19									Gradowo	Chicago Ill											5	10					Russia
9	Kasper Kubacki	19									Jezewo	Detroit Mich											5	6					Germany
10	Josef Kowalski	20									Skarlowo																		
11	Roland Jalinski	21									Kalwan																		
12	Stanislaus Pilawski	24									Kempno	Ashley Pa											5	4					Poland
13	Ewa Kwiatkowska	27									Lemkowo	Pittston Pa											5	1	fair	blue			Russia
14	Wladislaw Dabrowski	22									Kadzewo	Detroit Mich	no										5	4					
15	Heinrich Schmidt	24									Pilipkow	Erie Pa											5	4					
16	Antoni Lipinski	20									Kwilicz	Jersey City NJ	yes										5	5					Russia
17	Josef Wiedzicki	27									Zwirow	Hartford Conn	no										5	4					
18	Tomas Wilk	26									Pilly	Hartford Conn	yes										5	2					
19	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										4	9					Russia
20	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										4	10					Russia
21	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	6				pitted with small pox	Russia
22	Jan Jaworski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	5					Russia
23	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	2					Russia
24	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	2					Russia
25	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	3					Russia
26	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	4					Russia
27	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										4	11					Russia
28	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes																Russia
29	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes																Russia
30	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	1	fair	blue			Russia
31	Jozef Kwiatkowski	20									Kempno	Detroit Mich	yes										5	5					Russia

* Numbers may precede names. Line of manifest will be counted on back of last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge, Capt. of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Capt. Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(75)

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	28 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Jan Jarujah	16			s	Farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Sejne	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12				Uncle Pittsburg Pa					5	3	fair	dark	blue		Russia	1
2	Teodor [illegible]she	17			s	"			"	"	Ciesnik	"	"	"	15									5	7	"	black	"		Poland	2
3	Jan Olewkowski	38			m	"			"	"	Jurdowo	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	9									5	2	"	brown	blue		"	3
4	Marianna Pokocka	18			s	Servant			"	"	Wilka	Erie Pa	"	"	6									4	11	"	"	"		"	4
5	Emilia Sabinska	16			"	"			"	"	Mielaki	Lawrence Mass	"	"	7									5		"	"	"		"	5
6	Helena Borkowska	18			"	"			"	"	Lomza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	7									5	4	"	black	gray		"	6
7	Ludwig Poffi	23			m	Farmer			"	"	Grosno	Newark N.J.	yes	"	2									5	4	"	"	"		"	7
8	Isaac Zajkowska	24			s	Servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Wirz	Union City N.J.	"	"	15									5	4	"	"	blue		"	8
9	Alexander Tyrula	23			"	Laborer			"	"	Tyszinec	Lawrence Mass	"	"	15									5	6	"	dark	gray		"	9
10	Sigmund Motkiejun	18			"	"			"	"	Tarnowek	Eden Miss	"	"	6									5	3	"	brown	"		"	10
11	Eva Jablonski	25			m	Servant			"	"	Okarjsk	St Louis Mo	yes	"	9									5	11	"	"	gray		"	11
12	Gustava											Head May & 4th Sts																			12
13	Jozef Marcuschewski	26			m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Marcs	Detroit Mich	no		$5									5	2	fair	dark	gray	scars	Poland	13
14	Josefa Pankowska	18			s	Servant			"	"	Polska	Cleveland O	yes		$7									5		"	"	"		"	14
15	Malgorzata Kuk	17			"	"			"	"	Skorzisko	Johnstown Pa	"		6									5	5	"	black	"		"	15
16	Casimir Lesniar	20			m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$15	yes	6 yrs	Lomza						5	2	"	light brown	gray	vaccinated on left arm	"	16
17	Jan Jutkiewicz	22			s	Laborer			"	"	Kosobuck				$25	no								5	3	"	"	"		"	17
18	Ida Kuske	21			"	"			"	"	Lizzinska				$20									5	4	"	light brown	blue	scar on forehead	"	18
19	Stanislaw Kaczmarek	20			"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Plainville Conn	no		$20	yes	1906	Germany	Brother Plainville Conn					5	6	"	black	brown		"	19
20	Franck Kowalski	25			"	Laborer		no	"	"	Kjerzewko	Pezynskiego	"		$25	yes	1906	"	Brother Plainville Conn					5	3	"	"	gray		"	20
21	Ida Pereinska	26			"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Mlawa	"	"		$50	no								5	3	"	light brown	"		"	21
22	Antoni Pasinowske	21			"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"					$20									5	5	"	brown	blue		"	22
23	Fabricio Olschewski	25			"	"			"	"	Jackowo	Plata Pa	yes		$15				Uncle Plata Pa					5	1	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	"	23
24	Janicka Jablonowski	20			s	Servant			"	"	Lomza	Syracuse N.Y.	"		$15				Brother Syracuse N.Y.					4	10	"	brown	"	scars	"	24
25	Jan Ewbginske	19			"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Mokrzyn	Pittsburg Pa	no		$15				Brother Pittsburg Pa					5	7	"	"	gray		"	25
26	Vaclav Marcjinski	24			"	"		no	"	"	Pajarie		"		$20				Uncle Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	"	"		"	26
27	Jan Engowski	22			s	"	7-13-1902	8-19-40	"	"	Janowo		"		$15				Uncle Pittsburg Pa					5	6	"	brown	blue		"	27
28	Jozefa Lenkowska	20			"	"			"	"	Pajewo	Lawrence Mass	"		$14				Father Lawrence Mass					5	5	"	"	"		"	28
29	Felix Maszinske	20			"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lomza	Newark N.J.	"		$20				Brother Newark N.J.					5	5	"	light brown	blue	scar on forehead	"	29
30	Anton Skobak	25			s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Tekeles	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Hungary	going to Cleveland O to friend					5	8	fair	brown	gray	scars	Hungary	30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] by the steam lines which they sail by and the languages they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 12.252

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 33

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1335 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , MAY 10 1907 , 190

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, or more, if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or approximate.	If Yes—Place.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Jakunjak	16		s		labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Siegen	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	20				to Pittsburg Pa				good		5	3	fair	light	blue		Russia
2	Anton Wiszke	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	Cimisch	"	"	"	15				Josef Miller				"		5	3	"	brown	grey		Posen
3	Jan Olechowski	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	9				Jan Kapanke				"		5	7	"	black	"		Posen
4	Wadislawa Pobicke	18		s		Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Posen	Utica N.Y.	"	"	6				Wincenty Pobicke				"		5	2	"	brown	blue		Posen
5	Ludwig Sobieska	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	"	7				Wincenty Pobicke				"		4	11	"	"	"		Posen
6	Anna Pomeisha	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	Schulzke	Lawrence Mass	"	"	7				Wincenty Pobicke				"		5		"	"	"		Posen
7	Antony Pomeisha	5		"		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	yes	"	7				Jan Pomeisha				"		5	4	"	black	grey		Posen
8	Antony Zoffe	13		"		labor	yes	yes	"	"	Wreschen	Newark N.J.	yes	"	7				Marcin Zoffe				"		5	4	"	"	"		Posen
9	Isaac Zakrowske	26		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kempe	Union City N.J.	"	"	15				Wincenty Zoffe				"								Posen
10	Alexander Zapleska	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	Eyssen	Kingston Pa	yes	"	15				Josef Miller				"		5	3	"	light	grey		Kempen
11	Sigmund Mathelyn	18		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Gorzuch	Eden Mass	"	"	6				Stefan Wrona				"		5	7	"	brown	brown		Obornicky
12	Leo Jablonski	25		"		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Morzyk	St Louis Mo	yes	"	9				Josef Jablonski				"		4	11	"	"	grey		Obornicky
																			St Louis Mo											
																			Missouri str 520											
13	Antonia	2		"		child			"	"	Morris	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	6				on Homestead to Josef Borkowski												Posen
14	Josef Marcischewski	26		"		labor	yes	yes	"	"	Polka	Cleveland O	yes	"	5				Cleveland O Prospect st 137						5	2	fair	light	blue	scar	Posen
15	Josefa Pomirowske	15		"		Housework	no	no	"	"	Lengnike	Lorain O	"	"	6				Antonia Wilke						5	1	"	black	brown		Posen
16	Walgorzata Reich	17		"		Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Lengnike	Lorain O	"	"	3				Cleveland O Prospect st 135						5	1	"	"	"		Posen
17	Casimir Kosciak	30		m		labor	yes	yes	"	"	Schulte	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	yes	1902	Lorain O	Antonia Wilke						5	5	"	black	brown		Posen
																			Lorain O 138 st 138											
18	Jan Jakunjak	26		s		labor	yes	yes	"	"	Kempe		"	"	25	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 137 st 137						5	2	"	light	grey		Posen
19	Leo Wiszke	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kempe		"	"	20	"			Jan Nicolai												Posen
																			433 st 138											
																			Marcin Pomeisha											
																			1005 st 137											
20	Antonia Pomeisha	22		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lawrence	Passaic N.J.	"	"	6	"	1902	Posen	Marcin Pomeisha						5	4	"	brown	black	scar	Posen
21	Franz Kowalske	25		"		"	no	no	"	"	Kempen	Kingston Pa	"	"	20 yes	no	1902	Posen	Antonia Wilke						5	6	"	"	grey		Posen
22	Leo Pepesinske	26		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Wreschen		"	"	15	"			Lorain O 138 st 138						5	3	"	"	"		Posen
23	Antonia Pepesinske	24		"		"	no	no	"	"	Wreschen		"	"	12	"			Jacob Pomeisha						5	5	"	brown	blue		Posen
																			Lorain O 138 st 138											
24	Antonia Pomeisha	22		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Jackowo	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			Antonia Wilke						5	1	"	brown	"		Posen
25	Jan Pomeisha	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	Jackowo	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			Brother Josef Jablonowske						4	10	"	"	"		Posen
26	Jancinka Jablonowske	22		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lissa	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	15	"			Syracuse N.Y. Jamesway 325						5	7	"	grey	"		Posen
27	Jan Ewaljenske	19		"		labor	yes	yes	"	"	Rakozin	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	"			Brother Boleslaw Ewaljenske												Posen
																			Pittsburg Pa Carnegie st 910											
28	Wacław Warzinske	24		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Zgarcin		"	"	10	"			Jan Lesz						5	6	"	black	"		Posen
																			Lorain O 2559											
29	Jan Ewaljenske	22		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Jarotschin		"	"	12	"			Stanislaw Ewaljenske						5	6	"	"	"		Posen
																			Pittsburg Pa 910											
30	Stanislaw Ewaljenske	20		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Parjanow	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"			Brother Josef Ewaljenske						5	5	"	brown	"		Posen
																			Pittsburg Pa Carnegie st 910											
31	Felix Mazinske	19		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kempen	Kingston Pa	"	"	8	"			Jan Wilke						5	8	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Posen
																			Lorain O 138 st 138											
32	Antony Skalak	20		s		Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Skalak	New York	yes	self	20 yes	no			Josef Kowalske												Posen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Read by the immigrant before being permitted to land. Left at home will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Capt of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Drugge
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

P. 107.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1238 2 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Antoni Schaffer	23		m	m	Landwirth	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no		cousin Georg Seidl Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Skierny	1
2	Franz Zembrowski	49	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lagy	Detroit Mich	no	"	16	"		brother Stefan Zembrowski Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		Zawiercie	2
3	" Wojciechowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezinka	"	yes	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"		"	3
4	Franz Wojciechowski	16	X	s	—	—	+	"	"	"	Opoczno	"	"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"		Opoczno	4
5	Franz Wojciechowski	16		s							Zarownie				7									5	3	"	dark	"		Zarownie	5
6	Adam Grabowski	40		m							Zarowno				7									5	6	"		gray		Zarowno	6
7	" Jaraczewski	30		"							Zarowno				7									5	2	"	black	brown		Zarowno	7
8	Josef Markowski	40		"							Zarowno	Pittsburg Pa	no		7									5	6	"		blue		Zarowno	8
9	Stanislaw Kozminski	37		"							Zarowno	New York N.Y.	yes		10									5	6	"	dark	brown		Zarowno	9
10	Franz Rocki	24		"			yes	yes			Zarowno	Bayonne City N.J.	no		16									5	6	"		"		Zarowno	10
11	Wladislaw Olszewski	27		m			no	no			Zarowno	"			7									5	3	"	fair	grey		Kielbicz	11
12	Mikolai Olejewski	27		"							Zarowno	Kobielski	"		6									5	8	"	brown	blue		Zarowno	12
13	Tadeusz Kowalska	16		s		3-30175	yes	yes			Zarowno	Elgin Ills	"		20									1	11	"	dark	brown		Zarowno	13
14	Tadeusz Kowalska	16		s							Zarowno	"	"		14									5	5	"		grey		Rocki	14
15	Wladislaw Olszewski	24		m							Zarowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12									5	4	"		blue	wen on right cheek	Zarowno	15
16	Jan Gombrowski	23		"		2-104292-9-15-43	no	no			Zarowno	"	"		7									5	4	"			pockmarked	Zarowno	16
17	Michael Zawacki	18		s							Zarowno	Trenton N.J.	no		20									5	4	"				Zarowno	17
18	Josef Markowski	17		"							Zarowno	Bradock Pa	"		12									5	6	"		grey		Zarowno	18
19	Kazimier Klemens	26		m		7-20847	yes	yes	6/24/43		Zarowno	Shippensburg Pa	"		7									5	9	"	fair	blue		Zarowno	19
20	Stanislaw Pakierowicz	19		s		Landwirth					Zarowno	Lincolnville Pa	"		10									5	6	"		grey	wen on chin	Zarowno	20
21	Stanislaw Pakierowski	25		"		Arbeiter					Zarowno	New York N.Y.	"		75									5	1	"	dark	grey		Kozienice	21
22	Franciszek Pruszanska	19		m		Arbeiterin					Zarowno	Baltimore Md	"		11	yes	1907 Baltimore							5	5	"	light	blue		Zarowno	22
23	Jan Kozminska	19		s		Arbeiter					Zarowno	Lansford Pa	"		4									5	1	"		grey		Zarowno	23
24	Franz Kadrowski	26		m		"	no	no			Zarowno	Mahanoy City Pa	no		12									5	5	"		blue		Zarowno	24
25	" Gabowski	42		"		"					Zarowno	New Britain Ct	"		15									5	6	"	black	grey	pockmarked	Zarowno	25
26	Rafal Szczuckowski	24		"		"					Zarowno	Jersey City N.J.	"		15									5	4	"			wen	Zarowno	26
27	Antony Bankalowsky	22		s							Zarowno	Ludy Grove Kansas	yes	brother	6									5	2	"	dark	brown		Zarowno	27
28	Wojciech Bigosek	28		"			yes	yes			Zarowno	Newburgh N.Y.	"	father	4									5	3	"		blue	freckles	Zarowno	28
29	Jan Kalyszewicz	25		"			no	no			Zarowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	13									5	7	"	dark	brown	pockmarked	Zarowno	29
30	Isaebek Ragnid	16		s		Keiner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Zarowno	New York	"	self	20									5	1	pale	fair	grey	wen	Zarowno	30
31	Andreas Ribai	18		m			no	no			Zarowno	Lasar Pa	no		12									5	7	fair	brown	brown		Zarowno	31
32	Georg P. Kuellmann	22		s		Kaufmann	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	St. Louis Mo	St. Louis Mo	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they directly came (the language they speak). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1188 2 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Danzig, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Schleffer	23		m	m				Russia	Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ills	yes	self	12			cousin Joseph Kwiatkowski 3418 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Skierniewice
2	Franz Lewandowski	47	"	"	"	Cab.	no	no	"	"	Lodz Russia	Detroit Mich	no	"	16			brother Stanislaus Lewandowski 1 Orleans Place Detroit Mich							5	3	"	light	"	"	Lodz
3	" Ludwika "	26									Lodz	"	yes		5										5	3	"	light	"		"
4	Lucas Konopkowski	16									Lodz	"			7										4	6	"				Konin
5	Adam Grabowski	40		m							Lodz	"			8										5	3	"	black	"		Konin
6	" Franciszka "	38									Lodz	"			8										5	6	"	"	gray		Lodz
7	Josef Markowski	40									Lodz	Pittsburg Pa	no		77			cousin Peter Markowski 1 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	black	brown		Kalisch
8	Stanislaw Kozminski	37									Lodz	New York	yes		10			brother Wladislaus Kozminski 133 Division St New York							5	6	"	"	blue		Warszawa
9	Franz Rocka	34									Lodz	Bayonne City	no		16			brother Ignatz Rocka 6 21 Ave Bayonne City							5	6	"	light	brown		Kalisch
10	Wojciech Olszewski	47		m			no	no			Kosel	"			7										5	9	"	fair	gray		Kwiatkowo
11	Mateusz Wojewski	27									Kobielski	"			6										5	8	"	brown	blue		Gniezno
12	Wiktoria Krzewska	16	7	s		3-30175	yes	yes			Lodz	"			20										5	5	"	"	grey		Kalisch
13	Wenzel Wolczynski	24		m							Lodz	"			14										5	11	"	brown	"		Kalisch
14	Jan Wrobrowski	23				2-104292-9-15-43	no	no			Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		12			cousin Joseph Wrobrowski 1914 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blue	scar on right cheek	Lodz
15	Michael Iwanowski	18		s							Jarocin	"			7										5	4	"	"		pockmarked	Jarocin
16	Josef Witkowski	17									Lodz	Trenton N.J.	no		10			brother Ignatz Witkowski 1 Chicago Ave Trenton N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey	none	Kalisch
17	Casimir Klemens	26		m		7-20811	yes	yes			Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.			12			brother in law Stanislaus Czerlonka 238 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	fair	blue		Lodz
18	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	19		s							Lodz	Harrisburg Pa			4			brother Joseph Klemenz 1 Market Sq Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	gray	over on chin	Lodz
19	Stanislaw Pikorski	25		m		Cab.					Lodz	Kingsbridge N.Y.			10			brother Wladislaus Pikorski 1 Webb Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.							5	4	"	black	gray	none	Lodz
20	Agnieszka Prusinska	13		w		Factory					Lodz	New York N.Y.			4			cousin Joseph Prusinski 15 Monroe St New York N.Y.							5	5	"	light	blue		Lodz
21	Jan Kozminski	19		s		Cab.					Lodz	Passaic N.J.	no		10	1891	Pittsburg	cousin Ignatz Kozminski 22 Dayton St Passaic N.J.							5	1	"	"	grey		Lodz
22	Franz Kaminski	26		m			no	no			Lodz	Passaic N.J.	no		12			cousin Jan Kozminski 22 Dayton St Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	"	blue		Lodz
23	" Ruberski	42									Lodz	New York N.Y.			15			brother in law Stanislaus Rembielinski 1 Monroe St New York N.Y.							5	6	"	dark	gray	pockmarked	Lodz
24	Rafal Szczepankowski	24									Lodz	Jersey City N.J.			6			brother in law Joseph Grzywacki 1 Exchange Place Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	light brown		none	Lodz
25	Antony Bratkiewicz	22		s							Lodz	Lackawanna N.J.	yes	brother	6			Ludwig Grunt Lackawanna N.J.							5	2	"	"			Wojcieszyce
26	Wojciech Szczesny	18		s							Lodz	Newburgh N.Y.		father	9			Szczesny Newburgh N.Y.							5	3	"	blue	freckles		Lodz
27	Wojciech Szczesny	18		s			yes	yes			Lodz	Newburgh N.Y.			13			" Newburgh N.Y. Delaware St 175							5	7	"	dark	brown	pockmarked	Lodz
28	Jan Kaczorowski	25		s			no	no			Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.			6			Gustave Kaczorowski Greenpoint Ave 57							5	1	pale	sandy	grey	none	Lodz
29	Jacob Kazmik	18		s		Cab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Lodz	New York N.Y.			5			cousin Bronislaw Czyzki 113 Division St New York							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Lodz
30	Andrew Kiser	28		m	m		no	no			Lodz	New York			12			Joseph Kiser 113 Division St New York													Lodz
31	George Kwiatkowski	27		s		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Lodz	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	25			Father Joseph Kwiatkowski Lodz													Lodz

78

Leonard

* Caution.—If any person is or has been employed by the whole or part of the passage they occupy, that fact must be stated on both lists.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Engge Capt of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Engge
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W. W. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119. F. 797.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 4 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 1 MAY 10 1907 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Time or date of last arrival	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anusbers Szczepkska	8							Russia	Polish	Lod	Scranton Pa	yes	self	34																
2	Michal Kasprzak	25									Jarosw	Vandergrift Pa			42																
3	Jan	19																													
4	Leonard Kluja	32									Lemanow	Boston Mass			5	yes	1902	Boston													
5	Wladislaw Badowski	21									Jarosewice	Rochester N.Y.			20																
6	Adam Slowinski	21									Rzeszow				15																
7	Wojciech Badowski	20				Farmer					Grabowy																				
8	Stanislaw Zawierucha	26									Krakow	Milwaukee Wis			5																
9	Adam Lewandowski	10									Lubin				9																
10	Jan Pudrzynski	10									Wloclawek	Detroit			10																
11	Wojciech Patkowski	30									Zgorzelec	Rochester N.Y.			85																
12	Josef Kawenska	21									Skrzeszew				12																
13	" Kozak	19									Rzeszow				10																
14	Emilia Zegelecka	17									Lubin				15																
15	Louisiana Krobinska	21									Lubin				15																
16	Adam Mikszewski	22				Labor					Swiedniki	Pittsburg Pa			22																
17	Franciszek Jaskulski	18									Grabia				4																
18	Stanislaw Kowalkowski	26									Krakow	Braddock Pa			22																
19	Jan Pieczalski	20									Krzeszowice	Glen Head L.I.			10																
20	Franciszek Polek	20									Zadek	Ft Wayne Ind			45																
21	Antoni Kalski	25									Lubrzewo	Ft Wayne Ind			25																
22	Stanislaw Gasphiewicz	33									Zgorzelec	Allegheny Pa			25																
23	Jan Wiatrowski	30									Morawsk	Milwaukee	S		13																
24	Anna Spadkowska	10									Zgorzelec	Detroit Mich			42																
25	Sebastian Jarzyak	26													250																
26	Josefa	3									Plock				5																
27	Jan	3																													
28	Stanislawa	1																													
29	Tomasz Jaworzyn	26									Jarosw	Pittsburg Pa			45																
30	Wawrzyn Wilinska	18									Milen				1400																

11-90308-10/24/36
8-277069 2/16/43

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* Nationality is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Capt of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrazzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
8 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1138. F. 737.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Grablis	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Greble	Wilkas	no	self	5—	no	cousin: Alex. Grablis, Northumberland, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Grablo
2	Stefania Swirska	18	s	s	—	—	yes	yes	5-85534	7/14/37	Zarcelki	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	5—	no	brother, Worcester, Mass. 496 Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Cerkow
3	" Kierzewicz	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	5—	"	cousin: Grand Rapids, Mich. Wilbert Tuberculosis 58 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Kilcia
4	Jan Lewicki	37	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Smolewe	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	16—	"	" Jersey City, N.J. Stanislaus Kotowsky 58 Grove Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Borisow
5	Teresky Rukowsky	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pojewitki	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10—	yes / 1st Kirchey	uncle: Chicago, Ill. Michael Wojciechowicz No. 464	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Warsaw
6	Paulina Lebrecht	18	"	"	servant	no	"	"	Lithuanian	Hilka	Bostow Mass	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	5 6	no	brother, Boston, Mass. Rose 425 Salt Zarcilis Hillman Av. 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Cwelwic
7	Resimier Zarulis	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	"	no	"	9—	"	bro. in law Ignaz Lewandrowicz Yonkers N.Y. Linden Ave. 81	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	over on left cheek and on neck	Krowsky
8	August Klemboska	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	7—	"	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. Jan Wojciechowicz 210 Nicolai Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Wisnowo
9	Semister Ngiaustki	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	9—	"	friend: Philadelphia, Pa. Nicolai Wiwczewicz 2 Clinton Ave 157 Maxfield N.Y. Frances Simmerdy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Zarelisza
10	Michael Kinderies	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maxfield N.Y.	no	"	10—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	Skerg
11	Jegan Korbellis	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.Y.	"	"	9—	"	cousin: Passaic, N.Y. Stanislaus Meteskes Green str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cwiecly
12	Michael "	23	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	9—	"	friend: New York Peter Sabrowicz 1331 Kerimier Stanislowicz 10 Avenue C	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kaulinka
13	Frus Jurcuns	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Virginian	New York	in transit to Montreal, Can.	yes	"	10—	"	in transit to Montreal, Canada Lange Onisse 10 Lukemes Neuskes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Myein
14	Constantin Kazanskij	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Montreal, Can.	Montreal, Can.	"	"	12—	"	friend: Boston, Mass. Stanislaus 115 Peter Nejmowicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Kowno
15	Frywaitkas Kunkewicz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebern	Boston, Mass.	"	"	2—	"	bro. in law Boston, Mass. Peter Nejmowicz Lebern 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Merkowo
16	Paulina Skepperaitze	16	f	"	house maid	no	"	"	"	"	Merkuken	Boston, Mass.	"	"	7—	"	friend: Boston, Mass. Kasimir Stankus Grand Str. 871	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zyboken
17	Simon Jurkin	15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laicka	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5—	"	cousin: Chicago, Ill. Ferdinand Petrowicz 3132 S. Halsted str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Petrez
18	Frank Pagrias	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Slocat	Chicago	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kapkaus
19	Anton Jonas	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesken	"	"	"	10—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Mazeiky
20	Jeuru Matusis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelsren	"	"	"	5—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Bretor
21	Josef Kerpauskis	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brother, Chicago, Ill. Wilhelm Ritter	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Zagloska
22	Jan Ritter	25	"	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Pinkenow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelmine "	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emil "	20	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pinsky
25	Bernhard Harkus	33	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Pinsanen	"	"	"	"	10—	yes 1899/ no	brother, Chicago, Ill. Fritzer Price	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	fair	blue	Gorlich Cemmerno
26	Alexander Kliate	18	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lemisrica	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	25—	no	brother, Newark, N.J. Barkus Av 84 Gottfried Klatz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Kussen
27	Robert Linka	33	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	12—	"	" Boston, Mass. Heinrich Av 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julianna "	22	f	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Kramin
29	Czedar Kartorg	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bretz	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	9—	"	" Boston, Mass. Gottfried Klatz Hamburgerstr. 37	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Kowtow
30	Pavel Skoperis	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lithuanian	Kowtow	"	"	"	2—	"	" " Hamburgerstr. 37	"	"	"	"	"							

Persons in Transit are to be examined by the alien inspector at the port of arrival, and the foregoing data noted. Lists of aliens will be bound on back of this sheet.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (M or F)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and extent of deformity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hepan Grablis	26	m	m	farmlab	nw	nw	Russia	Polish	Grable	Kowlo Suwalki	nw	self	5	no				cousin Alex Grablis Northumberland, Pa.	m	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Grablis
2	Hepenia Augustis	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerkow	Worcester Mass	"	"	2	"			brother Worcester, Mass. 169 Lincoln Ave 696	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Cerkow
3	" Elizabeth	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	5-85534	7/14/37	Zarcathi	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	6	"			cousin Grand Rapids, Mich. Sigmund Lipszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Birstan
4	Jan Lewicki	37	m	m	Farmer	nw	nw	"	"	"	Kowlewo	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	16	"			" Jersey City, N.J. Franciszek Kotowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Pequinki
5	Teresty Rutkowsky	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajuistki	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes	1903	Kirchey	uncle Pittsburg, Pa. 40 Ste Antoni Lipszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Varsuve
6	Pulica Zdanute	18	f	"	Servant	nw	"	"	Lithuanian	Kilna	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	yes	"	6	no			uncle Boston, Mass. Antoni Kurszenowicz 1076 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Ovelenie
7	Resimier Zarulis	20	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	"	"	no	9	"				brother Lodz Zarulis Kilkinan str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	over r. eye, left cheek and on knee	Grodzky
8	August Alexandrska	24	"	s	"	nw	nw	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	37	"			br in l. Josef Kowalewicz Yonkers N.Y. Rowdale ave. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	gray	"	Wielkopolska
9	Semister Ngraiuski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	9	"			brother Philadelphia Pa. Ignacio Ski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Wielkopolska
10	Michael Kinderies	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport N.J.	no	"	10	"			friend Elmira Ave 137 Newport N.J. Tomas Kunnerdz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Jonchizow
11	Hepan Virbellis	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	9	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	Skerdy
12	Michael "	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	9	"			cousin Passaic, N.J. Jonas Karaglis Mateuskas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Gaurdy
13	Jonas Jurcenis	19	"	s	"	nw	nw	"	"	Russian	Virjaikai	New York	yes	"	10	"			friend New York Jakob Kuczewski 10 Ste Ave 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Karalenka
14	Konstantin Alexandrzky	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuschet	Montreal Can.	"	"	12	"			in transit to Montreal Canad. Pac. Coast to Antonio Mendes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Kirjaiu
15	Jurgewskas Jaunkewicz	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleen	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"			friend Boston, Mass. Jakowicz 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lebrowka
16	Paulina Skapereize	16	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Mockaken	Norton Upper Can.	Low	"	7	"			bro in law Peter Skapereize Norton Upper Can. Mackenzie str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Mockowiz
17	Antanas Wilk	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seika	Shamokin Pa	"	"	5	"			friend Shamokin, Pa. Jurgis Wilkas Frank Str. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Zybotka
18	Franz Pagrias	25	"	m	"	nw	nw	"	"	Russian	Alexed	Chicago Ill.	"	"	34	"			bro in law Chicago, Ill. 31 Bakalorstr. 1232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Petrez
19	Anton Jonas	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leskon	"	"	"	15	"			" Jurgis Rukaitis 31 Bakalorstr. 1215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Kapkeon
20	Jonas Matonis	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velsen	"	"	"	5	"			brother " Franz Matonis 1854 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Marcinkz
21	Josef Kerpauskis	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			br in l. " Klas Schaut 1857 Kaunas Antanas Amelas Second str. 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown	gray	"	Sorator
22	Jan Kreper	25	"	s	Steamfitter	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	Pietarawa	"	"	"	25	"			brother " Wilhelm Kreper	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Zyglokuka
23	Wilhelmina "	24	f	"	Wife	"	"	11-357130-11/5/43											" " Hymenea str. 2295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daniel "	26	m	s	Machinist	"	"												" " Second Str. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bernhard Markus	33	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pitarawa	"	"	"	10	yes	1899	Chicago	bro in l. Markus Kreper Chester Troja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Pitarawa
26	Alexander Lieske	15	"	s	f. lab.	nw	nw	"	"	Russian	Kenowica	Newark N.J.	"	"	50	no			Kreper, Nr. 23 Kaunas str. 84 Josefina Kreper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	"	Kenowica
27	Robert Linke	33	"	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Newton Mass	"	"	12	"			" Newton, Mass. Mineral str. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Kenowica
28	Lejiauca Salz	22	f	s	f. lab.	nw	nw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" Ludwig Skilgis Norton Upper Can. Mackenzie str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Kenowica
29	Jurgen Kartavig	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	Birby	Norton Upper Can.	"	"	9	"			" Antanas Skilgis Norton Upper Can. Mackenzie str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Kenowica
30	Amel Skiperis	19	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russian	Kowlewo	"	"	"	2	"			" " Kaunas str. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* Nature of Passport to be interrogated by the alien from whom same is required. Name of country which issued the passport. Date of issue. Place of issue.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Capt. of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Capt. Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1907, 190

at New York

P.F. Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

P.F. Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
4 Lithuanian.
2 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
22 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
2 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1110

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. Yes or No.	If Yes—Where.	If going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Lissowicz	35		m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lodz	New York	yes	self	50	no		Dr. Mrs. Leonora Forehead						5	3	fair	black	brown	scar left hand	Lodz
2	Josew Odrzycha	40									Lodz	Wisconsin	no		9															Lodz
3	Stepan Kulesza	38		s						Polish	Russia	Boston			13															Pleske
4	Leon Grofi	18		s							Lodz	"			22															
5	Jacob Kaliewicz	32		m			yes	no			Zgierz	Wisconsin			16															Zuglany
6	Josew Smaio	18		s			no	no			"	"			5															
7	Adam Ronaszkiewicz						yes	yes			Lodz	New York	yes		28															Zakiewicz
8	Piotr Jaroch	20									Pomeray	Ipswich	no		8															Pomeray
9	Alexander Richards	19									Kielce	Chicago	yes		50															Wilcsin
10	Josef Abramowicz	26		m			yes	yes			Wilenkow				60															Kamienkow
11	Jakob Zack	21						no			Rothenian	Boston	no		9															Zagay
12	Jack Prochiewicz	20					yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kielce	Pittsburg	yes		40															Kielce
13	Jakob Steinberg	20					yes	no			Hungary	Worcester	no		5															Hungary
14	Jakob Gniewicki	20		s							Konigsberg	Chicago	yes		15															Kielpadny
15	Stefan Zalgewicz	20		s							Russia				12															Krakowski
16	Julian Marcinski	38		m						Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn	no		7															Kaczynski
17	Leon Zalke	17		s			yes	yes			Plock	Brooklyn			8															Plock
18	Stanislaw Markski	24		m		Shoemaker					Plock				40															Plock
19	Alexander Zulewski	18		s		Tailor					Kladsko	Cleveland	yes		20															Wilczewicz
20	Ignacy Gniewicki	21										Union City	no		7															Wyszogrod
21	Andrew Laskowski	38					no	no			Polska	Torrington	no		22															Pleske
22	Stanislaw Kosalan	18		s		Shoemaker	yes	yes				Jersey City	yes		18															Zakrzewski
23	Joseph Siedlecki	36		m	m	Tailor					Russia				10															Bimcezy
24	Jan Aleksandrski	35									Russia	Baltimore			50															Borczyn
25	Jan Skowalski	26					no	no			Lodz	Jersey City	yes		25															Slavic
26	Wojciech Wiewiorski	20		m							Lodz	Albany	no		15															Wiewiorski
27	Jan Rutkowicz	22					yes	yes			Kielce	Youngstown	no		20															Rutkowicz
28	Teofil	23		s		Tailor								Landsman																
29	Sima Feder	23		s		Shoemaker			Hungarian	Jacob	Kladsko		self		12															Ogrea
30	Abram Fuks	23				Weaver									12															Mogzer

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Kwiatkiewicz	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Ladzyzyn	New York	Yes	self	50	No		brother Boleslaw Kwiatkiewicz New York	5	5	Fair	Dk Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Lodzyzyn Russia
2	Anna Odrazyka	20		F	S						Gorka	Michigan	No		10				5	3		Brown	Blue		Zirard
3	Stepan Zakrzewski	28		M	M						Gorka	Boston			15				5	4		Dk	Gray		Pleske
4	Anna Grabowska	18		F	S						Gorka				25				5	4		Brown	Blue		Pleske
5	Franciszka Zakrzewska	32		F	M						Zgierz	Milwaukee			15				5	3		Dk	Gray		Zgierz
6	Jozef Lenard	18		M	S						"	"			5				5	4		Dk	Blue		Zgierz
7	Adam Ziemiankowski	22		M	S						Gluszyny	New York	Yes		8				5	5		Dk	Gray		Pleske
8	Piotr Jakubowski	40		M	M						Zawiercie	Jamestown	No		8				5	6		Brown	Gray		Zawiercie
9	Aleksander Jakubowski	39		M	M						Kielbarow	Chicago	Yes		30				5	6		Dk	Gray		Kielbarow
10	Jozef Adamowski	26		M	M						Kielbarow		No		6			friend Stephen Kwiatek Carlstadt N.J. Box 254	5	2		Dk	Gray		Kielbarow
11	Jozef Zwolski	24		M	S						Zgierz	Boston	No		9				5	5		Brown	Gray		Zgierz
12	Jozef Jankowski	20		M	S					Lithuanian	Kielbarow	Kielbarow	Yes		10				5	5		Brown	Blue		Kielbarow
13	Jozef Wiskowski	20		M	S						Kielbarow	Worcester	No		5				5	3		Brown	Gray	scar on face	Kielbarow
14	Jozef Lewandowski	20		M	S						Kielbarow	Milwaukee	Yes		15				5	4		Dk	Gray	mole	Kielbarow
15	Stefan Zakrzewski	20		M	S						Lumacha				12				5	3		Dk	Gray		Lumacha
16	Antoni Murawski	38		M	M					Polish	Osiecin	Jersey City	No		7				5	4		Brown	Blue		Kruszczewy
17	Jozef Zalka	17		M	S						Wisna	Jersey City			8				5	5		Brown	Gray		Wisna
18	Stanislaw Kwiatek	24		M	S	Laborer					Wisna				10				5	6		Dk	Gray		Wisna
19	Stanislaw Kwiatek	24		M	M	Laborer					Wisna				10				5	5		Dk	Gray		Wisna
20	Aleksander Zakrzewski	18		M	S	Laborer					Wladowo	Cleveland	Yes		25				5	2		Brown	Blue		Wladowo
21	Ignacy Kwiatek	24		M	S							Union City	No		5				5	4		Brown	Black		Wisna
22	Jozef Jankowski	38		M	M						Welka	Farmingdale	No		10				5	3		Brown	Gray	scar on chin	Welka
23	Stanislaw Kwiatek	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Jersey City	No		10				5	2		Brown	Blue		Wisna
24	Stefan Wiatecki	26		M	M	Laborer					Zawia				10				5	4		Brown	Gray		Wisna
25	Jozef Aleksandrek	35		M	M						Zawia	Baltimore			12				5	6		Brown	Gray		Wisna
26	Jozef Kwiatkowski	26		M	S						Bialy	Michigan City	Yes		25				5	5		Brown	Gray	scar on head	Wisna
27	Wojciech Kwiatecki	30		M	M						Lipowitz	Albany	No		15				5	5		Brown	Gray		Lipowitz
28	Jozef Kwiatkowski	22		M	S						Wisna	Jersey City	No		10				5	5		Brown	Gray		Wisna
29	Wojciech Kwiatkowski	23		M	S						Wisna	Jersey City	No		10				5	5		Brown	Gray		Wisna
30	Jozef Kwiatkowski	23		M	S						Wisna	Jersey City	No		10				5	5		Brown	Gray		Wisna

Inspector.

* "Alien in Transit" is to be determined by the ocean ticket which they originally took the foreign duty upon. List of names will be found on fourth of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Brugge Capt. of the ARCADIA from Hamburg &c
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Brugge
Capt. Master.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

J.B. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA &c
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

J.B. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to (or relatives or friends), and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
[illegible]tian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]anish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	[illegible]ish-American.
	[illegible]ish.

11—1120

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or last visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Jiwaskus	27			s	Laborer			Russia	Pole	Lobkowo	Chicago		self								good		5	4	fair	fair		Lobkowo
2	Franciska Lipczauske	18			"						Trebesiowo													5	5				Trebesiowo
3	Franz Kopeske	18			"		yes	yes			Nikolowo													5	6				Nikolowo
4	Antoni Freichmann	20			"						Lucino													5	5				Jablonsk
5	Janisch Michalske	18		s	"		no	no			"													5	2				Lucino
6	Josef Jedrzejewski	35			"						Pogorzewo																		Pawlowo
7	Franciz Pisarske	26			"						Kruschwitz													5	6				Kruschwitz
8	Felix Paskowiak	18		s	"						Rogasen													5	4				Rogasen
9	Janisch Marcinowski	26		m	"						Wilkowo													5	6				Wilkowo
10	Antoni Marcian	25			"						Lucian	Pulaski												5	6				Jaunowo
11	Wladislaw Michalske	18		s	"						Rosinowo													4	10				Jaunowo
12	Wacław Kalinowske	20			"						Jakubkowo	Pulaski												5	3				Jaunowo
13	Josef Wallisewicz	28		m	"						"													5	5				Pozske
14	Jan Wojciechowske	8		s	"						Osiek	Chicago												4	10				Pawlowo
15	Janisch Kolarske	8		s	"						Gorzyce													5	8				Jaunowo
16	Katarzyna Dombrowska	17			"						Skarlin													5	4				Skarlin
17	Ignacy Wojciechowske	23		m	"						Kruschwitz													5	3				Kruschwitz
18	Wladislaw Wlodzinske	16			"						Jaunowo	Detroit Mich												5	8				Jaunowo
19	Wojciech Pulkowske	26			"		no	no			"													5	4				Jaunowo
20	Franz Pulkowske	20		s	"		yes	yes			"													5	5				Rogasen
21	Jan Pogorzelski	20			"						Kruschwitz													5	5	fair			Pogorzelle
22	Alexander Jakscianske	45		m	"						Pakawice													5	3				Pakawice
23	Josef Andrzejewske	20		s	"		no	no			Pulaski													5	4				Lucin
24	Tobiasz Drozyarczak	19			"		yes	yes			Kruschwitz													5	5				Wisnewo
25	Josef Szwarczak	25		m	"						Jaunowo													5	6				Popelin
26	Vincente Pulkowske	18		s	"		no	no			Rogasen													5	3				Rogasen
27	Janisch Pazyk	15		s	"		yes	yes			Schrom													5	2				Gutrow
28	Constanty Dombrowske	27		m	"						Jaunowo	Pulaski												5	4				Jaunowo
29	Katarzyna Zielinske	20			"						Police	Detroit Mich												5	2				Police
30	Jan [illegible]	16			"						Rawicz													5	5				Rawicz

*Race or People. Write Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Magyar, German, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color or Race.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Zawadzkas	29		m	s	Labr			Russia	Pole	Lubkowitz	Chicago	yes	self	23	no			cousin George Bielis 77 Bell St Chicago		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Lubkowitz
2	Franciszek Ignaruske	18									Trzebiatowo				14				" Ignacy Rogalinski 1957 Belden Ave						5	5					Trzebiatowo
3	Ignacy Kapeneke	18									Nickalowo				12				" Frederick Bronke 1950 Wood St						5	6		light brown			Nickalowo
4	Antone Greschmann	30									Rocno				15				" Josef Nickalske 1323 Damen Ave						5	5					Zdzyrnik
5	Franciszek Michalske	18		s		no occ									8										5	2					Rocno
6	Jozef Cechowicz	23									Rzepkowo				8				" Ignacy Kaminske 1935 Emerson St												Parlakowo
7	Ignacy Kraske	26				11-68189					Kaiplowo				12				" Vincent Kubiszewski 1476 Leavitt St						5	6		light brown	dark	scar at left cheek	Rumsze
8	Jan Kalkowicz	18		s							Gnesen				10				" Joseph Grudzmann 1954 Cortland St						5					none	Zgeby
9	Franciszek Marcinek	26				11-304120-3-14-47					Rakitno				9	1907 May Chicago			" Jacob Kapinske 1533 Leiper St						5	6		grey			Kikolin
10	Jacob Kasicak	25									Kasicak	Buffalo			15				" Wladislaw Kaminski 1951 Belden Ave						5	6					Wilkowyja
11	Wladislaw Michalske	18		s							Rocnowo				8				" Joseph Ignaruske 1868 Belden Ave						4	11					Jaciniec
12	Vincent Kalinowske	20									Jakubkowo	Pitts			8				" Ludwig Lewandowski 1870 Belmont St						5	3					Jarocin
13	Jozef Walkiewicz	22													12				" Johan Jagenske 1911 Cortland St						5	4					Pzoke
14	Leon Wisniewske	8		s							Lisch	Chicago			6				" Ignatz Rakowski 1195 Cortland St						5	8					Pniewo
15	Stanislaw Lukarske	8									Jarcap				4				" Jan Ignarske 1820 Erskine St										blue		Jarcap
16	Tekarzyna Dombrowske	18				Housework					Skarlow				3				" Franz Kwiatkowske 6313 Gabriel St						5	4					Olecno
17	Ignacy Matyaszewski	23				Lab	yes	yes			Kaimowo				15				" Joseph Matyaszewski 1555 Belden Ave						5	3					Kaimowo
18	Vladyslaw Wlodzynske	26									Jankowo	Detroit Mich			10				" Jan Kowalewske Detroit Mich 1220						5	2		grey			Jarocin
19	Wincenty Pulkowske	26													5										5	4			blue		Jankowo
20	Ignacy Pulkowske	20		s			yes	yes							5				" Joseph Kowalkowske 1927 Johnson St						5	5		fair			Rocno
21	Jan Pulgranier	20													10				" Edward Pulgranier 1927 Johnson St												Pzgrai
22	Alexander Schewerske	45		m											9				" Stanislaw Kaminski 1925 Belden Ave						5	3		light brown	grey		Parlakowo
23	Josef Antczewske	20		s			no	no			Pallmanowo				7				" Jan Wrzesinski 1925 Belden Ave						5	3		dark	brown		Pallmanowo
24	Tekarz Zemgarcrsk	18					yes	yes			Rutkowo				8				" Baltimore Md Curtis Bay 277						5	4					Rutkowo
25	Josef Zgnarsak	25				11-167					Kaschewo				10				" Adolf Jackiewicz Buffalo 32 Clark St						5	4					Kaschewo
26	Vincent Perkowske	18		s			no	no			Jankowo				10				" Buffalo 32 Clark St						5	5					Jankowo
27	Franciszek Pazyak	8					yes	yes			Rakowo				25				" Edward Jankowske Rockland Co N Y						5	5		brown			Rakowo
28	Wincenty Pankiewicz	20									Jankowo				20				" Frank Pa Lewis St						5	5					Jankowo
29	Tekarzyna Jielinske	20				Housework					Kolice	Saulk St Paul			50				Wife Wladislaw Perkowske Evanston Ill 1019 Darby St						5	3			blue		Kolice
30	Franciszka	6				child						Rome Mich							cousin Josef Grzeske 1541 Ellis Ave						5	7			grey		
																			" Ludwig Wisniewske 1911 Belden Ave						5	4		dark			
																			" Joseph Kaminski 1555 Belden Ave						5	2		light	blue		
																			Keiser St Marys Mich Brown St 923									fair	blue		

*The race from which each person comes, such as Germanic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Drugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and town'sit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pô (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	22 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 24

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wecław Zaykowsky	19		m	s	farmer			Russia	Polish	Sokyki Russia	Rocky																		
2	Jan Chudecki	19									Bereszka	Garfield																		
3	Michał Lapsiło	28		m							Bereslasker	Paterson																		
4	Franciszka Szydzyłek	18		f							Kiedrowo	Wyandanch																		
5	Nikolay Bilanowski	21		m							Polish																			
6	Michał Kiecol	20		m							Adamy	Chicago																		
7	Wincenty Ostrowsky	19									Warsaw																			
8	Wojciech Szymanski	25		m							Lodzowice																			
9	Antoni Jakowicki	26									Lubawo	Jersey City																		
10	Leon Dembek	30		m							Kalky	Wanaque																		
11	Nikoły Dembowski	16		m			not sailed				Lodzowice	Wanaque																		
12	Franciszka Szyszka	22									Szymanska	Utica																		
13	Jakubczyk Bylaski	25		m							Kamin	Jersey City																		
14	Jozefow Sobczyk	18		m							Lubawo	Utica																		
15	Antoni Lendzyanka	22		m							Lubawo	Utica																		
16	Domany Jasik	16		m							Szczyzna																			
17	Jozef Szczyzna	25		m							Szczyzna																			
18	Jozef Szczyzna	22		m							Szczyzna																			
19	Alexander Szczyzna	3		m							Szczyzna																			
20	Paulo Dubowski	22		m							Russian	Cleveland																		
21	Stepan Kusiuk	22		m							Kamin	New York	yes																	
22	Paul Schickanz	20		m							Szczyzna																			
23	Augustyn Lugas	25		m							Lubawo	Wanaque																		
24	Kazimir Jozefow	18		m							Kamin	Wanaque																		
25	Oscip Bazow	19		m							Lubawo	Wanaque																		
26	Wladek Szczyzna	22		m							Kamin	Wanaque																		
27	Boris Rak	19		m							Szczyzna																			
28	Antoni Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
29	Wincenty Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
30	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
31	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
32	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
33	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
34	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
35	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
36	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
37	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
38	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
39	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			
40	Jozef Szczyzna	21		m							Szczyzna																			

J. B. Tittle
Inspector.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1313 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 6 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wiecker Kazbowsky	19		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Schyrke, Russ	Rocky	yes	self	50	no			[illegible]				5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Jan Kruskoke	19		m	s						Baranowka	[illegible]											5	5					Denmark
3	Michael Zagrello	25		m	m	6-52 OW 3/10/1906					Bialystok												5	5		black	black		Lomza
4	Josefowycha Czyzbylek	18		f	s						Kudowa	Chicago											5	11		black			Hungary
5	Nikolay Nikowski	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Bialystok												5	5		brown	gray		Lomza
6	Michael Pavel	20		m	s						Lomza	Chicago		cousin	7								5	6					Hungary
7	Antonia Dziewonsky	19		f	s						Oborna			uncle	10								5	2					Austria
8	Wojciech Szymanky	23		m	s						Lubowice			brother	12								5	5					Russia
9	Antoni Jakowski	26		m	s						Lubowice	La Salle			150								5	6		black			Poland
10	Jan Pawlock	20		m	s						Rakey	Wyandotte			12								5	4					Austria
11	Nikolay Pawlock	18		m	s						Lomza	Hammond, Ind	no	brother	20								5	6					Austria
12	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	2		gray			Austria
13	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	1		blue			Germany
14	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	4		gray			
15	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	1		blue			
16	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	2		black			Russia
17	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	10		black	brown	one on jaw	Russia
18	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	7		gray		none	Austria
19	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	6		black			Austria
20	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	5		black	blue		Austria
21	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	2		light			Austria
22	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	5		light	gray		Austria
23	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	3		black	blue		Austria
24	[illegible]										[illegible]												4	11		brown			Austria
25	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	2					Austria
26	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	6		black	blue		Austria
27	[illegible]										[illegible]												5	6					Austria

not sailed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Drugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at. New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at. New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

(72)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly return himself under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; (steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	27 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

5-7
√5-

9-705

Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1216 29 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height		Color of—		24	25
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi-dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or no. and place.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the above he has been assisted by any individual or society, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonj Wolowicz	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolica	Pawlin Ost	yes	brother	62	no	Transit	Brother Michal Wolowicz Pawlin Ost	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	Blue	Warlands	Dzwolowice
2	Ignacy Kolodziejski	30									Dzwolowice	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10			Brother Ignacy Kolodziejski 1284 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Pietrychow
3	Martin Klejnowski	28									Pietrow				5			Friend Mrs. Roth 600 Bleecker St New York							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wolica
4	Franciszek Kwiatkowski	19				Farmer	yes	yes			Dzwolowice	Bridgeport Ct		cousin	22			Cousin Jozefa Kwiatkowski 60 Hartford St Bridgeport Ct							5	7	"	"	"	scar on the left hand	Dzwolowice
5	Piotr Ostrowski	25				Tailor	yes	yes			Abrantowo			cousin	12			Cousin Tomasz Mierzejewski 127 Hartford St Bridgeport Ct							5	2	"	"	"	Without	Kurowo
6	Alexander Ellenowicz	21				Laborer	no	no			Wolica			brother	34			Brother Antoni Jakubski 87 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	Dzwolowice
7	Wladyslaw Lyczkowski	28	m		1 yr	Tailor	yes	yes			Jaliszew	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	100			Brother Franz Lyczkowski 87 Broadway Boston Mass							5	3	"	Gray	"	Without	Wielowies
8	Ignacy Kulczynski	31	m				no	no			Modzejewo	Boston Mass		brother	15			Brother Michal Lenka 87 Broadway Boston Mass							5		Fair	Brown	"	"	Rembertow
9	Konstanty Pogorelski	17	S		Servant		yes				Chodakowo	Haverhill N.Y.	no	bail	45			Brother Jan Pogorelski 1st Cleveland Ave Haverhill Mass							5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Pulki
10	Antoni Lazarowicz	30	m	m							Jastrzeb				9	yes	1906	Uncle Wojciech Lallowski 1st Cleveland Ave Haverhill Mass							4	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	Pruszcz
11	Teofila Pogorelska	18	S				yes	yes			Lubiszewek	Wyszkow Ost	yes	uncle	3	8	no	1st Cousin Franciszek Jakubowski 1st Cleveland Ave Haverhill Mass							5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Lubiszewek
12	Wladyslaw Hladun	17	S				yes	yes			Kopnin	Warsaw Pol		Cousin	2			Cousin Marcin Kwiatkowski 463 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lipsk
13	Ignacy Goss	31		m							Olgen	Bridgeport Ct		brother	15			Brother Roman Hladun 463 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lubicz
14	Jan Mierzejewski	30									Gurzyn	Milford Ct		Cousin	10			Cousin Wawel Wawel Grocery 218 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							4	11	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Pierwiosna
15	Jozefa Wegrzynowska	20	S				yes	yes			Pietrowo	Bridgeport Ct			20			Friend Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 218 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							4	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wiskow
16	Stanislaw Waichert	16	m				yes	yes			Lis adel	Auburn N.Y.		bail	10			Friend Hipolit Kwiatkowski 463 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wiskow
17	Bronislawa Wrzesniewski	20	S		Servant						Wyszkow	Bayonne N.J.		bail	14			Friend Marcell Franczak 61 Pine St Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
18	Kazimierz Zerenda	27	m		Farmer		no	no			Rozanki	Milford Ct		Cousin	16			Cousin Jozef Zerenda 218 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Lipsk
19	David Kaplan	18		S	Carpenter		yes	yes	Mexican	Jewish	Lipsk	Warsaw Russ	no	brother	3			Brother Max Kaplan 6 Pine St Rochester N.Y.							4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rozog
20	Jozef Lea Jr. Nowicki	18		S	Servant		no	no			Lewandowo	New York N.Y.	yes		1			Friend Wladyslaw Nowicki 80 Madison St New York N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Kotoby
21	Louis Goldberg	21	m		Merchant						Kolby	Philadelphia Pa			4			Friend Jacob Goldberg 325 Monroe St Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Light	Brown	"	"	Gesta
22	Antoni Sabek	30		m		Tailor					Gostlo	West Lynn Mass	no	self	40			Self Kazimierz Sabek West Lynn Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow
23	Aleksander Arent	20			Servant						Lipnica	Elizabeth N.J.			10			Friend Jan Kowacki 1 Lawrence St Elizabeth N.J.							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lisewo
24	Rafal Chmielski	22					yes	yes			Sadzawa	Bridgeport Ct			15			Brother Antoni Chmielski 1 Lawrence St Elizabeth N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Borkowo
25	Antoni Szpanski	18									Borkowo	Easton Pa			12			Friend Ludwig Kaminski 87 Hartmann St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Gzyszkowo
26	Jozef Szela	32		m			no	no			Zachorz	Bradford Pa			17			Friend Franciszek Kaminski 6 Hartmann St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Czekanowo
27	Jozef Lewandowski	22					yes	yes			Lisewo	Elizabeth N.J.			20			Friend Wladyslaw Kaminski 61 Pine St Bayonne N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lisewo
28	Wanda Kaczka	18	S				yes	yes			Chorzewo	Bayonne N.J.			20			Friend Jozef Kaczka 61 Pine St Bayonne N.J.							4	11	"	"	Brown	Scar on forehead	Kowalewo
29	Wladyslaw Wegrzynowski	17			Laborer						Bydgoszcz	Bydgoszcz Pol			60			Friend Jozef Szela 87 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.							5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Zakrzewo
30	Jan Kielski	22		m		Laborer					Kalejewo	Kalejewo Russ			80			Friend Jozef Lewandowski 87 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Radzewo

30 1/4

A Citizen or Prospective Citizen of the United States should write the name of the country to which he belongs in the last column. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1040 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Antonj Wolowiec	25	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolica	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	$62	no	brother Michal Wolowiec Berlin Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Warts on face	Dzyadowa Tartychew	1
2	Ignacy Kolodziejski	30								Dzyadowa	Brooklyn N.Y.		brid	10		brother-in-law Ignacy Kolodziejski Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	2
3	Marian Olejnowski	28								Tarlowo				$7		Cousin Alex Olejnowski New York							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wolica	3
4	Franciszek Kozakowski	19								Bullock			aunt	$2		Uncle Walter Kozakowski 60 Metzgher Str.							5	7	"	"	"	scar on chin	Abramowo	4
5	Victor Ostrowski	25			single					Abrahamowo			cousin	12		brother Tomasz Mierzejewski 127 Bank Str.							5	2	"	"	"	Without	Kamino	5
6	Alexander Chlebowski	21			farmlaborer	no	no			Wolka			brid	$3		brother Antoni Wegner 818 Seneca St.							5	6	"	"	"	for Cross on neck	Dzialdowo	6
7	Wladyslaw Tyczkowski	28								Jablonowo	Buffalo N.Y.					brother Franz Tyczkowski 111 Leland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	blue	gray	Without	Grotowice	7
8	Ignacy Kulczynski	31								Modzejewo	Boston Mass		brother	$5		brother Michal Lesko 1st Cabin Passenger							5			fair	brown		Rembowo	8
9	Kazimierz Pszczolko	17								Cieckowo	Meyerdale N.Y.		bro	$3		Brother Jan Pszczolkowski 1st Cabin Passenger							5	8	"	blue	brown		Pasym	9
10	Stefan Lazarowicz	30								Jedgwin				$9		uncle Wojciech Lazarowicz 2nd cabin							4	11	"	fair	blue		Pasym	10
11	Wacław Bajerski	18								Jablonowek	Pittsburg Pa		uncle	$8		Uncle Franciszek Gorlikowski 2nd cabin							5	6	"	"	gray		Gumbinnen	11
12	Wladyslaw Wladon	17								Kopin	Weston Pa		cousin	$2		brother Stanislaw Pucinski 1865 Legard Ave.							5	6	"	"	blue		Lyck	12
13	Ignacy Gorz	31								Olgen	Bridgeport Ct		brid	$7		Cousin Roman Wisniewski Bridgeport Ct							5	2	"	"	black		Lubien	13
14	Jan Mierzejewski	20								Gurnyn	Milford Ct			$10		2nd cabin Wawel Wasilewski							4	11	"	fair	gray		Pasym	14
15	Jozefa Lingenfelserowa	30								Bialkowo	Bridgeport Ct		cousin	$30		Cousin Wladislaw Kaufmann 113 Lafayette Bridgeport Ct							4	10	"	"	blue		Wirkow	15
16	Stanislaw Zajchowski	18	m							Lisiadel	Hudson N.Y.		brid	$10		brother Antoni Zajchowski 76 Front St. Hudson N.Y.							5	1	"	"	brown		Olszewo	16
17	Franciszek Wrzesniewski	20								Olsztynek	Bayonne N.J.			$12		brother Marcelli Franczak 61 Ave. 33 Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		Mszczky	17
18	Kazimierz Zarowski	27	m		farmlaborer	no	no			Mordalky	Pittsburg Pa			$10		Cousin Jano Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blue	gray		Lipiel	18
19	Dawid Kaplan	18			tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lipel	Waterbury Ct	no	brother	$3		brother Max Kaplan 6 Prospect Waterbury Ct							4	10	"	"	brown		Pszaly	19
20	Lea Jakubowitz	18			domestic	no	no			Lemaj	New York N.Y.			$1		brother Moyer Jakubowitz 320 Madison New York							5	8	"	"	gray		Kotzky	20
21	Lewis Goldberg	21	m		shoemaker					Nokay	Philadelphia Pa			$5		brother Robert Goldberg 375 Monmouth Philadelphia							5	1	"	"	"		Kosta	21
22	Aleksy Labzyk	20							Polish	Trzebb	West Lynn Mass	no	self	$4									5	4	"	"	"		Wydawy	22
23	Abraham Abend	20								Ryfman	Allentown Pa			$10									5	5	"	"	"		Tolkowo	23
24	Zygfryd Skowicki	21								Radzejewo	Hardwick Pa			$5									5	5	"	"	blue		Borkowo	24
25	Adam Szpenski	18								Rozkowo	Savoy City Pa			$7									5	5	"	"	"		Gizewken	25
26	Franz Fiske	32								Kuchnow	Buddin Pa			$10									5	5	"	black	brown		Kuchnow	26
27	Aleksy Lewandowski	20								Kuchnow	Clinton City Pa			$7									5	5	"	red	blue		Kuchnow	27
28	Wincenty Kozakiewicz	18								Olszewek	Saginaw City Mich			$7									4	11	"	"	brown	freckled face	Kurowo	28
29	Wladislaw Szczepanski	19								Lubzyko	Schodack N.Y.			$10									5	—	"	"	blue	wart	Zalew	29
30	Jan Bielski	25								Radzewo	Saginaw City Mich			$20		friend Aleksy Zelinski Saginaw City Mich							5	4	"	"	"		Radzewo	30

30 1 Jhd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang that the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master of the ARCADIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

at Newyork.

Gr Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Gr Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2155

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	27 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—2155

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 27

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether to join a relative or friend in such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	16 If Yes— Year or previous to.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether one of the classes of persons not admissible. (See Immigration Laws.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Kind, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mathew Kirlo	38		M	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Karcelevo	Springfield Ill	no	self	8	yes	1903	Springfield	brother	Springfield Ill. Peter Kirlo Box 59.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Karpinica
2	Maria Pinikovsky	18		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Karpinica	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	" Stefan Pinikovsky Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	black	"	Karpinica
3	Ignaty Grochotka	18		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Karpinica	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	" Wikty Lasanski Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Karpinica
4	Alexander Krasnik	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karpinica	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill Ludwig Andrzejczyk 212 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	Karpinica
5	Gregor Grochotka	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowitz	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Rakowpa
6	Albertina Friedlick	22		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorz	N. York	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	N. York Pawlo Kaczanczyk 340 E. 62nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Koronow
7	Konstad Skoplik	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorze	"	"	"	10½	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	brown	"	Gronie
8	Dimitri Ostajczyk	27		M	m	2-85-1903 305 Ostro 2-85-1936 11-8-20	"	"	"	"	Tchinki	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grodzisno
9	Ivan Chmarzik	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorze	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	" Bernard Goldberg 20 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
10	Pawel Kowalczyk	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrzgorzon	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	" Jozef Goldberg 66 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	pock marked	Siegorzo
11	Michal Chmurz	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carol	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"
12	Stanislaw Mikolajczyk	36		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cecawa	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	" Tomas Stefanowicz 348 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar above left eye	Mikolin
13	Josip Simanowitz	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulin	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	none	Slowadi
14	Maxim Durko	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slowadi	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mikulevch
15	Wasil Jurlewski	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulevch	"	"	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Jelitzyki
16	Michal Klimek	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelitzyki	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Andrzej Jankiewicz 348 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"
17	Michal "	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sergei Lewicki	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serebkowicz	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend	Anton Sadowitch 348 E. 102 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Serebkowicz
19	Michal Lewicki	19		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	Korelick	Boston Mass.	"	"	15	"	"	"	" Boston Mass.	Marcyli Machinic Box 2 Jan Sekarski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Korelick
20	Alex. Krawitzy	20		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nowazoky	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	brother	Boston Mass. Alex. Sadecki Box 901.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	scar above left eye	Nowazoky
21	Simon Sadecki	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kladecz	Segunnit	no	"	14	"	"	"	friend	Segunnit Antonie Cyschewicz Box 901.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Kladecz
22	Piotr Slankewitz	23		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kostopedo	Lostopedo P.O.	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	Carpetta P.O. 6 Grand St. Tarken Carol	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kostopedo
23	Osip Lewkowitz	25		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zewgoj	Zeiller P.O.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Zeiller P.O. Box 67.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Skiery
24	Antoni Makarnik	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zebinki	Philad. Pa.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	Philad. Pa. Franz Dulyna 419 Berington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark blue	"	Gzetkowcy
25	Mateusz Mendzik	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kotzow	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa. Jan Glodzow 2 Spruce Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mezzerow
26	Ignacy Mangerski	19		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Starenko	S. River N.J.	yes	"	4	"	"	"	cousin	S. River N.J. Wasik Starowsky Box 247.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Starenko
27	Karol Durko	27		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Koronke	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J. Antoni Jankowski 47 Sherman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	pock-marked	Koronke
28	Franciszek Lewicky	36		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wielewsk	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	bro. in l.	10	"	"	"	bro. in l.	Syracuse N.Y. Felix Glowinski 29 Regennett St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Pyzanow
29	" Jebinsky	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jebinsk	Newark N.J.	no	"	10	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J. Franz Harden 119 Allard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	none	Lysanca
30	Jassel Warga	32		M	widower	farmer	yes	yes	"	Kleyer	Slupsk	Toronto Can.	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	Jasper Tadenkel Toronto Can. 125 Agnes St.	"	"	"	"	"							

30 Prospects

* Where an alien is to be examined by the state board, which they cannot visit the immigrant may speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Engge Master* of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Engge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	19 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

P. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Date of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Mirtel Mrowska	14		f	s.	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mlawa	New York	yes	br. in law	5	no			br. i. law New York, Rivington str. 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light brown	brown	none	Mlawa	1
2	Freide "	11		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "														2
3	Libe Kuperstke	40		f	wife	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			4.50				son " " Sam Kuperstk							4	11	"	gray	blue		Plotsk	3
4	Rosche "	16		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			4				" " " Hasttreet 233							5		"	dark	brown		"	4
5	Meskel "	14		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							5	2	"	"	"		"	5
6	Nachpstare Kaminsky	18		m	wife	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"							br. i. law Hamilton Avenues	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue		Russia	6
7	Menuma Szerbeck	7		f	s.	child	—	—	"	Polish	Florisoua	Hamilton Ferry			40				" " " " " "							—	—	"	light fair	"		"	7
8	Julius "	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"							father Newark, N. J. Listerstr. 87							—	—	"	light fair	"		"	8
9	Anna Samelkowski	18		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Sokoly	Windber Pa	yes	brother	10				husband Windber, Pa Box 93							5	1	"	light brown	"		Sokoly	9
10	Bolcslawa "	8		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	10
11	Lewe Pietrek	23		m	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Siedlce	Steel Park N.J.	yes	self	50				husband Steel Park, N.J. Box Pietrek no str.							4	11	"	light fair	gray blue		Siedlce	11
12	Josef "	3		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							—	—	"	light fair	"		"	12
13	Nachpstare "	44		m	m.	HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							—	—	"	"	"		"	13
14	Loselia Kawalkowska	33		f	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Sokoly	Bridgeport Conn	"	self	3				husband Bridgeport Conn Hospital str. 108							4	11	"	light brown	gray blue		Sokoly	14
15	Leuister "	10		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							—	—	"	light fair	"		"	15
16	Stanislawa Sobowski	16		f	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kierzun	Lodz, Russ.	yes	brother	2				brother Lodz, Russ. Fabrikstr. 28							5	1	"	light brown	gray		Kierzun	16
17	Tadeusz Sobr	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							5	5	"	dark	"		"	17
18	Josef Kwiatowski	11		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kozienga	Schwentainy Pr.	"	self	12				" " " Schwentainy Pr. Box 402							5	4	"	light brown	"		Kozienga	18
19	Josefa "	16		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" " " " " "							5	2	"	fair	blue		"	19
20	Piotr Lepinsky	26		m	m.	f. labor	yes	no	"	"	Suwelk	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	15				br. & l. St. Louis, Mo. Frank Lewandowski 1216 1320							5	1	"	"	"		Suwelk	20
21	Marcianna "	20		f	s.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		brother					cousin Boston, Mass. Josef Lisker Berry str. 23							4	10	"	brown	"		Kleinvrocine	21
22	Sabina Krupinska	19		f	s.	f. labor	"	"	"	"	Gruszny	Providence R.I.	"	self	40	cousin			brother Providence, R.I. Tenant Eberecke							5	2	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	Gruszki	22
23	Stella Eberek	20		f	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	Torrington Ct.	"	brother	2				br. i. law Torrington, Ct. Litchfield str. 72							4	11	"	dark	"	none	Wyszkow	23
24	Sofie Krpiekowski	11		f	s.	child	"	"	"	"	Pinkowy	Perth Amb.	"	br. & br.	2				father Perth, Amb. Box 201							6	3	"	fair	"		Pinkowy	24
25	Selim Baumgartmann	20		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	17				brother New York Baumgartmann Grodno 126/95							5	—	"	dark	gray		Wilna	25
26	Alexej Kunetz	27		m	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Grodzisky	"	"	"	13				friend " " Grodno Volkovisk 223							5	4	"	light brown	blue		Grodzisky	26
27	Louis Czerka	41		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Sokok	"	"	"	5				" " " " " "							5	2	"	dark	gray		Lomazy	27
28	Antonia Zing	15		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzick	Kleszczele	"	"	6				brother Kleszczele Peter Zing Russia							5	5	"	light brown	brown		Radzick	28
29	Stanislaus Kopacz	21		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Wyszkow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	7				friend Brooklyn N.Y. Tenant Str. 92							5	3	"	"	"		Zegrzynek	29
30	Josef Kwiat	21		m	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	Pokik	"	"	"	5				" " " " " "							5	5	"	"	blue		Opinowin	30

30 Augustus Thiess Inspector

* Nation or People as to be determined by the race, tribe, or other characteristic of each person mentioned. Call no person white unless of pure white blood.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 4 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						1
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mintel Mrowska	14		f	s.	dress maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Illawa	New York	yes	br in law	5	no		br i. law New York, Rivington str 161	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light brown	brown		Illawa	1
2	Freide "	11		f	s.	child			2-773564 505 11-2-1940																						2
3	Libe Kupperstein	40		f	widow	h. wife			H-20203 (20) 12-2-19																4	11		gray	hazel		Lipsk	3
4	Rosie "	16		f	s.	dress maker	yes	yes										1911 " " Lena Kupperstein Lauterstr. 23							5			black	brown			4
5	Abraham "	14		m	s.	scholar																			5	2		"	"			5
6	Hyman Kupperstein	10		m	s.	scholar	yes	no										br i. law Stanislaw Kornarski							5	9		light brown	blue		Russia	6
7	Mareanna Kupperstein	7		f	s.	child				Polish	Plotzk	Newark, N. J.																light brown				7
8	Julius "	3		m	s.				7834-2223-7/21/41-505									father Newark, N. J. Lafayette 87										light brown				8
9	Anna Samelkowski	18		f	m.	h. wife					Sokoly	Windber, Pa.	yes	brother	10			brother Windber, Pa. Box 93 Josef Samelkowski							5	1		brown			Sokoly	9
10	Wladislaw "	8		m	s.	child			6-10251-1/24/41-505																							10
11	Josef Pietrek	23		m	m.	h. wife			2-774071-6/12/41-505						320			brother Newark, N. J. Lafayette 87 Paul Pietrek							4	11		light brown	gray		Buczacz	11
12	Josef "	3		m	s.	child																										12
13	Wladyslaw "	11		m	s.	child																										13
14	Cecelia Kawalkowska	23		w	m.	h. wife					Swidnik	Swidnik	no	brother	3			brother Swidnik Lublin, Russia Lublin Kapsle str 105 Leon Kawalkowski							4	11		brown	gray		Swidnik	14
15	Leonard "	2		m	s.	child																						light brown	blue			15
16	Stanislaus Perlowski	16		m	s.	f. lab					Kierzun	Lublin, Russia	yes	brother	2			brother Lublin, Russia Franciszek Perlowski Lubartowska 28							5	1		light brown	gray		Kierzun	16
17	Tadeusz "	27		m	m.																				5	5		black	"			17
18	Josef Kwiatkowski	11		m	s.						Kozlowya	Schmorgon	no	brother	12			Schmorgon Russia Box 482 Stanislaus Kwiatkowski							5	4		light brown			Kozlowya	18
19	Josefa "	16		f	s.																				5	2		"	blue			19
20	Piotr Lesniewicz	26		m	m.	h. shoemaker	yes	no			Suwalk	St. Louis Mo.	no	self	15			br. i. l. St. Louis, Mo. Franck Lesniewicz 1214 1320 Forest Street							5	1		"	"		Suwalk	20
21	Marianna "	20		f	m.	h. wife	no	no						brother											4	10		brown	"		Kleinvrieme	21
22	Walenty Kacperski	19		m	s.	f. labor					Gruszcy	Providence R.I.	no	cousin	40			cousin Providence, R.I. Berg str 23 Ignacy Cieslak							5	2		"	"	near on right cheek	Grzybki	22
23	Cecilia Cieslak	20		f	s.	Domestic					Wyszrot	Torrington Ct.	no	brother	2			brother Torrington, Ct. Lafayette str 92 Ignacy Cieslak							4	11		black	"	none	Krzywicze	23
24	Josef Kopiczkowski	18		m	s.						Krukowy	Horby Mass.	no	br. i. law	2			br. i. law Horby, Mass. Box 20 Jan Gernik							6	3		fair	"		Krukowy	24
25	Josefina Neugebauer	20		f	m.	Cook	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilna	New York	yes	self	17			brother New York Grocer 126/35 Jan Kacperkiewicz							5			black	gray		Hilsz	25
26	Maciej Kenick	27		m	m.	f. lab	no	no		Russian	Jezgbkowicz				13			friend " " Antoni Schlichtman 6 Avenue 129							5	4		light brown	blue		Trzebowicz	26
27	Louis Czerkle	41		m	m.						Sokik				8			"							5	2		black	gray		Lenicznow	27
28	Antoni Zeng	18		m	s.		yes	yes			Rudnik	Cleveland O.	no		6			brother Cleveland, O. Peter Zeng 1 Avenue 161							5	5		light brown	brown		Rudnik	28
29	Stanislaus Kopacz	22		m	s.		no	no			Hrubnik	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		7			friend Brooklyn, N.Y. Tomasz Kolt Kosciusko 92							5	3		"	"		Lazarowice	29
30	Adolf Kozun	21		m	s.		yes				Potok				5										5	5		black			Opocznik	30

Augustus Kurtz
Inspector

* Nation or People" is to be ascertained by the alien from whom they receive and the Inspector they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Dugge
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at Newyork

R.R.Bigins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

R.R.Bigins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	6 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2358

S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which, and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Josef Kochanowski	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lubsdorf	Cranford, N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no			to Hamilton Place, New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Lubsdorf	1
2	Franz Kochanowski	20		M		Servant	yes	no	"	"	Lubsdorf	Orange, N.J.	"	"	$ 20	no			to Hamilton Place, New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Lubsdorf	2
3	Hermann Bigg	23		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Neuenmarkt	Newark, N.J.	yes	brother	$ 2	no			to brother Fred Bigg, Newark, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Neuenmarkt	3
4	Ludwig Hasenmeyer	23		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zebra	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 40	no			to friend Jacob Hasenmeyer, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Zebra	4
5	Franz Koch	22		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Neuenkirchen	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	no			to Hamburg-American Line, Hoboken, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Neuenkirchen	5
6	Alexander Hasenmeyer	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zeze	Cincinnati, O.	yes	father	$ 50	no			to father Jacob Hasenmeyer, 1618 Freeman Ave., Cincinnati, O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Zeze	6
7	Ludwig Federkiewicz			M							Lagiewo	Newark, N.J.	yes	self	$ 50	no			to friend Jos. Szymanski, 6 Ward St., Newark, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Lagiewo	7
8	Stanislaw Rosenowski	16		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zalesye	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$ 5	no			to uncle Adam Rosenowski, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Zalesye	8
9	Jan Lewandowski	19		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbelitz	Southbend, Ind.	yes	self	$ 15	no			to friend Wojciech Rybarski, Southbend, Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Zdbelitz	9
10	Wladislaus Jarchewski	21		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wyrzbno	Southbend, Ind.	no		$ 4	no			to friend Wojciech Rybarski, Southbend, Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Wyrzbno	10
11	Anna Zeiler	19		S		Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Biezun	Jackson, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 50	no			to brother Jos. Zeiler, Jackson, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Biezun	11
12	Andreas Zeiler 19635/248	19		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zedung	Jackson, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 50	no			to brother Jos. Zeiler, Jackson, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Zedung	12
13	Ludwig Zeiler 20[illegible]	22		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Brzuchy	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 60	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Brzuchy	13
14	Hermann Zeberski	18		M		Servant	no	no	"	"	Zelno	Jackson, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 50	no			to brother Jos. Zeiler, Jackson, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Zelno	14
15	Adam Jaroszcz	20		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbinsky	Detroit, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 60	no			to brother Wm. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Zdbinsky	15
16	Teofil Zeuch	18		S		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zelno	Utica, N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no			to brother Jos. Zeuch, Utica, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Zelno	16
17	Casimir Zemach	16		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lipnitzky	Bergen, N.J.	yes	father	$ 50	no			to father Ignatz Zemach, Bergen, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Lipnitzky	17
18	Ignatz Zielkowski	16		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdrokow	Detroit, Mich.	yes	brother	$ 60	no			to brother Wm. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Zdrokow	18
19	Franciszka Zielkowski	23		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdebekel	Detroit, Mich.	no	uncle	$ 40	no			to uncle Wm. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			scar on face	Zdebekel	19
20	Joseph Jakszas	35		M		Servant	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Zagrzby	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 10	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			mole	Zagrzby	20
21	Sabina Sherwinski	17		S		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zachowisch	Union Hill, N.J.	yes	self	$ 10	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Zachowisch	21
22	Ewald Adam Simann	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Angerburg	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Angerburg	22
23	Dirck Smidman	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Zeuck				$ 5	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Zeuck	23
24	Paul Szplawski 21643/73	21		M		Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Slazcy			self	$ 15	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Slazcy	24
25	Ignatz Smolnik	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zuzrzicz				$ 5	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Zuzrzicz	25
26	Casimir Schenk	22		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zabicz				$ 10	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Zabicz	26
27	Wladislaus Schalewski	26		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zeckowcy				$ 20	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Zeckowcy	27
28	Dimitri Zerbochinsky	17		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zerok				$ 10	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Zerok	28
29	Andrzey Zeck	22		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zrubkowo				$ 30	no			to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Zrubkowo	29
30	Georg Zeeske	18		M		Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zdrowicz								to friend Jos. Zeiler, Detroit, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Zdrowicz	30

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or date.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Lukaszewicz	18		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lubicz	Cleveland O.	no	self	30	no			brother Stanislaus Lukaszewicz 1146 Canal St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Lubicz
2	Tomasz Lukaszewicz	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Bodzanice	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"			wife Marianna Lukaszewicz 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Bodzanice
3	Kazimierz Bigaj	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kamionka	Cleveland O.	yes	Brother	2	"			brother Jozef Bigaj 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Kamionka
4	Antoni Jeremiczny	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Zdbay	Cleveland O.	yes	Uncle	4	"			uncle Stanislaus Jeremiczny 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
5	Franciszek Kwiatkowski	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jarocin	Cleveland O.	yes	Brother	4	"			brother Antoni Kwiatkowski 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Jarocin
6	Stanislaw Kaminski	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rzez	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	50	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Rzez
7	Andrzej Zielkowski	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rzez	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	50	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue	"	Rzez
8	Andrzej Zielkowski	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zagrzew	Cleveland O.	yes	Uncle	50	"			uncle Adam Kaminski 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Zagrzew
9	Stanislaw Kaminski	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	Uncle	50	"			uncle Adam Kaminski 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
10	Wladislaw Grzelczak	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wysokie	Cleveland O.	no		4	"			brother Jan Grzelczak 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray	"	Wysokie
11	Anna Zielke	19	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Bricenica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jan Zielke 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Bricenica
12	Wincenty Zielke 24605	21	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	50	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
13	Antoni Zielke 24605	18	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Bricenica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Wincenty Zielke 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Bricenica
14	Benjamin Zebrowski	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Stanislaus Zebrowski 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	Zdbice
15	Adam Jurczyk	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Antoni Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
16	Teofila Jurek	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurek 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
17	Marianna Zemach	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Kamionka	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Zemach 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Kamionka
18	Jozefa Zielke	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jan Zielke 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Zdbice
19	Franciszek Wojciechowski	23		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Zdbice	Cleveland O.	yes	uncle	50	"			uncle Jozef Wojciechowski 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue	scar on face	Zdbice
20	Jozef Johnas	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Tauragy	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	10	"			brother Stanislaus Johnas 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	none	Tauragy
21	Antonia Skowronek	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Bedzichow	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Skowronek 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	gray	"	Bedzichow
22	Jacob Abramowitz	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Augustow	New York	yes	self	50	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Augustow
23	Jacob Fridman	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Posen	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Abraham Fridman 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Posen
24	Jozef Wojciechowski	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wloszczy	Cleveland O.	yes	self	50	"			Self	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	"	Wloszczy
25	Jozefa Jurczyk	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Wierzbica
26	Wincenty Jurczyk	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Wierzbica
27	Wladislaw Jurczyk	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Wierzbica
28	Stanislaw Jurczyk	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Wierzbica
29	Franciszek Jurczyk	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Wierzbica
30	Jozef Jurczyk	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wierzbica	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	50	"			brother Jozef Jurczyk 1146 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Wierzbica

Aliens in Transit to be determined by the ocean ticket which they hold. List of names will be found on page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Gl Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Gl Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 809, 809 A, and 809 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable care should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be observed to meet the country of which the subject is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the several sets of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sometimes come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by virtue of his nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	21 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1219

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— Year or Period.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you paid your own passage?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladislaw Boglowski	33		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Stanowitch	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no			Friend Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Kongleck
2	Jan Mickiewicz	39		"	"	no	no	"		Jakobb	"	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pokrzepe
3	Heinrich Dawgodt	25		S	"	yes	yes							19				Father Jaroslaw Dawgodt							5	8	"	"	blue	pimple left cheek	Dawgodt
4	Wladislaw	27		"	"	"	"			Dwigal	Maspeth NY	yes		25				Maspeth NY							5	7	"	"	blue	none	
5	Wlad	9		"	"	"	"											Glendale L.I.							5	7	"	"	blue		
6	Nicolaus Pudzich	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Cleveland O	"	"	12	"			Brother Ludwig Pudzich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Janowo
7	Jan Orzechowski	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lomanice	Jersey City NJ	"	"	11	"			Brother-in-law Stanislaus Kopczynski Jersey City NJ Rutgers st 599	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lomanice
8	Jerg Scharpowitz	10		S	"			"	Lithuanian	Tarasche	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			Father Peter Scharpowitz 4237 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tarasche
9	Casimir Labuske	26		"	"			"	"	Lobske	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			Brother-in-law Thomas Glowacki 1552 W. Rice st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Obese
10	Jurgis Skwob	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vilna	Auburndale Mass	"	"	10	"			Cousin Ignacy Marcelis Auburndale Mass 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Wilenica
11	Nikodem Pukenis	18		m	Labr	no	no	"	"	Sulgen	Joliet Ill	yes	"	11	"			Cousin Jonas Benjamin Joliet Ill Franklin 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Pokely
12	Vincent Jailes	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Pokaku	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"			Cousin Jonas Sagas Pittsburg Pa Franklin 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"		Kupreniai
13	Simon Buchel	18		"	Labr	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pasanish	Newyork NY	yes	"	8	"			Cousin Max Buchel Newyork NY 133 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Slim	Black	Brown		Lask
14	Jaska Ossipowski	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Paterson NJ	"	brother	"	"			Brother Victor Ossipowski Paterson NJ 10 Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lodz
15	Rachel Levinska	21		"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Vilna	Brooklyn NY	"	self	38	"			Cousin Jankel Swarzewski Brooklyn NY Rutgers st 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Slim	Light Grey	"		Vilna
16	Tomasz Stanek	20		"	Labr	no	no	"										Stefan Stankowski							5	5	"	Brown	Grey		Lekow
17	Marjanna	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	Lubartowo	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			Chicago Ill							5	2	"	Light	Blue		
18	Zofia	18		"	Child	"	"	"	"									Brooklyn NY 2037 Pitkin Ave													
19	Josef Swiarkowski	20		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Byczyna		"	"	13	"			Father Tadeusz Swiarkowski							5	5	"	Dark	Light		Byczyna
20	Michal "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"									" Illinois Ave 8358							5	6	"	Brown	"		
21	Andrej Zygmunda	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubyn		"	"	5	"			Uncle Jan Stanczyk 1150 W 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Bydgoszcz
22	Josef Kozlowski	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Sadek		"	"	11	"			" Benjamin Kozlowski 5th st 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue		Lask
23	Ludwig Szczesiak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakowo		"	"	14	"			" Jozef Szczesiak 5349 Lowe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Slim	Light	"		Pakowo
24	Vincent Palaczewski	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nowa		"	"	11	"			" Joseph Dwigalski 1402 Rock st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Lask
25	Leonard Pszynski	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Lask		"	"	10	"			" Leonard Wojnacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
26	Josef "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"									" Tacoma 4304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
27	Michal Witkowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza		"	"	15	100	Chicago		Brother-in-law Wladislaw Witkowski 5th st 9327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"		Lomza
28	Wladislaw Kozlowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnow		"	"	21				Cousin Leonard Kozlowski Rock st 6521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Pokrzewno
29	Jan Pankowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz		"	"	12				Friend Stanislaw Pankowski Manhattan NY 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Opatowek
30	Wladislaw Kozlowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz		"	"	8				Father Wladislaw Kozlowski Monroe st 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Opatowek

* Races or Peoples are to be described by the words used in common speech, such as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Negro, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, etc., as the case may be.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladislaw Koslowska	33		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kozenlek	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Frank Bilczynska Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Kowalek
2	Jan Niekiewicz	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Dabotka	"	"	"	5	"															Pologne
3	Kasimir Dangata	25		S	"	"	yes	yes			Dongal	Marquette Mich	"	"	25	"			brother Jaroslaw Dangata Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	"	Pologne
4	Wladislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"																	5	9	"	"	blue			
5	Wlad	19		"	"	"	"	"											Victor Ct. 87						5	8	"	"	"			
6	Nicolai Rudzik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarowce	Pueblo Col	"	"	15	"			brother Valery Rudzik Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Jarowce	
7	Jan Orzakowska	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenawice	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	11	"			cousin Franciszek Orzakowski Jersey City Rutherford 599	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lenawice	
8	Jerzy Rekarzewicz	40		S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovarsk	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"			Stefan Pelka Chicago 1621	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Kovarsk	
9	Kasimir Labuska	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalke	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			cousin Casimir Labuska Chicago 1518 W. Rood St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Kalke	
10	Leonida Zdrowob	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Milna	Rutherford N.J.	"	"	10	"			Raymond Kaulin Rutherford N.J. main 203	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Milna	
11	Nikodem Pukenis	18		m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Zulgen	Joliet Ill	"	"	14	"			cousin Jonas Barzaukis Joliet 504 Chamblain	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Zulgen	
12	Vincent Jailes	42		m	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Kalaka	Roxbury Mass	"	"	20	"			cousin Jonas Lipas Kalaka Ct. 285	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Kalaka	
13	Simon Buchel	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pruzanick	New York N.Y.	yes		8	"			brother Isaac Buchel New York Manhattan 63	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	"	Lask	
14	Jakob Orzegowski	18		S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	"	brother	no	"			brother Ludwig Orzegowski Paterson N.J. Hamilton St. 70	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	
15	Michel Lewicki	21		"	smith	yes	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Rockford Ill	"	self	2	"			cousin Jacob Swarzewski Rockford Ill Kumbal St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	"	"	Kalisz	
16	Tanzyna Sklarek	20		"	Labor	no													brother Stefan Sklarek Chicago Ill						5	5	"	brown	grey			
17	Marjanna	24		f	Housewife	"			Polish	Lithuanian	Kleboni	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"									5	2	"	fair	blue			
18	Sofia	1	10	"	Child	"													Frank Jr. 3057 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill													
19	Josef Swarkowski	20		m	Labor	"					Byzgud		"	"	15	"			brother Edward Swarkowski Chicago Ill						5	5	"	black	"		Byzgud	
20	Michal	45		"	Laborer	"													" Illinois Ave 8357						5	6	"	brown	brown			
21	Andrej Zygmunt	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gosbyn		"	"	5	"			cousin Jan Pidarczyk Lipka Ct. 1538						5	2	"	"	"		Kapielisko	
22	Josef Kozlowski	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodek		"	"	11	"			Kazimir Kazmarek 58 St. 1505						5	1	"	black	"		Lodek	
23	Ludwig Szczesiak	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolowo		"	"	13	"			cousin Jonas Barkinski Lipa Ct. 1349						5	5	"	fair	grey		Wolowo	
24	Vincent Galaczynski	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanisa		"	"	11	"			brother Joseph Gasparski 1458 Rock St.						5	3	"	brown	"		Stanisa	
25	Stanislaw Pelzinski	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciesko		"	"	12	"			brother Jan Pelzinski Kosciusko 4 304						5	7	"	"	"		Ciesko	
26	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" Kosciusko 4 304						5	4	"	"	"			
27	Michal Witkowske	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza		"	S	15	"	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Stanislaw Witkowski Chicago 1537						5	3	"	dark	"		Lomza	
28	Stanislaw Kozlowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza		"	S	21	"			cousin Jonas Jaszlauk Chicago 1537						5	3	"	"	"		Lomza	
29	Stanislaw Kozlowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz		"	"	12	"			brother Stanislaw Kozlowski Chicago 1537						5	6	"	"	"		Kalisz	
30	Stanislaw Kozlowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza		"	S	8	"			brother Stefan Kozlowski Chicago 1537						5	7	"	"	grey		Lomza	

29

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the native home which they severally leave the steamer they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master * of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

GB Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

62

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — Column 15 in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

9. 1907.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS REPORT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or times	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Kind, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franz Zalewski	24	m		s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Detroit	Yes	self	100	no	Detroit	bro Abel Bogolewski Montreal Q		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Without	Lomza
2	Josef Pietkowski	30									Rozlewo	Kendicke	no		30			Notredame Antonia Wieczlewski						5	8					Bromka
3	Waclaw Sikkowski	15	5	6							Lelina	Hayward Wis			10			uncle Bronislaw Pol Kaczorowski												Pacca
4	Wladislaw Mangla	30		m			no	no			Berlinek	Rhinelander Wis			2			53 James Pol Klosowski						5	2		dk			Marcinkowo
5	Kazulanty Kijewski	30									Szpanow	Avon Co			12			brother Jerzyna New Baltimore Wis						5	9					Trzyzanow
6	Victor Mangla	30					yes	yes			Dalbie	New York	yes		10			uncle Roman Gorbalski 224 West 116th New York						5	6		fair	blue		Podoly
7	Wm Cuby Rodzin	21									Szewany	Providence R.I.	yes		10			Cousin Stefan Pindowski 369 Macdonough New York						5	2			gray	Left lung weak	Lwowany
8	Franz Jaroske	26					no	no			Mayer	Reading Pa	no		215			Cousin Kazimier Schamowski 681 Broadway Jersey City						5	4		fair	blue	Violent	Maiki
9						3-6885									15			Cousin Bronislaw Galembiowski 898 Claude Reading Pa Brother " "				Bad face		5	6		fair	black		
10	Franz Golembiewski	30													135									5	6					
11	Jan	25									Lomza	Rivers Dakota			15			bro Antoni Kowalczyk 40 Ash Ave Alex Chmielewski						5	2		fair	gray		Uroby
12	Jan Rzeluikowski	28		m							Pajski	Ansell			15			Cousin " "						5	5			blue		Pajski
13	John Dlugosielski	26									Rozwadz	St Marie Mich			23			Cousin Casimir Lysett Pere 540 Jarvis St Marie Mich						5	4					Kamionow
14	Josef Rogowski	18					yes	yes			Lelewo	Jerseyville	yes		10			Brother Abraham Krzyzanski						5	5		fair			Wyszanow
15	Franz Simonski	26					no	no							10			Brother " Jerseyville						5	2					Lozenica
16	Wladislaw Lichowski	19													13	140 Rubles	Walkersburg	Cousin Wladislaw Glowacki 21 Pearl Walkersburg W Va						5	6			brown		Zgurow
17	Ronald Sowinowski	22					yes	yes			Lowbow	Walkersburg W Va			14			Brother Wincenty Wilkowiak Ohio				Cataract	2 yrs	5	3		dk	blue		Grabowo
18	Jan Wilkowski	46									Beckanow				16			Cousin Mathew Peter 213 Lewis New York Brother Tomasz Stefan 254						5	6		fair			Wrodowo
19	Jan Gronowski	20					no	no			Marianow	Philadelphia Pa	yes		6									5	4					Malkow
20	Apolonary Peter	38									Ramany				15			bro Bolesław Gurowsky						5	3		fair		Without	Marianow
21	Josef Gronowski	27									Kacki				176			friend Leon Jablonowski 925 E. 95th						5	4			gray		Gluszewka
22	Jakuby Kapisowicz	38									Idmow				12			friend Michal Pocheleski 41 Ridgest						5	6		fair	blue		Popowy
23	Ignac Kaczmarek	36					yes	yes			Ozorki				15			Cousin Peter Lukaszewski 2280 Forbest						5	1					Wladyslaw
24	Stanislaw Kosek	31									Lochow	Pittsburg	yes	no	15			Cousin Wincenty Kaminski 3220						5	4					Pratkowo
25	Josef Jaskow	30					no	no			Paplowo				14			Cousin Jaworski Andrzej Jenicki 4610 Frankford						5	3					Lasko
26	Jan Stachowski	33									Lenno	Philadelphia	yes		10			Cousin Adam Wroblewski 2						5	5			blue		Lakesk
27	Josef Wozniak	26									Lyckow	Brooklyn	yes		15			Cousin Brother Abraham Trzebowski 1						5	6					Makarow
28	Marya Skowronski	41		yes			no	no			Tarnowy	Hudson Rocks	yes		15			friend Alex Kowalczyk 1						5	8		fair	black	Pockmarked	Lodz
29	Jozef Jozwiak	20									Strzyzow	Jersey City NJ	no		20			Cousin Alex Chmielewski 159 Regent Jersey City NJ						5	4			blue	Without	Wigi
30	Adam Kalynski	44										Baltimore Md	yes		14			Bro Jacob Dombrowski 601 Almont Baltimore Md						5	3		fair			Miska
31	Leopold Dzyniewski	44					yes	yes			Gorka				9			Cousin Jan Marciakowski 717 Rutland												

Form 1500 A

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or accompanying group of persons supported? (Whether by self, friends, or public funds.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Zalewski	25			no	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lassni	Fraust		self	10	no		Brother Abel Bogdanski Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Without	Lassni
2	Josefel Pietkowski	30									Strzemo	Nedlesche	No		30			uncle Antony Wierzbicki							5	8					Adamik
3	Waclaw Shikowski	16	9								Lekno	Regent N.Y.			10			1869 Private Pole Kempica Pol							5				Grey		Pdaca
4	Wladislaw Mengla	30		M			no	no			Bartnik	Pringle S. Dak			2			53 James Pole Silkowski Russia							5	2	Fair	Fair			Marcinkowo
5	Kondansky Kijewski	30									Szpanow	Hazen Ga			12			brother Peter Mengla New Bijahler N.Y.							5	9					Szpanow
6	Fiotor Mengla	30					yes	yes			Dalbie	New York	yes		10			Dermyat Russia Pringle S. Dak							5	6		Fair	Blue		Podaly
7	Wocaby Radzin	21									Janowy	Providence RI	yes		10			uncle Roman Gniebalski 220 West 38th New York City							5	2			Grey		Lissany
8	Franz Jaroke	26					yes	no			Mayen	Reading Pa	no		25			Cousin Stefan Pudlowski 319 Madison Ave New York							5	4	Fair		Blue	Without	Marke
9																		Cousin Kasimir Pudlowski 681 Broadway Providence R.I.							5						
10	Franz Golombiewski	30													15			Cousin Bronislaw Golombiewski 693 Canal Reading Pa							5	6					
11															15			Brother " "							5	2		Fair	Grey		Yiridy
12	Jan Bogdankowski	28		M							Linnsky	Providence R.I.			15			brother-in-law Antony Kowalczyk 666 44th Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5			Blue		Pajta
13	John Dlugosielski	26									Pajtki	Detroit			15			Cousin Alex Chmielewski "							5	4					Kamionowo
14	Jacf Rogowski	18					yes	yes			Rogowo	St Marie Mich			23			Cousin Casimir Lysiak Detroit St Marie Mich							5	5					Wysokowo
15	Franz Simonski	26					no	no			Lockowo	Jacobstown	yes		10			Brother Alexander Krzyzanski 1836 Bank Jacobstown Pa							5	2					Lonzenica
16	Wladislaw Liebinski	19													10			brother							5	6		Fair	Grey		Szpanow
17	Ronald Sowinski	32					yes	yes			Lopalewo	Waterbury Ct			13	1904 Waterbury Ct		Cousin Stanislaw Glowacki 31 Pearl Waterbury Ct							5	3			Blue		Galowo
18	Jan Wilkowski	48									Beckowo				14			Brother Wincenty Wilkowski							5	6		Fair			Wrodowo
19	Jan Gronowski	20					no	no			Mariewo	New York City	yes		16			Cousin Antoni Mankowski 255 East 84th New York							5	8		Light		Poznan Mission	Mattony
20	Apolonary Lebr	38									Rawitsch				6			brother Tomasz Lebr 25 Bohemian Cincinnati							5	3		Fair		Without	Mariewo
21	Jacf Gronowski	27									Kacki				15			friend Leon Jablonowski 198 E. 75th "							5	4			Grey		Gronowka
22	Fabaky Kapinowsky	37									Jdmow				176			friend Michal Pocheholm 51 Ridgest "							5	6		Fair	Blue		Topolcay
23	Lydan Kazanek	26					yes	yes			Pozrei				12			Cousin Peter Lebalowski 2280 Herbert Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Wladyslawo
24	Stanislaw Kozelk	37									Lockowo	Pittsburg Pa	no		15			Cousin Wincenty Kaminski 3220 Jansen "							5	4					Pdalewo
25	Josef Jakob	30					no	no			Zaylowo				14			brother Andrzej Jenicki 4610 Frankford Phila Pa							5	3					Lasaro
26	Jan Lipschinski	33					yes	yes			Longowo	Phila Pa			10			Cousin Adam Wroblewski "							5	5			Blue		Lubosh
27	Josef Wozniak	26									Lyelin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		15			No 311 St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		Fair			Malczow
28	Wojciech Klimczak	41	6		M		no	no			Tarnowy	Mckees Rocks Pa			15			friend Abraham Jacobowski 18 Olivet Mt Carroll Ill							5	8		Ruddy	Grey	Scar on neck	Plock
29	Ignacy Jaguszewski	20					yes	yes			Argat	Dewey Ky			20			Brother Antoni Klimczewski 159 Bayard Jersey City NJ							5	4			Blue		Plock
30	Adam Sakrzewski	44										Baltimore Md	yes		14			Brother Jacob Jaroslawski 601 Almont Baltimore Md							5	3		Fair		Without	Wieke
31	Franciek Dzydowski	22					yes	yes			Gocin				9			Cousin Jan Marcinkowski 717 Market "													

Catarrh 2 days

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master of the ARCADIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907 , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	19 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1135. 7. 7[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2.20 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2110

S. S. ARCADIA, sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 13 1907, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Land permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lucy Lucyk	16					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Berlin	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	25	no	Brother Stanislaus Lucyk, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Johan Lubiejewski	42									Lubiejewo	Milwaukee, Wis.			15								5	4					Russia
3	Wojciech Sliwinski	18					no	no			Zalesie	Chicago, Ill.			25								5	6			gray		Austria
4	Josef Wasiak	33			m						Lodzia	Milwaukee, Wis.			10														Russia
5	Barbara Kobylinska	17			s		yes	yes			Rowne	New York			25								5	2			blue	remarkable	Russia
6	Josefa Sarnowska	9					no	no				Elizabeth, N. J.	yes		24								5	2				none	Russia
7	Joseph Dzyonek	30			m						Zagurowo	S. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes		20								5	5					Russia
8	Wojciech	21			s		yes	yes															5	3			blue		Austria
9	Josef Nowakowski	18			s		yes	no			Lowicko	East St. Louis, Ill.	yes		10								5				light blue		Russia
10	Wincenty Zawacki	19													5								5	4			light blue		Russia
11	Josef Wilski	20									Bethune	Seguin, Tex.			5								5	4					Russia
12	Wladyslaw Sobiecka	25			m																		4	10					Russia
13	Helena	9																											
14	Wincenty	9									Ryzyn	Cleveland, O.	yes		15														
15	Rozalia	3																											
16	Wincenty	9																											
17	Jan Sobczak	26			m		yes	yes			Lodz Russia	Cleveland, O.	yes		9								5	5			light blue		Russia
18	Barka Szymanska	22			m		no	yes			Mlekow	Milwaukee, Wis.			2								5	5			black		Russia
19	David Alex Jakubek	18			s		yes	no			Poznan	New York		unc'l	1								5	7			blue		Russia
20	Hans Hugo Wiesmann	20			m						Kotzow			cousin	11								5	3			black	brown	Russia
21	Jacob Szyndzy	17			s		yes	no			Lechanowo			brother	1								5						Russia
22	Josef Sobolsky	26			m		yes	yes			Hirschfeld	Chicago, Ill.			4								5	5			gray		Russia
23	Karl Krahlstadt	15			s		yes				Germany	Syracuse, N. Y.	yes		15								5	6			light blue	yes	Germany
24	Andrzej Szczepanski	21					no	no			Lithuania	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	cousin	3								5	5			brown	scar	Russia
25	Wladislaw Wilkus	18									Jackowo	Bradford, Pa.		brother	13								5	5			gray	yes	Russia
26	Lorenz Szczepanski	21			s		yes	yes			Kalgarany	Springfield, Ill.			25								5	7			blue	scar	Russia
27	Anna Szymanska	18			s		yes	yes							30												light		
28	Leo Szyc	16			s		yes	no			Swinsky	Cleveland, O.			1								5	2			light blue		Russia
29	Gregor Kerner	22			m						Poland	Chicago, Ill.			9								5	3			blue		Russia
30	Wincenty Sobolski	20			s		yes	yes			Warsaw	New Britain, Conn.	no		3								5	1			gray		Russia

30 Jan

Jos Fitzgerald Insp

* Whether a "Jew" or to be ascertained by the race from which they recently came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1250

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or any time previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Zarczek	16	11				yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			to Aunt Mrs Stanley Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	scar	Russia
2	Stefan Radziewski	18													15											5	4					Russia
3	Wojciech Leskanic	18													15											5	4					Austria
4	Josef Zyrnicki	33		m											20											5	6					Russia
5	Aleksander Kobylinski	19					yes	yes							25											5	2		blue		manipulator	Russia
6	Josef Kalinowski	19					no	no							24											5	2				scar	Russia
7																										5						Poland
7	Leopold Ogarek	20		m							Lagunow	St Louis	yes		24				to Father Mr Ogarek St Louis Mo							5	3		brown			Lagunow
8	Benjamin	21					yes	yes																									Russia
9	Josef Kowalski	26		m			no	no			Cracow	East Chicago	no		10				to Brother Mr Kowalski East Chicago Ill							5			light blue			Cracow
10	Stanislaw Kaminski	19													5											5	4					Russia
11	Josef Wolski	18		m							Lublin	Chicago	yes		5				to Father Mr Wolski Chicago Ill							5	4					Russia
12	Wladyslaw Sobieski	35		m															to Husband Mr Stanislaw Sobieski Chicago Ill							4	10					Russia
13	Helen																															
14	Stanislawa						no	no																								
15	Rozalia	3		f																												
16	Stanislaw	9		m							Kingen	Cracow	yes		15																	
17	Jan Cichocki	16		m							Cracow	Chicago Ill			9											5	5		light brown			Cracow
18	Marko Spasojevic	22			married		yes	yes			Serbien	Chicago Ill			5				to Friend Mr Spasojevic Chicago Ill							5	9		black	brown		Austria
19	Oscar Albert Dahlberg	18			single		no	no			Sweden	New York			1											5	7		brown	blue		Sweden
20	Hans Jorgen Thiessen	20		m			yes	yes			Russland				11											5	3		black	brown		Russia
21	Jakob Ginsberg	19					no	no			Russland				1											5						Russia
22	Jonas Jedlicky	26		m			yes	yes			Cechoslovakei				2											5	5		grey			Austria
23	Karl Krakauer	18			single		yes	yes			Russland	Chicago Ill			2											5	6		brown	blue	pockmarked	Russia
24	Antony Jagdzinski	21					no	no			Russland	Chicago Ill			5											5	5		brown		scar	Russia
25	Alexander Volkow	18									Russland	Chicago Ill			3											5	5		grey		pockmarked	Russia
26	Thomas Szczepanski	20									Russland				25											5	7		blue		scar	Russia
27	Anna Szczepanski	20													30														light			Russia
28	Anna Szczepanski	18													30														light			Russia
29	Jan Kozar	16									Russland	Chicago Ill			1											5	2		light			Russia
30	Gregory Kazan	22									Poland	Chicago Ill			20											5	3		brown			Russia
31	Aleksander Zabicki	21									Russland	Chicago Ill			3											5	1		grey			Russia

30 Jan

Jos Fitzgerald Insp

* Whether in Passport to the Government or People from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—2119

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

J. J. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant) is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or previous note of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer for the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1158

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1907, 190 MAY 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Grabowicz	29				farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grabow	Chelsea Mass	yes	self	17 24	no			friend Chelsea Mass Michael Machinski jan Johannowa 2 Spicer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Kalisz
2	Adolf Weinfeld	18									Glowno	"			8				"							5	3	"	fair	blue		Tolelczyce
3	Jozef Szwarc	33									Sochor	"			15				"							5	9	"	"	"		Gorlice
4	Antoni Szwarc	24									Wisniowiec	"			10				brother " " Gabriel Szwarc							5	4	"	dark	"		Kerasty
5	Jozef Szczepanski	20					yes	yes			Chelsea	Springfield Mass	yes		6				cousin " " Boston Mass 249 Salem St.							5	7	"	"	"		Szlachy
6	Michal Szlenczyk										Jedlicze	"			10				friend " " Springfield Mass 1 Spicer St.							5	4	"	"	"		Szlenczyny
7	Ignacy Sabo				1-272256-11/24/6(Sor)						Jaroslawiec	Springfield Mass			15				brother " " " " 3							5	6	"	"	"		Jaroslawiec
8	Wiktor Gabor	20									Jaroslaw	"			200				"							5	11	"	fair	"		Jaroslaw
9	Franciszek Kleiberg	9									Kamienka	Grayrock City Pa			12				Grayrock City Pa. Jan Randowicz Box 317							5	11	"	dark	grey		Kochanowka
10	Piotr Szczepanski	42									Szczekarzy	"			20				" " Wladek Virginia Box 213							5	9	"	black	"		Szczekarzy
11	Antoni Czerkawski	16					yes	yes				"			20				cousin " " Frank Zaniecki 48 Willow St.							5	4	"	dark	"		Rzepiennik
12	Josef Cichowski	52									Skolezyce	Grayrock City Pa	yes		6				friend " " Wladek Zemecki Box 317							5	3	"	fair	blue		Lenkin
13	Piotr Lenkin	21	✓									"			20				" " " "							5	2	"	dark	grey		
14	Michal Jagodzinski	26	✓								Volenczki	Shenandoah Pa	no		54				Shenandoah Pa. Joseph Markowski 125 Main St.							5	7	"	blue	"		Pieprz
15	Vicente Varela	20	✓				no	no			Selczyczky	"			9				" " " "							5	11	"	"	"		Gothicze
16	Nicodem Eder	22	✓								Rzezin	Chicago Ills	yes		162				Chicago Ills. 2 Alex Witkowski 2440 Market St.							5	8	"	"	"		Kielce
17	Martin Szczepanski	40	✓				yes	yes			Warschau	"			10				" " Josef Olchowski 221 Cherry St.							5	3	"	black	grey		Warschau
18	Adam Gadlicki	27	✓								Rzezin	New Britain Ct	no		40				friend " " Pawel Jelaski Ct. 38 Church St.							5	"	"	Brunette	"		Rzezin
19	Ignacy Szczepanski	17	✓								"	"			2 50				" " " "							5	5	"	dark	brown		"
20	Ignac Sabik	18	✓				no	no			"	"			2 50				" " " "							5	5	"	black	"		"
21	Jan Cykowski	30	✓		2-91215-5-26-26-41-(Sor)						Slemowo	N. York	yes		5 40				N York 145 E. 115 St. Stanisl. Klenkowski							5	2	"	"	grey		Stolenska
22	Kazimir Petrimann	32	✓		2-106822-5-26-41-(Sor) 3/19/41						Selczyczky	"			5		1907	N. York	brother " " Josef Petrimann 377 Keutenstr.							5	6	"	"	"	pock-marked	Jility
23	Victor Kowbalski	40	✓								Bzykowitz	Kachina Ct.	no		10				" Kachina Ct. Edwin Kowbalski 34 Factory St.							5	5	"	black	"	none	Rulowice
24	Osip " 1907	20	✓		1-329098-5-26-3/19/41						"	"			7 50				" " " "							5	5	"	dark	blue		Gzlack
25	Josef Kutzki	54	✓								Sokolow	Whitebrook Pa			15				" Whitebrook Pa. Antoni Kutzki Box 7							5	7	"	"	"	pock marked	Pokrzywky
26	Kowbolanski Wojciech	40	✓				yes				Skoleiza	"			12				friend " " Wladek Zemecki Box 317							5	10	"	black	"	none	Miletany
27	Josef Perkowski	20	✓				yes				Mazkow	So River Mass	yes		44				" So River Mass. Box 317							5	5	"	dark	grey		Kockowce
28	[illegible]	35	✓				no	no			Kerbock	"	no		17				" " Stanton Co. Ky Box 211							5	7	"	"	grey		Krzyzopina
29	[illegible]	30	✓								Lenrei	"			4				" " " "							5	7	"	"	"		Lerony
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				yes	yes		Russian	Kerbuny	Springfield Ct.			8				Springfield Ct. Mancenty Jarmporski Box 2110							5	3	"	"	blue		Kerbuny

30

A English Shop

* "Race or People" as to be understood by the alien from which they recently came, not their language, tribe, or color. Each of these will be found on Page 2 of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Grabowicz	29			farm lab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Grabowica	Chelsea Mass	yes	self	17 24	no			friend Chelsea Mass. Boland 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk brn	grey	none	Kalety
2	Adolf Zielinski	18			"	"	"	"	"	Glowice	"	"	"	8 40	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	Sokolezyz
3	Edward Szymanski	23			"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowice	"	"	"	15 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
4	Wladyslaw Gorecki	21			"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbnik	"	"	"	10 00	"			daughter " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Kielcy
5	Jozef Gorecki	50			"	yes	yes	"	"	Chilaki	Scranton Pa	yes	self	1 00	"			son Gabriel Hlack " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szloky
6	Michal Solowiej	33			"	"	"	"	"	Jendrichi	"	"	"	10 00	"			friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorowczyny
7	Ignacy Sabik	18			"	"	"	"	"	Jaroszowice	Springfield Ill	"	"	15 00	"			brother Springfield Ill. 84 x 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaroszowice
8	Victor Gorlow	23			"	"	"	"	"	Koronow	"	"	"	200	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Koronow
9	Stanislaw Kulikowicz	23			"	"	"	"	"	Kornik	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	10 00	"			" Jan Kandowski " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark grey	"	"	Kuchcinice
10	Piotr Szczepanowski	43			"	"	"	"	"	Zgorzelec	"	"	"	2 00	"			" Rayonne City N.J. 1870 S. 4th " Abdul Virginski " 213 3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Zawady
11	Antoni Szczepanowski	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 00	"			" Frank Janiecki " 49 N. 21st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Szczepanowo
12	Jozef Ciechowski	20			"	"	"	"	"	Okolicze	Scranton Pa	yes	"	6 00	"			" Stanton Wy " Box 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Kurkin
13	Piotr Dimitrowicz	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	grey	"	"
14	Michal Jedrzejewicz	26			"	"	"	"	"	Zdzierzek	Newark N.J.	no	"	54 00	"			Newark N.J. Jos. Kaminski " 181 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Pizdy
15	Vicent Wasilewski	20			"	no	no	"	"	Sobiejuchy	"	"	"	8 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sobiejuchy
16	Arcadius Eder	22			"	"	"	"	"	Kornik	Chicago Ills	yes	"	182 00	"			Chicago Ills. Alex Pietkowski " Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kielce
17	Martin Grzedzinski	40			"	yes	yes	"	"	Warszkowo	"	no	"	10 00	"			" Joseph Lewandowski " 221 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Warszkowo
18	Adam Jedlicki	27			"	"	"	"	"	Kosciny	New Britain Ct	no	"	4 00	"			Uncle New Britain Ct. 308 Elm St. Pawel Jedlicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Sosnina
19	Ignacy Grzenski	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 00	"			friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brn	brown	"	"
20	Ignac Sabik	18			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"
21	Jan Tykowski	30			"			"	"	Sosnowo	N. York	yes	"	5 00	"			N York 141 E. 45 St. Stanisl. Kleczewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Kalewska
22	Klemens Petrimeus	32			"			"	"	Sobiecz	"	"	"	2 00	"	1905	N. York	Father " " 377 Kosciuszko St. Josef Petrimeus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pock-marked	Jility
23	Victor Lembalski	40			"			"	"	Bzykowitz	Nashua N.H.	no	"	10 00	"			Nashua N.H. 34 Factory St. Ludwik Lembalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Rulewice
24	Filip " Wife	30			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	7 50	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brn	blue	"	Lobeck
25	Josef Kutzki	24			"			"	"	Sokolow	Whiterbee Wy	"	"	15 00	"			Whiterbee Wy. yes Antoni Kutzki " 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	Sokolowsky
26	Kazimir Plezewicz	40			"	yes	"	"	"	Okoliza	"	"	"	12 00	"			friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	none	Milotaty
27	Leonard Perkowski	20			"	"	"	"	"	Mayhor	So River N.J.	yes	"	46 00	"			So River N.J. Wladek Dzierzewicz Box 317 " Stanton Pa. Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Kuchcinice
28	[illegible]	38			"	no	no	"	"	Kerbick	"	no	"	17 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Szczepanowo
29	[illegible]	20			"	"	"	"	"	Lesnie	"	"	"	4 00	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zarowy
30	[illegible]	20			"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kerbicz	Springfield Ill	"	"	8 00	"			Springfield Ill. Wincenty Jaroszewski Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Karbicz

30

English

* "Name of Passport" is to be entered hereon by the alien from whom they receive such the Passport they speak. List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Master* of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Drugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	6 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 — S. S. ARCADIA — sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190 — MAY 11 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Time or times.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Zofia Prnewerske	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ekaterinoslaw	Natrona Pa	no	self	50	no		husband Antoni Romanowski Natrona, Pa. no St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	brown	none	Skregowy	1.
2	Caesar "	3	8	m	s	child	no	no																						2.
3	Josef Lewandowski	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes			Sokolow	"	yes	"	12	no		brother Kazmir Lewandowski no St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray		Lewandowo	3.
4	Anton Wolinska	18		f	s		7-115572	1/10/07			Mlawa	"	yes	"	12	no		cousin Josef Wawrzyn no St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	freckles	Mlawa	4.
5	Josef Galetski	35		m	m		no	no			Ostrowo	Newark N.J.	no	"	10	no		br. & l. Stanislaw Borowiak Newark, N.J. Ludwig Str. 87	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	"	none	Ostrowo	5.
6	Wladyslaw Wilenski	18		m	s		yes	yes			Wolczenek	"	yes	"	10	no		Antoni Wojciechowski 6 St. 705	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Rawicz	6.
7	Helena Zygala	19		f	s		no	no			Lalki	"	yes	"	12	no		cousin Michal Iwanski Plainfield 375	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Lalki	7.
8	Alexander Sosnowski	24		m	m		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Ostrike	St Louis Mo	yes		10	no		Jan Sosnowski Box Calumet Ave 1458	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	"		Ostrowo	8.
9	Wladyslaw Sosnowski	20		m	s		"	"		Polish	Ostrowo	New Brighton Pa	no	br in law	12	no		br. & l. Jan Sosnowski New Brighton, Pa. Jewel str. 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light brown	"		Ostrowo	9.
10	Wladyslaw Sierakowski	20		m	s		"	"		Hebrew	Mervoff	New York	yes	self	25	no		Josef Nowinski New York Ridge str. 74	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	gray		Mervoff	10.
11	Mendel Berger	31		m	m		"	"			Zalucczyki	"	"	"				uncle Josef Klinader Chrystie str. 263	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	"		Zalucczyki	11.
12	Leon Lipa	24		m	s		"	"	Austria									friend Jakob Lewenstein Newark N.J. Jackson str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	gray	over on forehead	Lomza	12.
13	Isaac Rock	26		m	m		no	no		Russian	Lomza	Lomza N.J.	no	"	5	no	1903	U.S.						5					none		13.
14	Michael Dubej	28		m	m		"	"																5	3		light			Z. Rejce	14.
15	Jos Kurek	19		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Z Rejce	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	no		brother Jakub Kurek Jersey City, N.J. Pal Bayerne 370	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	brown	port Remarkt	Trnie	15.
16	Michaly Mischken	26		m	s		"	"			Trnie	Wall St	"	"	13	no		friend Wall St no St. Lieber Rosa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	16.
17	Georgy Pleszy	20		m	s		no	no				Cheyenne Pa	"	"	8	no		Cheyenne, Pa no St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Z. Rejce	17.
18	" Kurdek	19		m	s		"	"		Slezyan	Z Rejce	Leffler Pa	"	"	14	no		cousin Leffler, Pa no St. Bohemia Trnowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Lewandowo	18.
19	Felix Pastuszky	15		m	s		3-15673L	3-21-39										father Northampton Pa Box 186 Antonia Lewandowska	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	fair	brown		Trnie	19.
20	Petras Petris	40		m	m		yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Bernatove	Kirbenbee Ny	"	"	5	no		cousin Reinnier Kurkis Kirbenbee, N.Y. Box 258	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	over on forehead	Retavere	20.
21	Agneske "	35		f	m	h. wife	"	"																5	2	"	light	blue	none	"	21.
22	Zygmutin "	10		m	s	child	"	"																—	—	"	"	"		"	22.
23	Stanislaus Jurgelonis	42		m	m	f. lab.	no	no																5	5	"	"	"		"	23.
24	Wojciech Bernatskas	32		m	m		yes	yes		Russia	Kraunow	Kraunow Pa	"	"	15	no		cousin Karl Wilkaus Kraunow Pa Leffler Box 279	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Petronius	24.
25	Josef Mussis	33		m	m		no	no		Polish								cousin — — —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey		Petrela	25.
26	Antonie Zgaita	25		f	s		yes	yes			Mlawa	Zgerska	yes	"	9	no		Antoni Borgwen Cowpertille, Ligos Box 348	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light brown	brown		Mlawa	26.
27	Mikal Skarski	23		m	s						Slezan	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	12	no		uncle Pittsburgh, Pa Bompart 75 br. & Lew Lew Jakubowski	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray		Skrzow	27.
28	Andrzej Zielinski	25		m	m		yes	yes			Polen	Cleveland O	"	"	10	no		friend Cleveland, Ohio Prospekt 1303 Jewish Sea Boot	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	blue		Potrive	28.
29	Ignacy Seibuk	24		m	s		no	no			Polen	Cleveland O	"	"	15	no		brother Cleveland, Ohio Prospekt 59 Josef Zielinski	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light brown	"		Biskupice	29.
30	Jan Zielinski	19		m	s		"	"			Lampolice	South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	8	no		br. & l. South Bethlehem, Pa. Main str. 123 Jerzy Lenzer	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Potrive	30.
31	Jacob Hrisek	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Gattaja	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	48	no		Cincinnati, Ohio Main str. 1226	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		Vrsatzen	31.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Here is to be entered as to the race or people to which they belong (such as Hebrew, Bohemian, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, etc.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218 — S. S. ARCADIA — sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Zofia Romanowska	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Skrepari	Natrona Pa.	no	self	25	no			husband Natrona, Pa. Dominik Romanowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Wregorog	1.
2	Wincenty (Child)	3	2	m	s	child	no	no																								2
3	Josef Lewandowski	26		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes			Jokelowo				12				brother " Kamil Lewandowski							5	2			grey		Jastrowo	3
4	Antoni Wolinska	18		f	s.						Mlawa				12				cousin " Josef Sternicka							5	6			blue	freckles	Mlawa	4
5	Josef Palenski	25		m	m		no	no			Postrzin	Newark N.J.			10				fr. f. l. Newark, N.J. Kinzigstr. Stanislaw Mierzynski 6 str. 705							5	7				none	Jarocin	5
6	Wincenty Pilewski	18		m	s.		yes	yes			Wolczezek				8				cousin " Michal Lewenke Pleasantview 205							5	4		light	gray		Rawicz	6
7	Helena Bygska	19		f	s.		no	no			Lelki				7											5	4		dark	blue		Lelki	7
8	Alexander Tymoczin	24		m	m		yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kobrzyke	St. Louis Mo.	yes		10				fr. f. l. St. Louis, Mo. Olympia Str. 1150 Max Tymowski							5	5		light			Lubotyn	8
9	Wladyslaw Slawkiewicz	20		m	s.					Polish	Lubotyn	New Brighton	no	br. in law	12				fr. f. l. New Brighton, Pa. Jersey Str. 12 Josef Nikonowski							5	3		dark	grey		Wreschen	9
10	Maindel Berger	30		m	m					Hebrew	Wreschen	New York	yes	self	25				uncle " Rutgers Pl. 74 Josef Klinowitz							5	3					Wreschen	10
11	Leon Krup	27		s	s				Austria		Zalaczycki								friend " Blueberry Str. 263 Isaac Lewandowski							5	1			brown		Zalaczycki	11
12	Isaac Bark	25		m	m		no	no		Lithuanian	Lomza Kielka	Lomza Pa	no		5				friend " Lomza Pa. Pinkus 55							5	2		light	grey	war in Portugal	Lomza Kielka	12
13	Michel Dubey	29													4	yes	1903	Jan. 17								5					none		13
14	Pal Herbek	19		s	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	f. Rejze	Jersey City N.J.			40				brother " Jersey City, N.J. Mark Herbek 375 Pal East 9th							5	3		light			F. Rejze	14
15	Pal Herbek	19		s	s						Prnor.	Wall Pa			13				friend " Wall Pa. no Str.							5	9		light	brown	port Jervis	Prnor	15
16	Ukkely Mischkan	26		m	s							Duquesne Pa.			8				" Duquesne, Pa. no Str. deine Frau							5	2			blue	none		16
17	Gyorgy Pleurs	20		s	s		no	no				Duquesne Pa.			8				uncle " Duquesne, Pa. no Str. Johann Pleurs							5	5					F. Rejze	17
18	" Herbek	19		s	s					Hegyer	f. Rejze	Pittsburg Pa.			14				brother " Pittsburg, Pa. no Str. Andreas Herbek Northampton Pa. Box 186							4	9		light	brown		Eperjesbrot	18
19	Felix Pavlusky	15				3-15-1734	yes	yes		Germen	Ruszerdorf	Northampton Pa.	yes		14											5	3		dark		war in Portugal	Reserwe	19
20	Petras Jurkis	40		m			yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Pernutowe	Wilkesbarre Pa.			5				cousin " Kasimir Jurkis Wilkesbarre, N.J. Box 288							5	2		light	blue	none		20
21	Agneska "	35		f	m	h. wife									4																	21
22	Augustin "	10		m	s	child									—											5	6						22
23	Stanislaus Bernuthes	43		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes							15				cousin " Peril Wilkesbarre Scranton Pa. Penfield 919							5	5					Petronius	23
24	Kazimier Bernuthes	32					yes	yes			Russia	Scranton Pa.			15				cousin " — —							5	5		dark	grey		Petrock	24
25	Josef Mrozeis	33		m	s		no	no		Polish					15				" Antonia Szczepanek Pepperville, Sask. Box 348							4	11		light	brown		Mrzeshs	25
26	Antonie Zjaite	25		f		domest.	yes	yes			Mlawa	Pepperville	yes		60				uncle " Peterburgh, Pa. Hanover 75 Jan Zakrzewski							5	6			grey		Rezerw	26
27	Michal Skorski	23		m	s	Farmer					Rezerw	Peterburgh Pa.			12				fr. i law Glimaje, Hts. Bruckbeker 1853 Ignacy Jan Post							5	2		dark	blue		Pelice	27
28	Andrzej Zielinski	25		m	s		yes	yes			Pelice	Glimaje			10				friend " Glimaje, Hts. Bruckbeker 1853 Ignacy Jan Post							5	6		light			Biskupice	28
29	Ignacy Lewicki	24		s	s		no	no			Skibupice	Cleveland O.			25				brother " Cleveland, Ohio Andrew Str. 57 Josef Zielinski													Pelice	29
30	Jan Zielinski	19		s	m						Skrzypolow	South Bethlehem Pa.			8				brother " South Bethlehem, Pa. Main Str. 923 Georg Lewicki							5	2					Kiszoken	30
31	Jacob Kreiger	18		s	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Gyertyapol	Cincinnati O.			8				br. in law Cincinnati, Ohio Franz Str. 1225							5	2						31

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Races or Peoples" are not to be confused with nationalities. Thus persons of many nationalities belong to the Hebrew race; persons of many races belong to the European race, etc. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D.R. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trautow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trautow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D.R. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be conserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but of French nationality, who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by slight property owns under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by slight property owns under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 997.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1-32a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; if deformed, or crippled, how and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wyrcenty Szczepulski	22		m	s	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Scranton, Pa	yes	self	25	no			cousin Joseph Wyrcenty, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	scar on right wrist	Russia
2	Wawrzyniak Wiecha	18									Russia				25									5	5			blue	hyena on right wrist	
3	Jan Sarkowski	6													20									5	6			brown	none	Russia
4	Szczesny	21																						5	5			gray		
5	Wojciech Kalkowski	18									Germany				25									5	7			blue		Germany
6	Michal Kwiatkowski	26					no	no			Germany	Scranton, Pa			5				cousin Ignacy Szymanski, Scranton, Pa.					5	10					Germany
7	Josef Szczepkowski	18									Silesia	Buffalo, N.Y.	no		21				brother Jan Szczepkowski, Buffalo, N.Y.					5	5					Russia
8	Jan Stanowski	21									Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes		7				friend Jan Stanowski, Chicago, Ill.					5	3		black	gray	scar on left hand	Russia
9	Wladyslaw Szkarnicki	22				7-1455 26 (Str) 7-12-40					Russia				40				cousin Wladyslaw Szkarnicki, Baltimore, Md.					5	5		light	blue	scar	Russia
10	Wojciech Sobieski	22					yes	yes			Galicia				9									5	3			gray		Galicia
11	Franciszek Szymanski	19					no	no			Silesia				12				cousin Stanislaw Szymanski, Scranton, Pa.					5	4					Silesia
12	Josef Owinski	25		m			no				Russia				12				brother Jan Owinski, Scranton, Pa.					5	2			blue		Russia
13	Stanislawa Kaska	20		m		domestic					Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes		15				friend Chicago, Ill.					4	11					Russia
14	Case	20	6	m		clerk									40											light				
15	Peter Rzeup	25		m		farmer					Silesia				10				friend Stanislaw Szczepanski, Detroit, Mich.					5	6			blue		Russia
16	Stanislaw Klymuszyn	20									Russia				10									5	4					Russia
17	Adam Szczepanski	9					yes	yes			Russia				12				cousin Ludwig Szczepanski, Scranton, Pa.					5	6			blue		Russia
18	Stanislaw Szczepanski	25		m			no	no			Russia				7									5	7		black	gray		Russia
19	Peter Olshey	29					yes	yes			Russia				20				friend Ludwig Szczepanski, Scranton, Pa.					5	7			brown		Russia
20	Peter Czajka	20		m			no	no			Russia				12									5	9		light	brown		Russia
21	Franciszek Sowicki	20					yes	yes			Silesia	Erie, Pa			40	yes	yes	Erie, Pa	brother Jan Sowicki, Erie, Pa.					5	5			blue		Silesia
22	Wladyslaw Szczepanski	17				7-6587					Russia				18									5	5			brown	pockmarked	Russia
23	Stanislaw Szczepanski	17									Russia				15									5	8			gray	scar	Russia
24	Josef Szczepanski	23									Russia				15									5	5				pockmarked	Russia
25	Jan Szczepanski	23					yes	yes			Russia	Buffalo, N.Y.			12				brother Stanislaw Szczepanski, Buffalo, N.Y.					5	7			brown	scar	Russia
26	Wladyslaw Szkarnicki	25		m		8-19626 4/26/40					Galicia				14									5	5			blue	pockmarked	Galicia
27	Josef Szkarnicki	25									Galicia				15									5	9		light	blue	scar	Galicia
28	Wladyslaw Szkarnicki	3									Galicia	Pittsburg, Pa.			25															
29	Wojciech Kaczynski	18									Galicia				5									5	3		black	gray		Galicia
30	Szymon Szczepanski	27		m			no	no			Russia	St. Louis, Mo.	yes		15				brother Ludwig Szczepanski, St. Louis, Mo.					5	2			blue		Russia
31	Stanislaw Szczepanski	24									Russia	Erie, Pa	yes		10				friend Stanislaw Szczepanski, Erie, Pa.					5	3		black	blue		Russia

30

John D. Marino

Dnpsr.

* Whether a Negro, Polish, Hebrew, Italian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, or other race or people. Each of these shall be entered on a line by itself.

Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2255

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Wincenty Szczepański	22		M	S	Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Szczepin	Rochester	yes	self	25		cousin Bolesław Szczepański, 1234 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.					good		5	5	fair	black	gray	scar on right eye	Szczepin	1
2	Franciszka Brecki	18					yes	yes			Warsaw													5	5			blue		Warsaw	2
3	Leo Sarkowski	5													25									5	6			brown	none	Krempna	3
4	Szczepański	21																						5				gray			4
5	Wincenty Kotkowski	18									Gorlowo				25		cousin Andrzej Szczepański, 1234 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	7			blue		Gorlowo	5
6	Michał Kwiatkowski	26					no	no			Lubowo	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes		5		brother Jan Szczepański, 1234 Genesee St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	10					Lubowo	6
7	Józef Szczepański	18									Lubowo	East Aurora, N.Y.	no		21		friend Wincenty Kotkowski, East Aurora, N.Y.							5	5					Lubowo	7
8	Jan Lewandowski	21									Krempna	Chicago, Ill.	yes		9		cousin Franciszek Lewandowski, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	3		black	gray	scar on forehead	Krempna	8
9	Władysław Jankowicz	17				7-1455 26 (135) 7-12-40					Lubowo				40		cousin Stanisław Jankowicz, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	5		black	blue	tattoo	Lubowo	9
10	Ignacy Olszewski	20					yes	yes			Sokolowo				9		brother Franciszek Olszewski, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	3			gray		Sokolowo	10
11	Franciszek Szymanski	19					no	no			Lubowska				12		cousin Władysław Szymański, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	7					Lubowska	11
12	Józef Lewinski	25					no				Lubowo				12		brother Antoni Lewiński, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	2			blue		Lubowo	12
13	Stanisława Kotka	20			single						Lubowo	Chicago, Ill.			15		friend Anna Kotka, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							4	11					Lubowo	13
14	Jan	2	6		child										15											light	brown				14
15	Piotr Szymański	26		M	single						Lubowo				12									5	6		light	gray				15
16	Stanisław Szymański	30		M							Lubowo				10									5	4					Lubowo	16
17	Adam Szymański	19		S			yes	yes			Lubowo				12									5	6			blue		Lubowo	17
18	Stanisław Kwiatkowski	21		M			no	no			Lubowo				10									5	9		black	gray		Lubowo	18
19	Piotr Olszewski	19		S			yes	yes			Lubowo				12		friend Józef Olszewski, 1234 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	7			brown		Lubowo	19
20	Jan Szczepański	20		M			no	no			Lubowo				12									5	9		light	brown		Lubowo	20
21	Franciszek Kowalski	21		S		7-6582 3/10/40					Lubowo	Erie, Pa.	yes	Self	25	yes, Erie, Pa.	brother Józef Kowalski, Erie, Pa.							5	5			blue		Lubowo	21
22	Władysław Kwiatkowski	23		S							Lubowo				15									5	5			brown		Lubowo	22
23	Józef Szczepański	23		S							Krempna				15									5	9			gray	scar	Krempna	23
24	Jan Lewandowski	22		S							Lubowo	Brooklyn, N.Y.			12		cousin Józef Lewandowski, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5					Lubowo	24
25	Wincenty Jankowski	25		S		8-196364 4/22/40					Lubowo				15									5	7			brown	scar	Lubowo	25
26	Józef Olszewski	28		M							Lubowo				10									5	5			blue		Lubowo	26
27	Józef Szczepański	23		S							Lubowo				15									5	9					Lubowo	27
28	Stanisław Lewandowski	27		S							Lubowo				15									5	3			gray		Lubowo	28
29	Piotr Kwiatkowski	21		S							Lubowo				15									5	2			brown		Lubowo	29
30	Tomasz Kowalski	24		M			no	no			Lubowo				10									5	3			black		Lubowo	30
31	Władysław Szczepański	24		M							Lubowo				10																31

John B. Mann
Inspector

* Nation or People to be determined by the race from which they descend and the language they speak. Use of terms will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Master* of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(72)

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in/ore in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	28 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1119. S. 970.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1156

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Kind, nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	25																											
2	[illegible]	4																											
3	[illegible]	28																											
4	[illegible]	0																											
5	[illegible]	2																											
6	[illegible]	8																											
7	[illegible]	0																											
8	[illegible]	0																											
9	[illegible]	0																											
10	[illegible]	18																											
11	[illegible]	5																											
12	[illegible]	22																											
13	[illegible]	20																											
14	[illegible]	20																											
15	[illegible]	25																											
16	[illegible]	18																											
17	[illegible]	18																											
18	[illegible]	18																											
19	[illegible]	22																											
20	[illegible]	20																											
21	[illegible]	6																											
22	[illegible]	28																											
23	[illegible]	20																											
24	[illegible]	28																											
25	[illegible]	19																											
26	[illegible]	20																											
27	[illegible]	24																											
28	[illegible]	22																											
29	[illegible]	23																											
30	[illegible]	20																											

8-192308 (505)
4-4-40

* Head of Family to be accompanied by the names of wife and minor children; any married son and his immediate family; name of parent with his children; name of grandparent with children and grandchildren.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Date or approx. date of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist or an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Soa [illegible]	25								Russia	Jodzie	Youngstown O	yes		2				Friedrich Kowalski Cleveland O 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia
2	Prison Lina	14			S						Jodzie	Youngstown O	yes		9				Friedrich Kowalski Cleveland O 52												
3	Kawicka Edward	28				Laborer													Ludwig Edward Boston Mass						4	11	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia
4	Kawicka	9			S	child																								
5	Josefa	2																												
6	Augustina Kawicka	18									Jodzie			self					Ludwig Edward Boston Mass						4	11		light brown	blue		Russia
7	Kawicka Kowalewska	18				Laborer	yes	yes			Lodzie	Chicago Ill		husb					Ludwig Edward Boston Mass						4	11					Russia
8	Anna Kaczmarek	17				Laborer					Grudzionz	Elkhart Ind		brother					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	1		dark			Russia
9	Kaczinska	28			S						Kuckowo	Parkerton Pa		husb					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						4	9			blue		Russia
10	Stanislaus Kawicki	18				Laborer	yes	yes			Lodz	Rochester N.Y.		uncle					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5			light brown	grey		Russia
11	Kawicka Janicek	15									Obokowka	Elkhart Ind		brother					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	1		light brown	grey		Russia
12	Kawicki Veronica	20									Jastkowo	Elkhart Ind							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	8			blue		Russia
13	Lucas Makeska	20									Wolka	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	3			blue		Russia
14	Kreslaw Grabowsky	20			S		yes	yes			Grzymowo	Chicago Ill	yes	father					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	8			grey		Russia
15	Jan Grabowsky	45									Grzymowo	Chicago Ill		brother					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	8			blue		Russia
16	Josef Rosak	18					yes	no			Pleszew	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	6					Russia
17	Kasmir Jankowska	28				Laborer	yes				Kobinick	Rochester N.Y.		self					Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	6					Russia
18	Jan	15			S	Laborer	no					Mass							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	2			grey		Russia
19	" Jende	21									Pleschol	Pola Pa							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	6					Russia
20	Klara Orlowske	26			S		yes	yes			Kurobie	Boston Mass	yes						Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	5		black	brown		Russia
21	Josip Slaka	6									Lewie	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5			light	blue		Russia
22	Michal Borowske	23					yes	yes			Peskasz	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	5		brown			Russia
23	Jakob Jarmakiewicz	22									Ustechpke	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	6					Russia
24	Jan Slotowske	25									Wilkolas								Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa												
25	Kasimir Jacke	19									Kaunak	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia
26	Josef Jarnecky	20					yes	yes			Lwowitz	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	2			grey		Russia
27	" Kwiatkowska	24									Kaufzke	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	6		black	brown		Russia
28	Frank Jagla	20									Kaufzke	Cleveland O							Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	7		light	grey		Russia
29	Jan Rozewske	23			S		yes	yes			Elgin	Cleveland O	yes						Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	2		light	blue		Russia
30	Edward Jarka	20									Klemcze								Gottlieb Paul Harrisburg Pa						5	2		brown			Russia

8-182308 (505)
4-4-40

30

* "Race or People" is to be answered by the words Jew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Slavonian, Teutonic, Mongolian, or other designation of race or people. Use of terms will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Meyer, of the ARCADIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge Meyer
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether prepaid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the subsequent course of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

P. 703.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 14

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1711 — S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Date of last previous arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Jan Slimerski	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polen	Albany NY	no	self	15	No			brother Jan Slimerski 450 Albany NY	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn		Wilbut	Poland Prag	1
2	Jan Dudrinski	24		m			yes				Glarla	Bayonne NJ			25				Brother Stanislaw Dudrinski Bayonne NJ							5	6			gray				2
3	Leon Kwalkowski	24									Skrzgarbow	to Belgium	yes		50				uncle Adam Zgborowski Brooklyn NY							5	6			blue		Poxmarked	Lodsj	3
4	Adam Jagrodzinski	23				2-8678	yes	yes			Lodzick	Brooklyn NY			50				brother Adam Slengorski 20r Bayonne NJ							5	6			blue		Wilbut	Kalisz	4
5	Lisb Wisniewska	22				2-8673	yes	yes			Kolowy				50				brother Frank Wisniewski							5	3			gray			Wolowa	5
6	Felix Dudrinski	30		m							Praga	Cleveland O			30				1911 yy Jan Rudkowski							5	11		fair	blue			Lukowa	6
7	Josef Pistrowski	22					yes	yes			Opaw		no		10				friend Jan Rudkowski Cleveland O							5	6			gray			Okole	7
8	Antoni "	31		m									yes		50				Cousin Francis Rudkowski Brooklyn NY							5	4			fair	blue			8
9	Waclaw Trzaskinski	35		m			yes	yes			Praga				90				my Husband							5	8			gray			Praga	9
10	Wojciech Lipinski	39		m			yes	yes			Kabel	Chicago Ill			15				Cousin Jan Rudkowski Chicago Ill							5	4			blue		pockmarked	Rybie	10
11	Josef Wilkowski	50					yes	yes			Kempica				150				Brother Mercy Lipinski Chicago Ill							5	7			gray		Wilbut	Kamlowa	11
12	Jacob Kalkowski	22			s						Dlugobutki				95				brother Josef Golkowski							5	5			fair			Dlugobrow	12
13	Lorian Dlugokecki	28					yes	yes			Miradow		no		20				uncle Josef Rosdenbecki							5	5			blue			Miradow	13
14	Josef Smolarski	25		m			yes	yes			Obrzedowo	Detroit Mich			15				55 Schplatz Antoni Komorowski							5	5			blue		pockmarked	Miradow	14
15	Tomas Opatowski	18													10				132 Chestnut Pawel Smolarowski							5	4						Obrzedowo	15
16	Josefa Kordas	29		M		Wife					Wereska				5				341 Jefferson Detroit Mich							5	3			blue		without		16
17	Michal Bojakowski	33		m	m	Farmlab.					Grodzanow	Jefferson Wis	no		100				Cousin "							4	11			fair	gray		Progowo	17
18	Filip Bartoszewicz	19			s		yes	no			Stepkow	Detroit Mich			40				Husband Marcin Kordas							5	8			blue			Pawlowo	18
19	Jan Radolski	38		m			yes	yes			Walka	Jersey City NJ			25				The Godchild Josef Bojakowski							5	6			gray			Kikito	19
20	Jan Lukaszewski	48									Klonisk				25		1907	Detroit Mich	brother Michal Bojakowski							5	2			blue			Olek	20
21	Jan Rokicki	39					no	no			Ogrodka				5		1906	Detroit Mich	engaged Josef Jedlowski							5	4			gray			Letowo	21
22	Antoni Lukaszewski	18			s		yes	yes			Lokolowo				16				brother Josef Radolski Jersey City NJ							5	5			fair			Opawo	22
23	Josef Gwiatkowski	20									Szedlowo				20				brother Ignac Rokosowski							5	1			blue			Lokolowa	23
24	Kontanty Filipczak	19				2-10341	38 yes	no			Lebiga	Lingleville Tex	yes		15				191 Winkler Jan Bartoszewicz							5	4			gray			Wispalowo	24
25	Marcin Wiechowski	21				Lab	yes	yes			Perlawo	Laurel Miss	no		13				Cousin Stanislaw Blazejewski							5	3			blue			Lesno	25
26	Wladislaw Mokecki	19		m		Lab					Strzin	Marquette Mich			25				602 " Adam Pawlowski							5	2						Pacanowo	26
27	Wladislaw Walkowski	26													20				589 Poplent Kingsville Tex							5	3			blue			Strzalkowo	27
28	Josef Rychinski	18										Marquette Mich			60				uncle Josef Kalkowski Leyden Ken							5	2							28
29	Franz Pacek	35		m			yes	no			Kwilno	Marquette Mich			25				Cousin Abr. Podlewski Marquette Mich							5	3			blue				29
30	Franz Kwiatowski	47					yes	yes			Lodzianow	Milwaukee Wis	yes		50				559 Berg Ave Roman Kordas							5	2							30
																			Cousin "							5	5			gray				
																			151 Chestnut Jan Gwiatowski Marquette Mich							5	1			blue				
																			Cousin Adolf Kokolowski Marquette Mich															
																			603 Milwaukee Stanislaw Kwiatowski Milwaukee Wis															
																			2nd door 660															

30

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the races from which they severally claim descent. Use of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U—1119 — S. S. ARCADIA — sailing from Hamburg — 24 April, 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York — MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Jan Klimerski	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Soldau	Albany	yes	self	15	No		Brother Jan Klimerski 150 Albany NY	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Without	Soldau	1
2	Jan Dudzinski	24		m			yes				Glatki	Bayonne NJ			25			Brother-in-law Ludwinski Bayonne NJ							5	6			Gray		Pinsk	2
3	Leo Smolinowo	21									Rzegnabow	to Belgium	yes		50			Friend Ludwig Brooklyn NY							5	6			Blue	Has mustache	Lodz	3
4	Adam Jaworowski	35				2-8678	yes	yes			Lodz	Brooklyn			50			Brother Adam Slawski Brooklyn NY							5	6		Dk	Blue	Without	Wodynow	4
5	Victor Chmielecki	22				2-8673	yes	yes			Kalisch				50			Friend Frank Wisniewski Brooklyn NY							5	3			Gray		Wolanow	5
6	Felix Bartkowski	24		m							Kalisch							Brother Jan Rutkowski Cleveland O							5	4		Fair	Blue		Lodz	6
7	Josef Pistrowski	22					yes	yes			Praga	Chicago	yes		15			Friend Rev Leopold Cleveland O							5	6		Dk	Gray		Plock	7
8	Ephraim	31		m							Praga		yes		50			Cousin Jan Rutkowski Cleveland O							5	4		Fair	Blue			8
9	Waclaw Imielinski	25					yes	yes			Praga				9			Cousin Jan Rutkowski Cleveland O							5	8		Dk	Gray	Pockmarked	Praga	9
10	Wojciech Lipinski	34		m			yes	yes			Kalisch	Chicago	yes		15			Brother Marcin Lipinski Chicago Ill							5	4		Dk	Blue	Without	Rylki	10
11	Josef Wilkowski	20					yes	yes			Kempien				15			Brother-in-law Josef Godlewski 198 Elizabeth Ave Chicago Ill							5	7			Gray		Kowalewo	11
12	Dionty Kalaluski	22									Dlugolaski				25			Friend Joseph Dordenbaski 55 Ashland Place Chicago Ill							5	5		Fair			Dlugolaski	12
13	Lucian Dlugolenski	28					yes	yes			Miradow				20			Cousin Antoni Komenski 182 Division St Chicago Ill							5			Dk		Pockmarked	Miradow	13
14	Josef Smolarski	25		m			yes	yes			Abrahamowo	Detroit	Mich		15			Brother Pawel Jamilowski 241 Ingenieurs Detroit Mich							5	4					Abramowo	14
15	Casimir Gwardinski	18													9			Cousin "							5	3		Blue		Without		15
16	Josefa Kordas	28		f	M	Wife					Warecka				9			Husband Marcin Kordas 781 Crawford Chicago Ill							4	11		Fair	Gray		Pogorzna	16
17	Michal Rajakowski	23		m	S	Farmlab					Lodzanna	Fisherville	no		10			Brother Josef Rajakowski Fisherville Mass							5	8			Blue		Pawlowo	17
18	Kuno Bartolewicz	19					yes	yes			Pelplow	Jedlo			50			Friend Michael Glazowski 31 Hampton Jedlo Pa							5	6			Gray		Lubitz	18
19	Jan Radlicki	28		m			yes	yes			Walka	Jersey City	NJ		25			Brother Josef Kalbarski 60 Sinclair Jersey City NJ							5	2			Blue		Plock	19
20	Jan Kuckowski	48									Slawica				25	1887	Cleveland	Brother Josef "							5	4			Gray		Lelewo	20
21	Jan Rokicki	34					yes	yes			Opatka				50	1902	Pittsburg	Friend Ignac Rokicki 191 Winkler Chicago Ill							5	5		Fair	Brown		Opatow	21
22	Antoni Lallewski	18					yes	yes			Lobolewo				15			Cousin Jan Danielewicz 691 Hardenbergh Chicago Ill							5	1			Blue		Lobolewo	22
23	Josef Gwiathowski	20									Zgolewo				20			Friend Stanislaw Olszewski 602 "							5	4			Gray		Wisniewo	23
24	Konstanty Filipzik	19				2-103438	yes	yes			Lobipe	Lincoln	Ill	yes	15			Cousin Adam Orzewski 689 Poplar Kingston Pa							5	3		Fair	Blue		Lesno	24
25	Mariana Wiechowska	21					yes	yes			Dzianow	Lewis Run		no	13			Friend Jacob Kalinski Lewis Run Cousin Abr. Goldowski 558 Berg Ave Marquette Mich							5	2					Pawlowice	25
26	Wladislaw Nowicki	19		m		Lab					Strom	Marquette	Mich		20			Brother Roman Todorski							5	3		Fair			Strzelno	26
27	Wladislaw Wolowski	20													20										5	2						27
28	Josef Kalinski	18										Marquette			60			Cousin Jan Grzymala 158 Chestnut Marquette Mich							5	5			Gray			28
29	Franz Tasch	35		m			yes	yes			Kwilno	Menasha	Wis		25			Brother Andrzej Kalkowski 688 Milwaukee Menasha Wis							5	1			Blue			29
30	Franz Kwiatowski	17					yes	yes			Lodzanna	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	30			Nephew Kazimierz Kwiatowski 180 2nd Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	7					Kliac	30

30

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector.

* Where an "Inspector" is not to be accompanied by the vessel's name, vessels must severally keep their passengers' lists separate. Lists of crews will be numbered as heads of their sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1907, 190

at New York

W.W. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trenton, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Trenton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W.W. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1156

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inurlaid), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 No when passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, or agent.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (if period of years, and years) as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban. 30	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-64 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2250

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes— Date	If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Deformity or Kind and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Jenko Drelak	25	m		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bogolina	Brooklyn	no	self	8 75				Wife, Frances Jenkowski, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	blue	scar left cheek	Austria	1
2	Pawel Mierzynski	46			m						Wielun				18				Brother, Stanislaus Jakubowski, [illegible]							5	8				none	Poland	2
3	Stefan Warmuschek	24			s						Lenkowo				50				Father, Wawrzyniec Jankowski, [illegible]							5	5				pockmarked	Poland	3
4	Franciszek Jankowski	24									Zarlino	Milwaukee Wis	yes		25				Brother, Jozef Jankowski, 1124 [illegible]							5	2				none	Austria	4
5	Joseph Jedrzejek	23					yes	yes			Cornic				12				Father, Jozef Jedrzejek, [illegible]							5	2					Austria	5
6	Piotr Jankowski	30									Warsaw				40				Brother, Wojciech Jankowski, [illegible]							5	8					Poland	6
7	Michal Krajewski	32					no	no			Zydec	Pittsburg			4				Wife, Marianna Krajewska, [illegible]							5	6					Austria	7
8	Tadeusz Jackowiak	29									Lodz	Rochester			40				Father, Ludwik Jackowiak, [illegible]							5	5				none	Russia	8
9	Wladyslaw Mazurek	19									Poznan				22				Uncle, Piotr Szymanski, [illegible]							5	3					Russia	9
10	Antoni Szczepik	19					yes	yes			Stawek	Worcester	no		20				Friend, Franciszek Jaworski, [illegible]							5	4					Poland	10
11	Zygmunt Jankowski	28		m			no	no			Lodz				40				Brother, Jozef Jankowski, [illegible]							5	8					Russia	11
12	Wladyslaw Jakubek	22					yes	yes			Lodz				15				Father, Jan Jakubek, [illegible]							5	2					Poland	12
13	Ignacy Szczepanski	26		m			no	no			Lodz	Rochester	yes		15				Brother, Stefan Szczepanski, [illegible]							5	4					Poland	13
14	Kazimierz Lewicz	19					yes	yes			Radom				10				Father, Jan Lewicz, [illegible]							5	5					Poland	14
15	Wladyslaw Jedrzejczak	29									Wloc kowo				25				Brother, Jozef Jedrzejczak, [illegible]							5	6					Volkswood	15
16	Stanislaw Wenkowski	21					no	no			Warszawa	Louisville			12				Cousin, Jan Wenkowski, [illegible]							5	3					Warszawa	16
17	Wladyslaw Lukaszewski	18									Lodz				10				Brother, Michal Lukaszewski, [illegible]							5	2					Poland	17
18	Felix Cieper	23					yes	yes			Lodz	Chicago			30				Brother, Stefan Cieper, [illegible]							5	3					Poland	18
19	Stefan Slowikowski	26									Radomsk				100				Wife, Ludwika Slowikowska, [illegible]							5	11					Poland	19
20	Franciszek Zygmunt	28		m			no	no			Wloclawek	Buffalo	yes		12				Brother, Jozef Zygmunt, [illegible]							5	5					Austria	20
21	Ignacy Sowinski	22									Kissen				20				Brother, Stefan Sowinski, [illegible]							5	4					Russia	21
22	Jozef Wiskowski	20					yes	yes			Radzice	Boston	yes		12				Father, Piotr Wiskowski, [illegible]							5	8					Austria	22
23	Jozef Zajaczek	20		m			no	no			Lodz				10				Brother, Stefan Zajaczek, [illegible]							5	5				pockmarked	Poland	23
24	Ignacy Orczyk	23		m							Radzic	Rochester			15				Brother, Jozef Orczyk, [illegible]							5	6		blue		none	Russia	24
25	Jozef Kubiak	25													15				Father, Jozef Kubiak, [illegible]							5	3		blue			Russia	25
26	Piotr Lisiecki	20		s			yes	yes			Lodz	Rochester	no		10				Father, Jozef Lisiecki, [illegible]							5	5				pockmarked	Poland	26
27	Adolf Jankowski	18		m											100				Wife, Anna Jankowska, [illegible]							5	6				none	Russia	27
28	Antoni Jozef	22					no	no			Zelo	Maryleigh	yes		4				Brother, Jozef Antoni, [illegible]							5	2					Zelo	28
29	Wawrzyniec Szymczyk	19					yes	yes			Orzesz	Rochester			20				Father, Jan Szymczyk, [illegible]							5	10					Orzesz	29
30	Jozef Jankowski	23					yes	yes			Lodz	Rochester			30				Brother, Stefan Jankowski, [illegible]							5	6		blue		crippled nose	Poland	30

* Here insert "Yes" or "No" as to each person whose name is written, according to the language thus spoken. Table of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 S. S. ... sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—The last time arrived.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Wolak	25	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bogdanow	Brooklyn	no	self	25				Bklyn. Wincenty Sobjanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Russia
2	Karol Mazurowski	26		m							Wilenberg				10				Bklyn. Stanislaw Sobjanski												Poland
3	Antoni Karmierczak	24									Lenkowo				30				Bklyn. Stanislaw Szczepanski												Germany
4	Franciszek Karkowicz	20									Posilow	Milwaukee	yes		5				Milwaukee, Wis. Joseph Jakubczynski												Russia
5	Josef Jodlowski	23					yes	yes			Slonie				12				Detroit, Mich. Joseph Jakubczynski												Austria
6	Piotr Jankowski	30									Wiesnik				40				Milwaukee, Wis. Joseph Jakubczynski												Austria
7	Michal Kasperowicz	32					no	no			Rypin	Pittsburg			1				Pittsburg, Pa. Wladyslaw Szczepanski												Russia
8	Tomasz Trochowski	29					yes	yes			Wreschen				40				Lessen, Ill. Wladyslaw Szczepanski												Russia
9	Wawrzyniec Wawrzyniak	19				6-8 years	no	no			Jarocin				25				Lincoln, Ill. Ludwik Szczepanski												Russia
10	Antoni Trzeczyk	21					yes	yes			Slawsk	Waterbury	no		30				Waterbury, Conn. Piotr Szczepanski												Russia
11	Wojciech Jankowski	31		m			no	no			Strzelce		no		25				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
12	Wladyslaw Lubicki	22		s			yes	yes			Slawsk		no		15				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
13	Szymon Wrzesinski	36		m			no	no			Chodzież	Cleveland	yes		15				Cleveland, O. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
14	Antoni Lesiak	19		s			yes	yes			Jutrosin		no		10				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
15	Stefan Jendrzejczak	29									Wreschen		no		25				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
16	Stanislaw Wierkowicz	21					no	no			Wreschen	Evanston	no		5				Evanston, Ill. Wladyslaw Szczepanski												Russia
17	Wladyslaw Lukaszewski	18									Jarocin		no		10				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
18	Julius Fiszer	23					yes	yes			Lissa	Lissa	yes		5				Lissa, Germany Stefan Szczepanski												Germany
19	Stefan Szczerkowski	21									Wreschen		no		30				Wreschen, Germany Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
20	Franciszek Zygocki	28		m			no	no			Wreschen	Buffalo	yes		10				Buffalo, N. Y. Wladyslaw Szczepanski												Russia
21	Ignacy Lewandowski	22		s							Kosten		no		20				Buffalo, N. Y. Wladyslaw Szczepanski												Russia
22	Josef Szczerkowski	20		s			yes	yes			Rudnick	Rochester	yes		12				Rochester, N. Y. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
23	Josef Zagrowski	40		m			no	no			Bukowiec		no		10				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
24	Tomasz Orczyk	33		m			no	no			Rawicz	Rochester	no		10				Rochester, N. Y. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
25	Josef Rybak	25		s			yes	yes					no		10				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
26	Jan Lewicki	20		s			yes	yes			Jarotschin	Rochester	no		100				Rochester, N. Y. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
27	Michal Kaczorek	27		m									no		100				Detroit, Mich. Franciszek Szczepanski												Russia
28	Wawrzyn Jasek	24		s			no	no			Kalisz	Marysville	yes		4				Marysville, Cal. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
29	Wawrzyniec Zawisza	19		s			yes	yes			Ostrzeszow	Rochester	yes		25				Rochester, N. Y. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia
30	Josef Zielinski	22		s							Rawicz	Rochester	no		15				Rochester, N. Y. Stefan Szczepanski												Russia

30

* Here state whether it is to be determined by the train from which they arriving and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Master *Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W Bigins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

W Bigins
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2129

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1609 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last remaining residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [by whom was passage paid].) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	36 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED
THEIR NUMBER IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper or public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Defect, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marceli Muszynski	37		M	M	f. Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Postawica	Abrams Pa	no	self	30	no			Brother Wincenty Sabinski Abrams, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	gray	none	Scotland
2	Wladyslaw Stagegrzyn	26		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jabelin	Philad. Pa	yes	"					friend Michael Lewandowski Philadelphia Pa 2012 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	Szymonow
3	Walenty Drabczynski	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Krowa	Blythedale	no	"					Blythedale Pa Box 15 Jacob Wiszniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Kleniec
4	Josef Drawnowski	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Miedzimiec	Amsterdam							Son Andrzej Drawnowski Amsterdam Pa Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	Dark gray	"	Ostrowitz
5	Anton Walunga	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowno	Maspeth	"	"					friend Maspeth N.Y. 151 Blissbet Joseph Markiewicz 151 Blissbet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Debagora
6	Jan Markiewicz	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna								brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Markowo
7	Konstanty "	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Markowo
8	Bernhard "	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"
9	Bronislaw Stankiewicz	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lubelk	Avoca							stepbrother Adolf Tarczkiewicz Avoca, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bieszowice
10	Franziscshek Kimachowski	20		M	M	f. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"								brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Szczebrzeszyn
11	Franziska "	39		"	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Swiatki
12	Jan "	14		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"								Joseph Pazgalewicz Avoca, Pa. Box 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn
13	Josef "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	Apolonia "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Pawel Wojciechowski	27		M	M	f. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	Dekalb	Brooklyn	yes	"					uncle Frank Piekarski Brooklyn, N.Y. 1025 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	pock marked	Dobrzyn
16	Ursula Suchotzki	30		"	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lewalk	Lucerne Pa	no	"	25				husband Franz Suchocki Lucerne, Pa. 77 Murray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	blue	none	Zalesie
17	Andrei "	1		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	Felix Bojbak	18		M	S	labr	yes	yes	"	"	Krowo	Watrous Mich	no	"					cousin Sigmund Jaworski Watrous, Mich. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Krzywonos
19	Kasimir Bakanowsky	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lewalk	Philadelphia	yes	"					Jan Wysocki Philadelphia Pa 2012 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Krowo
20	Wacław Jurczewski	20		"	"	f. Labr	no	no	"	"	Krowo	Mystic Conn	no	"					friend Wojciech Walenga Mystic Box 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"
21	Anton Staszewicz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes	"					cousin Maciej Lelus Boston, Mass. 5 William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Borzydlow
22	Simon Schukowsky	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"					brother Peter Szukowski Holyoke, Mass. 66 Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Monkowo
23	Wincenty Chaibowicz	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krowo	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"					brother Antonas Manelskas Yonkers, N.Y. 108 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Krzywonos
24	Piotr Chybrak	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelia	Jersey City N.J.							friend John Czudakowski Jersey City N.J. 108 Bright St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Markowo
25	Antoni Markowski	16		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Krowo	Glenville Conn							brother Frankowski Markowski Glenville Conn 62 Orcut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wotz
26	Josef Jaworski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzembie	Manayunk Pa							brother Franciszek Wagnicki Manayunk Pa. 46 Rector St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	"	Skarzyn
27	Emilie Markowicz	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes					cousin Maciej Lelus Boston, Mass. 5 William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	sunburn freckles	Borzydlow
28	Antoni Marcinkowski										Krowo								friend Jacob Wojciechowski Box 2 Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	scar on forehead	Wielichowo
29	Bernhard Kuczkowski										Milad	Wilmington Del							brother Jurgis Ramanus Wilmington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Wilkowy
30	Jan Jaworski										Krowo	Newyork							friend Leonard Kubalski New York 137 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Dubowice

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED
THEIR TICKETS DO NOT CONSTITUTE PASSENGERS

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Local government and Country or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — When	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Prostitute	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marceli Mizgynski	37		M	M	f. Cab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Sostawica	Akron O	no	self	30	no		brother Akron, O. 224 Fountain Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Sostawica
2	Wladyslaw Blazejczyk	26		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Izabelin	Philad. Pa	yes	"		no		friend Philadelphia Pa 1812 Lombard	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Izbonow
3	Walenty Dzialoszynski	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowin	Bethlehem Pa	no	"		no		Bethlehem, Pa. Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Krowin
4	Josef Dranikoski	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Miedzyrzec	Amsterdam N.Y.						wife Amsterdam, N.Y. 152 1st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark gray	"	Miedzyrzec
5	Anton Waliunge	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowno	Mayfield N.Y.	"	"				friend Mayfield N.Y. 171 Glenlake	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light blue	"	Sobolewo
6	Jan Markiewicz	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"				brother " Joseph Markiewicz 151 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Markowo
7	Constanty "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Markowo
8	Bernhard "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light blue	"	"
9	Bronislaw Stankiewicz	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lomzalk	Avoca Pa	"	"				stepmother Avoca, Pa, Graceberwicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Biesowo
10	Franziscek Kwiatkowski	20		"	M	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	light brown	"	Szczabry
11	Franziska "	19		"	S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Swalki
12	Jan "	14		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Josef Pawlowski Avoca, Pa, Box 464	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szczabry
13	Josef "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	Apolonia "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"
15	Pawel Woyzechowski	27		M	M	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	Dobrzelin	Brooklyn	yes	"				uncle Frank Piekowski Brooklyn, Ny, 1025 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	pock marked	Dobrzyca
16	Ursula Suchotzki	30		"	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	Lucerne N.Y.	no	"		25		husband Franz Suchocki Lucerne, Box 17 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	brown	none	Welna
17	Andrei "	—		"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	Felix Bojbuck	16		"	"	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	Krowo	Mateve Mich	no	"				cousin Zygmund Jaworin Mateve, Mich Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Krzyzanowo
19	Kasemir Satkowsky	22		"	S	Cab.	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	Chicago Ill	yes	"				" Jan Ujanski Chicago Ill 20 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Krowo
20	Wayber Jezerenas	20		"	"	f. Cab	no	no	"	"	Krowo	Mystic Conn	no	"				friend Wojcik Palenga Mystic Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"
21	Wayton Stankewicz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes	"				cousin Marcy Sylas Boston, Mass 5 Hellman	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Borowiec
22	Simon Schankowsky	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"				brother Peter Schankowsky Holyoke, Mass, 66 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Mankowy
23	Wincenty Chmielowicz	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krowo	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"				brother Antonas Mankiewicz Yonkers, N.Y. 102 Ravine St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Kangberg
24	Piotr Chybowski	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lubelin	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"		12		friend Jan Grudzinski Jersey City, N.J. 108 Lynch St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	light brown	"	Makow
25	Anton Makowski	16		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Krowo	Blairsville Pa	"	"				brother Frankowski Mchenry Blairsville, Pa 61 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wola
26	Josef Jaworski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzembie	Manajek	"	"		5		brother K. Frankowski Manajek N.D. 46 St. Peters St	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Slonim
27	Emilie Stankewicz	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	Boston Mass	yes	"				cousin Marcy Sylas Boston, Mass 5 Hellman	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	summer freckles	Borowiec
28	Anetta Manchewska	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowo	Wilmington Del	"	"				friend Jacob Kozyczynski 151 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	severe freckled	Wiatkowy
29	Bernhard "	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield N.Y.	"	"				brother Jurgis Piemenas Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Wilkowy
30	Jonas "	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Simon Tobolis New York, 151 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Dubrowo

John F. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master* of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

22 Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

V. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

22 Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Columns 10 and 11 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Jewish, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Spanish).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 19 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi-dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a citizen or subject of the country to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emma Wilkie	19		f		Servant			Russia	German	Williamsburg	Waterbury Ct	no	self	30	no		Brother John Wilkie 39 Main Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		fair	fair	Grey	Wilkie	Williamsburg
2	Alwine	18																bro John							5	3						
3	Pauline Hecker	19					No	No							2d			bro Wilhelm Hecker 238 Chicago Ave							5	3				Jackson-ville	Russia
4	Jakob Cieselski	21									Wielkura	Chicago Ill	yes		15			Cousin Matilda Lewe 35 Hartford Ct							5	3			Grey	Wilkie	Wilkie
5	Wilhelm Will	16					Yes	Yes			Wilkowo	Indiana Harbor Ind			13			Married sister Matilde							4	6			Lgt		
6	Emma Lange	16													25																
7	Karol Andrelewicz	21		m					Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Jersey City NJ			10			Cousin Alfred Jamaica NY Jersey City NJ							5	2			Blue		Wapowo
8	Heinrich Mette	37		m			No	No			Wilkowo	Chicago Ill			20			Cousin Andreas Mette Chicago Ill							5	6			Grey	Jackson-ville	Wadislaw
9	Otto Kretschmann	25					Yes	Yes			Leszno	Williamsburg NY			100			Cousin Daniel Peter 1st & 2nd Av. No. Williamsburg							5	5			Blue	Jackson-ville	Leszno
10	Josef Wilkus	30					No	No		Lithuanian	Ukmerge	Newark NJ	no		10			Brother Johann Wilkus 176 Chestnut Newark NJ							5	10			Grey	Wilkus	
11	Martin	30		s							Leida		yes		50			Brother Johann Wilkus							5	6			Blue		
12	Tekla	20																							5	5			Grey		Gross Elang
13	Szymon Pobleweski	24				IN HOSPITAL	Left	DISCHARGED			Konopat	Worcester Mass	no		16			Bro-in-law 36 Main Worcester Mass							5	6			Blue		Konopisko
14	Salomon Podromaiko	33		s			Yes	Yes			Kiev	Waterville Conn			13			Cousin Jos. W. Petkowski 128 Exchange Pl Waterbury Ct							5	6			Fair	Grey		Kiev
15	Josef Kramko	22		m							Kapelan	Waterbury Ct			30			Brother Casimir Lukaszewicz 2 Whitehouse Brooklyn NY							5	3						Illsky
16	Rozalia Rozalska	16					No	No			Illsk	Brooklyn NY			8										5	4						
17	Emilie	19																Cousin Antonia Tchanowska 24 Montgomery							5				Blue		Borowaja
18	Pawel Praulikas	35		m		Cab	Yes	Yes			Siadj				24			Brother Adam Barilla 9311 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	5			Brown		Wiginty
19	Anton Barilla	29					No	No			Laukole	Chicago Ill			6			Brother-in-law Abr Schaffner 2 Commercial Pl Cleveland O							5	7			Grey		Liedugta
20	Anton Olszewski	16					Yes	Yes			Wierzba	Cleveland O	S		15			No aft Domicela Skopowa Brest Russia							5	1			Blue		Skopowa
21	Wigrod Skapiro	24					No	No			Skodsj	Brockton Mass	S		8			Brother John Klimas Abercrombie Mass							5	2			Black		Plonis
22	Leon Salomon	24		m			Yes	Yes			Ellwagian	Allegheny Pa	S		9			Brother Wincenty Simonaviczy Allegheny Pa							5	3			Fair		Pabsatis
23	Stanislaw Jankow	27					No	No				Scranton	S		10			Brother Anton Tellawicz 118 Grand Scranton Pa							5	4			Blue		Lubicimy
24	Ladislaw Milgrau	42									Derbjan	Paterson NJ	no		12			Brother Adam Schaffner 59th Straight Cleveland O							5	6			Grey		Borkowi
25	Wincenty Danlicz	28		s							Ujmagian	Cleveland O	yes	S	10			no aft Cousin Jadwiga Ujmiewa Cleveland O							5	8			Blue	Jackson-ville	Pabsatis
26	Jonas Kimeno	20									Fabian	Chicago Ill		S	10			Cousin Antonia Wapenenska 115 Wardell Chicago Ill							5	4				Leszno	Rzejan
27	Anna Jeodke	24									Rozan			S	12			Cousin Dominik Tomkun 10 Commercial							5	5				Wilkus	Dzimon
28	Stanislaw Klegala	21		m							Dzyerzon			S	10			Cousin Karl Schlanker 96 Canalport Av Cleveland O							5	3					Podbilcew
29	Vincent Stanislaw	23					Yes	Yes			Pyla			S	30			Friend Dom Kamin 118 Canalport Av Cleveland O							5	9			Black	Grey	Klobucy
30	Antonia Nikonow	35		m			No	No			Lubyszka	Elizabethport NJ		S	20			Friend Dom Kamin 212 Canalport Av Cleveland O													

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, M. Brugge Master of the ARCADIA [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Brugge
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118. P. 1911

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907, 190

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wladislaw Gorzkowski	30	m	m	f lab	no	no	Russia	Germany	Lublin	Bristol Pa	no	self	10	no			sister in law Eleonora Gulbert Bristol, Pa. E. Vincent St. 22		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	pockmarked	Lublin Russ
2	Justine "	23	f		wife			"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	Nellie Zarecki	10				yes	yes		Hebrew	Lomzitz	Syracuse N.Y.		Aunt	0				husband Sam Zarecki Syracuse N.Y. W. Warren St.							5	2		black brown			Lomzitz
4	Clara "	9			child								other	5														light brown			
5	Morris "	6	m			no	no																								
6	Berl "	3	6																												
7	Rachel "	1	6	f																								grey			
8	Cirl "	20				7-173228-6/4/43												brother — —										brown			
9	Alter Lewton	25	m	m	joiner					Prugiszin	Chicago Ill	yes		9				friend Josef Lucenberg Chicago, Ills. 2035 St. 13th							5	4	5	black blue		over on forehead	Prugiszin
10	Alexander Cielowski	15	"	s	shoemaker	no	no											father Simon Cielowski							4	8				none	
11	Rhoeline "	9	"	s	child	yes	yes												Maxwell St. 110											over on right cheek	
12	Justin Jerusak	30	"	"	f. lab	no	no		Russia	Utsch	New York	"	"	10				friend New York	Emanuel Skeel Clinton St. 349						5	2		light brown			Utsch
13	Joseph Cielowski	38	"	m	"	yes	"		"	Lolowy	"	"	"	5				cousin:	Caledon 40 Mathew Cielowski						5	6	"	"	grey		Lolowy
14	Casimir Bartowicz	18	"	s	"	"	yes		"	Borriak	Park Ave Pa	no	"	4				br. & l.	Park Ave Pa no str.						5	6	"	"	blue		Borowsk
15	Piotr Borowski	25	"	m	"	no	no		"	Alexandrie	Boston Mass	yes	"	9				friend	Boston, Mass Grove 2						5	10	"	"	"		Lautenow
16	Franz Lubkowski	40	"	"	"	yes	"		Polish	Wisiolki	"	"	"	12				br. & l.	" Grove 2						5	3	"	black	"		Brzesie
17	Martin Szczepanski	46	"	"	"	no	"		"	Poniellen	Florida N.J.	no	"	10					Florida, N.J. Grove 339						5	6	fair	grey	grey		Pogrzebow
18	Rudolf Koch	24				yes	yes			Schiele				35	yes 1906			cousin	Frank Gawrila Orange str 85												
19	Walter "	3	6		child	no	no											br. & l.	"									light blue			
20	Hannah Chrzanowski	18	"	m	f lab	yes	yes			Lechanow	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	10				cousin	Hannah Sandowski Milwaukee Wisc. 2 nd ave 644						5	7	"	light brown	"		Opinogora
21	Tiburcy Kusak	12	"	s	"	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7				"	Josef Orlecki Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan str 1174						5	8	"	black brown	"		Tzyrzewy
22	Antoni Chelicki	21	"	"	"	"	"			Kiekarski	"	"	"	15				br. & l.	— —												Kiekarski
23	Josef Kierak	20	"	"	"	"	"			Lechanow	"	"	"	23				cousin							5	5	"	blue	"		Lechanow
24	Leopold Louis Cielowski	33	"	m	"	no	no			Lomza	"	"	"	20				brother	Joseph Cielowski Agnes Street 1858						5	1	"	brown	"		Lomza
25	Vladislaw Pawlak	25	"	"	"	yes	yes			Wallow	Cleveland O	no	"	15				cousin	Cleveland, O. Orchard St 247						5	3	"	light brown	grey		Wonsosz
26	Jan Chrzanowski	26	"	s	"	no	no			Jetzen	Albany N.Y.	"	"	6											5	5	"	blue	"		Zegocin
27	" Bellerich	20	"	"	"	yes	yes			Krantz	Erie Pa	"	"	20				friend	Erie, Pa Alex Brzozowski 5th St. St. 326												
28	Joseph Wiolek	26	"	"	"	"	"			Kolonow	Salem Mass	"	"	20				br. & l.	Salem, Mass Franciszek Cerkowski Roberts ave 28						5	8	"	"	"		Kurzenic
29	Antoni Marcinowski	24	"	"	"	—	"			Chodzlej	"	"	"	5	yes 1906			cousin							5	4	"	"	grey		Lancow
30	Peter Dzierko	20	"	"	"	no	no			Klodzki	New Monmouth	"	"	7					Antoni Laskowski						5	2	"	"	blue		Szczytno
																									5	6	"	"	"		Slonsk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), *so far as it relates to alien arrivals* (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special Instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. *sailing from* 24. April, 1907 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York , MAY 10 1907 , 190

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less; how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 24 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 11 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21																								
2	[illegible]	20																								
3	[illegible]	26																								
4	[illegible]	58																								
5	[illegible]	21																								
6	[illegible]	20																								
7	[illegible]	20																								
8	[illegible]	29																								
9	[illegible]	26																								
10	[illegible]	20																								
11	[illegible]	20																								
12	[illegible]	23																								
13	[illegible]	19																								
14	[illegible]	25																								
15	[illegible]	21																								
16	[illegible]	20																								
17	[illegible]	20																								
18	[illegible]	20																								
19	[illegible]	20																								
20	[illegible]	20																								
21	[illegible]	16																								
22	[illegible]	25																								
23	[illegible]	27																								
24	[illegible]	23																								
25	[illegible]	20																								
26	[illegible]	26																								
27	[illegible]	20																								
28	[illegible]	23																								
29	[illegible]	20																								
30	[illegible]	20																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Digge, master swear of the ARCADIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Digge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118.

29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	26 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
3 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–4116 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 10 1907, 190 08

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Julian Rosin	25		M	Single	Lapidal			Russia	Semites	Libobarse	Chicago Ill			5				Brother Bartar Rosin Chicago Ill. Englad St 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Russia
2	Israel Falkenberg	18				Labor									5															Poland
3	Friedrich Schmeidler	18									Lubinice				5															Poland
4	Franciszek Wiśniewski	19								Polish	Rogoza	Chicago			10															Poland
5	Wojciech Zakrzewski	21									Rogalin				30															Poland
6	Michel Laczak	21									Klapeczka				15															Austria
7	Wojciech Kozlowski	28									Lubrania	Chicago			15															Poland
8	Rosa										Wiesa				15															Russia
9	Stanislaw Laczkowski	20									Rydzic	Chicago			10															Austria
10	Josef Zubek	19									Zywiny				10															Austria
11	Wladislaw Gorski	19									Tomysl	Chicago			10															Austria
12	Antoni Marcinkowski	19									Zwiazyn	Chicago			10															Austria
13	Jan Marczak	18									Kosenka				10															Austria
14	Josef Trzcinski	19									Grobe	Chicago			10															Austria
15	Franciszek Wiśniewski	25									Lazare				5															Austria
16	Stanislaw Stefanski	22									Kosenka				10															Austria
17	Josef Kasinski	22									Zywiny	Chicago			10															Austria
18	Franciszek Sadlowski	23									Zubrow				10															Austria
19	Roman Wojciech	18									Zabrow				10															Austria
20	Stanislaw Nickel	22									Lanin				15															Austria
21	Franciszek Lukaszka	28									Kaszubska	Cleveland O			30				Brother Jan Latocki Cleveland Ohio U S A											Austria
22	Anna																													
23	Martha Kanzaka	19									Kranice				10															Austria
24	Antoni Szychowski	18									Kaszubska				12				Cousin Jan Latocki											Austria
25	Wojciech Zelichowski	26									Lubrano	Detroit			12				Brother Michel Zwolak Detroit Mich Jasper Ave 347											Austria
26	Valentyna																		Brother Wojciech Zwolak Detroit Mich Jasper Ave 347											Austria
27	Josef Zlobowski	23													10															Austria
28	Teresa Olszewska	19													10															Austria
29	Wawrzyniec Sadowski	23									Jeziorsko				10															Austria
30	Michel Sprakka	22									Szabalin	Buffalo			30				Brother Josef Adamczak Buffalo N Y 332											Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be furnished on application at any office of this class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge, Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow Surg.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, wrought-iron worker, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Especial care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person in question is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to this distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but should mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, but should mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen or subject of any other country by birth, and his status as regards his right properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places (as 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	17 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
6 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 13 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Local permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benjamin Lejer	22							Russian	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	self	5								5	7	fair	light	blue		
2	Helga Bergmann	24													10								5	3		black	brown		
3	Abel Bergmann	27													12								5	6		black	brown		
4	Abigail Lipzenski	28									Lodz				13								5			black	brown		
5	Ben Leser	27													7														
6	Anna Lazarowska	20									Lodz				8								5	5					
7	Isaac Leibel	28									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			11								5	3					
8	Paul Lesnick	22													11								5	7		light	brown		
9	Victor Lesbrowski	23													11								5	8					
10	Jacob Lewczynski	20									Lodz				10								5	7					
11	Nathan Lubarsky	28									Lodz				15								5	8					
12	Isaac Lubarsky	24									Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		7								5	9					
13	Israel Lubarsky	22									Lodz				15								5	8					
14	Barbara Lewczynska	19									Lodz	New York	yes		12								5	9					
15	Chaim Lubarski	25									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			6								5	8		black	gray		
16	Chaim Lagenbier	25									Lodz	U. S. Coast			20								5	6		black	brown		
17	Johanna	20																					5	6		dark	gray		
18	Hilarea Lubkhart	20									Lodz				10								5	2			gray		
19	Isaac Lagenbier	27									Lodz	Chicago, Ill.			8								5	4		black	blue		
20	Hermann Lehrbeck	26									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			15								5	9					
21	Chaim Lewczynski	25									Lodz				15								5	7		black	brown		
22	Isaac Lubkin	20									Lodz	Cincinnati, O.			14								5	6					
23	Rebecca																												
24	Isaac Mendelsis	20									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			10								5	11		light	brown		
25	Isaac Lithar	25									Lodz				10														
26	Nelson Harris	27									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			16	yes	1904	16 Chicago, Ill.	Uncle	Isaac Cohen, 1000 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.	Race Co.	Self	Criminal Ct. March 23 1904			5	5				
27	Adolf Liebina	28									Russian	Chicago, Ill.			16				Cousin	Israel Lagenbier, 1000 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.				5	7	black	gray			
28	Israel Lubinsky	28									Lodz	Chicago, Ill.			15		Oct. 27 1904	7 Chicago, Ill.	Brother	Isaac Lubinsky, 1000 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.	Race Co.	Self	Criminal Ct. Oct. 5, 1904			5	5				
29	Vincent Lubinsky	18									Lodz	Brooklyn, N.Y.			5				Father	Isaac Lubinsky, 1000 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.				5	4	light	fair	black		
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg, April, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Time of previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution or under any form of restraint or supported at public expense (to be filled).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benjamin Leger	20		m	m	cig maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	New York	yes	self	5	no			Uncle Engel, 9 E 112th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Russia
2	Solge Steigerman	24													1				friend " Irving Rosenblatt, 9 E 112th St							5	3		black	brown		
3	Rud. Bergmann	27													2				Sister Rosa Bergmann, 9 E 112th St							5	6		light brown	blue		
4	Abram Gepner	28				Tailor	yes	yes			Sambor				12				friend Adolph Zeiland, 9 E 112th St							5	8		black	brown		Russia
5	Ida Geier	21													1				cousin Abram Baker, Middletown, Conn.							5	5					
6	Abram Abramowitz	50		m							Sambor				81				br. in law Sarah Rosenzweig, Middletown, Conn.							5	3					Russia
7	Rosa Geier	28			m					Russian	Sambor	Middletown, Conn.			14				friend Abram Baker, Middletown, Conn.							5	7		light brown	blue		Russia
8	Emil Nejack	30			m		no	no							11				Rebecca Baker, Middletown, Conn.							5	8					Russia
9	Isidor Goldowski	35			m						Slonimsky	Minersville, Pa.	no		10				Minersville, Pa. Friend Isidor Engel, 9 E 112th St							5	7					Slonimsky
10	Jacob Rosenzweig	28					yes	yes			Sambor				15				Michel Engel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 50 Bridge St							5	7					Sambor
11	Marcus Goldwasser	28			s	miner	no	no			Minsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		7				Jacko Goldwasser, Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 Jackson St							5	8					Minsk
12	Isaac Rosenberg	25			m	tailor				Polish	Minsk	Philadelphia, Pa.	no		15				cousin Julius Berkowitz, Philadelphia, Pa. 1126 Jackson St							6	3					Minsk
13	Jacob Rosenzweig	26					yes	yes			Minsk	New York	yes		12				friend Max Federmann, New York, Hanover St							5	9					Minsk
14	Barbara Rosenzweig	30			s	tailor	no	no		Lithuanian	Sambor	Brooklyn, N.Y.			6				cousin Reuben Rosenzweig, Brooklyn, N.Y. 573 Myrtle Ave							5	8		black	gray		Russia
15	Peter Engelen	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Sambor				20				br. in law Sarah Engelen, 6 S. Penn St. Atlantic City, N.J. 500							5	9		light	blue		Russia
16	Johanna	25			s	tailor	no	no																		5						
17	Felician Markham	20		m	s	tailor					Sambor				10											5	8		gray			Russia
18	Edgar Wysocki	27									Bialystok	Carteret, N.J.	no		22				Antonia Sobolski, 10 Bond St, New York, 531 Courtney St, Carteret, N.J.							5	4			blue		Russia
19	Herman Herbst	26		m							Nadvirna	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		13				brother Sigmund Wysocki, Carteret, N.J. 203 Courtney St							5	9					Austria
20	Abram Rosenzweig	25									Sambor	Cincinnati, O.			15				br. in law Siegfried Schlesinger, 1 Lockland, O. 103 Main St							5	7		black	blue		Austria
21	Josef Berkowitz	40									Lemberg				24				Cincinnati, O. friend Scholem Eppenstein, Cambridge, Mass. 1330							5	6					Austria
22	Wolf Abramowitz	26		m	m	tailor									25				husband Antonia Wolfowicz, Chicago, Ill. 33 Ada St							5	11		light	blue		Austria
23	Sarah "	26			m	child					Sambor	Chicago, Ill.																				
24	Rebecca "	4																														
25	Isaac Abramowitz	20		m	s	tailor					Sambor				10				Brother Abram Abramowitz, Chicago, Ill. 946 Ada St							5	8		light	blue		Austria
26	Johann Weiss	25					yes	yes			Bergen				16	yes	1904	Chicago	Hermann Weiss, Chicago, Ill. 938 Ada St							5	3					Germany
27	Anton Heinz	25		m		tailor	no	no	U.S.A.		Bergen				16		1904	Chicago	Brother Carl Heinz, Chicago, Ill. 938 Ada St	Canada Co.	Jail	Chicago, Ill. March 30				5	7		black	gray		Germany
28	Olof Olsen	28					Russia				Karlskrona				9				cousin Carl Engquist, Chicago, Ill. 334 Ada St							5	4			blue		Sweden
29	Paul Zielinsky	28		m			U.S.A.				Hohensalza				11	Chicago	1904		brother Siegfried Zielinsky, Chicago, Ill. 334 Ada St	Canada Co.	Jail	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 5, 1906				5	6		light	blue	U. S. A.	
30	Vincent Rakowy	18					Russia				Bydgoszcz				5				Brother Ludwig Rakowy, Northwood, Ohio							5	4		light	blue		Germany

12-24-9-24-40

29/27/93

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(70)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge Master, of the ARCADIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(71)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—R (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Je...	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
ON SHEET 2 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has $30 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maryanna Kuberska	18		f		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Bayonne N J	No	self	5	No			brother Romanowski Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	blue	Without	Rybaki
2	Jos. Wolynicz	29		m			No	No			Balmoro	Chicago Ill	Yes						Cousin Leon Pawlowicz Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Zabowalle
3	Helena Schulz	17		f			Yes	Yes			Wilgnes	Westfield Mass	No		17				Brother Kazimir Schulz							5	4					Vilona
4	Antoni Mikorowski	22		m							Lomza				4				Cousin Konstanty Lorowicz							5	6		Brown	Blue		Skrayn
5	Nikodem Popkowski	18										Boston Mass	Yes		15				Brother Antoni Popkowski Boston Mass							5	3		Brown	Blue	pockmarked	Lukladcie
6	Bronislawa Popkowska	21		f			No	No							15				Mr. Selewski							5			Brown	Gray	Without	Rybaki
7	Ludwig Domaszewski	18		m			Yes	Yes			Lomza	Dayton N J	No		3				brother Jan Domaszewski Dayton N J							5	3		Brown	Gray		Brodno
8	Alexander Brozkowski	18					No				Lomza	Wallburg Pa	Yes		10				73 Leopold Mazulaw Brozki Wallburg Pa							5					Pockmarked; big scar on right cheek; one leg crippled	Konikej
9	Bolesław Chrzanowski	17					No	No							10				25 Josefine Mazulaw Wallburg Pa							5	3				Without	
10	Michal Mankelewicz	17					Yes	Yes			Grodno	Nanticoke Pa	No		10				uncle Bolesław Manko Mauch Chunk Pa							5	4					Dobrowice
11	Casm	18													11				Brother Bolesław Morse							5	4		Brown	Gray	Scar on face Lead	
12	Domasi Dzierzanowski	35		m							Lomza	Haydenville Mass	Yes		16	Yes	1905		Son Jozef Dzierzanowski Haydenville Mass							5	5		Brown	Blue	Without	Rozogrodz
13	Kazimir Sakowski	19		s							Grodno	Haydenville Mass			5	No			Cousin Tadeusz Sakowski Haydenville Mass							5	3					Zabecie
14	Walenty Lukaszewski	17									Lomza	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		2				Brother Tomasz Lukaszewski Brooklyn N Y							5	8					Klukowo
15	Izabella Wilewska Hill	22									Grodno				10				friend Daniel Abramowski 12 Humboldt Ave Hartford Conn							5	6		Brown	Blue	Without	Trilowy
16	Karl Rzelkowski	18						No				Bloomfield N J	No		7				Cousin Andrzej Rzelkowski Bloomfield N J							5						Rozitky
17	Antoni Wadzinski	28						No			Kalisch	Chicago Ill	Yes		15				Cousin Johann Wadzinski 1938 Oregon St Chicago Ill							5	7				Without	Bolimow
18	Ludwik Magnuszewski	28					Yes	Yes			Grodno	Jersey City N J	No		3				friend Jan Szczepanski 155 Storey St Jersey City N J							5	9				Pockmarked	Mocziwolle
19	Jan Wisniewski	40		m								Cleveland O	No		12				brother Jacob Wisniewski 64 Woodland Ave Cleveland O							5	3		Brown	Gray	Without	Zabecie
20	Ignatz Schulz	19		s							Kalisch	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		5				brother Isaac Maciak 2722 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Brown	Gray		Rychwo
21	Walenty Bangrowski	31		m			No	No				Philadelphia Pa			26				Mr. Salomon Lodzky 2722 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa							5	4		Brown	Blue	Pockmarked	Lanowai
22	Kasimir Kwiecinski	29		s											5											5	10					Jalowiny
23	Franciszek Kuczarski	23							3-131726-585-1/21/37		Grodno				2				Cousin Kasimir Gregorczyk 222 Jones St Jersey City N J							5	8		Brown	Blue	Scar on left temple	Rutkowy
24	Ludwik Kisiel	23													53				Cousin Jacob Wojciechowicz 39 Jones St Jersey City N J							5	5				Without	Dobrowo
25	Walter Pawlowski	38		m			Yes	Yes			Strzelno	Jersey City	No		120				friend Gregor Krzyzanski 150 Bayard St Jersey City N J							5	5		Brown	Gray		Grabowo
26	Bolesław Falkowski	30									Grodno	Brooklyn N Y			102				Cousin Josef Falkowski 505 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	2					Zakrzo
27	Peter Blagodarski	26										Brooklyn			50				Cousin Karol Kwiatkowski 505 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	8					Mierzeby
28	Jan Falkowski	28		s			No	No				Brooklyn N Y	No		156				brother Bronislaw Falkowski 24 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	4					Godziny
29	Jozef Zgorski	17					Yes	Yes				Hamilton Ont	No		185				Cousin Jan Pozowski 9 Frederick St Hamilton Ont							5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		Wizo
30	Wladislaw Lewicki	30		m								Bayonne N J	No		5				Thomas Pomorski 622 Ave C Bayonne N J							5	7					Wielakie

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or ex.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Mention which.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maryanna Kuberska	18		f		farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Jedro	Bayonne N J	No	self	5	No			brother Romanowski Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Gray	blue	Without	Rybotki
2	Jos. Wolowicz	29		m			No	No			Pelengo	Chicago Ill	yes		12				Cousin Leon Pomplewicz Chicago Ill							5	6		Fair			Tolonia
3	Helena Schulz	17		f			Yes	Yes			Wolynes	Warfield Mo	no		15											5	11					Skrzyny
4	Antoni Siskowski	22		m							Lowza				4											5	6		Gray	Blue		Lodzdecz
5	Mikolaw Topolewski	18										Boston Mass	yes		13											5	3		Fair		pockmarked	Rybotki
6	Bronislawa Topolowska	21		f			No	No							13											5			Fair		Without	Rybotki
7	Ludwig Jungclewski	18		m			Yes	Yes			Lowza	Depew NY	no		3				brother 78 Bergen Street Depew NY							5	3			Gray		Wrzesnia
8	Alexander Brozkowski	18					No				Lowza	Wilkesburg Pa	yes		10				uncle 25 Freemont Street Wilkesburg Pa							5					Formerly lived in Chicago, Ill.	Klonitsy
9	Bolesław Chrzanowski	19					No	No							10				uncle Jan Grigorow Manor Pa							5	2				Without	
10	Michal Mankelewicz	17					Yes	Yes			Grodno	Minn NY	no		10				Bro in Law Bolesław Moner							5	4					Dombrowica
11	Adam [illegible]	18													11											5	4			6 mos	scar on face	
12	Dominik Dzierzgowski	55		m							Lowza	Ogdensburg NY			16	Yes	1899		brother Josef Dzierzgowski Laurentide P.O. NY							5	5		Fair	Blue	Without	Konczyce
13	Kazimir Sabowski	19		s							Grodno	Glenville Ont			5	No			Cousin Tadeusz Jagminski Glenville Ont							5	3					Lubcza
14	Walenty Skladzinski	17									Lowza	Brooklyn NY	yes		2				brother Jozef Skladzinski Brooklyn NY							5	8					Skladowice
15	Jozef) Wilhelm Hill	22									Grodno				10				friend Daniel Abramowski							5	6		Fair		Without	Kreilowy
16	Karl Rozalkowski	18						No				Bloomfield NJ	no		16				12 Hamilton Street Cousin Andrzej Jaroszewicz							5					Pockmarked	Rozwady
17	Antoni Wadzinski	28						No			Kalisch	Clarendon Pa	yes		15				34 Delaware Street Cousin Jan Ciepluda							5	7				Without	Dobra
18	Michal Magnuszewski	28					Yes	Yes			Grodno	Jersey City NJ	no		3				1638 Orchard St friend Jan Szczepanski							5	9				Pockmarked	Mosciszcze
19	Jan Wisniewski	40		m								Cleveland O	no		12				155 Broadway Cousin Jozef Wisniewski							5	3		Gray		Without	Lubcza
20	Ignatz Schulz	19		s							Kalisch	Phila Pa	Yes		5				brother 60 Woodland Ave Ignace Ulanich							5	4		Fair			Rychwa
21	Walenty Bayerski	31		m			No	No				Phila Pa			27				brother 2122 Salem Street Ludwig Skoza							5	4		Gray		Pockmarked	Lanowice
22	Kasimir Kraesiak	23		s											16				2122 "							5	10					Falenicy
23	Franciszek Kuczewski	22					3-131728-505-1/21/37				Grodno				3				Cousin Kazimir Gregoricyk							5	8		Fair		Scar on left temple	Rzikowicy
24	Ciprich Risal	28													53				2127 " Uncle Josef Wojtkiewicz							5	5				Without	Dobrowa
25	Gust. Pawlowski	38		m			Yes	Yes			Harzburg	Chicago Ill			20				50 Jones Street Friend Gregor Rogoinski							5	5		Fair	Gray		Grabowa
26	Bolesław Falkowski	30									Grodno	Beckenhof			102				140 Hayes Street Cousin Josef Falkowski							5	2			Gray		Lubcza
27	Peter Blagodarowski	26										Duluth Minn			23				Cousin Kazimir Blagodarowski Duluth Minn							5	8					Mordkowy
28	Jozef Falkowski	23		s			No	No				Hazleton Pa	No		15				Brother Bolesław Falkowski							5	4					Godziszcz
29	[illegible]	17										Yonkers NY	No		15				21 Vineyard Cousin Jan Pszenski							5	3		Fair			Wize
30	[illegible]	20		m								[illegible]	No		5				Brother 622 Ave Hanus Pomazanski Bayonne N J							5	7					Wrzbaki

Form 1840 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Dugge Master * of the ARCADIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Dugge Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Franz, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Franz

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

14—1118

762

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 197.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Where.	If Yes — When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Relationship.	Name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamous relation.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and extent of deformity to be stated.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature & extent of loss, use, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaym Rudnik	19	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kielkie	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	21	no							no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Kielce
2	Itel Perla	27	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Petrovice	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	100	"				brother	Perrine, Nat	Elizabeth str 72						5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	Petrov
3	Helena Sikolnik	19	f	S.	housework	no	no	"	"	Vrese	New York	yes	"	1	"				uncle	New York	Monroe Brotnick Fleetwood 165						4	8	"	"	brown	"	Kolotersky
4	Nekum Makelsky	18	m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kolotersk	Newark	no	"	10	"				friend	Suvernie	Nicolai Gnek Bronx 85						5	6	"	"	"	scars on forehead	"
5	Isaac Makelsky	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	5	"	"	"	none	"
6	Leon Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	8	"	black	brown	"	"
7	Josef Kovarcutko	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"						Ludwig Kilkowsky Jersey str 43						5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Moskey
8	" Kutnik	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrosky	"	"	"	10	"						Ignatz Sukowski Jersey str 43						5	7	"	black	grey	"	"
9	Peter Kovmisack	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"
10	Tomas Zilesky	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Klun Pegaluk	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"												5	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"												5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Feiga Primanitz	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				br. & law	Feiga Markowitz							5	6	"	black	brown	peck marked	Perlow
14	Emilia Gressik	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bytrzyca	Rotkammel	"	"	10	"				friend	Rotkammel	P.K. Str 326						5	4	"	"	"	none	Jagdorlowo
15	Gisel Horenmick	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sybirolowa	Rutkelphia	yes	"	10	"					Rutkelphia	Pa. 18 Str. 516 Irven Lowitz						5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Schemina
16	Frejin Sewrenk	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klamina	Chicago Ills	"	"	12	"					Chicago, Ills	Jefferson str 1878 Hirsh Chernick						5	8	"	"	blue	scar on forehead	Wirlowos
17	Kregl Belas	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Samarig	New York City	"	"	7	"				cousin	New York City	Eastonsky 4957 Gregor Kwiatowsky						5	5	"	"	brown	scar	Gr Lubrowice
18	Stefan Gorecznowicz	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Brest	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	50	"					St. Louis, Mo.	1 Str. 1875 Wincenty Gorzynski						5	11	"	"	blue	"	Lomowice
19	Lotter Lewerskey	11	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"												5	5	"	"	gray	"	Neudorf
20	Anton Hesiewicz	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	87	"				friend	Philadelphia	Pa Joseph Zajewicz 2 Ridgeyroottr. 2336 Lewel Zajewicz						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
21	Michael Bytow	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"												5	6	"	black	"	"	"
22	" Bortysk	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"						Jordan Kowicz Starr 816						5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"
23	Jakob Bytrzyna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bytrolowa	"	yes	"	10	"				br. & law		Franciszka Kaminsky Laurence Mass Telegraph 226						5	—	"	"	gray	"	Jagdorlowo
24	Ludwig Roman	28	"	S.	1 Class	1 year	yes	yes	8/27	"	Borrisky	Lawrence Mass	no	"	87												5	1	"	"	blue	"	"
25	Jan "	27	"	m	"	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"												5	5	"	"	brown	"	Borrice
26	" "	35	"	m	"	Al-	1975	"	3/16/35	"	"	"	"	20	"				friend		Josef Glatzka						5	4	"	black	"	"	Kowice
27	" Lus	24	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hanorian	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	10	"					Cleveland, Ohio	Nadja str 536						5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Kirsk
28	Frankenka Wisecki	40	"	m	Woodworker	no	no	"	"	Lesklow	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	75	"				br. & law	Rochester, N.Y.	Tomas Ostrowske Bronzepfortr. 219						5	3	"	"	grey	blind in right eye	Prosk
29	Severin Rebiz	35	"	S.	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Brezyna	Buffalo	yes	"	20	"				friend	Buffalo, N.Y.	Thomas Rebiz Pine 733						5	2	"	black	"	none	Pepsey
30	Peter Sokolka	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cyprzyol	New York	yes	"	25	"					New York	Michael Gulalewlen 219 East 4th str 19											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of names will be found on last page of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or institution, or supported by charity or public funds?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Czepiun Ludwik	19		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kielkie	Providence R.I.	nw	self	25	no								5	4	fair	dark brown		Kielkie
2	Fiel Piere	27		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Providence R.I.	nw	"	100	"	brother Ferrister, Piere 1 Elizabeth str. 72		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	Ostrow
3	Fiel Piere	27		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Providence R.I.	nw	"	100	"	brother Ferrister, Piere 1 Elizabeth str. 72		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Ostrow
4	Kalina Lekelnik	19		f	s.	dressmaker	no	no			Ostrow	New York	yes	"	1	"	uncle New York Kleberstrasse 165		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	Ostrow
5	Jakim Makelsky	18		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Kielkie	Providence R.I.	nw	"	10	"	friend Ansonia Conn. Grove str. 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Kielkie
6	Jakim Makelsky	18		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Kielkie	Providence R.I.	nw	"	10	"	friend Ansonia Conn. Grove str. 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	freckles	"
7	Jakim Makelsky	18		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Kielkie	Providence R.I.	nw	"	10	"	friend Ansonia Conn. Grove str. 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
8	Jakim Makelsky	18		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes		Russian	Kielkie	Providence R.I.	nw	"	10	"	friend Ansonia Conn. Grove str. 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"
9	Josef Kowcuszko	27		m	m		no	no					nw		12									5	3	"	light brown			Kielkie
10	Ludwik	23		m	m		"	"			Kielkie		nw		12									5	7	"	dark grey			
11	Piotr Lewandzuk	37		m	m		"	"					nw		12									5	7	"	light brown			
12	Tomas Bilecky	23		m	m		yes	yes					nw		12									5	4	"	"	"		
13	Klem Pogaluck	28		m	m		no	no					nw		12									5	11	"	"	"		
14	Samuel	27		m	m		"	"					nw		12									5	9	"	"	blue		
15	Gregor Dymanus	28		m	m		yes	yes					nw		12		br. & bro Kielkie Prison Markiewicz							5	6	"	dark brown	pockmarked		Kielkie
16	Emilia Wrosik	35		f	m		no	no			Kielkie	Philadelphia	nw		10		friend Philadelphia Irven Lewis							5	4	"	"	none		Jagodowa
17	Daniel Karasimuk	45		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	4	"	light brown	grey		Ostrowiec
18	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	4	"	"	"		Ostrowiec
19	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
20	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
21	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
22	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
23	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
24	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
25	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
26	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
27	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
28	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
29	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec
30	Josef Lewczuk	27		m	m						Ostrowiec	Philadelphia	yes		10		" Philadelphia 18 str. 416 Irven Lewis							5	8	"	"	blue	never on forehead	Ostrowiec

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country or race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge master * of the ARCADIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Frantz Surgeon of the ARCADIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frantz

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1540, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Nd (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
1 German.	3 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118 F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Boulogne 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16th 1907, 190

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year &c.	If Yes—Place of abode of person.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution or supported at public expense (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Henri Berkoff	27		M	M	tinsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	self	5	no				to brother Isidor Berkoff New York 107 Suffolk St						5	3	fair	black	gray		Kowno	1
2	Wolf Lew Rapoport	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Pawlowo	Wheeling	no		5					to friend Isaac Berkowitz Wheeling W.Va. Market Street 1307						6	3		light	blue		Pawlowo	2
3	Sarache Rubin	24		M	M	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes		25	no				to cousin Israel Rosenberg New York 694 about 27						5	10	dark	black		Scar left cheek	Tarlbusch	3
4	Jankel Müller	33		M	M	painter	yes	yes		Jewish					9					to friend Meier Meisel Lodz Pl. 113						5	7					Grajewo	4
5	Elias Rozlowsky	19		M	S	labor				Russian	Brest	St Louis			6					to brother-in-law Marcus Rakowsky St Louis Mo. 2 about 1923						5	2		light	brown gray		Lubowicz	5
6	Sigfr. Rolnitzky	25		M	M	painter	yes	yes		Jewish	Sierpc	Brooklyn			10					to friend Wladimir Glemmer Brooklyn 69 Parkinson Ave						5	6		dark	gray		Sierpc	6
7	Andrey Karpowicz	23		M	S	Peasant				Russ	Brest	St Louis			7					to brother A. Louis Mo Postal Telegraph Co						5	3		light	blue		Brestgujawsk	7
8	Jacob Rapfaport	18		M	S										4					to Marcus Rakowsky St Louis Mo 1925 Lucas Place						5	4		dark			Mlawa Russland	8
X	Jan Sidorek	27		M	M	DISCHARGED at Ellis Island							no		50					to Kazmir Sidorek Wheeling W.Va. 1925 Market Street						5	5		blue		has settled mark on small finger	Rypolin	9
10	Wolf Rakowsky	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes							6					to cousin Meyer Rakowsky St Louis Mo 1925 Market Street						5	9		light	brown gray		Radzymin	10
11	Feliks Andrusik	28		M	M		no	no							5					to Kazmir Andrzejewski Wheeling W.Va. 1925 Market Street						5	8		dark			Sochaczew	11
12	Jan Nowicowicz	25		M	S						Nowydwor	Philadelphia			20					to friend Daniel Sajewicz Philadelphia Pa. 1834 Jefferson St						5	4			blue		Nowydwor	12
13	Kasimir Skolimowski	33		M	M		yes	yes			Brest	St Louis	Mo		1					to brother-in-law Vincenty Andrzejewski St Louis Mo 7 about 1925						5	9					Pierchod	13
14	Piotr Tobroschuk	24		M	S		no	no							5					to brother-in-law Jan Lysiorczyk 1 St about 1925						5	5					Krzyzlki	14
15	Feliks Tarczynski	18		M	S										1					to friend Stanislaw Lebowski 1 St about 1935						5	4		light	brown		Lubowicz	15
16	Rudolf Tellmann	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Csorna	Grazsprunk	no		10					to brother-in-law Gottfried Tellmann 225 Bank Street New York Orchard 224						5	3		fair	blue		Csorna	16
17	Janos Hecker	29		M	M					German	Lugos				10					to cousin Michael Hecker Iowa 1897						5	3					Lugos	17
18	Andro Gosarie	30		M	S	labor				Croatian	Gjakowa				30					to friend Simon Lekaky 114 St about 1911						5	8		black			Velky Ujlak	18
19	Michal Schrubena	23		M	S					Hungarian	Kecskemet	Passaic								to sister Theresia Schrubena Passaic N.J. Right land age 233						5	4		fair		Blind of the left eye	Kecskemet	19
20	Rudolf Ratkovic	28		M	M						Tittsburg				4	1899	1902	Tittsburg		to brother-in-law Simon Mirkic Tittsburg Pa. 2 ave 84						5	11		gray	brown	wore		20
21	Ignatz Hornhardt	27		M	M	smith							brother-in-law		50											5	7		fair	blue		Schwarzbach	21
22	Wojciech do	22		M	M	laborer				Slovak	Schwarzbach	New York		self	46	no				to brother-in-law Johann Zlatzek New York # 464 546						5	1					Pilsen	22
23	Franciska do	32	10	M	M	child	no	no																									Schwarzbach	23
24	Jankow Rosenblum	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Providence	no		32					to friend Lewis Radnick Providence R. I. Youngstown Ohio						5	5		black	gray	Scar on nose, fingers	Lomza	24
25	Israel Fidro	24		M	M		no	no			Argyrocy	Boston	Mass	yes	10					to brother-in-law Meyer Fidro Boston Mass Lynn 37						5	4		brown	wore		Argyrocy	25
26	Nikola Rakowsky	42		M	M					Russian	Lapsarow	New York			5					to brother Sofsan Rakowsky New York 1 Pearl Street 42						5	11		light	brown gray		Lapsarow	26
27	Lesjan Kozybalski	27		M	S						Lydzbiory	Philadelphia			7					to brother-in-law Johann Kowalczewski Philadelphia Pa. 416						5	1			blue		Lydzbiory	27
28	Jozef Lewicznik	27		M	S						Jamelowo	New York			13					to friend Jozef Lewicznik New York Pearl Street 42						5	5		black	brown	has settled mark on small finger	Jamelowo	28
29	Josef Rybko	21		M	S						Jakobdie	Philadelphia			100					to cousin Franciszek Rybko Philadelphia Pa. 1914 Jefferson St						5	8		light	brown gray	wore	Jakobdie	29
30	Antoni Schyliuski	20		M	S					Polish	Warschau	Lawrence	Mass	no	30					to cousin Franciszek Schyliuski Lawrence Mass Kelley St. 226						5	8		blue			Ostrolenka	30

30

* Head of Family to be so considered on this sheet. Each individual must appear and the language they speak. List of marks will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Heni Barbik	17								Hebrew	Newyork	New York	yes	self	5	no			to brother Gitel Barbik New York 147 Eastbroadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey		Newyork	1
2	Wladyslaw Banczyk	22		M		Tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Sawlowo	Wheeling	no		5				to friend Jan Banczyk 26 Market Street Wheeling W.Va.							6	3		blond	blue		Pawlowo	2
3	Simche Rabkin	44		M		Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kamenetz	New York	yes		25				to cousin Isaak Rosenberg New York 89 Orchard St							5	10	fair	black	brown	Bald	Pulkach	3
4	Jankel Muller	33									Lensk				9				to friend Meier Rachel Ludwipol 42							5	7					Lensk	4
5	Abias Ringelewsky	19		S		Tailor				Russian	Brest	St Louis			6				to brother-in-law Abram Rabinowitz St Louis Mo. 2 about 1923							5	2		brown	grey		Dabrowice	5
6	Leib Rabinowitz	35		M		Painter				Polish	Lenick	Brooklyn			40				to friend Mendel Rabinowitz Brooklyn 197 Lawrence St							5	6		black	grey		Lenick	6
7	Joseph Rapaport	35				Tailor						Brest	St Louis		4				to brother Mark Rapaport St Louis Mo about 1925							5	3			light		Podgaiewitz	7
8	Leib Rapaport	16		S											4	no			to " Abram Rabinowitz St Louis Mo about 1923							5	4		black			Old Richmond	8
9	Jacob Sedowick	27				DISCHARGED Tailor							no		56				to " Regan Sedowick 1923 W.St Louis Mo							5	5				blue spotted with small pox	Lyg Goldke	9
10	Stefan Katkiewicz	27		M			yes	yes							6				to cousin Abram Rabinowitz St Louis Mo about 1923							5	9		brown	grey		Podgaiewitz	10
11	Felix Andrzeick	28					no	no							5				to " Mercedy Rabinowitz St Louis Mo about 1923							5	8		black			Andrzewice	11
12	Jan Kowienicz	25		S							Slowakgrog	Philadelphia			20				to friend Jozef Sapkowicz 1923 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		blue			Slawakgrod	12
13	Kasimir Philipchuk	33		M			yes	yes			Brest	St Louis	yes		1				to " Kasimir Rabinowitz St Louis Mo about 1923							5	9					Perechod	13
14	Piotr Petroschuk	24		S			no	no							5				to brother-in-law Jan Lipczynski St Louis Mo about 1923							5	5					Pogelki	14
15	" Perezynski	18													1				to friend Jozefat Lebenski St Louis Mo about 1923							5	4		light	brown		Lubince	15
16	Mihaly Tolnagen	26				Joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csorna	New York	no		10				to brother Gabriel Tolnagen New York 1257 Madison St							5	3		fair	blue		Csorna	16
17	Janos Hegedus	23		M		Joiner				German	Lugos				10				to cousin Michel Hegedus Lugos 1897							5	3					Lugos	17
18	Andro Gosaric	30		S		Tailor				Croatian	Gjelekova				30				to friend Georg Gjelekovic 1904 Stock St							5	6					Mitchy Mock	18
19	Michal Abrahamowicz	23								Magyar	Kecska	Passaic							to brother-in-law Thomas Hamilton Passaic N.J.	Taken						5	11	fair			Head of the left eye	Kecska	19
20	Mihaly Rakocki	28										Pittsburg			4	yes	1906	Pittsburg	to brother-in-law Gaman Mike Pittsburg Pa. 2 ave 14							5	11		gray	brown			20
21	Gitel Rosenbaum	27		M		Smith													to brother-in-law Johann Jlitzek New York 1146							5	7		fair	blue		Slawicenbach	21
22	Elizabeth do	22		F		At wife				Slovak	Schwicenbach	New York		self	10	no										5	4					Tolen	22
23	Franciska do	10		S		Child	no	no																							Slawicenbach	23
24	Jankow Rosenblum	18		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Providence	no		32				to friends Georg Rudnick Providence R. I. 1 Congdon St							5	5		black	gray		Kajewske	24
25	Israel Rabin	24		M			no	no			Kegiericzy	Boston	yes		10				to brother Berley Rabin Boston Mass. Lowell St 57							5	4		brown			Kegiericzy	25
26	Nikola Kaskowski	42								Russian	Lomzerod	New York			5				to brother Stefan Kaskowski New York 1 Hester Street 48							5	4		light	brown		Lomzerod	26
27	Jakob Horodecki	27		M							Lydychog	Philadelphia			20				to brother-in-law Stefan Horodecki Philadelphia Pa. 30 St. 416							5	1			blue		Lyg Goryzy	27
28	Roque Lewonick	27									Lomzerod	New York			15				to friend Tyran Lewonick New York Hester Street 48							5	5		black	brown	Scattered with small pox	Lomzerod	28
29	Josef Rogoski	21									Jabrodie	Philadelphia			100				to " Philadelphia Kasper Gyl 6							5	8		light	brown	gray	Jabrodie	29
30	Jakob Lukyanitsch	20		S						Polish	Kerschau	Lawrence	no		80				to cousin Francis Hamilton Lawrence Mass. Valley St 226							5	8			blue			Lomzka	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

E.B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Trantow

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

E.B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal puncher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., rather simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (one could read and write), No—No (one neither read nor write), or Yes—No (one read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slip manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, but similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends), and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	1 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	17 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
7 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is able to read and write? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Specify length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brunislaw Jarmuss	20		m	s	f. labr	no	no	Russia	Pole R	Andrejewo	Brookfield Mo	no	brother	7	no		brother Reinsfield, Mo. 362 Franklin Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Andrejewo
2	Majecke Dmitr	17		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Nowogrodek	New York	yes	[illegible]	—	"		[illegible] Gabriel Bugel New York Pike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	Nowogrodek
3	Katarina Dmitr	14		f	single	at home	no	no							3			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	gray	"	Nowogrodek
4	Maria Kramer	11		"	"		yes	yes										Jacob Max	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"
5	Anna "	17		"	"		no	no										Gottfried Kramer New Windsor, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Lydia "	14		"	"		no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johannes "	2		m	"														"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olga "	1		f	"														"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antony Sokolowsky	18		m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Rajgrod	Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	brother	4	no		brother Joseph Sokolowski 232 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	scar on right cheek	Rajgrod
10	Josef Wissolowsky	38		m	m		no	no			Kleczew	Brooklyn			6			wife Alwina " "							5	6	"	black	gray	none	Kleczew
11	" Grabowski	17		s	s		yes	yes			Izenor	Salem, Mass			5			Salem, Mass. 52 Peabody St							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Lugi
12	Stefan Jaroszewski	14		"	"						Sokole	Boston		uncle	6			uncle Boston Mass. 5 Hillsboro St							5	1	"	"	"	"	Konin
13	Josef Palozzo	35		m	m		no	no			Drakty	Chicago, Ill		br-in-l	4			br-in-l Chicago, Ill. 1067 Ohio Street							5	4	"	"	"	"	Alexopy
14	Marian Wasilewicz	30		"	"		no				Wagrowiec	Milwaukee, Wis			75			Maryan Wasilewicz Milwaukee, Wis. 929 15th Ave							5	7	"	grey			Mogucza
15	Hersch Jaroslawsky	24		"	s	cabinetmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Radzyminin	Minneapolis		cousin	1			cousin Leon Goodman Minneapolis, Minn. 47 Washington Av.							5	—	"	black	"	"	Radzymin
16	Hilda Lyon	16		f	s	domestic	no	no		German	Izbied	Chicago, Ill		brother	35			brother Christ. Lyon Chicago, Ill. 1511 N. Centre Ave							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Lebanon
17	Wasilaj Nikolajewski	20		m	s	labor	yes	yes		Pole	Lomza	Scranton, Pa		br-in-l	6			br-in-l Jan Jordan Scranton, Pa.							5	7	"	grey	scar on left hand	Lomza
18	Antony Krzyzinski	33		"	m	labr	no	no		Pole	Krzepkowo	New Britain, Conn	no	brother in-l	13	10		brother Marcin Krzyzinski 20 Alling St New Britain, Conn.							5	9	"	blue		none	Krzepkowo
19	Abraham Feifer	40		"	s	glazier	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes		4			br-in-l Joseph Feldberg New York 251 E 62nd St.							5	6	"	black	gray	"	Petrocha
20	Jan Dzierbik	22		"	s	f. labr				Polish	Zamjelow	Cleveland, O.		father	37			father Michael Dzierbik Cleveland, O. 5418 Berg St							5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Zamjelow
21	Andrzej Michalak	38		m	m		no	no		Lithuanian	Radomyerno	Chicago, Ill.		self	11	72		cousin Jacob Pawlak Chicago, Ill. 3455 Superior Ave							5	3	"	light brown	gray	pock marked	Radomyerno
22	Michal Osrodowski	20		"	s					Polish				self	10	72		br-in-l Antoni Wojtczak 6 Chicago, Ill. 3455 Superior Ave							5	9	"	"	"	none	"
23	" Brzezinski	19		"	s						Bagno				10	72		brother Joseph Brzezinski 3455 Superior Ave							5	1	"	"	light blue	scar on forehead	"
24	Bronislaw Cizik	19		"	s		yes	yes			Sadolki	Chicago			3	75		Leon Lesnik Chicago, Ill. 2222 Maynard Ave							5	2	"	gray		none	Sadolki
25	Wladyslaw Wojcik	19		"	s		~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no			Forbusow	Brooklyn	yes		13	75		friend Joseph Andrejczak Brooklyn, N.Y. 6 Debevoise St							5	6	"	blue	black	scar on forehead	Forbusow
26	Teofil Merlewski	24		"	m						Police				5			br-in-l Stefan Borowski 935 Wyllis Ave							5	2	"	gray		none	Bielawy
27	Antoni Solon	21		"	s	f. labr					Wielany				10	72		brother Francis Solon 83 Elm Ave. Passaic, N.J.							5	6	"	brown			Wielany
28	Fopacewski Lesniewski	20		"			yes	yes			Strowos	Buffalo, NY	yes		20			Andrzej Lesniewski Buffalo, NY 368 Ontario St							5	7	"	dark			Ostrowo
29	Antoni Solon						no	no							10			in transit Wojciech Solon Montreal, C. 33 Workman St							5	6	"	gray	blue		Lipsterka
30	Andrzej																								5	4	fair	light brown	brown		

* Race or People to be so determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at head of the above.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bronislaw Szimanski	20		m.	s.	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Andrzejewo	Bloomfield, Ill.	no	brother	$	no			brother Joseph Szimanski Bloomfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Radzyn
2	Mojsiej Dmitrzak						yes	yes			Wawrzynowka	New York	yes	father					father Walter Bagel New York												Radzyn
3	Katarina Stec			f.	m.		no	no							3				brother							4	11	gray	gray			Radzyn
4	Maria Szimanski	11		f.	s.		no	no											Jacob Wax							5	1	light	brown			
5	Anna	17		f.	s.																					5	-		brown			
6	Lydia	14		f.	s.	child	no	no		German	Coventry	New Windsor	yes	brother	6	no			Gottfried Brunner New Windsor, Colo.													
7	Johannes	28		m.	m.																											
8	Otto																															
9	Antony Szlabowski	18		m.	s.	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Razgrad	Berlin, Conn.	yes	brother	$	no			brother Joseph Szlabowski Berlin, Conn.	no	no	no	no	nervous	no	5	7½	fair	grey	scar on right cheek	Razgrad
10	Jozef Wasilowsky	35		m.	m.		no	no			Skorzew	Brooklyn			6				brother Wladyslaw Wasilowski Brooklyn, N.Y. 67 3rd Pl.							5	6	light	black grey	none		Skorzew
11	" Grabowski	17			s.		yes	yes			Szreon	Salem, Mass.			3				Bolesław Grabowski Salem, Mass. 52 Peabody St.							5	4	light	brown blue			Lugi
12	Stefan Szczygielski	21			s.						Sobota	Boston, Mass.		uncle	6				uncle Peter Szczygielski Boston, Mass. 54 Chelsea St.							5	1					Konskie
13	Josef Palczyk	35		m.	s.		no	no			Drahlin	Chicago, Ill.		brother	6				brother Jonas Palczyk 108 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	4					Alexzyn
14	Marian Nowakowicz	34		m.	m.		no	no			Szczygiel	Milwaukee, Wis.			15				Marquis Szymanowski 929 15th Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	4		grey			Mogielnica
15	Teresa Szczygielska	24			s.						Sobota	Boston, Mass.		cousin					cousin Leon Szczygiel Minneapolis, Minn. 117 Oak Street							5	-	black				Radzyn
16	Helda Lysik	16		f.	s.		no	no		German	Szczuczyn	Chicago, Ill.		brother	6				brother Christof Lysik Chicago, Ill. 617 Centre Ave.							4	10	light	brown			Lebowicz
17	Mikolaj Sobolewski	20		m.	s.	labor	yes	yes		Polish	Szczuczyn	Chicago, Ill.		brother	6				brother Jan Swan Chicago, Ill. 617 Centre Ave.							5	7	light	grey	scar on left cheek		Lysky
18	Antony Wojciechowicz	33		m.	m.	labor	no	no			Strzelno	New York	no	brother	13	40			brother Marcin Wojciechowski 54 Brighton 11 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6		blue	none		Strzelno
19	Abraham Feifer	19			s.	glazier	yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	brother					brother Joseph Feifer New York 251 E 23rd St.							5	6		black grey			Petrokow
20	Jan Dziubek	22			s.	labor				Polish	Zamjelow	Cleveland		cousin	8				father Michael Dziubek Cleveland, O. 5418 Greg St.										fair blue			Zamjelow
21	Andrzej Michalak	38		m.	m.		no	no		Lithuanian	Radzyzewo	Chicago		cousin	8				cousin Jerzy Czarlinsky Chicago, Ill. 3455 Emerald Ave.							5	3		light brown	grey speck marked		Radzyzewo
22	Michal Czarlinsky	20			s.					Polish				self	10				brother Antoni Wojciechowski Chicago, Ill. 3455 Emerald Ave.							5	9		grey	none		
23	" Dzyzynski	18			s.						Bagaw			self	10				brother Jozef Szymanski 3455 Emerald Ave.							5	7		black			
24	Bronislaw Lysik	19			s.		yes	yes			Sobolnik	Chicago		self	3				Leon Lysik Chicago, Ill. 822 22 Magnolia							5	2		grey	none		Suchanki
25	Wladyslaw Wojcik	19			s.		no	no			Forbusow	Brooklyn	yes		13				friend Jozef Andrzejczak Brooklyn, N.Y. 6 Bond St.							5	6		blue			Prantnow
26	Josef Merlewski	24		m.	s.						Police				5				brother Stefan Krawelski 435 Myrtle Ave.							5	2		grey	none		Bielany
27	Antoni Solon	21			s.	labor					Wielany				10				brother Franciszek Solon 63 [illegible] Pl.							5	6					Wielany
28	Franciszek Lesniewski	22			s.		yes	yes			Strowas	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes		20				Andrzej Lesniewski Buffalo, N.Y. 865 Ontario St.							5	7		fair			Ostrowite
29	Antoni Solon																		in transit son Wojciech Solon Montreal, Can. 83 Workman St.							5	6		grey	blue		Lapatowka
30	Andrzej																									5	4	fair	brown	brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Dugge, Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Dugge
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1119

(103)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	5 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cubau.	22 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119 S. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1255

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1907 MAY 11 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether under contract to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time of last entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaufsky Emanuel	16		m	s	boot maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Libau	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Libau
2	Helena Lesniewska	16		f		servant					Strzyzow				5								5	3					Strzyzow
3	Leonora Gogolak	26		f							Rzeszow	Detroit			10								5	2		gray			Rzeszow
4	Antoni Skocny	18		m		farm laborer					Lida	Detroit			40								4	10					Lida
5	Josef Josefusky	19		m							Skempe	Shenandoah		brother	10								5	4		blue			Skempe
6	Stanislaus Jastkowski	18		m		farmer					Skempe	Shenandoah		uncle	25								5	6		dark gray			Skempe
7	Josef Szmukowski	20		m		farmer					Pyzyce	Pittsburg			40								5	—		light brown			Pyzyce
8	Kasimir Sebastian	35		m	m	583200									100								5	5					Lemberg
9	Marie do	30		f		wife																	5	4					Lemberg
10	Kasimir do	3		m		child																							
11	Jones do	2		m		7-2005	78-10-11-42																						
12	Tekla Rumberath	20		f		servant					Lithuanian	Sharon	Allegheny		50								5			light		pitted with small pox	
13	Wladislaw Rutkowski	33		m	m	laborer																				fair		none	
14	Josefa do	32		f		wife																	5	5					
15	Jadwiga do	2		f		child																							
16	Vladislaw Sadlowski	18		m		2-251773	2-22-41				Polish	Cleveland	Cleveland		10								5	1		fair			
17	Franz Rzeszycki	25		m	m	servant	yes	yes																					
18	Wladislaw do	23		m		laborer																				light brown	gray		
19	Wojciech do	22		m		laborer					Galicia	Scranton			75								5	4		brown			Kanclin
20	Kasimir Zagroski	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes															4	10		blue			
21	Josefa Szczygielska	21		f	m	laborer																							
22	Franz Kaleczyk	42		m		farmer	yes				Pierchan	Norwich		wife	15								5	1		brown			Kurzelow
23	Thomas Nimmerby	28		m	s		yes	yes			Rzeszowiak	Detroit		friend	20								5	1		blue			Bonarchow
24	Jan Jakubowsky	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Rzeszow	Detroit			30								5	2					Rzeszow
25	Paul Kortschinck	28		m	s		yes	no			Novel	New York			185														Rzeszow
26	Jan Andreuck	18		m	s		yes	yes			Lawaria	Allegheny		wife	5								5	5		gray			Lipce Lithuania
27	Franz Rzeszowicz	25		m	s		yes	no			Rzeszow	Detroit			30								5	7		dark			Pawlowice
28	Joseph Schaefferman	27		m	m	tailor					Breat	St Louis			25								5	4		blue		pitted with small pox	Rzeszow
29	Josefa do	25		f		wife																	5	5		brown		none	
30	Gottlieb Sadlowski	27		m	s		yes	yes			Sadlow				60								5	5		blue			Rzeszow
31	Josefa do	25		f	m						Hebrew	Odessa	New York		75								5	7		dark	gray		Rzeszow
32	Gottlieb Sawchenny	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Progrzyn	Boston			100								5	2		light			
																							5	4	fair	black			Semiatyn

31

94 English Jews

* Name of Country to be inserted by the alien from which they sailed and the language they speak. List of vessel will be found at head of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1883 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 11 1907 MAY 11, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Judy Trommenska	16			S	coat maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kiewa	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$ 50	no		to brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Kiewa
2	Helena Lesmanska	16			S	waist sewer	"	"	"	"	Stryzyz	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Stryzyz
3	Leonora Gryzelak	26			M						Krzywki	Detroit			15										5	10		grey			Krzywki
4	Antoni Skocenig	18			S	farm laborer					Lida	Shenandoah	yes	sister	10										5	4		blue			Lida
5	Ignacy Sokolinsky	19									Skrzyce	Shenandoah		brother	10										5	6		dark grey			Skrzyce
6	Stanislaus Jastkowski	18			S	farmer					Lipce	Farrington		friends	30										5	—		blue			Lipce
7	Josef Szymborowski	20			S	laborer					Krzywin	Shenandoah			40										5	5		blue			Krzywin
8	Hannes Schneider	35			M	5-83200 4-26-07									100										5	4					Hannig
9	Marie do	30			F	wife																									Lorenes
10	Hannis do	3			S	child 7-A546																									
11	Jons do	2				7-200578-10-11-12																									
12	Fabian Rumbarski	20			S	farmer									50																
13	Wladislaus Petkowski	33			M																				4	11		light			
14	Josefa do	32			F	wife					Dolisch	Cleveland			30			to brother-in-law Joseph Piotrowsky Cleveland O.							5	5		light			Skroilow
15	Jadwiga do	2				child 2-251773-2/28/41																			5	1		fair			
16	Wladislaus Pawlowski	18			S													Father do													
17	Franz Szymczyk	25			M	smith	yes	yes							75													light			
18	Helena do	23			F	wife					Kalisch	Scranton			15			to brother-in-law Leon Zozacki Scranton Pa.							5	4		brown			Kalisch
19	Michael do	2				child	no	no																	4	10		blue			
20	Kasimir Jaworowski	15			S	farmer	yes	yes							25																
21	Louis Szymgorski	21			M	wife	no	no			Kerschen	Newark	no	Uncle	9			to Uncle Leon Rogalski 619 Frederick St Pittsburg Pa.							5	1		brown			Kangsky
22	Franz Kalinowski	42			M	farmer					Rogowinek	Detroit	yes		20			to friend Jacob Adamek Detroit Mich. 39 Selmer Ave							5	2		blue			Borowkowo
23	Minnie Siewies	24			S		yes	yes			Howe	New York			125			to friend Leon Kwiatkowski New York Agency 44 Rivington St							5	5					Rogowinek
24	Jan Jakubowsky	32			M		no	no			Lawlow	Wheeling	no		5			to friend Joseph Sierzputowski Wheeling W. Va.							5	7		grey			Lipa Lubasky
25	Paul Kortschinsk	20			S						Brest	St Louis	yes		27			to friend Joseph Sierzputowski St Louis Mo. 7th street 1435							5	4		dark brown	R. Cheek		Pawlowice
26	Jan Andrzeck	18			S		yes	yes							25			to friend Frederick Jagodzinski St Louis Mo. 7th street 1435							5	4		blue		filled with small pox	Rogoczk
27	Franz Szymczewicz	22			S		no	no			Lindlar		no		60			to friend Joseph Rogowski St Louis Mo. 7th street 1435							5	7		brown		none	
28	Joseph Lubaszewski	27			M	tailor					Kalisch	Scranton			75			to friend Joseph Rogowski St Louis Mo. 7th street 1435							5	5		blue			Kortzewice
29	Josefa do	23			F	wife												to friend Mary Bortnick New York Ludlow st. 161							5	7		dark grey			Kozcian
30	Jadwiga do	1				child												to brother Joseph Kaschinsky Boston Mass. Harrison ave 257							5	2		dark			
31	Jadwiga Kaschinsky	17			S	smith	yes	yes			Dzegzegz	Boston	yes		100										5	4		blue			Semelgz

30 English Miss

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they directly came and the language they speak. Each of Ireland will be known as Irish or as Celtic.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dugge, Master, of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

D.C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1220

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compulsion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immediately by birth or race or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Former" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Agnela Dombrowska	17		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poppin	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	$2	no	to uncle Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Herman Pommerski	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light blue		none	Russia	1
2	Stanislaw Bogusewski	22		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Schenberg	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	cousin	10	no	to cousin Johannisfeld Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kochanki	2
3	Agnela Bruzgiska	19		F		servant	"	"	"	"	Radzivilow	South River N.J.	yes	father	4	no	to father Michal Bruzgiska South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrowice	3
4	Kasimir Blenis	30	m	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Schimany	Grajewo Russia	no	brother in law	10	no	to brother in law Michal Bzjewski Grajewo Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowy	4
5	Hotzyna Bocka	36	f	M	to woe	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dembrowo	New London Conn.	yes	husband	—	no	to husband Jan Bocki New London Conn. Bronderspl. 119	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dembrowo	5
6	Alexander	2	m		child	no	no																							6
7	" Borowy	30		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Borowy	Augustowo Russia	no	brother	5	no	to brother Wawrzen Borowy Brooklyn N.Y. 54 Meserole St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	"	"	"	Borowy	7
8	Jan Jezerowski	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	7	no	to uncle Antoni Jezerowski Brooklyn N.Y. 623 Humboldt St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Jezerowo	8
9	" Blodzyszewsky	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sygo	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	cousin	1	no	to cousin Stanislaw Jagielowski Amsterdam N.Y. Mechanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Sygo	9
10	Antony Szczypko	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Rostampol	Greenwoodale Conn.	no	brother in law	13	no	to brother in law Dominik Kalkowski Greenwoodale Conn. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rostampol	10
11	Marianna Pienginska	16	f	S		servant	"	"	"	"	Borowo	New Hyde Park N.Y.	no	uncle	—	no	to uncle Jan Skrzynski New Hyde Park N.Y. 147 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Borowy	11
12	Vincenty Szczerkowsky	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow	Jezerowo	yes	cousin	10	no	to cousin Jan Skrzynski Jezerowo Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Dombrowo	12
13	Clemens Dombrowski	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dobrzyce	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	brother in law	10	no	to brother in law Antoni Rakowski Shenandoah Pa. 330 Jardin St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowo	13
14	Franciszek Kanecki	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kiselowo	Kalyo Poland	no	father	7	no	to father Antoni Kanecki Kalyo Poland	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Komorowo	14
15	Josef Szczerkowski	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dombky			cousin	5	no	to cousin Josef Borowski Kalyo Poland	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Sedlinek	15
16	Andrzej Szczygodo	25		M	M	"	13-26054	11-26-1940	"	"	Leszy	Sonora Colorado	yes	brother	10	no	to brother Franz Szczygoda Sonora Colorado 332 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	steep upon right cheek	"	"	Tomaszki	16
17	Jakob Klepacky	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostok Russia	Brooklyn N.Y. 64 Meserole St.	yes	brother in law	4	no	to brother in law Jacob Bogdanowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Meserole St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	over eye	"	"	Trzcianka	17
18	Teodor Szczerkowsky	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sygi Edisc	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	wife	21	no	to wife Josefa Szczerkowska Buffalo N.Y. 200 Hamburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	blue	scars	"	"	Radzanie	18
19	Josef Rosenbaum	20		M	S	jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lisowitz	New York	yes	brother	4	no	to brother Mendel Rosenbaum New York Rutgers St. 332	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Borst	19
20	Jerachon Kaczkowsky	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Lubowitz			brother in law	2	no	to brother in law Isael Rosenbaum New York 182 W. 42nd St. Office	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzykow	20
21	Josko Lube	19		M	S	sailor	no	no	"	"	Solenki	Brooklyn			92	no	to brother Jan Lube Brooklyn N.Y. Bayridge Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	5		black brown			"	"	Sobolewice	21
22	Jan Szpunar	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Skempe	goff			—	no	to husband Wincenty Szpunar Brooklyn N.Y. Siegel St. 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szpunigowo	22
23	Wawrzenchin	26	f	M	to woe	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszegolsy	Bath Beach Brooklyn	no	husband	25	no	to husband Rafael Wawrzenchin Bath Beach Brooklyn N.Y. Bellake 40	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	light	brown blue	"	"	"	Kiszegolsy	23
24	do	3	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														24
25	Gerlewicz	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kalyszyn	Plymouth Pa.	yes	brother	10	no	to brother Jozef Gerlewicz Plymouth Pa. 20 Hunt St. 207	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerle	25
26	Lepekas	18		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lepekas	Duquesne Pa.	no		15	no	to brother Simon Lepekas Duquesne Pa. Box 1525	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Lepekas	26
27	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Kiwar	Montreal Canada	yes	cousin	9	no	to cousin Wawrzyn Szatkiewicz Montreal Canada Dominion Street 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mozgeby	27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	farmer laborer	no	yes	"	"	Sodaky	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	father	9	no	to father Josef Kapekas Shenandoah Pa. 9 Hamilton Street 1213	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pekowa	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew	Zydacz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	father	2	no	to father Kasiuch Zakan Brooklyn N.Y. Manchester St. 200	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"	Zdanczy	30

* The word "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4
(6)

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 10 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution or under any form of restraint at time of sailing of vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szyella Poubinowska	17		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Bogun Russia	Brooklyn	yes	friends	$ 2				Herman Rosenwald Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Belmont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light blue		none	Russia 1
2	Stanislaw Rzygowski	22		m	s	farm laborer					Zelenky Chmielnik	Schenectady	yes	cousin	$ 10				Herman Rosenwald Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Belmont Ave							5	5					Yackanke 2
3	Aniela Smagala	19		f	s	servant					Radzilow Lomza	South River	yes	father	$ 4				to father Michal Smagala South River N.J.							5	2					Detroit 3
4	Kasimir Blonis	20		m	s	farm laborer					Zelenow Grajewo	Passaic	yes	brother	$ 10				to brother in law Michal Szyszko Passaic N.J. 107 Gregory St							5	3					Birlenga 4
5	Jelonyna Hasko	26	f	s		housekeeper	yes	yes			Denshow	New London	yes	husband	—				Johann Hasko New London Conn. 115 Bank St							4	11					Kalvarya 5
6	Alexander	2	m			child	no	no																								6
7	" Borrovy	30		m	s	farm laborer					Kreyanolegd	Minersville		brother	$ 5				to brother Kasper Borrovy Minersville Pa. Box 116							5	5					Skarawy 7
8	Jan Kopczowski	32		m	m						Zemanow	Brooklyn		friends	$ 7				to friend Leon Szczepanowski Brooklyn N.Y. 223 Scholes St							5	6			gray		Zemanow 8
9	" Blodzyczewsky	22		f	s		yes	yes			Sygo	Amsterdam		cousin	$ 1				to cousin Stanislaw Kopczowski Amsterdam N.Y. 14 Melcroft St							5	2			blue		Sygo 9
10	Antony Szczypko	27		m	m		no	no			Rozmarjot	Gloversdale		brother in law	$ 13				to brother in law Dominik Kaliszuk Gloversdale Pa. Box 16							5	4					Rozmarjot 10
11	Marianna Rudzinska	16		f	s	farm laborer					Borrow	New Rochelle		friend	—				to friend Jan Szczepanski New Rochelle N.Y. 40 Lee Ave							4	8			gray		Borrow 11
12	Vincenty Pawlowski	19	m		s	farm laborer					Rudzyn	Jeanesville		cousin	$ 10				to cousin Jan Skorzynski Jeanesville Pa. Box 16							5	2			blue		Rudzyn 12
13	Clemens Louiskowski	15		m	s		yes	yes			Dobry	Shenandoah	yes	brother in law	$ 10				to brother in law Ludwig Kiliszkowski Shenandoah Pa. 330 E Lloyd St							5	2					Dobry 13
14	Franzyszek Janecki	17		m	s		no	no			Turlowo	Holyoke		father	$ 7				to father Antony Janecki Holyoke Mass. 193 Lyman St							4	4					Kownowo 14
15	Jozef Szczerowski	32		m	m		yes	yes			Pomiky			cousin	$ 5				to cousin Josef Paciencki Pittsburg Pa. 96 Chestnut St							5	6			black	brown	Sadowo 15
16	Andrzey Szczygodo	25		m	s		yes	yes	12-26084	11-26-1906	Legy	Norwich		brother in law	$ 10				to brother Jan Szczygoda Norwich Conn. 332 Sachem St							5	4			blue	eyebrows missing	Lechuk Tomaszki 16
17	Jozef Olejarczky	17		m	s						Bulovitok	Meriden		brother in law	$ 4				to brother in law Jozef Rzytkowski Meriden Conn. 99 Hanover St							5	1			grey	eye	Trzcinetz 17
18	Teodor Szyszkowsky	22		m	m						Szydelsk	Buffalo		wife	$ 21				to wife Lucia Szyszkowska Buffalo N.Y. 109 Jefferson St							5	6			black	brown	Kedzie 18
19	Josef Rosenbaum	20		m	s	peasant	3-3-37833			Hebrew	Lisowsk	New York		brother	$ 4				to brother Szymche Rosenbaum New York N.Y. 532 Hester St							5	1			grey		Borst 19
20	Jonathan Kawczewsky	24		m	s	laborer	1-20-20				Lubomst			son in law	$ 2				to father in law Isaac Lewin New York N.Y. 532 Hester St							5	4					Glorystow 20
21	Josef Lube	19		m	s	laborer	2-77347-9-20-40				Solenki	Brooklyn			$ 02				to brother Joseph Lewin Brooklyn N.Y. 327 Bushwick Ave							5	—			black	brown	Sibirlenka 21
22	Stefan Lube	18		m	s	laborer					Skyrmegoff				—				to brother Leib Lewin Long Island City N.Y. 5 Skillman Ave							5	1					Lyemigow 22
23	Lejbus Kaczorowski	38		m	m	boatman					Skargagorod	New York City	no	employer	$ 5				to husband Rafael Lewandow Brooklyn N.Y. 46 Scott Av							4	9			light brown	blue	Skargagorod 23
24	Leeworowska	26		f	m	housework																										24
25	" do	3	m	s		child																										25
26	Kasimierz	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kalvaryn	Plymouth	yes	brother	$ 10				to brother Jan Kaczmarek Plymouth Pa. 70 Reiger St 2nd fl							5	—					Garbe 26
27	Jozef Kaczmarek	18		m	s	farmer					Lapelias	Plymouth			$ 15				to brother Jonas Kaczmarek Duquesne Pa. Box 1520							5	—					Lapelias 27
28	Jonas Kaczmarek	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Jonas	Mahanoy	yes	cousin	$ 9				to cousin Jonas Kaczmarek Mahanoy Pa. 30 E Centre St							5	5					Kozely 28
29	Jozef Kaczmarek	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	3-12-1406	10/11/06	Lodaly	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 4				to father Casper Kaczmarek Philadelphia Pa. 2 Carlton Street 1320							4	10					Kelvin 29
30	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child	yes	yes																								30
31	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										31
32	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										32
33	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										33
34	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										34
35	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										35
36	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										36
37	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										37
38	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										38
39	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										39
40	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										40
41	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										41
42	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										42
43	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										43
44	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										44
45	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										45
46	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										46
47	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										47
48	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										48
49	Jozefa	23		f	m	housework																										49
50	Jozef Kaczmarek	1		m		child																										50

*In the column for "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Bugge, Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Bugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(107)

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	12 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	16 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

16—1113 F. 722.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1319

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. Apr., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Lukowski	28		m	s	Labr		no	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Maspeth N.Y.	no	ndp	none			friend Maspeth, N.Y. Dreyer Grafton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bojarnka
2	Josef Tupurwicz	17					yes	yes										father Wojciech Tupurwicz												Augustow
3	Wolcsha Malcowara	22					no	no										br. Jackson, Mich. 709 Elm St.							5	2		fair	blue	pocks marked	Kamenetz
4	Josef Jurkstro	22	m				yes	yes			Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		none			Dominick Waskevich							5	7				none	Lizyng
5	Peter Lewon	18					no	no			Lomza	Cleveland O.	no		8			Brooklyn, N.Y. 462 E. 155th St.										light	blue		Lozna
6	Kaspar Wilska	25								Russian	Kovno	Yonkers N.Y.	yes		50			sister Olena Lauzys							5	3					Vilkaviszki
7	Schleime Schapiro	18				Labr				Hebrew		Yonkers N.Y.						Internal O. Jas. Kasper & cousin Kazimieras Jurkevicius													Mazzegorie
8	Josef Brzezek	24				Labr				Lithuanian		Philadelphia Pa	yes		50			Walkers N.Y. 42 Riverdale							5	1		light	blue		Rapszany
9	Ludwig Mikasiunas	21																cousin Rafael Solomon Scranton Lackawanna Pa. 420 Hill St.							5	5		gray			Ka Cegyane
10	Adam Bubi	20											no		8			6 & M. Friedlander Keystone 2 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4		light	brown		Virjaminkay
11	Josef Radscewicz	18													8			brother Vincas Bubi 111 Emmany St.							5	8		black	gray	scar on left cheek	Wirdeykay
12	Bronislaw Jaroshky	17										Brooklyn	yes		50			friend Antonas Adomaitis 135 Fayette cousin John Jaretzky Brooklyn N.Y. 191 Grand St.							5	3		light	brown	none	Ostrowitz
13	Jos Nikris	22													8			friend Custer Jones 3 Grand St.							5	6			blue		Masale
14	Mikol Mitaschunes	25		m			no	no							8			cousin Josef Marcinkewicz Passaic N.J. 180 Van Houten St.							5	4		black	gray		Kupsie
15	Jozef Schwecka	27													50			" Mrs. Jozefa Wenckewicz " "							5	4		light	brown		Barkszy
16	Anton Cezulis	24					yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes		8			Cezulis Antanas Boston Mass. Prospect							5	7					Kosle
17	Jurgis Sulmanezig	25					no	no				Edwardsdale Pa	yes		20			Jan Jabotzki Edwardsdale Pa. 31 Pilchamath							5	2					Bitky
18	Pugas Schwirly	22					yes	yes				Scranton Pa			20			friend Jan Zaleska Scranton Pa. 353 Irvin St.							5	5					Pocrwo
19	Aegas Petrauckas	21										New Britain Conn	no		8			cousin Jonas Skrypetzky New Britain, Conn. 26 Broad St.							5	3			brown		Bitky
20	Antonine Zumauskis	35					no	no			Kovno	Bridgeport Ct.	no	cousin				Mr. friend Jos. Yuszkis Bridgeport Ct. 668 Jefferson St.							5	2					Ezginenen
21	Mieszyscew				child									father																	
22	Josef Zadzejko	21	m		3-58164						Kovno	Philadelphia	yes	brother	5			brother Kazimieras Zadzejko Philadelphia Pa. 2nd floor rear							5	4			gray		Kapsiwicz
23	Czeslaw Zagorski	19					yes	yes			Kalwy			Cr. St.	50			brother M. Custom Clothier K. 2535 S. Water St.							5	11			blue		Kalwy
24	Maciey Oztuk	25		m							Triplitz Ki				8			Jan Ancitis 4510 Almond St.							5	7		light	gray		Triplitz
25	Gregor Przibotarski	18		s			no	no			Lomzki	Scranton Pa		cousin				cousin Stanislaus Przibotarski Scranton Pa. 418 Mulberry St.							5	3			brown		Lomzki
26	Jozefa Leimanska	22			n. wife						Kovno	New Haven Conn	no	cousin	50			cousin Stanislaw Biduszczyk New Haven Conn. 113 Washington St.							5	4		light	brown	pock marked	Lachorowo
27	Jacob	28				Labr								help	50			"							5	5				none	
28	Franciszek Szczagy	18					yes				Jedwarzyc	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	5			" Franciszek Jozwiakowski Scranton Pa. 1022 9th St.							5	4		light	black		Jedwarzyc
29	Benedict Kaunsk	23					no	no			Chapinow	Albany N.Y.		friend	10			friend Nikolai Lauzus Albany, N.Y. 5 German St.							5	7		light	brown		Vepsine
30	Marcin Wawrowski	16					yes	yes			Ostrow	Richmond	no	Cr. St.	20			Cr. Custom Brodel Richmond, Va. 25 Box 953							5	7					Ostrow

30 Jno
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be entered as to the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Lutkowski	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kovno	Maspeth N.Y.	yes	self	none	no			friend Maspeth N.Y. 157 Clinton St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bajnoka
2	Josef Lupsewicz	18					yes	yes			Suwalki	Jackson N.J.	yes						father Augustowo Russia							5	3		light	brown grey		Augustow
3	Wladyslaw Marcinkowski	28					no	no				Brownsville Pa.	no						brother Dominick Wasielewski Brownsville Pa. Box 57							5	2			blue	scott marked	Kleszczele
4	Josef Jurisic	22		M	S		yes	yes			Kovno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		none				cousin Kazimir Pr. Lida Brooklyn, N.Y. 423 & 1/2 Hicks St.							5					none	Lipiny
5	Jakob Levon	18					no	no			Lomza	Cleveland O.			8				sister Anna Levon Cleveland O. 1095 Longs St.							5			light	brown grey		Vojna
6	Kasper Wilke	25								Russian	Kow	Yonkers N.Y.	no		40				cousin Kazimierz Jaszewski Yonkers N.Y. 8 Kimball Ave.							5	3					Mariampole
7	Johanne Szapsza	26				Servant				Russian		Yonkers N.Y.							uncle Rafael Solomon Yonkers N.Y. 50 Hall St.							5	1			blue		Mariampole
8	Josef Brzezak	24				Laborer				Lithuania		Middletown Pa.	yes						Stanislaus Radgaus Middletown Pa. 12 Lombard St.							5	1			blue		Rapszang
9	Ludwig Milasciunas	17																	cousin							5	3			grey		Kalvyany
10	Adam Bubis	21											no		8				brother Vissaris Bubis Germany							5	4			brown		Pry mokla
11	Josef Radsewicius	18																	friend Antanas Lukosius Germany							5	8			black grey	scar on left cheek	Windyky
12	Boleslaw Jarashy	19										Brooklyn	yes		50				cousin Lewis Sauter Brooklyn N.Y. 1/2 Grandst.		yes	Illness	Lameness	paralysis		5	3		light	brown	none	Cetowka
13	Jacob Mikis	22													5				friend Charles Jurus Grand St.							5	6			blue		Masale
14	Mikol Mitasciunas	25										Lewis Pa.	yes		40				cousin Josef Marcinkewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 85 Bar St.							5	4			black grey		Kampie
15	Jozef Schlecka	22													50				cousin Marcinkewicz 85 Bar St.							5	4			blue grey		Parkszy
16	Anton Cepulis	24					yes	yes				Boston Mass.	yes		12				Boston Mass. Peacock St.							5	7					Kody
17	Juozis Jakimavicz	25					no	no				Edwardsville Pa.	yes		12				Jonas Jakobi Edwardsville Pa. 67 Slocum St.							5	2					Batay
18	Juozas Lewsky	22					yes	yes				Scranton Pa.			20				friend Jan Szapka Scranton Pa. 853 Penn St.							5	5					Pervaro
19	Ulears Petrauckas	21										New Britain Conn.	no		8				cousin Jonas Skarzynskis New Britain, Conn. 60 Broad St.							5	3			brown		Batay
20	Antonine Szymanska	30		F	M	Housewife						Brooklyn N.Y.	no	married					husband Szymanski Brooklyn N.Y. 68 Sloan St.							5	2					Erginai
21	Mieszyscius "				child																										
22	Josef Zadyglio	19		M	S	Laborer					Alsace	Middletown Pa.	yes	brother					brother Kazimir Zadyglio Middletown Pa. 29 Wharton St.							5	6			grey		Zagrowka
23	Czeslaw Zagorski	16					yes	yes			Lodz				5				brother Victor Olenick 2335 Fitler St.							5	11			blue		Lodz
24	Maciey Zytak	24		M	M						Zyplizki				8				Jan Zwirki 4516 Almond St.							5	7			black grey		Zyplizki
25	Gregor Przibislawski	18			S		yes	yes			Lomza	Scranton Pa.							uncle Stanislaus Przibislawski Scranton Pa. 46 Miller St.							5	3			brown		Lomza
26	Josefa Leimanska	20		F	M	Housework					Bronx	New Haven Conn.	no	cousin	50				cousin Stanislaus Bednarczyk New Haven, Conn. 3 Berkley St.							5	5			blue	just marked	Lachowo
27	Jacob "	38		M	S	Laborer								self																none		
28	Franciszek Jaczezay	18					yes	yes			jedwarga	Scranton Pa.	yes	cousin	50				Franciszek Jaczezak Scranton Pa. 829 Pine St.							5	4			black grey		Jedwarga
29	Benedict Kaunski	23					no	no			Chapowo	Albany N.Y.		friend	10				Witold Kaunski Albany N.Y. 5 Sherman St.							5	7			brown		Kapusta
30	Marcin Wawrowski	18					yes	yes			Ostrow	Richmond		brother	40				brother Antoni Bodal Richmond, Va. 22 Box 933							5	7					Ostrow

30 Jno

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the race from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brugge Master of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(138)

I, Dr Trantow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experince as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Trantow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. —1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish...
Irish.	Sy...
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from Hamburg 24. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 28 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Teofila Tomalski	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Passaic NJ	no	self	10			husband Jan Tomalski Passaic NJ 47, 3rd St.	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Bialystok
2	Stepania "	9		"	"	child	yes	yes																						
3	V. Wiosa "	8					no	no																						
4	Alexandra "	7					no	no																						
5	Maryia Waczgrowska	38		m	m	at home	no	no			Lonza	Newbritain Ct.	no	self	12			bro-in-l Alex Tomalski Newbritain Ct. 33 Orange St.							5	7	dark	black	grey		
6	Adam Jarbotzki	40										Providence RI						brother Jan Jarbotzki Providence RI 41 Fenner St.							5	6	dark	black	blue		Przysucha
7	Boleslaw Jabinski	25					yes	yes			Grodno	So Bethlehem Pa	yes		5			friend Jos. Olszewski So Bethlehem Pa 205 Spring St.							5	2					Grodno
8	Felix Tomaszki	17					no	no			Lonza	Waterbury Ct	no		15			uncle Jos. Tomaszki Waterbury Ct. 35 28 Adelaide St.							5	3					Wolkowysk
9	Josefa Tomaszka											Bridgeport Conn						cousin Wawrzyniec Dziubek Waterbury Conn. 44 Bassett St.													Kalwarya
10	Adolf Jurdzinski	19		m			yes	yes			Grodno	Michigan City Ind	yes		20			cousin Michigan City Ind. 221 W. Eighth St.							4	10			brown	pock marked	Mazowsze
11	Jan Swatek	33			m		no	no			Radomsk	Roslyn NY	no		9			brother Marianna Swatek Roslyn NY							5	4				none	Wielgie
12	Wassili Kawzane	26					yes	yes		Russian	Grodno	Newyork	no		12			cousin Marron Makrunek Newyork 329 E 12th St.							5	2			light brown		Bialystok
13	Osip Rimkewicz	26										Syracuse			7			friend Jan Sirin Syracuse NY 83 Garrison St.							5	6			brown blue		Sterkowiz
14	Alexander Pieutzkis	38			m										7	X		Jan Sirin Syracuse NY 83 Genesee St.							5	7			brown		Zerazow
15	Rafael Krisgas	29					no	no		Lithuanian	Kowno	Maspeth NY			8			Adolf Jurkis Maspeth NY 257 Grand St.													Zerazow
16	Jan Zawlis	40			m										9			nephew Stanislaus Kratinas 257 Grand St.							5	6	dark	blue			Kostkus
17	Szartz Jerselionis	26													12			cousin Stanislaw Jakinis 257 Grand St.							5	4	light	brown			Sillinus
18	Andreus Bagatauskis	28													8			friend Rafael Smolis 157 Grand St.							5	5					Simpy
19	Michal Scheperis	35					no	no			Brooklyn	NY	yes		10			" Kazimieras Kezgis							5	6		grey			Dabeny
20	Pawel Pakis	20					yes	yes							7			bro-in-l Brooklyn NY 16 Grand St.							5	2				pock marked	Kaszkowo
21	Stanislaw Witanis	25					no	no							10			" Stanislaw Jakinis 36 Grand St.							5	7		blue		none	Pusznowo
22	Vaclav Dobbus	28			m										12			" Antanas Schmigitis 36 Grand St.							5	4		grey			Kay Kanzy
23	[illegible]	25													5			friend Nikolas Katinas 157 Grand St.							5	4					Mazale
24	[illegible]																	bro-in-l Michal Darelis 51 Grand St.							5	4					Krenzany
25	[illegible]					housemaid	yes	yes							5			cousin Stanislaus Kezgris 423 1st St.							5	1					Zyzny
26	[illegible]						no	no				Yonkers NY	no		8			" Antan Mazelis Yonkers NY 100 York St.							5	2					Strewino
27	[illegible]											Philadelphia	yes		6			cousin Tobias Adelfas Philadelphia Pa 125 Fenner St.							4	9	fair	light			Kawzany
28	[illegible]											Bayonne NJ	no		10			bro-in-l Jakob Baba Bayonne NJ 717 Dave							5	5				scar on left cheek	Stzywinzy
29	[illegible]										Grodno	New York	yes		12			friend Henrik Zalatis New York 200 Jefferson St.							5	4				none	Masalen
30	[illegible]										Kowno	Philadelphia	no		20			bro-in-l Jonas Kauba Philadelphia Pa 317 Fenner St.							5	2		blue		pock marked	Kremzy
											Kalish	Kowno	Maspeth NY		7			friend Rafael Smolis Maspeth NY 157 Grand St.							5	4				none	Mokta

JB Kirkpatrick

the ninth from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Drugge Master of the ARCADIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Drugge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tranlow, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, (or), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tranlow

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

Asst.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ARCADIA. sailing from Hamburg 24. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of return.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Wiewiorski	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Radomsko	Jamaica	NY	self	$5	no			brother Stefan Wiewiorski 128 Rockaway Road Brooklyn NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	none	Wierzbnik
2	Leon Marecki	18					yes	yes			Kapczynow	"	"	"	$10				cousin " "					5	5		light brown			Kapczynice
3	Franciszek Zwolski	23		M							Radomsko				$5				" " Jan Domanski 5 Gage St					5	6		"	blue		
4	Leon "	28		"							Kapczynow	"	"	"	$8				6th " Jan Dabarecki Box 2 Wawrzyniec Swiatek 128 Rockaway " Leon Boczek					5	6		"	black gray		
5	Jan Jozefczyk	28		"			no	no			Bonya	"	"	"	$10									5	6		"	brown		Bonie
6	Wawrzyniec Swiatek	30		"							Kolno	Brooklyn	NY	yes	$12				Brooklyn NY 128 Bond St cousin					5	1		light brown	blue	pock marked	Skotanki
7	Adam Kiesielewski	28		"			yes	yes			Zoledzye				$10									5	7		"	gray	none	Blace
8	Leonore Zyborowska	24		F							Sredno	Scranton	Pa		None				6th " Jan Brzezinski Scranton Pa 331 Penn St					5				blue		Mierzeja
9	Fabro Zyborowski	30		M	M						Konya				$7									5	6					Miecrave
10	Wladislaw Staschinski	25		"		3-17063-31/12/40					Krotun	"	no		$10				cousin Jan Pawlowski					5	3			gray		Wanicay
11	Sylvestra Skabeck										Konya	Bayonne	NJ		$5	yes	1904	Bayonne NJ	husband Adam Skabeck					4	10			blue		Zapace
12	Marianna "	16		F		Cab	yes	yes								no			father " "					4	11					Bialogrod
13	Wladislaw Tomaszewski	37		M	M	Laborer						Chester	Pa	yes	$4				6th " Jan Wiewiorski Chester Pa 20 High St					5	4			black gray		Bimovo
14	Alexander					6-67945-10/6/08									$2									5	7				dark marked	Scanovo
15	Franciszek Tarchinicz	23		M							Lomza	Jersey City	NJ	no	$1				cousin Wojciech Kuliarski Jersey City NJ 153 Hudson St					5	1			light blue		Brody
16	Josef Bonach	20		"			no	no			Krotun				$2				brother Ignac Bonach 153 Hudson St					5	7			gray		Zgniatace
17	Jan Kolowski	32		M							Swiatki				$4	yes	1899	Jersey City NJ	6th " Antoni Wojcieszek 176 Jersey St Wladislaw Gorzynski 2nd St					5	4			blue	pock marked	Turovia
18	Piotrek Zapli	18		"			yes	yes			Konya				$4	no			brother " "					5	2			black		Krzlanke
19	Mariana Zawinowska	17		F			no	no							$2									5				light brown		Kielanka
20	Jan Bielobrotzki	22		M			yes	yes			Sredno	Egg Harbor	NJ		$8				friend Jan Green					5	3					Zedezyce
21	Stanislaw Janiszek	19		"							Swiatki	Milwaukee	Wis		$25				uncle Antoni Kowalewski Milwaukee Wis 157 8th St					5	7			"		Wojczarki
22	Antoni Wieckinski	29		M	M						Konya	Newark	NJ		$2				cousin Adam Wiegniewski Newark NJ 31 Bonny St					5	2			dark gray		Lubrova
23	Alexander Sidowski	27		"		6-62761 10/NY 505	no	no			Sredno	Philadelphia	Pa		$4				uncle Boleslaw Sidowski Philadelphia Pa 215 Montgomery St					5	8			"		Brownow
24	Josef Jendzielski	10		"			no	no			Konya	Scranton	Pa	no	$6				brother Wladyslaw Jendzielski 758 Cook St Scranton Pa					5	11			light brown gray		Kzakovo
25	Boleslaw Zalaska	32		M	M		yes	no			Sredno	Schenectady	NY		$6				cousin Jan Jaslowski Schenectady NY 1 Wayne St					5				blue		Zabrezie
26	Josef Simanski	23		"				yes			Konya	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	$6				brother Wladyslaw Lesney Philadelphia Pa 23 Baldwin St					5	4			black brown		Bronowo
27	Kostanti Goschewski	18		"			yes				"	Hamburville	NJ		$10				Hamburville NJ 205 Ed St					5				fair blue		Bidlong
28	Valeria Milewska	20		F							"	Cleveland	O		$2				brother Jan Bystrzycki Cleveland O 25 Whitewood St					5	3			black brown	pock marked	Wozinowsky
29	Franz Sielkiewicz	20		M			no	no			"	Salem	Mass		$5				Salem Mass 19 42 3 St					5	5			dark blue	pock marked	Chrzyse
30							yes				"	Centre Conboy	NY	no	$5	yes	1901		friend Joseph Golubiewicz Centre Conboy NY 452 Hale St					5	5			black gray		Trzygrozy

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, designating each by its proper name. Also the country or place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] entered on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers) [illegible] arrivals, including those by transfer [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. [illegible] column in these special instructions and in the [illegible] and including Column 16, to be entered on the blank [illegible] relative [illegible]

Column 1 (Age.)—The [illegible] column 1 should [illegible] the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] as specifically [illegible] calling or occupation, trade, or profession. [illegible] arrival as "no occupation," "laborer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "servant," "housekeeper," "child," "seamstress," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "stockraiser," "herder," "cowboy," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "wheelwright," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either his home or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, but not mere province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET TO FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1159 Gy S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg April 24 May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 9, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1 Number on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes—Time.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward Tristram	32	11	M.	S.	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	Ticket to destination.		$10	no			Henry Schrenk 206 River St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	L.	Blond	Blue		Holland (Germany)
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Examined by Dr. Delgado
Chas. J. Brown
May 9th 07

Add 1 Cat

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1216

I, I. I. Arcadia, Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

June 4-1907

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
Ave May 11/07
Member of Com

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1425, 1430 A, and 1430 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following descriptions. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Aquila, Molise, Caserta, Benevento, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Terra di Lavoro, Abruzzi, Molise, Caserta, Benevento, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Terra di Lavoro, Abruzzi, Citra, Abruzzi Ulteriore, Terra di Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Ulteriore, Calabria Citeriore, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether

Column 10 (Last [or former] residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrived.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination of each alien arrived.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom assisted (if not in possession of $50 or more), whether by relative (what relative) or friend, giving name and address of relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his address). — The entries in column 15 should show definitely the name and address (number and street, city, and State) of relative to be joined in the United States.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which each alien arrived is destined.

Column 17 (Whether an immigrant previously). — The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Columns 18 and 19. — The entry in column 18 should show the number of years and months, and the entry in column 19 the cities, towns, and States in which each alien arrived has previously resided.

Columns 20 to 22. — The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and the entries in columns 21 and 22 should show the name and address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien arrived.

Column 23 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why). — The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the cause.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether under contract to perform labor). — The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether in the United States before). — The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the time and place of previous residence in the United States.

Column 27 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and address). — The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the name and address of the husband, father, or other relative.

Column 28 (Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why). — The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the cause.

Column 29 (Whether going to join a society, club, or church in the United States, and if so, what society, club, or church, and where located). — The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the name and address of the society, club, or church.

Column 30 (Whether a stowaway). — The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

Column 31 (If in possession of a ticket, whether purchased in the United States or abroad, and by whom purchased). — The entry in column 31 should show whether the ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad, and by whom purchased.

Column 32 (Whether in charge of any children, and if so, how many). — The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the number of children.

Columns 33 and 34 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause). — The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the nature of the deformity or crippling. The entry in column 34 should show the cause.

Column 35 (Height). — The entry in column 35 should show the height of each alien arrived in feet and inches.

Column 36 (Complexion). — The entry in column 36 should show the complexion of each alien arrived, as for example, light, dark, fair, ruddy, pale, sallow, etc.

Column 37 (Color of hair). — The entry in column 37 should show the color of hair of each alien arrived, as for example, light, dark, brown, black, auburn, gray, bald, etc.

Column 38 (Color of eyes). — The entry in column 38 should show the color of eyes of each alien arrived, as for example, blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, etc.

Column 39 (Marks of identification). — The entry in column 39 should show any visible scars, marks, or other means of identification of each alien arrived.

Column 40 (Number on list). — The entry in column 40 should show the number on the list of each alien arrived.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Note

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907.

No. 110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alois Schneider	25	M	S.	Sailor	yes		Austria	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Self	$ 14	no			Friend Henry Schaech 206 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Med.	Blue		Unggueburg

Inspected [illegible] Wilson
Inspector

Mar. U.

1 ad

2

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of entry.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being subject to certain exceptions, shown by the following questions.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Alois Schneider	25	M	S.	Sailor	yes		Austria	German	Hamburg	Hoboken, NJ	yes	One ticket	$ 14.-	no			Friend Henry Schenck 206 River Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue		Unggusblag

Discharged by Special Inquiry Inspector

1st

Form 19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
93	Leschnik, Stepan	29	21	-	1	To prod.	Ex. I. Antoni Jukowski 3478 100 Nyc	Bald	13	9	1	1	1
94	Korbe, Anna	25	11	-	1	To Cable	Ry. C. to Dest.	Gran	13	11	1	1	1
95	Lukasahonok Osip	71	29		1	to friend	Rel. Soc	"	13	4	1	1	1
96	Sidoniuk Jan	7	9		1	~~to~~ Rel. Insp's Ord	Ry. C. to bro. Roman 1595 Ky N. 8th St Louis	Sen. Selw	14	10-	1	1	1
97	Pricilen Stanis	27	16		1	Bail	Bail Dom Krakania Germantown Ry	Selw	13	1-	1	1	1
98	Siebzuk, Eva	26	11	Rel. from 4/16/07 10 a.m.			Husb Swierzek Floral Park L O	Selw	4/	10	/	/	/

5367 Ship 12th 3pm 1 O.B. Destination Gran 5/13 9a 1 1 1

11 16 11

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

112

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Room	12	6	3	2	3
61	Karbowska Waclaw	29	1			To telg for $	Br. E. to B.i.l & Anna. Starkewicz 73 Prospect Bklyn Mass.	Sebo	12	6	3	2	3
62	Carick Wife and 4 ch	13	3/6	6		To telg for $	Br. Ed. to husb. & son 137 Edward Syracuse Ny	Sebo	12	9	6	6	6
63	Chludzinski Alexandra	28	6	1		To sister	Cousin Bertha Mrozowska 127 Lakeland Bklyn Deb	Sebo	12	11	1	—	1
64	Droblewska Stanislawa	33	15	1		To brother	Bro. Edward 71 No. 6 " Bklyn Sebo	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
65	Skoratska Stanislawa	21	2 2	1		To sister	Bro. Henry 459 Henderson E. E. Ny Deb	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
66	Drukman Selde	36	6	1		To sister	Bro. Isroiis Felmschinsky 469 4 Ellery " "	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
67	Bieszoldka Konstantzy	28	9	1		To sister	Frd. Mrs. Yolanda Szymonska 176 Centre Av Maspeth L. I.	Sebo	15	9	4	4	4
68	Stranke Marie	37	13	1		To brother	Bro. Franz 514 E. 89 " Deb	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
69	Schuck Martin	23	26	1		To fd,	Uncle Spruce Jake 417 E. 101 " "	Sebo	14	12	3	4	3
70	Zalenska Stanislaw	29	14	1		Telg $	Br. E. to father Pawel 318 Elm N Britain Ct	Sebo	13	4	2	2	2
71	Radonski Josef	23	13	1		Telg $	Bal. Doc.	Room	13	4	2	2	2
72	Kupefsky Libe and 2 ch	26	3/5	3		To sons	Husb & Sons 101 2d. 88 " Deb	Sebo	11	4	—	—	—
73	Itzkowitz Sure Iea	28	25	1		To brother	Bro. Meyer 220 Madison " Sebo	Sebo	11	4	—	—	—
74	Wojciechowies Veron	25	19	1		To uncl	Cousin Franczek Litrowski 10 20 Transportation Co Bklyn	Sebo	11	4	—	—	—
75	Pietrzukowsky Andrj	25	7	1		To telg for $	Br. E. to Bro Jos Siekowski 73 Avon Newark Ct.	Sebo	13	4	2	2	2
76	Gronowski Jan	23	18	1		To telg for $	1 bro Ludwik 824 Superior " " Bklyn Deb	Sebo	13	4	2	2	2
77	Brokowska Helena	35		1		To aunt	Cousin Mrs. Valeria Kowalska 13 " " Bklyn Sebo	Sebo	12	1	1	—	1
78	Lewicky Franz	27	28	1		To telg for $	Bro. Mrs. Valenty Lewsky 10 No. 8. " Bklyn Deb	Sebo	14	12	3	2	3
79	Neimann Irsch	25	22			To brother	Bro. Unty 138 E. 56 " " Deb	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
80	Pietrowski Mikolaj	29	5	1		To telg for $	Br. Ed. to bro. Konstantin 64 Pearl Plymouth Ct	Sebo	12	4	2	2	2
81	Siedler Wolf	6	30	1		To cousin	Cousin Jacob Grann 215 E. 126 Deb	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
82	Barkowski Wincenti	30	16	1		To telg for $	Br. to bro. Boleslaw 1140 Bushy av Brooklyn Deb	"	14	7	2	2	2
83	Cebárek Rosalia	26	22			"	Br. E. to bro Ignac 37 Pulaski Wethersfield Ct	Sebo	14	6	2	2	2
84	Orsegowski Josta	24	14	1		To brother	Bro. Victor 10 Dearborn near 4th Paterson N.J.	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
85	Molkityn Sigmund	35	10			" telg for $	Br. E. to bro. Wladic 57 Union Salem Mass	Sebo	13	4	2	2	2
86	Kaplin David	18	19	1		" uncle	" to bro. Max 66 Park Ave Hartford Ct "	Sebo	10	4	2	2	2
87	Liebe Beke	4	2 1	1		To Bi-l	Dis. Mrs. Rosie Levin 327 Center Bklyn Deb	Sebo	12	10	1	—	1
88	Goldberg Samie	26	2	1		To telg for $	Br. Ed. to bro. Louis 338 Grand Astoria L.I.	Sebo	12	7	2	—	2
89	Jurscher Josip	21	30	1			Br. E. to Antonia Vincenza Jacovanich 8 90 Springfield	Sebo	14	10	3	2	3
90	Lewandowski Josef	28	3	1			Bal. Doc 117 Grand " Deb	Room	13	4	2	2	2
91	Kunstin Ignacy	21	14	1			R. E. to frd Pawel Zolenski 318 Elm New Britain Ct.	Sebo	14	2	3	3	3
92	Gruncka Franz	31	6	1			Bal. Doc	Room	13	4	2	2	2
93	Granicka Jan	51	14	1			See b. 8. Graf Road.				61	51	61

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia arrived, 19— M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Sehw					
61	Karbowska Waclaw	29	1			To telg for $	Sy E. to bro Stanisl. Stankewicz 73 Prospect Ave Cleveland	Sehw	17	6 45	3	2	3
62	Zaricky Moche and 4 ch	13	3/8	6		To telg for $	Sy Co. to husb Isaac 732 Belmont Ave Cleveland	Sehw	17	9 —	6	6	6
63	Chludzinski Alexandra	28	6		1	To sister	Cousin Bertha Mrozowska 127 Parkland Ave Cleveland	Sehw	17	11 —	1	—	1
64	Problewska Stanislawa	33	15		1	To brother	Bro. Adam 71 No. 6 "	Sehw	17	15	1	—	1
65	Skoratska Stanislawa	31	2		1	To sister	Sis. Gisny 457 Henderson Ave E. End	Sehw	17	18 30	1	—	1
66	Drukman Selde	36	6		1	To sister	Sis. Annie Potaschnisky 469 1/2 Cherry "	"	17	18 30	1	—	1
67	Biegoldka Konstan zy	28	9		1	To sister	Husb. Wms. Wilenski Czerwinska 176 Central Ave Maywood N.J.		15	8 05	4	4	4
68	Stranke Marie	37	13		1	To brother	Bro. Franz 574 Ave. B "	Sehw	17	18 —	1	—	1
69	Schuck Martha	27	26		1	To husband	Cousin Agnes Zak 417 E. 101 "	Sehw	14	17	3	4	3
70	Zalenska Stanislaw	29	14		1	Telg $	Sy E. to father Pawel 318 Elm Pl Britain Ct	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
71	Radonski Josef	23	13		1	Telg $	Bro. Joe -	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
72	Kupefsky Libe and 2 ch	26	3/5		3	To sons	Husb & Bro. Isaac 101 E. 88	Nyk	Bekl	11	4 15	—	—
73	Itzkowitz Sure Lea	28	25		1	To brother	Bro. Jaeger 220 Madison "	Bekl	11	4 01	—	—	—
74	Wojciechowicz Veron	25	19		1	To husband	Cousin Franczek Pietrowski 1020 Manhattan Ave	Sehw	11	4	—	—	—
75	Pietrzukowsky Andrj	25	7		1	To telg for $	Sy E. to Bro Jos Liekowski 73 Ross Norwich Ct	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
76	Gronowski Jan	23	18		1	To telg for $	1 bro Ludwick 824 Superior Ave & So Chgo Ill	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
77	Brokowska Helena	35			1	To aunt	Cousin Mrs. Katrin Kaminska 13 -- 20 Chgo Ill	Sehw	12	15	1	—	—
78	Lewicky Franz	27	28		1	To telg for $	Bro. Mrs. Walenty Burzky 107 No. 8. Chgo Ill	Sehw	14	17 30	3	4	3
79	Neimann Hirsch	25	22			To brother	Bro. Gray 138 E. 68 Nyk	Sehw	17	19	1	—	1
80	Pietrowski Mikolaj	29	5		1	To telg for $	Sy. to bro. Konstantin 64 Pluaro Plymouth Ct	Sehw	13	4 10	2	2	2
81	Siedmer Wolf	6	30		1	To cousin	Cousin Jacob Grans 718 E. 179 Nyk	Bekl	12	16 30	1	—	
82	Barkowski Wincenti	30	16		1	To telg for $	Sy to bro. Boleslaw 1140 Hoyt Ave Evanston Ill	"	14	7 30	2	2	2
83	Cebárek Rosalia	26	22			"	Sy E. to bro. Ignac 32 Willard Terrace Forestville Ct	Sehw	14	6 30	2	2	2
84	Orsegowski Josta	24	14		1	To brother	Bro. Oster 10 Harrison Ave Paterson N.J.	Sehw	12	19	1	—	1
85	Molkityn Sigmund	35	10			" telg for $	Sy E. to bro. Woladic 57 Union Salem Mass	Sehw	13	4 30	2	2	2
86	Kaplin David	18	19		1	" uncle	1 to bro. Isaac 66 Cook Ave Waterbury Ct	"	13	4	2	2	2
87	Liebe Beke	4	21		1	To Bi-l	Sis. Mrs Reisel Levin 327 Bowler Chgo Ill	Sehw	12	16 30	1	—	1
88	Goldberg Samie	26	2		1	To telg for $	Sy. to bro. Aaron 338 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
89	Jurscher Osip	21	30		1	"	Sy. E. to Brothers Simeon Jurowicz 62 210 Springfield Ave	Nyk	14	10	3	2	3
90	Schwarkowski Josef	28	3		1	"	Cousin Joe 117 Broad "	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
91	Kunstin Szymary	21	14		1	"	R.E. to bro Pawel Zolenski 318 Elm Pl Britain Ct.	Sehw	14	2 30	3	3	3
92	Dunicki Franz	31	6		1	"	Cousin Joe Dec 6 8. Gray Road	Sehw	13	4	2	2	2
93	Gruniska Jan	51	14		1	"					61	51	61

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia arrived, 19__, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	N. D.												
31	Tomaschewski Ludwig	9	7		1	Telg for $	Fy D. to Bro. Jan 73 Kaya Lipno Ny	Ellis	14	11	3	3	3
32	Boreisze Nosef	3	4		1	To cousin	Cous. Kuzmir Gaguwas 474-18. Brklyn	Ellis	17	7	1	1	1
33	Kewitzki Josef	1	24		1	To telg for $	Col. Doc 117 Broad Nyk	Green	13	4	7	7	7
34	Selski Osspi	18	21		1	Telg $	Fy D. to Emilia Persiano 8 Doyers Schenectady Ny	Ellis	13	4	7	7	7
35	Sojbuck Felix	15	18		1	To telg for $	Col. Doc	Green	13	4	7	7	7
36	Wodenski Wladislaw	17	27		1	To tlg for $	Fy D. to Bro Antonin 359 Eng. Marguette Ave	Ellis	14	10	3	3	3
37	Kuprewicz Josef	3	2		1	To telg for $	Fy D. to Father Wojciech 106 Elm Jackson Mich.	Ellis	14	10	3	3	3
38	Siskowski Antoni	9	4		1	To tel for $	Col. Doc 117 Broad Nyk	Green	13	4	7	7	7
39	Dwelas Janos	12	13		1	To elg for $	Fy D. to Bro. Customs Inspector 20 Dey Grand Central Sta.	Ellis	16	10	5	5	5
40	Lukowski Adolf	3	1		1	To frd.	Finish Cor	Green	17	10	6	6	6
41	Perewicz Francisek	18	12		1	To g for $	Fy D. to Bro. Jan Slovania 240 Desmond Chester Pa	Ellis	13	4	7	7	—
42	Teper Dan-	19	2		1	To ole	Uncle Cor. Leber 221 Division Nyk	Ellis	11	7	—	—	—
43	Szelecka Cecilia	33	14		1	o uncle	Col. Cde 117 Broad Nyk	Green	17	11	6	7	3
44	Orlowsky Boleslaw	3	12		1	To cousin	Cole Doc	"	18	10	9	8	7
45	Buchalski Leon	13	19		1	T brother	Bro. Edwidja 20 E. 25 Bayonne N.J. Paid		7	10	1	—	
46	Wellszott Georg	64	17		1	No add.	See S.S. Graf Edwid				—	—	—
47	Staschinsky Franz	12	10		1	To telg for $	Fy D. to bro. Josip B.1654 Lafayette Ave	Ellis	15	6	4	4	4
48	Przygola Archenza and wife	4	16/121		2	To telg for $	Fy E. to bro. Francisek 53 N. Main Warwick R.I.	Ellis	17	2	2	2	2
49	Fisch Itel	8	2		1	No	Sec. Cor 320 Madison St Nyc	Green	13	10	7	7	7
50	Rak Anna	29	27		1	To father	Laden Vincent 92 Nest Ave Elyn	Ellis	17	10	1	1	1
51	Wojwoda Isider	10	19		1	To lg for $	Fy. to bro. Martin 254, Courtlay St	Ellis	14	4	6	6	6
52	Kaczeika Rosalia and sis	14	16/17		2	To B-i l	Dis. Mrs. Barbara Lutwinska 192 John Elyn	Ellis	17	10	1	—	1
53	Skirwaninka Paulina	25	21		1	To telg for $	Fy E. to Cousin Victoria Stevens Creek Union	Ellis	13	6	2	2	2
54	Balgonetz Antoni	31	15		1	To t lg for $	Fy E. to Uncle Sidney [illegible]		17	11	6	7	6
55	Scholnik Schlima	8	8		1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Wolwick 165 Ludlow Nyc	Ellis	17	3	1	1	1
56	Kosnalski Josef						Fy D. to Cousin Bro. Stanislaw 9425 Lafayette Ave.	Ellis	18	6	2	2	2
57	Kaminski Stanislaw	22	9/10		2	To elg for $							
58	Kaapnik Erzebeth	34	28		1	To aunt	Mother Elizabeth 459 E. Houston Nyc	Ellis	11	6	—		
59	Karosauskas Maria and son	29	18/19		2	To telg or $	Made S. I.	Green	18				
60	Koledziejczak Elenora	22	5		1	To cousin	Col. Doc 117 Broad St. Nyc	Green	18	11	7	7	7

6767

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
N. D. 31	Tomaschewski Ludwig	9	7		1	Telg for $	Ry. Co. to Bro. Jan 73 Nagra Depew Ny	Schw	14	11	3	3	3
32	Boreisze Josef	3	4		1	To cousin	Cous. Kazmir Gregurus 474-18. Brklyn	Schw	17	7	1	1	1
33	Kawitzki Josef	1	24		1	To telg for $	Col. Doc 117 Broad Nyc	Green	13	4	7	7	7
34	Selski Ossipi	18	21		1	Telg $	Ry. Co. to Emilie Orlawa 3 Watts Schenectady Ny	Schw	13	4	7	7	7
35	Lojbuck Felix	15	18		1	To telg for $	Col. Doc	Green	13	4	7	7	7
36	Wodenski Wladislaw	17	27		1	To tlg for $	Ry. Co. to Bro Antonia 559 Berg. Marquette Mich	Schw	14	10	3	3	3
37	Kuprewicz Josef	3	2		1	To telg for $	Ry Co. to Jacob Wojciech 706 Elm Jackson Mich.	Schw	14	10	3	3	3
38	Siskowski Antoni	9	4		1	To telg for $	Col. Doc 117 Broad Nyc	Green	13	4	7	7	7
39	Daeles Janos	12	13		1	To telg for $	Ag. Co. to Brd Antonia Zanato 20 Dey Grand Rapids Mi	Schw	16	10	5	5	5
40	Lukoski Adolf	3	1		1	To frd.	Col. Doc	Green	17	10	6	6	6
41	Porowicz Franciszek	18	12		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Brd Jan Sikolowicz 240 Commercial Chester Pa	Schw	13	4	7	7	—
42	Taper Dan-	19	2		1	To cle	Uncle Uncle Peter 231 Madison Nyc	Schw	11	4	—	—	—
43	Szelecka Cecilia	33	14		1	To uncle	Col. Doc 11, Broad Nyc	Green	14	10	3	4	3
44	Orlowsky Boleslaw	3	12		1	To cousin	Col. Doc	"	14	10	7	8	7
45	Buchalski Leon	3	19		1	To brother	Bro. Wladislaw 204 35 Ave. Flat L.I.	Land	17	11	1	—	—
46	Wellazett Georg	64	17		1	No add.	See L.S. Graf. Cleve						
47	Staschinsky Franz	12	10		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Bro. Josip 83 Rock Swyarow Co.	Schw	15	4	4	4	4
48	Przypola Archenza and wife	4	16/121		2	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Mrs. Franciszka 527 N. Main Ironwood Mi.	Schw	17	7	7	7	7
49	Fisch Itel	8	2		1	No	Deb. Doc 150 Madison St Nyc	Green	13	10	7	7	7
50	Rak Anna	29	27		1	To father	Father Vincent 37 First Ave Elkhorn Mont	Schw	17	10	1	1	1
51	Wojwoda Isidor	10	19		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Bro. Martin 854, Courtney St Cleve	Schw	17	4	3	3	3
52	Koczeika Rosalia and sis	14	16/17		2	To B-i-l	Dis. Mrs. Barbara Lubrinino 197 John Elkhorn Conn	Schw	17	10	1	—	1
53	Skirwaninka Paulina	25	21		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Cousin Victoria Jakubowski 5 Cook Union City Pa	Schw	18	4	7	7	—
54	Balgunetz Antonini	21	15		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Uncle Wm. Balgunetz 6 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	Schw	17	11	7	7	7
55	Scholnik Sohlima	3	3		1	To uncle	Uncle Morris Wolnik 105 Ludlow Nyc	Schw	17	3	1	1	1
56	Kosnalski Josef						Ry. Co. to Cousin Co. Stanislaw 5725 Lafayette Av. & Lot Avis Ill	Schw	18	4	7	7	7
57	Kaminski Stanislaw	22	9/10		2	To telg for $							
58	Kaapnik Erzebeth	34	28		1	To aunt	Mother Elizabeth 455 E. Houston Nyc Cleve 11 4				—	—	—
59	Karosauskas Maria and son	29	18/19		2	To telg or $	made S. I. Green 18						
60	Koledniejczak Elenora	22	5		1	To cousin	Col. Doc 117 Broad St. Nyc Green 10 11				2	2	2

67 67

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcadia (Ham. Am. Line) arrived, May 11th, 1907. 19___, ___ M., ___, from ___

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
1	Bartik Etel	7	1		1	To brother	Bro. Poland 167 Ludlow Nyc Ind	Dahl	11	10	1	1	1
2	Nawakowski Stefan	16	19		1	No$	Bro. Andrzej Balas 109 W. Division St. Chicago	Schur	11	4:00	6	7	6
3	Jakubowsky Jan	5	24		1	Def. add.	Polish Soc 117 Broad New York	Green	13	4	2	3	2
4	Sobanisnky Franz	5	5		1	Telg $	Ry. Ed to Bro. Josef 906 Strong Schenectady Ny	Schur	14	10	3	3	3
5	Waijtkus Stanislaw and sis	4	28/9		2	To telg for $	Ry. Ed. to father Jonj 1715 Carollton Phila. Pa	Schur	13	11	4	4	4
6	Ostrowski Abram	5	22		1	To B-i-l	Brol Louis Kurwin 61 Gerry Brklyn	Dahl	11	4:17	—	1/2	—
7	Chrubin Michel	7	19		1	Telg $	Bro. Russia 255 Hyderland Av Passaic Ny	Schur	17	12	1	2	1
8	Kahan Rosa	4	10		1	To father	Father Mosiek 14 Division Nyc	Dahl	11	4:15		1	
9	Binsk Josef	1	16		1	To brother	Bro. Ignacy 526 Henderson Jersey City Nj	Dahl	17	4:15	1	2	1
10	Bogfan Hrl a		7		1	To cousin	Polish Soc. Greek 17 12:30 6						6
11	Breischute Kazimira	2	24		1	To cousin	Geo. Dawin Zeburis 477-18. Brklyn Schur	Dahl	17	3	1	2	
12	Chapiro Ableine	2	7		1		Emile Ralph Germoon 21 Hall av North Cambry Nj		17	10	1	1	1
13	Zadejke Josef	3	22		1	To telg or $	Ry. Ed. to bro Kuginiwicz 273 Madison Phila. Pa	Schur	17	12:30	1	2	1
14	Yupke Vincenti	28	28		1	Telg $	Cal. Soc. 111 Broad Nyc Green	Schur	13	4	2	3	2
15	Prybistanzki Gregory		25		1	Telg $	Ry. Ed. to Emile Stanisl Grabowski 618 Nes Milwaukee Grmtn		17	3	1	2	1
16	Jawerski Josef	15	26		1	Telg $	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad Nyc Green	Schur	13	4	2	3	2
17	Stanczyk Wcadislaw	7			1	Telg $					2	3	2
18	Serejke Anteni	4	10		1	Telg $	Ry. Ed. to Bro Dominik Wasilewski R.21 N. Grosvenordale Conn	Schur	13	3	2	3	2
19	Sokolewski Adam	16	24		1	Telg $	Ry. Ed. to Edwin Peter Stanowicz 87 Grand Bridgeport Conn	Schur	17	11	3	3	3
20	Pas cincy Ossip	18	27		1	Telg $	Pol. Soc. Green 17 12:30 6						6
21	Weyszechowitsn Paul	15	15		1	To uncle	Bro. Stanislaw Petrowski 1030 Main st Brklyn Gald	Dahl	11	4:00	—	1	—
22	Philipuk Maxim	7	1			telg for $	Ry. Ed. to prd. Vincenty Cendrzejewski 1435 N.J. St Louis Mo.	Schur	13	4	2	3	2
23	Andruk Filip	7	11		1	Telg $	" Ed. to nephew 1435 N.J. St Louis Mo.	Schur	13	4	2	3	2
24	Lewensohn Leah and son	4	24/5		2	To husb	Husb. Raffael 40 Hole Cor Port Amboy Nj	Eder	17	1	2	2	2
25	Domberwska Amicla	4	1		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Valeria Kawanska 137-20 Brklyn Schur		17	1			
26	Scaminska Bronislawa	6	1		1	To telg for $	Bro. Josef 363 Frankenau Bromfield Schur		15	4:30	4	4	4
27	Kolesowski Iwan	1	13		1	To cousin	Cousin Antoni Jeniolowski 412 E 101 Nyc Gald		13	3:40	2	3	2
28	Pezulis Anton	3	16		1	To telg for $	E. Ry. to bro. Louis Pezulis 1 Bayes Court Bklyn Schur		15	3	2	3	3
29	Jankowich Sofia	12	27		1	To brother	Sist. Soc 320 Madison Nyc Brklyn		15	10:30	4	4	4
30	Makarewicz Stefan	7	10		1	Telg $	Ry. Ed. to Cousin Marcin 1535 N.8. St Louis Mo.	Schur	13	4	2	3	2

Arcadia

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 115

S. S. ARCADIA (HAM-AMER. LINE). arrived May 11, 1907. , 190 , M., , from ELLIS ISLAND.

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page-line	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Offices.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1	Wernhardt, Antal, wf & ch	7	21/3	3	L. P. C.	J.D.M.							5/12	3	Ld	10.35							3	3	3
17m	2	Busel, Moische D.,	6	21	1	"	Leonard	5/12	41	Dexter				5/13	26	Ld	11.20							2	2	2
26m*	3	Stumersky, Jan	17	1	1	C. L.	Tuttle							5/12	118	Lov	2.25							1	2	1
24m	4	Zimmermann, Schaje	10	2	1	L. P. C.	Fitz.							5/12	34	Am	10.20							1	—	1
15m	5	Osulansky, Meyer & Brother	13	10/11	2	"	English	5/12	40	Dexter				5/14	175	Lov	11.00							6	4	6
48f	6	Brunner, Katarina & 5 ch	6	5/8	6	"	Leonard	5/12	32	Dexter				5/18	107	Ld	12.55							35	35	35
16m	7	Stemphowska, Vincente	24	4	1	"	Leonard	5/12	42	Ld	5/18	104	J	5/23	20	C	12.38							12	12	12
16f	8	Bumpar Josefine & Nephew Kosinska, Wladislowa & niece	26	6/8	3	"	Thiess	5/12	14	C										HOLD ON APPEAL				4	5	4
27m	9	Twaryionds, Laurinas	22	26	1	"	Fitz.	5/13	25	C	5/16	10	Ld	5/27	170	Dexter	12.32							6	16	16
8m	10	Jamoyska Sawosch, Anna	22	27	1	"	Ward of #9	5/13	25	C	5/16	16	Ld	5/27	170	Dexter	12.32							16	16	16
14f	11	Mrowska, Mindel & sister	26	1/2	2	"	Thiess							5/12	36	Am	10.30							2	—	2
45m	12	Kutis, Bernhardt	12	9	1	"	Warren	HOLD Wait Warn 5/16 Dexter						5/17	4	Hus	10.—							6	3	6
26m	13	Blazejchewski, Anton	9	27	1	"	from Liverpool per Englad																	3	4	3
20m	14	Dunko, Peter	13	30	1	"								5/20	150	Dexter	2.05							7	8	7
27f	15	Karapinska												5/7	95	Ld	2.45							4	4	4
31 M	16	Bublanski Jerman	—		1	"	from Hamburg per Kentucky																		11	12	11
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Fraser Master,* of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at Traverse C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cooper Harvey, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~ 3rd, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Cooper Harvey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at Traverse C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

93 1 1 105 1 1 49
34 1 1 35 1 1 3

2 98 169
19 24 53
C
132 172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of Hampton 11th May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Heath	51		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Jamaica	Bethlehem Pa	No	self	over $50	yes many years ago	127 Seventh Ave West Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gordon Montague	13		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Norwood Mass	No	self	$	No	Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	William Montague	15		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Norwood Mass	No	self	—	No	Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Kate Samson	38		f	s	domestic servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Taunton Mass	Taunton Mass	No	employer	no	yes Lives in Taunton since 1902	Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Emily Gorham	26		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	New York City	New York City	yes	self	Over $50	yes N.Y. Oct 1906	New York City New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Charles Wilson	26		m	m	publisher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes April 1907	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mabel Wilson	22		f	m	none	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Canada	do	Yes	Self	over $50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Annie Strautmyer	65		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Kingston Canada	Kingston Canada	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes 1906	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Madeleine Strautmyer	37		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Kingston Canada	do	Yes	Self	over $50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Edith Strautmyer	30		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Kingston Canada	do	Yes	Self	over $50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cordelia Strautmyer	27		f	s	none	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Kingston Canada	do	Yes	Self	over $50	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Willoughby Harvey	53		m			yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. Oct 1906	New Amsterdam Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Janet Faill	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	La Marie Antoinette Hotel 66 St Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ina Faill	34		s	s	none	Yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1906	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cecil Cayley	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English													
16	Claude McCallum	70		m	s	retired	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	over $50	Yes 1906	c/o Mrs Julia McCo Swanson Buckeam Farm & Dunes Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Alonzo Penniston	50		m	m	note professor	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905		No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Sarah Penniston	48		f	m	none	Yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	husband	over $50	yes N.Y. 1905	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Augusta Vincente	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. April 1907	Grand Hotel 281 Washington St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Alfred Smith	33		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	yes N.Y. June 1906	Duncombe & Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lucy Thomas	17		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Sutton New Hampshire	No	Father	over $50	Yes	Mrs A Seeregor Sutton New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Appleton Holmes	50		f	s	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
23	Appleton Annette	21		f	s	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
24	Burke Thos J	21		m	m	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN													
25	Brooks Alphonso	45		m	m	Hotel	YES	YES															
26	Brooks Sarah C	48		m	m	Hotel	YES	YES															
27	Buckley Mrs Mary	52		f	s	None	YES	YES															
28	Brides Alexander	25		f	s	None	YES	YES															
29	Barnes Mildred	17		f	m	None	YES	YES															
30	Barnes Dorothy	4		f	s	None	No	Yes															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B), and the information indicated by the headings (whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, etc.) must be carefully filled in.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of Liverpool 11th May 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Cambridge, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Negroes.

West Indian [illegible] Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Every [illegible] the head of a family [illegible] the number of persons in the family and the relationship to the head of the family.

[illegible] The entries in these columns should show whether [illegible] United States, [illegible] Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Islands, or other place of birth, and the place of residence in such country or island.

[illegible] The entries in this column should show the last residence of the alien, whether in a city, town, or village, and the name thereof.

[illegible] Whether [illegible] the United States [illegible] the country of his birth.

[illegible] The entries in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The entries in this column should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian	Polish.
Dutch	Portuguese.
East Indian	Roumanian.
English	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German	Scotch.
Greek	Servian.
Hebrew	Slavonian.
Irish	Slovak.
Italian (North)	Spanish.
Italian (South)	Spanish-American.
Japanese	Syrian.
Korean	Turkish.
Lithuanian	Welsh.
Magyar	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pullman Jno W	63		M	M Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
2	Pullman Julia	55		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
3	Pullman Wesley	20		M	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
4	Pullman Julia	29		F	S Dau	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
5	Rockenbrg Emanuel	31		M	M Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
6	Rockenbrg Dena	41		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
7	Robinson Jno M	63		M	M Coal	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
8	Strakosch Sigfrid	45		M	M Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
9	Strakosch Sarah	45		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
10	Smith Mildred	24		F	M Dau	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
11	Sloane Anna	15		F	S Dau	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
12	Sloane Grace	4		F	M Dau	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
13	Sandbm Raymond	11		M	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
14	Sandbm Victor	36		M	M Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
15	Swaegr Jno	44		M	M Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
16	Swaegr Carol	39		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
17	Sorat Emanuel	49		M	M Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
18	Sorat Lucy	42		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
19	Sawyer Wm H	51		M	M Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
20	Wilson Arthur J	30		M	S Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
21	Woodward Sarah	18		F	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
22	Upston Margt	22		F	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
23	Zuchor Jno F	42		M	M Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
24	Zacher Lena	38		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
25	Zachin Frank	14		M	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
26	Zarega Jno A	65		M	M Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
27	Zarega Catherine	57		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
28	Wyllis Margt	41		F	S Nurse	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
29	Dixon Jno S	54		M	M Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.				CITIZEN											
30																							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May 1907

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Pulman Jno W	63	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2		Pulman Julia	55	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3		Pulman Wesley	20	M	S	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4		Pulman Julia	19	F	S	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5		Rockwell Emanuel	51	M	M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6		Rockwell Dena	42	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
7		Robertson Jno M	63	M	M	Capt	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
8		Strakosch Sigfried	45	M	M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
9		Strakosch Sarah	45	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10		Smith Mildred	44	F	M	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11		Sloan Anna	15	F	S	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12		Sloan Grace	40	F	M	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13		Sandbum Emanuel	11	M	S	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14		Sandbum Nicolas	46	F	M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15		Jurgens Leo	44	M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16		Jurgens Sarah	39	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17		Israel Emanuel	69	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18		Israel Lucy	42	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19		Vanfleet Wm H	51	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20		Wilson Arthur J	30	M	S	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21		Woodward Sarah	23	F	S	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22		Yeaton Margt	22	F	S	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23		Zachin Jno F	42	M	M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24		Zachin Lena	38	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25		Zachin Frank	14	M	S	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26		Zarega Jno A	65	M	M	Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27		Zarega Catherine	50	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28		Wyllie Margt	41	F	S	Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29		Dixon Jno S	54	M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30																										

"Instead of showing compliance of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fraser Master, * of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or other surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Newyork

H. C. Keep Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyer Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Ny

H. C. Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11, May, 1907

11—3116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kindrick Wm	37		M	Mchnst	Yes																	
2	Kinney Louise	6		F	Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
3	Kinney Emma	36		M	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
4	Kuchler Frank	34		M	M Mfgr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
5	Kuchler Pauline	31		F	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
6	Lefferts Mary	48		F	Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
7	Lawrence Mary	22		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
8	Lethgow Cora	40		F	M Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
9	Lethgow Mary	20		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
10	Leonard Robt W	62		M	M Colonel	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
11	Leonard Mary	60		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
12	Lafarge Ruth	26		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
13	Merrill Chas W	24		M	S Clerk	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
14	McMullen Chas L	46		M	M Cashier	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
15	Marks Jno J	61		M	M Engr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
16	Marks Annie	55		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
17	Marks Edith	30		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
18	Mack Frances	33		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
19	McNeal Miss M	27		F	S Maid	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
20	McKinley Wm	24		M	S Valet	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
21	Murrel Sophie	40		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
22	Nicoll Wallace	23		M	S Sailor	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
23	O'Reilly Blanche	24		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
24	O'Malley Peter	30		M	S Artist	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
25	O'Reilly Bridg	29		F	S Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
26	Perry Jno T	41		M	M Mfgr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
27	Perry Clara	37		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
28	Parker Rachel	50		F	M Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
29	Park Elizabeth	70		F	M Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														
30	Palmer Bessie	46		F	M Nonr	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN														

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fraser Master,* of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Kemp Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 & Tens years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at New York C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—419

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—419

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.
1	Pulman Jno W	63		M	M Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
2	Pulman Julia	55		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
3	Pulman Wesley	20		M	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
4	Pulman Julia	19		F	S Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
5	Rockefeller Emanuel	31		M	M Farm	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
6	Rockefeller Dora	24		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
7	Robinson Jno M	63		M	M Coal	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
8	Strakosch Sigfried	45		M	M Son	YES																	
9	Strakosch Sarah	45		F	M Wife	YES																	
10	Smith Mildred	24		F	M Dau	YES																	
11	Sloan Anna	15		F	S Dau	YES																	
12	Sloan Grace	40		F	M Dau	YES																	
13	Sandbom Conrad	11		M	S Son	YES																	
14	Sandbom Victor	46		F	M Son	YES																	
15	Jennings Leo	24		M	M Artist	YES																	
16	Jennings Carol	29		F	M Wife	YES																	
17	Israel Emanuel	69		M	M Merchant	YES																	
18	Israel Lucy	46		F	M Wife	YES																	
19	Vanfleet Wm H	51		M	M Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
20	Wilson Arthur J	30		M	S Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
21	Woodward Sarah	18		F	S Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
22	Yeaton Margt	22		F	S Dau	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
23	Zachin Jno F	42		M	M Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
24	Zachin Lena	38		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
25	Zachin Fredk	14		M	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
26	Zarega Jno A	65		M	M Son	YES																	
27	Zarega Catherine	55		F	M Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
28	Wyler Margt	41		F	S Son	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
29	Dixon Jno S	54		M	M Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
30																							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, * of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring, Surgeon of the U.S. Baggage Ray, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1117

(20)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of Hartford 11 May, 1907

No. 119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cadine Elizabeth	7		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
2	Dibble Geo S	54		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
3	Eaton Susanna	47		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
4	Fenske Jno M	53		M	M	Retired	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
5	Geary Frank C	34		M	M	Real Est	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
6	Geary Mary E C	32		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
7	Green Jas A	69		M	M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
8	Gray Helen	35		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
9	Gardner Alice	22		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Gilchrist Chas	42		M	M	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Gilchrist Anna	42		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Greenwood Thomas	41		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Greenwood Minnie	39		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Gammelrox Aspis	26		M	S	Architect	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Hall Herbert	31		M	M	Mercht	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Hallam Mary	37		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Hart Sarah	66		M	M	Mfgr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Hart Susan	62		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Hart Oliver S	21		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Hodges Carolyn	42		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Hollis Arthur	30		M	M	Secy	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Hollis Maud	24		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	Hart Julian	5		M	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	Higginbotham Armenia	32		F	M	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Higginbotham Ralph	16		M	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Johnson Clarence	38		M	M	Hotel	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Johnson Nellie	24		F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
28	Jermyn Henry	32		M	S	Broker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
29	Kiely Jas P	42		M	S	Butcher	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
30	King Anna	20		F	S	None	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser, Master,* of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Fraser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(130)

I, William Longfield Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, ~~sailing therewith~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W L Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C O'Keefe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3116

J Munro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

Form 2500 A

SEALONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May, 1907 | 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether able to read or write any language, or dialect, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brick Minnie	42	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
2	Bauer Jno	46	✓	M	S	Baker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
3	Dowling Thos	26	✓	M	M	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
4	Dowling Beatrice	25	✓	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
5	Duffy Katherine	53	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
6	Ellard Maud	28	✓	F	S	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	Boston Mass			Self	$40	Lyn-Apr 1906 Boston	Aunt Mrs Doyle 57 W Cedar Boston	no	no	no	can read write good	5-3 H[illegible] no ex[illegible]
7	Hooley Ella	39	✓	F	S	Maid	YES			N											
8	Harris Jennie	28	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES		U	N											
9	Wells Lillian	39	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
10	Holland Edward	42	✓	M	S	Iron	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
11	Johnson Frederick	✓	M	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
12	Marshall Annie	42	✓	F	S		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
13	Otte Albert	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN											
14	Phillbrick George	46	✓	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	Boston Mass										
15	Robertson Sarah	47	✓	F	M	Milliner	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	— no			self	$30	3yrs Dec 1906	Mrs Doyle 1841 Wash St. Boston	no	no	no	no good	5-11-11 Bl[illegible] no Prodigy
16	Robinson Ira	28	✓	M	M	Engr	YES														
17	Robinson Katherine (wife)	22	✓	F	M	Wife	YES														
18	Rayner Ella	26	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES														
19	Robinson Guy	22	✓	M	S	Engr	YES														
20	Seidel Mary	30	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES														
21	Shormer Rosa	54	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.												
22	Hansford Benson	36	✓	M	M	Porter	YES														
23	Tucker Reginald	23	✓	M	S	Bell	YES														
24	Wise Maggie	30	✓	F	S	Hotel Help	YES														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex Steerage

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th May, 1907

120

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, able to read the English or other language, or not, in what language?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brick Minnie	22	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
2	Bauer Jno	46	✓	m	S	Baker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
3	Dowling Thos	26	✓	m	m	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
4	Dowling Beatrice	25	✓	f	m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
5	Duffy Katherine	53	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES		U. S.	CITIZEN												
6	Kellard Mary	28	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	Boston Mass			Self $40		Lives Boston	Aunt Mrs Doyle 57 W Cedar	Boston	no	no	no	one	Good	5-3-11 [illegible] no evidence
7	Hoobry Ella	39	✓	f	S	Maid	YES			N												
8	Harris Jennie	28	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES			N												
9	Hills Lillian	39	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
10	Holland Forrest	32	✓	m	S	Iron	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
11	Johnson Forrest Leo		✓	m	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
12	Marshall Annie	42	✓	f	S		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN												
13	Otis Alline	20	✓	m	S	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN	Boston Mass —		no	Self $30		3 yrs Dec 1906	Mrs Doodle 1841 Wash St. Boston		no	no	no	no good	5-11-11 Blue no Bridgeport	
14	Shillrick George	46	✓	m	m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.													
15	Robertson Sarah	47	✓	f	m	Milliner	YES	YES														
16	Robinson Jas (wife)	28	✓	m	m	Engr	YES															
17	Robinson Katherine	22	✓	f	m	Wife	YES															
18	Rayner Ella	26	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	S															
19	Robinson Guy	22	✓	m	S	Engr	YES															
20	Sidel Mary	20	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES	YES	U. S.													
21	Shorman Rosina	54	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES															
22	Stanford Bishop	36	✓	m	m	Porter	YES															
23	Tucker Reginald	23	✓	m	S	Brew																
24	Wise Maggie	20	✓	f	S	Hotel Help	YES															
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 Keep Snap

24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master* of the Brtish S S Bermudian from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon employed~~ by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

P J Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

C K Keep
~~Consular Officer of the United States at~~ Bermuda

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

C K Keep
~~Consular Officer of the United States at~~ Bermuda

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9 May, 1907 Arriving at Port New York 11 May, 1907

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. City, or Town.	State.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lionel Wilson	30	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Ont		no	self	one	no	Home Hamberston Ont	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Harry Thomas	17																											
3	Jane Thomas	18	✓	f	s		yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	New York	New York city	New York	yes	father	over	no	yes over 1907	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Rudolph Wears	27	✓	m	m	porter	yes	yes	Britain	Colored	Bermuda	city		yes	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	Bermuda
5	Ruthwell Smith	39	✓	m	m		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Somerset Bermuda
6	Jamie Bean	34	✓	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Northrop Mason			no	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	black	None	Pembroke Bermuda
7	William Tucker	24	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	None	Marks Island Bermuda
8	Joseph Johnston	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Rutherford	N.J.	yes	self				no	no	no	good	no							
9	Aubrey Wade	45	✓	m	m	store mason	yes	yes	Britain	Black	Bermuda	Rutherford	N.J.	no	self		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	black	None	Somerset Bermuda
10	Annie Douglas	33	✓	f	m	None	yes	yes	Britain	Black	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	None	Casserfere Hamilton Bermuda
11	Vivian Douglas	child 5	✓	m	s	none	no	no	Britain	Black	Bermuda	New York city		yes	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	None	Devonshire Bermuda
12	Willis Storle	29	✓	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	None	Bermuda
13	Lena Stone	wife 28	✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	United States			New York																		Pembroke Bermuda
14	John Chiappa	20	✓	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Pembroke Bermuda
15	Florence Joynes	35	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York	Hoboken	N.J.	yes	self	over	yes 1904		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
16	Rhoda Mills	16	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black	none	Saddle Rock N.Y.
17	Arabella Otley	34	✓	f	s	canvaser	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Palmetto Bldg St Hill B.W.I.
18	Eugenia Sickels	48	✓	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York city	New York city		yes	self		yes 1904		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	None	Warwick Bermuda
19	Leonard Davis	19	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no			fair	light brown	blue	none	Paget I. Bermuda
20	George Corbin	26	✓	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		yes 1903		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	black	none	St George Bermuda
21	Naomi Williams	20	✓	f	s	house servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York city		yes	self		yes 1906		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	St Thomas Bermuda
22	Adams Thomas	34	✓	m	s	Hotel Waiter	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen																			
23	Ahern Nancy	27	✓	f	s		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
24	Barnett Mamie	35	✓	f	s	Hotel Waiter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
25	Bell Sandy	40	✓	m		Barman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
26	Benson Chas	27	✓	m	m	Cashman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
27	Brenner Emily	wife 49	✓	f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.																				
28	Bryan Bertha	23	✓	f	s	Waitress	YES	YES																					
29	Byrne Mary	19	✓	f	s	Waitress	YES	YES																					
30	Barnett Mary	31	✓	f	s	Hotel Waiter	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 9 May, 1907 Arriving at Port New York 11 May, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less; how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lionel Wilson	30	✓	m	s	waiter domestic service	yes	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Ont	Home Hamilton Ont	no	self	over $30	no	Home Hamberston Ont	no	no	no	sound	no						
2	Darcy Thomas	14		m	s		yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	New Hampshire	Nelton	no	father	over	no		no	no	no	good	no						Bermuda
3	Jane Thomas	18	✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	New York	New York	New York City	yes	father	over	yes	1243 Second Ave 69th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no						Somerset Bermuda
4	Rudolph Weare	27	✓	m	m	hostler porter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	over $30	no	friend Mrs Jackson 231 W 70 Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no						Somerset Bermuda
5	Ruthwell Smith	37	✓	m	m	linesmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Connecticut	Norwich	yes	self	$200	no	brother W. E. Smith 208 Berman St Green Point Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no						Bermuda
6	Jane Bean	39	✓	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Northrop Mass	Norwalk Conn	no	self	$50.00	no	Brother James H. Tucker 218 W 61 St Street New York	no	no	no	good	no						Pembroke Bermuda
7	William H. Tucker	24	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$300.00	no	Daughter Miss Lillie Wade 75 Francisco Ave Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	good	no						Hamilton Bermuda
8	Joseph Johnston	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Bermuda	Rutherford	Rutherford NJ	yes	self	$102.00	no												
9	Aubrey Wade	45	✓	m	m	store mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Rutherford	Rutherford NJ	no	self	$46.00	no												
10	Annie Douglas	33	✓	f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$95.00	no	husband Theophilus Douglas 222 W 147 Street New York father	no	no	no	good	no						Hamilton Bermuda
11	Noran Douglas	6	✓	m	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	good	no						Devonshire Bermuda
12	Willis Storle	29	✓	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$50.00	no	Richmond Co. Mr. W. Munroe Staten Island N.Y.				Good	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown	blue	None	Bermuda
13	Lena Stone	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	United States																				
14	John Chiappa	20	✓	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$100.00	yes 2/3/04	524 Hudson Street (Travel Mr) New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	gray	none	Pembroke Bermuda
15	Florence Jacques	35	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York	Connecticut	Hartford City	yes	self	over $30	yes 2/3/04	c/o Theophilus Douglas 530 W 145 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda
16	Rhoda Mills	16	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no												
17	Arabella Otley	34	✓	f	s	launders	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	cousin Theophilus Douglas 222 W 147 Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	black	none	St Kitts B.W.I.
18	Eugenia Sickels	48	✓	m	m	cook	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	New York	New York	New York City	yes	self	$200.00	yes 2/3/04	Brother Wm. Wade 75 Francisco Ave Rutherford NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	None	Marwick Bermuda
19	Leonard Davis	19	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$300.00	no												
20	George Corbin	26	✓	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$500.00	yes 2/3/04	Friend Clerk Mrs Gray 9 Gray Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Paget E. Bermuda
21	Naomi Williams	20	✓	f	s	house servant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	yes 2/3/04	Aunt Miss Eugene Anderson 435 W 57 Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	St Georges Bermuda
22	Adams Thomas	39	✓	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen																			St Thomas Danish W.I.
23	Adams Nancy	37	✓	f	s		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
24	Barnett [illegible]	35	✓	f	s	Stewardess	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
25	Barnes Sandy	40	✓	m	s	Barman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
26	Benson Chas	37	✓	m	m	Carpenter	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
27	Brewster Emily	49	✓	f	m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
28	Bryan Patsha	23	✓	f	s	Stewardess	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
29	Byrne Mary	19	✓	f	s	Stewardess	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			
30	Bennett Mary	31	✓	f	s	Stewardess	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, * of the British St Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

G K Keep
Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Lovejoy Wyman, Surgeon of the St. Bermudian, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W L Wyman M.D.
May 11/07

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

G K Keep
Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

20 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rheunish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 10-15-1905—80,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 1 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 7 May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Viera	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Taunton Mass	no	self	$32.00	no	Uncle Joseph Marshall 19 Belcher Court Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Smiths Bush Bermuda
2	Manuel Cabral	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Taunton Mass	no	self	$40.00	no	Brother Jose Cabral Taunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	mole on left wrist	St Mary Azores
3	Edwin Swanston	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Revere Mass	yes	self	$25.00	no	Cousin Moses Pemberton 338 West 59 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
4	~~Joseph Johnson~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Great Britain~~	~~African Black~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~no~~	~~Father Joseph Johnson 2 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N Y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~St George Azores~~
5	Samuel F. Williams	24		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$40.00	no	Brother Leonard Williams 108 W. 61 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	St Thomas Bermuda
6	Mariana Silva	28		F	W	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	self	$130.00	yes 1903 Fayal	Parcel de Silva California House 2 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	St George Azores
7	Vasco Silva	11		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Vasco de Silva do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
8	Antonio Silva	9		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	Mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
9	José Silva	8		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
10	Auguste Silva	5		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	Mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
11	Manuel Silva	4		M	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
12	Rosie Silva	2		F	S	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Newport City	yes	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark brown	brown	none	Warwick Bermuda
13	Joaquim Teixeira	40		M	M	farmer						United States																
14	Mariana Teixeira	23		F	M	none						United States																
15	Eduardo Teixeira		6	M	S	none						United States																
16	Jose Perry	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York (Brooklyn)	yes	self	$30.00	Went to Bermuda 4 yrs ago	Uncle Vasco de Silva California House 21 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	St George Azores
17	~~José Lopez~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~United States~~																	
18	Antone Moura	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$115.00	no	Husband John James Matthews 222 W 62 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	St Thomas Bermuda
19	Theodosia Matthew	31		F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$45.00	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
20	George Matthew	1	2	M	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
21	Theophas Matthew	9		M	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
22	Thomas Swan	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1906	Wife Washington St Winchester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Germany Württemburg
23	Ulrich Johnson	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$42.00	yes 1905	Uncle David Anderson Boston Mass Home Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	blue	none	Sweden
24	Morten Mortensen	47		M	W	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$40.00	yes 1905	Stepfather John James Matthews 222 W 62 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	none	Norway
25	Albert Rennex	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$15.00	no	Sister Mrs Annie Wilson Burnettville New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	St Thomas Bermuda
26	Hercules Dill	33		M	W	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African colored	Bermuda	Jersey	no	self	$30.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Pembroke Bermuda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. to 18 [illegible]—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 7 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1907

123

11—2518

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				21
		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.			Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	Can he perform or understand or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.	Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Michael Viera	21		M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Staunton Mail	no	self	$32.00		Uncle Joseph Marshall 19 Belcher's court Staunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Smiths Bruch Bermuda
2	Manuel Cabral	19		M	Labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Staunton Mass	no	self	$30.00		Brother Jose Cabral Staunton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	St Mary Canes.
3	Edwin Swanston	23		M	tailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Recovery City	yes	self	$50.00	no	Cousin moves Hamilton 328 West 59 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
4	~~Joseph Johnson~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swede~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$250.00~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Edmund Florence~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Sandys Parish~~
5	Samuel J. Williams	24		M	baker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$5.00	no	Brother In Country 28 N. 6 Street Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Hamilton Parish
6	Mariana Silva	28		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$120.00	no	Cousin Vasco de Silva 21 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Hamilton Parish
7	Vasco Silva	11		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	Father Vasco de Silva do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
8	Antonio Silva	9		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
9	Josi Silva	8		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
10	Auguste Silva	5		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
11	Manuel Silva	4		M	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
12	Rosie Silva	1		F	none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	do	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda Warwick
13	Joaquim Teixeira	40		M	farmer			United States																			
14	Mariana Teixeira	23		F	none			United States																			
15	Eduardo Teixeira	6		M	none			United States																			
16	Jose Perry	16		M	farm Labourer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	New York (Brooklyn)	yes	self	$30.00	yes 4 yrs ago	Uncle Vasco de Silva 21 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	brown	none	St George Azores
17	~~Josi Leal~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~New York City~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30.00~~	~~no~~	~~Uncle Vasco de Silva 21 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
18	Antone Moura	53		M	Farmer	no	no	United States	American																		
19	Theodosia Matthew	31		F	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$15.00	no	husband John James Matthews 22 W 62 st Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	black	black	none	Ch Thomas Bruch Ch Hills Bay Pembroke Bermuda
20	George Matthew	ch 4		M	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
21	Stephas Matthew	ch 9		M	none	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	mother		no	father do	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown	black	black	none	Pembroke Bermuda
22	Thomas Swan	36		M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30.00	yes 1906	4 Washington W C Wood Smith Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
23	Ulrich Johnson	17		M	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$11.00	yes 1905	Uncle David Anderson Hamilton ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Gurtenburg Sweden
24	Morten Mortensen	47		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Great Britain	Norwegian	am citizen	New York City	yes	self	$40.00	yes 1906	Home Sterling Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Norway
25	Albert Remex	10		M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$15.00	no	Stepfather John James Matthews 21 W 62nd st Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	none	Ch Thomas Bruch Ch Hills Bay Pembroke Bermuda
26	Hercules Dill	23		M	painter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30.00	no	Brother Wilhamina Milton Burnellsville New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	dark brown	none	Bermuda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E C Reed, First Officer of the S S Brunswick from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Reed
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at Mobile

E K Kerr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maitland Washington, surgeon of the Brunswick employed by the owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia

M Davis Kemble

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maitland Washington

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at Mobile

E K Kerr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

(24)

(2)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The figures in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Trade or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cook, nothing, wood engraver, and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens automatically in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "aliens in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "aliens" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 6 and 7 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and does not mean "French" by nationality. Persons appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9a (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last **permanent residence**. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination**.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

"SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRUNSWICK, sailing from HAVANA, May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	IF
1	Sophie Oak							U.S. Citizen																			
2	Dorothy Oak							"																			
3	Ernesto Ferrari							"																			
4	Maria Ferrari							"																			
5	Edith Bool							"																			
6	Edward Jereaux	35	m	m	merchant	Canadian	English	Cuba	Havana	Montreal	Que	Self	Mrs Jereaux	1 yr	Self	Entrained at Montreal Canada			No	No	No	No	Good	Good			Brn
7	Marie Jereaux	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Margaret O'Callaghan							U.S. Citizen																			
9	Margaret O'Callaghan							"																			
10	Helen Brown							"																			
11	Sara Delancourt	30	f	wid	none	"	"	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newport	Kys	Self	$25	Lawyer	Mr Ernesto Beck 125 Broadway Newyork			No	No	No	No	Good	Good			
12	Dolores Dominguez							U.S. Citizen																			
13	Juana Guzman							"																			
14	James Gray							"																			
15	Ada Keller							"																			
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

15/12/35
2 Gave
1 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRUNSWICK, sailing from HAVANA, May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11th, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophia Oak								U S Citizen															
2	Dorothy Oak								"															
3	Ernesto Ferrare								"															
4	Juana Ferrari								"															
5	Edith Noel								"															
6	Edward Jerome	35	m	m	married	Canadian	English	Cuba	Havana	Montreal	Yes	Self (husband)	Merchant	Yes	Self	Intransit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	Good			Brn
7	Marie Jerome	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Margaret O'Callaghan								U S Citizen															
9	Margaret O'Callaghan								"															
10	Helen Brown								"															
11	Sara Delaucourt	22		f	md	none	"	"	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Passenger	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1	Key West	Mr Ernesto Beck Passenger	No	No	Good	Good
12	Dolores Menendez								U S Citizen															
13	Juana Guzman								"															
14	James Gray								"															
15	Ada Keller								"															
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

2 Cuban 15 / 1 Cuba 12 / 30

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E C Rood, * of the S S Brunswick from Brunswick Ga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Rood
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at Savannah
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(125)

I, E _____, Surgeon of the _____ *, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Brunswick" sailing from Brunswick, Ga. May 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jay Dwyers		m	M					U.S. Citizens																	
2	Jennie Dwyers			F					"																	
3	Margaret Marston		8	F					"																	
4	Elsie Starrow		m	F					"																	
5	Caroline Voorhees		m	F					"																	
6	William Draghter		m	M					"																	
7	Jennie Draghter		m	F					"																	
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E C Reed, * of the S S "Denmark", from Danemark Ga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Reed Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at New York E H Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people he given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. "Brunswick" sailing from Brunswick Ga., May 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11th 1907 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathews Farley	M	M					U S Citizens.															
2	John Marion	M						"															
3	Lizzie Marion	F						"															
4	Ruth Marion		S					"															
5	William Rokaghan	M	M					"															
6	Bertha Williamson	F	S					"															
7	Burt Williamson	M	M					"															
8	Agnes Williamson	F	M					"															
9	Earle Williamson	M	S					"															
10	Florence Williamson	F						"															
11	Myrtle Williamson							"															
12	Ernest Whitney	M	M					"															
13	Robert Whitney		S					"															
14	Annie Whitney	F	M					"															
15	Hazel Whiting		S					"															
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Rood, [1] of the S. S. Brunswick from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Rood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

Ekkeep
Immigration Officer at Key

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallace Carlisle, Surgeon of the S. S. Brunswick, [1] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wallace Carlisle

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 10th, 1907

F 126

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward Dowling			M	S																								
2	Charles Bullock			M	M																								
3	Charles Brazer			M	S																								
4	Wolcoby Teller			M	S																								
5	Herbert Spencer			M	M																								
6	Arbert Towers			M	M																								
7	James Towers			M	S																								
8	Edith Spencer			F	M																								
9	John Spencer	3		M	S																								
10	Percy Spencer	2		M	S																								
11	Ellen Towers			F	M																								
12	Margaret Towers			F	S																								
13	Rafael Buchanz	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Self	Self	$17	No	511 Greenwich St New York City Sailor's Boarding House has no relatives will try to get work as a fireman or some kind of seaman	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Cabanas Spain
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

13 12 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 126

S. S. [illegible] sailing from L[illegible] May 6th, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 10th 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edward Dowling			M	S				W Britain																				
2	Charles Bullock			M	M																								
3	Charles Graves			M	S																								
4	Holiday Fellen			M	S																								
5	Herbert Spencer			M	M																								
6	Arbut Towers			M	M																								
7	James Towers			"	S																								
8	Edith Spencer			F	M																								
9	John Spencer	3		M	S																								
10	Percy Spencer	2		"	S																								
11	Ellen Towers			F	M																								
12	Margaret Towers			F	S																								
13	Rafael Buelanz	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Self	Self	$50	No	511 Greenwich St New York City, Sailor's boarding house has no relative will try to seek work at a furnace or some line of fireman	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Valencia Spain
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

13 12 10 N

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sutherland Master* of the Helvetia from Gibraltar &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F R M Brown, Surgeon of the SS Alliance Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R M Brown
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4116

(2) (3)

May 11 1907

45 - 1 / 11

45 - 29 74 21 / 11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4116

45 - 29 74 21 / 11

45 - 29 - 76 / 11

29 - 86 - 15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal Canal, June 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chanley William	39	7	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA																
2	Conley William	30	2	m	s		y	y	USA																
3	Cameron Owen	27	3	m	m	Bookkpr	y	y	USA																
4	Diffell Clarence	21	3	m	s	Conductor	y	y	USA																
5	Eagine Howard D	33	5	m	s	M. Mechan	y	y	USA																
6	Embry John	21	2	m	s	Paymaster	y	y	USA																
7	England Joseph	24	2	m	s	Hotel Steward	y	y	USA																
8	Gray George	31	2	m	s	Painter	y	y	USA																
9	Hammond Marion Mrs	45	7	F	m		y	y	USA																
10	Hammond Mary	22	2	F	s		y	y	USA																
11	Hulen Emyle	30	2	m	m	Accountant	y	y	USA																
12	Hulen Mary	25	2	F	m	—	y	y	USA																
13	Howland Henry B	33	5	m	s	Civil Engr	y	y	USA																
14	Heckman Harry	43	2	m	m	Carpenter	y	y	USA																
15	Hagan John	40	2	m	s	Engineer	y	y	USA																
16	Howson William	39	7	m	m	Foreman	y	y	USA																
17	Helk Emil	25	2	m	m	Machinist	y	y	USA																
18	Klinger Charles	48	2	m	m	Carpenter	y	y	USA																
19	La Prince Joseph	37	2	m	m	Inspector	y	y	USA																
20	La Prince Julia	22	3	F	m	Inspector	y	y	USA																
21	La Prince Julia	4	2	F	s																				
22	La Prince Marie	1	6	F	s																				
23	Lane Harry	27	7	m	s	Doctor	y	y	USA																
24	McKenzie Alex	51	7	m	m	Smelter Man	y	y	USA																
25	Montgomery Ralpella	28	7	F	m		y	y	USA																
26	Mc Elheney John J	36	9	m	m	Bookkeeper	y	y	USA																
27	Mc Elheney Katherine R	36	9	F	m		y	y	USA																
28	Mawley Lawrence	35	7	m	s	Blksmith	y	y	USA																
29	McGuire Walter	23	2	m	s	Civil Engr	y	y	USA																
30	Cgorek John	35	7	m	s	Sta. Engr.	y	y	USA																

30 27 27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal Canal, June 5/11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907 127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chanely William	39	7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	USA																
2	Conley William	30	2	M	S		Y	Y	USA																
3	Cameron Ewen	27	3	M	M	Bookkpr	Y	Y	USA																
4	Dilfiel Clarence	24	3	M	S	Conductor	Y	Y	USA																
5	Eigne Howard D	33	5	M	S	M. Mechan	Y	Y	USA																
6	Embry John	24	2	M	S	Paymaster	Y	Y	USA																
7	England Joseph	24	2	M	S	Hotel Steward	Y	Y	USA																
8	Gray George	31	2	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	USA																
9	Hammond Marion Mrs	45	7	F	M		Y	Y	USA																
10	Hammond Mary	22	2	F	S		Y	Y	USA																
11	Hulen Emyle	30	2	M	M	Accountant	Y	Y	USA																
12	Hulen Mary	28	2	F	M	—	Y	Y	USA																
13	Howland Henry B	23	5	M	S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	USA																
14	Heckman Harry	43	2	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	USA																
15	Hagan John	40	2	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	USA																
16	Howson William	34	7	M	M	Foreman	Y	Y	USA																
17	Helk Emil	25	2	M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	USA																
18	Klinger Charles	48	2	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	USA																
19	La Prince Joseph	37	2	M	M	Inspector	Y	Y	USA																
20	La Prince Julia	22	3	F	M	Inspector	Y	Y	USA																
21	La Prince Julia	4	2	F	S																				
22	La Prince Marie	1	6	F	S																				
23	Lane Harry	27	7	M	S	Doctor	Y	Y	USA																
24	McKenzie Alex	51	7	M	M	Smelter Man	Y	Y	USA																
25	Montgomery Rafella	28	7	F	M		Y	Y	USA																
26	McElheney John S	36	9	M	M	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	USA																
27	McElheney Katherine R	36	9	F	M		Y	Y	USA																
28	Mawley Lawrence	35	2	M	S	Bellsmith	Y	Y	USA																
29	McGuire Walter	23	2	M	S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	USA																
30	Cgorek John	35	7	M	S	Sta Engr	Y	Y	USA																

30 28 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukeforth Master of the Alliance, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Sukeforth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(129)

I, H R Holbrook, Surgeon of the SS Alliance, Employed by Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H R Holbrook
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1135

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone 5/4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5/11, 1907

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Philips Charles	30	2	m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	usa																
2	Philips Holland Mrs	28	2	f	m	—	y	y	usa																
3	Philips Herbert	3	2	m	s																				
4	Iverson Anton	25	2	m	s	Carpenter	y	y	usa																
5	Shargoh John	56	2	m	s	Merchant	y	y	usa																
6	Rich Elizabeth Mrs	33	2	f	m	Nurse	y	y	usa																
7	Rivers Frank	42	3	m	m	Engineer	y	y	usa																
8	Reilly John C	41	10	m	s	Foreman	y	y	usa																
9	Stahl Edward	23	2	m	s	Innkeeper	y	y	usa																
10	Faber Charles	29	2	m	m	Innkeeper	y	y	usa																
11	Wesley Fredrick	41	2	m	s	Storekeeper	y	y	usa																
12	Wilson Edgar	29	2	m	s	Civil Engr	y	y	usa																
13	Wachley Gustave	47	8	m	s	Carpenter	y	y	usa																
14	Willett Joseph	33	2	m	m	Steelworker	y	y	usa																
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

And 8 first-class cabin passengers from San Francisco

14
13
1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukeforth, Master of the Alliance, from Grostbal C.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Sukeforth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F R H Broom, Surgeon of the S.S. Alliance Employed by owners Thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R H Broom
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliança sailing from Cristobal Canal, June 5/4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Azato Leo	21	M	S	Merchant		Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	25	Yes	No		G Raffina Genoa Genoa Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Alava Leopold	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Ecuadorian Consul New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Backus William	25	6	M	S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	English	English	Colon R.P.	Boston	No	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	1 year Sailboy	Gordon Wallace (friend) 54 Pinckney St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Ly	No
4	Belismelis Emelio	61	2	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905		1 years Santa Clara	In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
5	Belismelis Rose	25	3	F	S	—	Y	Y	Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	1 yr	In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
6	Corzo Julio	35	7	M	S	Gentleman	Y	Y	Peru	Spanish	Guayaquil Ecuador	Paris France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	In transit	New York	In transit J. Corzo 16 Ave de Friedland Paris	No	No	No	No	G	No
7	Duran Jacinto	34	11	M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	Lincon Cz	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906		Ly	In transit Robt. Lewis Canal Zone Panama Paris	No	No	No	No	G	No
8	Duran Charlotte	40	2	F	M	—	Y	Y	Columbia	Spanish	Lincon Cz	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906		Ly	In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
9	Dorn Henry	28	3	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Nicaragua	Hamburg	Yes	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 1899	In transit	H. Dorn & Co. Managua Nicaragua In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
10	Daglio Marie	20	7	F	M		Y	Y	Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	France		Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
11	Daglio Bartolo	30	6	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
12	Grobert Emil	46	6	M	S	Commercial	Y	Y	France	French	Guayaquil Ecuador	Havre Fr	No	Self	Yes	No				In transit 9 Boulevard Voltaire Paris Fr	No	No	No	No	G	No
13	Korn Fredrick	56	9	M	M	Planter	Y	Y	England	English	Salvador	London Eng	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Ny		In transit Fredk Korn & Co. 11 Becker London Eng	No	No	No	No	G	No
14	Korn Maria	44	6	F	M	—	Y	Y	England	English	Salvador	London Eng	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ny		Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
15	Lewis Henry Dr	38	8	M	M	Professional	Y	Y	Panama	English	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1881 1881	5 yrs France		Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
16	Lewis Helen	30	6	F	M		Y	Y	—	French	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ny		Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
17	Lewis Catherine	3	1	F	S	—	Y	Y			Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No				Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
18	Lundgren John	28	11	M	S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Sweden	Swed	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-07	France		No address	No	No	No	No	G	No
19	Leibes Leon	39	11	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ny		Transit Leon Leibes Cortes 6 of Hamburg Ger	No	No	No	No	G	No
20	Leibes Marguerite	19	6	F	M	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ny		In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
21	Patterson Angela	20	11	F	S	—	Y	Y	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ny		In transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
22	Pfeiffer Rudolph	26	3	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Germany	German	Colon R.P.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-07	Ny		Mr Morrish 22 W 64th St Ny friend	No	No	No	No	G	No
23	Soundy Marie	48	8	F	M	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ny		Marie Soundy Greifswald Germ Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
24	Soundy Walter	7	3	M	S	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	No					Transit	No	No	No	No	G	No
25	Schacker Jacob	26	11	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Ny		J. Schacker Breslau Germany	No	No	No	No	G	No
26	Ehrig Charles	32	8	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Empire Cz	Newark	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906			Transit C. Ehrig 218 Evans Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Y	No
27	Beckel William	29	2	M	M	Commercial	Y	Y	USA																	
28	Barry Jabn	39	1	M	S	Carpinter	Y	Y	USA																	
29	Christensen Tiedmann	29	7	M	S	Carpinter	Y	Y	USA																	
30	Conley Richard	28	2	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	USA																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone 5/4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exemption or admission to institution for care and treatment of insane persons (Country to which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether able to read and write the language or dialect of some European country (Which?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
																Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?							
1	Prato Leo	21	2	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	No	Self	Yes	No			5 Draffina Genoa Genoa Italy in Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
2	Mora Leopold	19	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ecuadorian Consul New York	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
3	Buckm Neelan	25	6	M	S	Civil Engr	Y	Y	English	English	Colon RP	Boston Mass	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	1 year Sudbury	Gordon Wallace (Friends) 3rd Pinckney St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
4	Belismelis Emelio	41	2	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Salvadoran	Spanish	Santa Cima	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	1 year New York	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
5	Belismelis Rose	25	3	F	S	—	Y	Y	Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	1 yr New York	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
6	Corzo Julio	35	2	M	S	Gentlemen	Y	Y	Peru	Spanish	Guayaquil Ecuador	Paris France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Intransit New York	J Corzo 16 Ave de Friedland Paris Din transit Robt Lewis Consul Gen Panama Paris	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
7	Duran Jacinto	54	11	M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Colombia	Spanish	Ancon CZ	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Ney	In transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
8	Duran Charlotte	40	2	F	M	—	Y	Y	Colombia	Spanish	Ancon CZ	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Ney	In transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
9	Horn Henry	28	3	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Germany	Nicaragua	Hamburg Ger	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 Transit 1896-97		K Horn 76 M. Price Linden Hamburg Ger In transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
10	Daglio Marie	20	7	F	M		Y	Y	Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Transit		Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
11	Daglio Bartolo	30	6	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Salvador	Europe	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
12	Robert Emil	46	6	M	S	Commercial	Y	Y	France	French	Guayaquil Ecuador	Havre Fr	No	Self	Yes	No			Dr Transit 11 Boulevard Voltaire Paris Fr	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
13	Korn Fredrick	56	7	M	M	Planter	Y	Y	England	English	Salvador	London Eng	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Ney	Korn 76 M. H. Becker London Eng Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
14	Korn Maria	44	6	F	M		Y	Y	England	English	Salvador	London Eng	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ney	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
15	Lewis Henry Dr	38	8	M	M	Professional	Y	Y	Panama	English	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs 1881 1886	Frisco	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
16	Lewis Helen	30	6	F	M		Y	Y		French	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ney	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
17	Lewis Catherine	5	1	F	S		Y	Y			Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No			Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
18	Lundgren John	28	11	M	S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Sweden	Swed	Panama	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903-07 Frisco		No address	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
19	Leibes Leon	39	11	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ney	Transit Leon Leibes Curtinhof Hamburg Ger	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
20	Leibes Margarete	28	6	F	M	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ney	In transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
21	Peterson Angela	20	11	F	S	—	Y	Y	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ney	In transit Mr. North 220 E 96th St Ney	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
22	Pfeiffer Rudolph	26	3	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Germany	German	C Z	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901-07	Ney	friend Marie Soundy Greifswald Germ	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
23	Soundy Marie	48	5	F	M	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ney	Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
24	Soundy Walter	7	3	M	S	—	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes				Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
25	Schacker Jacob	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Salvador	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Ney	J Schacker Braslau Germany Transit	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
26	Ahrens Charles	32	5	M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Empire CZ	Newark N J	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899-01 Panama		C Ahrens 218 Evans Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
27	Beckel William	21	2	M	M	Commercial	Y	Y	USA																
28	Barry John	39	1	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	USA																
29	Christensen Friedman	29	7	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	USA																
30	Conley Richard	28	2	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	USA																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sutherforth, Master* of the Albanca, from Gustavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sutherforth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Robbwood, Surgeon of the S.S. Albanca Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Robbwood
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

11N8 11—115

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1907

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Burnham Edw	30		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes		U S	A														
2	Burns Nichola	18		M		Engineer	Yes		U S	A														
3	Garck Nelson N	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U S	A														
4	L Plant Saml	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U S	A														
5	Lincoln	19		M	S	Brakeman	Yes		U S	A														
6	Manley Wm G	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes		U S	A														
7	Newman August	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U S	A														
8	Roe Martin	34		M		Foreman	Yes		U S	A														
9	Schwab August	37		M		Machinist	Yes		U S	A														
10	Spearman Edw	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		U S	A														
11	Wickstrom A	41		M		Carpenter	Yes		U S	A														
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Twentyseven San Francisco Passengers

11e

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2005

May 11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2006

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 11-12, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEETS
12	La Touraine		
11	Kaiserin Augsute Victoria		

2006

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2006

May 12-11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 6 1944, 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bantu
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindu
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

Duplicate of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] LA TOURAINE [illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] and truly answer [illegible] that I have entered the service of said vessel entering thereon, or the duties assigned to me
[illegible] to the country thereof, to make a physical and correct examination of each and every one of the alien passengers
[illegible] Last or Permanent Residence, Destination, Number, and Date from the Port of said vessel and from my own
knowledge, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in the many respects.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

Examined before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line: S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Place) City or Town	Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Color and Complexion
1	Alex Philippe	24	m	m	Engineer	Yes		France	French	Beaumont-la-Ferrière	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	Hotel Lafayette Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mme " Josephine Armand	24	f	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baby " Suzanne	8	f	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Burlot Gaston	29	m	"	Farmer	Yes		"	"	Beaumont-la-Ferrière	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Depeyre Louis M	41	m	"	Physician	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	Colorado Springs	Colo	"	"	$ 100	Has visited U.S.	Going home Bernard Beach Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Delaigue Louis Albert	28	m	m	1	"		France	French	Colorado Springs	Colo	"	"	"	Citizen	" Colorado Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ducasse Dorothée	63	m	m	Farmer	"		Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Mexico	No	Relative	$ 400	No	Going to Celes Hacienda Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Alexis D	24	m	s	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 300	On morning 1905	To travel to Merida Yucatan Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Adrien "	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	No	67 th Street 500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fossey Charles	27	m	s	Cultivateur & Négociant	"		France	French	Paris	Paris	Yes	—	$ 1000	No	Trip around the world	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gerthinger Ernest	29	m	m	Clockmaker	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	Hancock	New York	—	—	—	Citizen	Going home to Hancock N.Y. 6 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mme " Mina	26	f	m	Home	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juan Garcia Villareal	26	m	s	—	—	—	Spain	Spanish	Merida	Mexico	No	Himself	$ 500	Never	To travel to Mexico city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Keffi Mathias	57	m	m	Farmer	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	Philadelphia Pa		—	—	—	Citizen	Going home to Philadelphia 6 162 N 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adrian Jann	35	m	s	1 Merchant	"		France	French	Paris	Mexico city	Yes	Himself	$ 150	Arriving 1905	To travel to Mexico 6 Copalmo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Klipper Joseph	68	m	m	Farmer	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	New York		"	"	"	Citizen	Going home to N. York 53 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Morris	33	m	m	Draughtsman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mme de Baum Caroline	50	f	Wid.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Herself	"	"	" " in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Favral Emile	42	m	m	Farmer	"		France	French	Paris	St Louis Mo	No	Himself	$ 400	Never	The says he has no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mme " Denise	21	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moore Robert H	71	m	m	—	"		U.S.A.	Citizen	Cambridge Ohio		—	—	—	Citizen	Going home to Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mme " Delilah	68	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Inga Oppen	28	f	s	Student	"		Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	From 1904 to 1907 — 3 y	To live sister 342 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Poirier Louis	43	m	m	Cultivateur	"		Canada	French	Montreal	Canada	No	Himself	$ 100	On coming	To travel to Montreal Canada 1571 Bellerive Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mme " Josephine Collet	39	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mme Lavigueur alias Lebel	46	f	m	Home	"		France	French	Paris	Montreal Canada	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	To live Mme Lavigueur 1571 Bellerive Blvd Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert Victor	49	m	m	Engineer	"		"	"	Rouen	New York	No	Himself	$ 50	No	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Roger Wm Henry	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	To travel to Montreal Canada 342 W. Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joly Albert	26	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

St Catharines Ont

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 2 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May [illegible] 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, or Town,	Country)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.	Whether going with the intention of returning to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, and if so, what country?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or to perform any labor or service of any kind here, and if so, what kind or character?	Condition of health, mental and physical, as to all.	Deformed or crippled, how, length of time, and cause.
1	Alter Philippe	30	m	m	Engineer	Yes	France	French	Beaucourt	Alsace	Yes	Himself	$ 500	No	Hotel Lafayette Boulevard			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mme " Josephine	28	f	"	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baby " Suzanne	1	f	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Burlet Gaston	29	m	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Beaucourt	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Depoyre Louis M.	41	m	"	Shoemaker	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Colorado Springs	Col.	"	"	$ 100	Has visited U.S.	Going home Bonne Brook Burlington			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Delaigne Louis Albert	21	m	"	Farmer	"	France	French	Bolbec	Seine Inf.	"	"	"	Citizen	Going home Colorado Springs Colo			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Durand Demetrio	63	m	"	Farmer	"	Mexico	Mexican	Bolbec Mexico		No	Relative in Mexico	$ 400	No	Going to Bolbec Mexico Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" " Alma D.	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 500	Returning 1905	To transit to Merida Yucatan Mexico			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fossey Charles	37	m	"	Laborer	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	$ 100	No	67 Rue Theat 500			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gerlinger Ernest	24	m	"	Mechanic	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Roswell	New Mex.	Yes	"	$ 1000	Yes	Trip around the world			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mme " Mina	20	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Going home to Roswell N.J. Edmund St			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juan Garcia Villamil	26	m	"	Laborer	"	Spain	Spanish	Coruna	Spain	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heffi Mathias	57	m	"	Laborer	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Philadelphia	Pa.	No	Himself	$ 500	Never	To transit to Mexico city			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adrien Jean	35	m	"	Merchant	"	France	French	Lille	Nord	"	"	"	Citizen	Going home to Philadelphia Pa 462 N. 7th St			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klipper Joseph	58	m	"	Farmer	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 150	Returning 1905	To transit to Mexico & Guadalupe St			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" " Marie	33	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Going home to N. York 53 Isabella St			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs de Baum Caroline	50	f	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Laval Emile	42	m	m	Farmer	"	France	French	Paris	St Louis	"	Himself	"	"	via New York			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mme " Daniel	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Himself	$ 100	Never	The boys to have one adhere			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moore Robert H.	71	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	Cambridge	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mme " Lucille	61	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Going home to Cambridge Ohio			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Dyga Oliver	28	f	S	Student	"	Norway	Norwegian	Dalen	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 50	Yes from 1904 to 1905	To her sister 342 W. 23rd St. New York			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Poirier Louis	45	m	m	Fisherman	"	Canada	French	Montreal	Canada	No	Himself	$ 100	Returning	To transit to Montreal Canada 1571 Lagauchetiere Ave West			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mme " Josephine Poirier	39	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mme Jongeau nee Lebel	46	f	m	None	"	France	French	Caen	"	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	To transit Mexico Virginia & Emerald Canada			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Robert Victor	29	m	m	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Riga	New York	No	Cousin	$ 50	No	Hotel Cafe 40 East New York			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Roger Wm. H.	24	m	"	"	"	Canada	French	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	To transit to Montreal Canada 741 W. Market St			"	"	"	"	"	"
28															37 Graham New York								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d officer * of the LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether by oath "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX
By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Color	Hair	Eyes	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification
1	Schmutz	Bertha	34		F	M	none	yes		Germany	German	Basel	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$60	no	going her brother Mr George Schmutz 503 Throop St West Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	Sequerid	Alphonse	31		M	M						Antwerp	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$50		his cousin Mr Schellinger Brooklyn											
3	Stemellen	Eugene	24		M	S	tailor					Antwerp	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$50		his friend Mr Theilmann 556 8th st Chicago Ill											
4	Stoll	Blanca	18		F	S	none					Basel	Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	himself	$40		her aunt Anna Stoll Keller at 418 Elizabeth Port N.Y.											
5	Stalter	Theobald	5		M	S	farmer					Basel	Chicago	yes	himself	$100		his friend Mr Theilmann 556 10th st Chicago Ill											
6	Gaschner	Anna	24		F	S	none					Wurtemberg	Newton Pa	yes	himself	$50		her uncle Georg Gaschner Franklin St Newton Pa											
7	Weindel	Stefanie	33		F	M	Weaver					Frankach	Providence R.I.	no		$20		to visit her sister Jennie Moll at 5 C Harris Providence											
8	Weiss	Ludwig	32		M	S	journeyman					Mulhausen	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$10		his cousin Mr Adolph Wolf Clinton St north Fork Rochester											
9	Altglas	Maurice	32		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	New York	yes		$40		his cousin J Hatzfeld E.C. 110th st New York											
10	Hochmuller	Joseph	28		M	S	jeweller-case			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		his friend Mr J Price 42 & 312 Fifth Ave. New York											
11	Dupardue	Paul George Alfred	29		M	M	Artist painter			Belgium	Belgian	Liege	France	a	a	$50		at home 260 W 39th st New York											
12	Zapa	Benjamin	21		M	S	Merchant			Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	France	"	"	$100		his brother in law Mr Abraham Segal 1st st 1st a New York city											
13	[illegible]	Annette A	24		F	S	none																					
14	Oliver	Zoila	30		F	M				Cuba	Cuban		New Orleans	yes	himself	$50		his sister Mrs Henriette Schuling 2813 Bienville St New Orleans											
15	Fiorani	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Merchant			Italy north	Italian North	Fork Johnstown Cambria Co Pa	New York		himself	$200	no	no relatives going Hotel Campridge Allerton 15th st Bleecker st New York city											
16	Ferraggia	Stefano	24		M	S	Musician						Brooklyn N.Y.	no	friends	$10		to reside and Georg at home 661 Park Ave Hoboken											
17	Torino	Rosalie	30		F	M				France	French		New York		himself	$60		to reside and 329 W 39th st New York											

Closed at Number 17

Inspected [illegible]

3 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or a ticketed passenger from the almshouse or asylum, prison, or reformatory	Whether Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Height
1	Schmitz	Bertha	34		F	M	none			Germany	German	Basel	Mt Holyoke Mass		himself	$ 60	no	Going to brother Mr George Schmitz 501 Irving st West Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	light	darkened		
2	Siegmund	Abraham	31		M	M	"			"	"	Rotterdam	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 50		his cousin Isaac Lichtenberger Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown		
3	Steinellus	Eugene	39		"	M	Builder			"	"	Zaderdorf	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 20		his friend Mr Schuhmann 5 T.C. 50th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown		
4	Stoff	Blanca	15		"	S	none			"	"	Mulhouse	Elizabeth Ave N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	her aunt Anna rueck Schlitzer at 418 Elizabeth Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown		
5	Stabe	Theobald	52		"	M	Farmer			"	"	Zaderdorf	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 100		his friend Mr Rochesterer Schuhmann 550 50th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	—		
6	Taschner	Anna	44		F	M	none			"	"	Wien	Steelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 50		her uncle Georg Faerber Franklin st Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	—		
7	Weidele	Stefanie	33		"	M	Weaver			"	"	Brentzel	Coopersburg Pa	no	"	$ 20		no sister near Yankee Mill a T.C. Nazareth Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	Chinese Slant		
8	Weiss	Ludwig	32		M	S	journalist			"	"	Melbourne	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10		no acquaintance or ahnl Wall Clinton st south 508 - Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	—		
9	Altofad	Monica	32		"	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 40		his cousin Stephanie C.C. 110th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		
10	Hochmeister	Joseph	28		"	S	jeweller			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		his friend Mr Y Fraenkel at 902 fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue		
11	Dubandut	Carl George Alfred	29		"	M	artist painter			Belgium	Belgian	Liege	France	no	"	$ 50	yes	at home 260 W 39th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Zapa	Benjamin	21		"	M	Merchant			Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	"	no	"	$ 500	no	his brother in law Abraham Segal 1st st 113a New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	[illegible]	Annette	24		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	Olivet	Rota	50		M	M				Cuba	Cuban	"	New Orleans	yes	himself	$ 50		his sister Mrs Henriette Schulberg 1213 Nemone St New Orleans										
15	Fiorano	Guiseppe	44		"	M	Merchant			Italy north	Italian North	Port Jefferson Long Island	New York	"	himself	$ 200	no	no relatives going Hotel Campidoglio Allerton 15th Theatre st New York City										
16	Ferraggia	Stefano	24		"	S	Musician			"	"	& Wapo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Frank Cl	$ 0	yes 1906	guaranteed going at home 661 Park Ave Brooklyn										
17	Tonin	Rosalt	30		"	M	—			France	French	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	yes 1906	he with me 39 W 51st st New York										
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												

Closed at Number 17 -

SALOONS, GALLEY, AND STEERAGE ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH
1	Schmutz	Bertha	34		F	M	none	yes		Germany	German	Cahl	Mr Jacob Lobsdam	yes	himself	$ 60	no	going her brother Mr George Schmutz 303 Spring St West Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11		light	chestnut			Adelsheim
2	Sequeard	Alphonse	21			M						Aschaffenburg	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 50		his cousin Herr Eulberger brooklyn						5 3			brown			Aschaffenburg
3	Stemeller	Eugene	24			S	Sculptor					Aschersdorf	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 80		his friend Mr Charlemann 58 E. 86th st Chicago Ill						5 6			fair brown			Mulhouse
4	Stoll	Blanca	18			S	none					Mulhouse	Elizabeth Port N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40		his aunt Anna mich Schiller st 118 Elizabeth Port N.Y.						5 4			brown			Aschaffenburg
5	Stabo	Theobald	50			M	Farmer					Aschaffenburg	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 100		his friend Mr Rechenmacher Charlemann 680 86th st Chicago Ill												Wiesa
6	Taschner	Anna	24		F	S	none					Wiesa	Skelton Pa	yes	himself	$ 30		his wife Franz Taschner Frankfurt st 182 Skelton Pa						5 6		light	— —			Bromback Baden
7	Weisdel	Stefanie	33			M	Weaver					Bromback	Providence R.I.	no	"	$ 10		a sister Herr Jeanne Mull st 16 Parsons Providence						5 4		brown	— —			Mulhausen
8	Weiss	Ludwig	22			M	Farmer					Mulhausen	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10		his brother in law Abel Weidl Clinton st south 108 Rochester						5 2			Chestnut			Taitenweiler (Alsace)
9	Altofat	Maurice	33			M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 40		his cousin J Hopkins C.C. 110th st New York						5 7			— —			Odessa
10	Hackenstein	Joseph	28			S	Jewellers assistant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		his friend Mr Hackel st 39th fifth Ave New York						5 6			fair blue			Singe (Russia)
11	Dupandue	Paul George Alfred	23			M	Artist painter			Belgium	Belgian	Liege	"	"	"	$ 50	yes 1906	at home 260 W 39th st New York												
12	Zapia	Benjamin	21			M	Merchant			Roumania	Roumanian	Paris	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1906	his brother in Paris Mr Abraham Segal 19th st 11th a New York city						5 6		Dark				Jassy
13	[illegible]	Annette	19		F	S	none																	5 6		Dark				Le Vlan
14	Oliver	Lola	50							Cuba	Cuban		New orleans	yes	himself	$ 20								5 6		Dark				Spain
15	Fioramo	Giuseppe	44			M	Merchant			Italy north	Italian North	Fort S. Giorgio Venice	New york	no	himself	$ 200	no	his brother Mr Antonio Fioramo 16 St Chrystie st New York City						5 6		brunett				Spain
16	Terraggia	Stefano	24			S	Musician			"	"	Brescia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Friends	$ 10		to reside with friend at home 661 Park ave Brooklyn						5 6		Dark				Italy
17	Tonin	Rosalie	30			M				France	French		New york			$ 50		his wife 321 W 38th st New York												

Closed at Number 17

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wesley Frost, 2d officer, * of the LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

G T Mabley

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2006

2007

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907

3

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bohnert	Theodor	24		M	S	Engineer	yes		Germany	German	Mathausen	Detroit Mich	yes	by Bahngesellschaft	$ 50	no	Going to Bahngesellschaft in Detroit, daughter-in-law Adr. 1249 E 8th St					
2	Bernauer	Charles	30		M	M	Painter					Wilhausen	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 150	no	his friend Mr Ernst Schaffer 768 Broad st Newark N.J.					
3	wife	Veronika	23		F	M	none								Hirsch								
4	Children	Ernst	10		M	S				24-6432 11/11/37					Fischer								
5		Eugene	8		M	S				2-873708-3-15-41													
6	Brabeck	Bleburd	29		M	M	waiter					Badenstorf	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 250	no	Mr Christmann 1556 85th st Chicago Ill.					
7	Hoop	Leonie	24		F	S	none							yes	Hirsch								
8	Didelot	Leon	35		M							St Quentin Calv	New York	yes	Self	$ 600		his cousin Mr Jean Baptiste Mont 149 W 34th st	yes				
9	Jung	Marguerite	29		F										Hirsch								
10	Charles	Armand	11		M	S									Fischer	600							
11		Robert	7		M	S																	
12		Louis	11		M	S																	
13	Grashaning	Georg	61		M	M.	none					Argenheim	New York	yes	himself	$ 75	no	going to friend Goldberg, Schlesinger, Mod agents Hoffmann str. W. 20th st. New York City					
14	Jung	Maria	20		F	S									Fischer		yes						
15	"	Victorine	16		F	S											no						
16	Hoetzler	Emile	18		M	S						Ingelheim o/R	"		Adolf	$ 15	no						
17	Kieffer	Frank Adolf	29		M	M	Farmer					Badenstorf	Chicago Ill		"	$ 100	no	her cousin Mr Bernhard Hoffmann 1556 85th st New York City					
18	Entlinger	Emma	25		F	M.	none					Bitschweiler	Brooklyn N.Y.		Adolf	$ 10	no	her husband Wilhelm Entlinger farm Captain 283 Sumner ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Jung	Maria	3		F	S																	
20	Marchert	Louis	19		M	S						Rheinschwalbe	New York		Adolf		no						
21	Meyer	Adelina	33		F	M						Lebenau			Hirsch	$ 50	no	her uncle Mr Jean Dietrich 1567 Lexington ave New York City. her husband Mr Julius Meyer Grand Caravan & T. New York 133 Stockholmstr Basel to Meyer Bildyer.					
22	Hoffmann	Hanni	4		F	S																	
23		Alphons	3		M																		
24	Baugenhardt	Julie	20		F	S	Dressmaker & Milliner					Mulhouse	Jacksonville Ill	yes	Adolf	$ 20	no	her brother Mr August Baugenhardt 113-119-123 st Sacramento Cal. his cousin Charles Clauss, 183 Sumner st. Newark New York					
25	Clauss	Georges	23		M	S	Baker						New York		Self	$ 100							
26	Jung	Emilie	15		F	S	none								Hirsch								
27		Carl	25		M	M						Uffholz	Carpidona Ill	no	Self	$ 15	no	her brother Mr Jules Alter Carpidona					
28		Marie	19		F	S									Adolf	$ 15							
29							Cook					Hamburg Colmar	New York	yes	Adolf	$ 50	no	her friend Mr Emil Nibel 284 E 8th st New York City					
30							merchant					Rinchweiler				$ 30		his cousin Mr Charles Zell Chambers st. 204 W. Hoboken N.J.					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on list	Color of—Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Med	brown	gray		Germany
2	Light	fair	brown		"
3					
4			brown		
5	brown	chestnut	blue		France
6	rosy		brown		
7		fair	blue		
8			brown		
9	Med	gray	blue		France
10	Light	fair			
11					
12	Rosy	fair	blue		
13	Light	brown			
14		brown			
15					
16	Med	Chestnut			
17					
18	Rosy				
19	"				
20	Med	chestnut			
21	white	fair			
22	"				
23					
24					
25					
26		fair	blue		
27		light	brown		
28					
29					
30					

7

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May ..., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1907

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? Which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bohnert	Theodor	24		M	S	Employé	yes		Germany	German	Mulhouse	Saint Louis	Ticket	by Bridegroom	$ 50	no	Going to her bridegroom Mr. Henry Snyder 5th Ave & 42nd St. New York City										
2	Bernauer	Charles	30		M	M	Butcher					Weltheim	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 150												
3		Veronika	23		F		none								Husband												
4	Schiller	Ernst	10		M	S									father												
5		Eugene	8		M	S																					
6	Brodeck	Abstrud	29		M	M	Waiter					Baderndorf	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 60	no										
7	Jurgs	Leonie	29		F	S	none								Girl friend	$ 100											
8	Didelot	Leon	35		M							St. Quirin (Alsace)	New York		Self	$ 600											
9	Jurgs	Marguerite	29		F										Husband												
10	Schiller	Armand	11		M	S									Father	$ 600	no										
11		Robert	7		M	S																					
12		Emil	4		M	S																					
13	Isaakowsky	Georg	41		M	M.	none					Argenheim	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going to friend Tochter of Schwiegater, Abel agatha Hoffmann 411 W. 25th st. New York City										
14	Jurgs	Maria	30		F	S									Father		yes										
15	"	Hedwig	16		F												no										
16	Hoerigler	Emilie	18									Ingersheim o.E.	"		Self	$ 25	no										
17	Kiefer	Frank Adolf	19		M		Farmer					Bodersdorf	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 100	no	Bei cousin Mr Benedict Hoffner 1032 E 174th St New York City Reach her										
18	Sulzbruger	Emma	26		F	M.	none					Bischweiler	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$ 50	no	bei friend Mr Christmann 556 80th st Chicago Ill.										
19	Jurgs	Maria	3		F	S.			no						Father			bei husband Sulzbruger Jean Baptiste 287 Sumner Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.										
20	Isaakowsky	Louise	19		F				yes			Blumenkwitsch	New York		"												
21	Walter	Walburga	33		F	M.						Leberau	"		Self	$ 50	no	bei uncle Mr Jean Dietrich 7 Nov. 1905 to Canada New York City										
22		Hanni	7		M	S.									Father			bei husband Mr Edwin Meyer Quick Corner L.I. New York										
23		Alphons	3		M				no						"			133 Stockholm Str Bei Herrn Heinrich Bölgyer.										
24	Morgenlandt	Julie	20		F		Dressmaker & Milliner		yes			Schallhausen	Sacramento Cal	yes	Self	$ 20	no	bei brother Mr August Morgenlandt 1107 - 21st st Sacramento Cal.										
25	Olamie	Georges	23		M		Baker						New York		Self	$ 100		bei cousin Claude Olamie, 143 Bruce st. Newark New York										
26		Emilie	25		F		none																				
27		Carl	24		M	S						Offstedt	Osnabrück	no	Self	$ 115	no	bei brother Mr John Otto Bremerton										
28		Marie	22		F											$ 15											
29			28				Cook					Hamburg Elbe	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no	bei friend Mr Emil Hilbl 224 E 83rd st New York City										
30			29				merchant					Brockmüller				$ 30		bei cousin Mr Charles Sell Chambers st. 344 W. Hoboken N.J.										

The Commissioner of Immigration reserves the right to require the production of any of the persons named in this list at any time before they are admitted to the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Marsel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Marsel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 1 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchetti	Pietro	19		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy North	Italian North	Cattaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	yes 1906 Italy	no relative going hotel Capura Garibaldi st 63	No	No	No	Good	No	Talmassons (Italy)
2	"	Lorenzo	16			S										$ 30								
3	Mencarelli	Paolino	32									Lucca	Hendy Alameda Cal	yes	CS	$ 40	no	going his cousin Allemagelli Rocco Hemse						Badia Cerreto
4	Mencarelli	Daniel	16										Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 42		alamedaroad Cal						
5	Mencarelli	Attilio	39										Fresno alameda San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 28		1000 1224 Chicago Ill.						
6	Orlandi	Onorato	35				Miner	yes				Torre del Lago	Camerito Park California	yes	"	$ 15		cousin Mencarelli Rocco Hemse Alameda road Cal.						
7	Orsi	Roberto	51										Ogden		"	$ 75		brother in angelo Orlandi Chi Bettamo 1 Ida Co Hunke Park California						
8	Piccatti	Francesco	23				Merchant					Toscano	New York		"	$ 78		friend in Lamagnanna Roberto 456 Ch st Ogden Utah North Am. All Bonnett						
9	Podrecca	Gaspare	16		M	S	Jornalista					Udine	Indianapolis	yes	"	$ 100		friend in anton Jorgnal Hommings 1915 Indianapolis Ind.						
10	Radaelli	Luigi	31			M	Weaver					Madrignano	Springfield Mass	yes	"	$ 15		uncle Pattarini Carlo 18 Messina Road Springfield Mass.		Dago	Cant	Lame	Crippled Arm and Hand	Italy
11	Signorini	Giuseppe	30				Merchant					York Catholic	New York	yes	"	$ 80		nephew Giorg Hotel Campidoglio Albedom Block 39 6th.						
12	Tadra	Camillo	45				Journalist					Cross Austria	Denver Col	yes	"	$ 60	yes 1894 1906	going his friend Mr Peter Warden Wyoming st 108 Denver Colorado						
13	Tattoni	Maria	20			S	Journalist	yes				Cross (Austria)	Telluride Col	no	himself	$ 90	no	going his husband at Rapids Tattoni Box 516 Telluride Colorado						
14	Basile	Gregorio	23		M	S				Austria	Austrian	Pergole Friuli	New York	yes	himself	$ 32		his cousin Cornelius Giacomo Cornelius st 28 st. ny						
15	Ferrari	Cesare	20												"	$ 60	yes 1906 Italy	Mr Quentin Bonnardie Cornelius st 28 st ny						
16	Moarami	Luis	33		M		Tailor					Cross Friuli			"	$ 25	yes	no relative going hotel Albertina Station st 115 st ny						
17	Mattei	Antonio	33			S	Journalist					Pergole Friuli			"	$ 25	yes 1906 Italy	brother in law Lorenzelli Pietro racconigal at 77 New York City						
18	Matteri	Leone	29										Saint Louis	Mo	Self	$ 40	yes 1906 1900	brother Giovanni Augusto Massimo Italian road Morgant st Saint Louis Mo						
19	Colla	Leone	50		M							Monumento Friuli Austria	New York		"	$ 40	yes 1906 1907	his cousin Mr Candido Colli / Cornelius st no 28 New York						
20		Teodoro	18			S									"		no							
21	Premeic	Antonio	18									Vipolzat austria	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 45		his cousin Johan Thalaris Elmer st 33 Colbinwood Cleveland Ohio						
22	Vidi	Francesco	21									Pinzolo Friuli	New York	yes	"	$ 20		his friend Mr Quentin Bonnardie Cornelius st 28 New York City						
23	Pintar	Ivane	35		M							Hlanc	gurkfeld	Henry W. Va	"	$ 50		his brother in law Mr John Tomatin Henry Row 138 W. Va.						
24	Bena	Emile	38		M		Wood cutter			Germany	German	Lorraine	New York			$ 200		his mother in law Mrs Judy Escande 1432 Jerome st Bronx New York City						
25		Clementine	35		F																			
		Emile	14		M	S																		
		Marie	11		F																			
		Clementine	9																					
			6																					
			13		M	S																		

more
2-731593-4/26/10
2-735590-10-17-40
2-735165 ~~6/21/10~~
2-735165-50

Can read the language they speak. List of crew will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Chestnut	gray		Talmassons (Italy)
"	"		" "
Brown			Badia Cerreto
Chestnut			" "
Chestnut			" "
Gray & gra			Torre del Lago
Chestnut	gray		" "
Black			Tarsia
gray Chestnut			Madonna Agenda
Black brown	Hazel	right [illegible]	Italy
Brown			Moraano in Villa
Chestnut	green		Tarz (Austria)
Fair	gray		" "
Chestnut			Pinzolo Trento Austria
Chestnut	gray		" "
"			Tres Trent Austria
"	Black		Pondolo Trent Austria
Brown	Blue		Pinzolo Trento Austria
"			Moarano in Tolla Austria
			" "
Chestnut	gray		Vipolzat Austria
Brown			Pinzolo Trento Austria
"			Madonna gurkfeld
"			Lorraine Alsace France
Brown			" "
Blue			" "
Black			" "
Blue			" "
Chestnut			" "

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Condition of health, mental and physical.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marchetti	Pietro	19	M	S.	farmlaborer	yes		Italy North	Italian	Cattaigo	New York	yes	himself	$ 25	no	no relative	Going to Hotel Capora Garibaldi at 44 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Lorenzo	16												$ 30				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mencarelli	Paolino	32								Lucca	Meriden Alameda Cal	yes	CS	$ 10	no	Going his cousin Mencarelli Rocco Meriden Alameda Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mencarelli	Daniel	16									Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 12		cousin Mr Ricardo Lombardi Water opp 1169 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mencarelli	Attilio	39		M.							Meriden Alameda San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 22		cousin Mr Mencarelli Rocco Meriden Alameda Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Orlandi	Onorato	35			Miner	yes				Torre del Lago	Camsula Park California	yes	"	$ 15		brother Evangelo Orlandi Care Bellamino & Co Citizens Bank California		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Orsi	Rolando	51			farmlaborer	"					Ogden		"	$ 35		friend Mr Giovannoni Robert 456 Ct & Mr Ogden Utah North Gen Mgr Barrett		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Picatti	Francesco	22			Merchant					Torino	New York		"	$ 78		friend Mr Gastaldi Giuseppe Bocchigal at 116 Mott York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sodrecca	Giovanni	46		M.	farmlaborer					Udine Azzida	Indianapolis Ind	yes	"	$ 100		friend Mr Carlon Jorgnal Normandy at Indianapolis Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Radaelli	Luigi	34			Weaver					Madagascar Torino	Springfield Mass	no	"	$ 15		uncle Fattorini Pietro 12 Vermont Row Springfield Mass		Dro Cent		Lame	Lame Crippled Arm and Leg		
11	Signorini	Giuseppe	20			Merchant					York Cattolica	New York	yes	"	$ 20		nephew Young Hotel Carnighaglio Alladin Block 26 6th		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fadna	Camillo	45			farmlaborer					Torre (Austria)	Denver Col	yes	"	$ 60	yes 1880 1906	cousin his friend Mr Peter Warren Denver at 102 Denver Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tattoni	Maria	20		S.	farmlaborer	yes				Torre (Austria)	Telluride Col	no	himself	$ 90	no	Going his husband Mr Raffaele Tattoni Box 516 Telluride Colorado		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cicola	Gregorio	23		M.				Austria	Austrian	Pinzolo Trento	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	yes 1906	his cousin Mr Cornaglia Giacomo Cornelius 1st 28 st ny.		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferrari	Celare	20												$ 25	yes	Mr Giuseppe Bernardo Cornelius st 28 st ny.		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maraini	Luis	33		M.	Tailor					Pinzolo Trento				$ 30	yes 1906	no relative going Hotel albanian Atalier at 1905 Bdy		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matter	Antonio	35		S.	farmlaborer						Saint Paul	yes	Self	$ 40	yes 1906	brother in law Lorenzetti Pietro residing at 77 New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matteri	Leone	24												$ 50	yes	brother Giovanni Augusto Massimino Italian Coal Morgand St Saint Paul Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Colli	Leone	50		M.						Massimeno Trento	New York			$ 40	yes 1906	his cousin Mr Condotto Colli, Cornelius st no 28 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Isidoro	18		S.											no								
21	Primoic	Antun	18								Vipolzel austria	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$ 15		his cousin John Skolonis Elmer st 31 Collinwood Cleveland Ohio							
22	Vidi	Francesco	21								Pinzolo Trento	New York			$ 200		his friend Mr Cipriano Bernapati Cornelius st 28 New York City							
23	Venturi	Frank	35		M.						Klance Gurkfeld	Henry W. Va			$ 50		his brother in law Mr John Tomasetti Henry Box 132 W. Va.							
24	Bena	Emile	38		M.	Wood cutter			Germany	German	Wurzen Saxon Germany	New York					his mother in law Mrs Julia Escande 1832 Jennings st Bronx New York City							
25		Clementine	35		S.																			
26		Emile	11																					
27		Marie	11																					
28		Clementine	9																					
29																								
30																								
31											Mellbona	San Francisco	yes	Self	$ 30	no	his brother Mr Augusto Bastil the Co of Cibi and Salmon at San							

moved 2-731593-4/26/40
2-735530-10-17-40
2-735165 [illegible]
2-735165-50 [illegible]

* Give the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Medium gray			Talmacorso (Italy)	1
"			—"—	2
brown			Padua Oreppone	3
Chestnut			—"—	4
Chestnut			—"—	5
Gray & gra			Torre del Lago	6
Medium gray			—"—	7
Black			Turino	8
gray chestnut			Udine Azzida	9
Black brown		Hand right [illegible]	[illegible] Italy	10
Brown			Mercato in Valle	11
Chestnut gray			Trent (Austria)	12
Gray			—"—	13
Chestnut			Pinzolo Trento Austria	14
Chestnut gray			—"—	15
"			Tres Trent Austria	16
Black			Pinzolo Trent Austria	17
Blue			Pinzolo Trento Austria	18
Brown			Mercanino Trento Austria	19
			—"—	
Medium gray			Vipolzel Austria	
			Pinzolo Trento Austria	
Brown			Austria Gurkfeld	
			Austria Klance	
Brown			[illegible]	
Blue				
Blue				
Black				
Blue				
Blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Geog 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (3)

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benco	Angelo	37		M.	M.	Sculptor	yes		Italy North	Italian North	Cavaso	Brooklyn Vermont	no	himself	$ 50	no	going	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	gray blue		Cavaso, Italy
2	Benetti	Luigi	50			M.	Clock maker					Borgo di Nicola	Santa Clara Cal	yes	"	$ 50	yes 1896 New York													Lucca "
3	Bini	Raffaello	16			S.	Farm laborer					Torre del Lago	Stockton Cal.	yes	"	$ 11	no													Torre del Lago "
4	Bassi	Luigi	18									Lotta di Castiglione	Arlington Cal	yes	"	$ 20	yes 1896 1902													Coste di Castiglione "
5	Berbucelli	Rinaldo	19									Torre del Lago	Lincoln Calif.	yes	"	$ 10	no													Torre del Lago Italy
6	Cavallaro	Angelo	19									Torre del Benaco	New York			$ 60	yes 1906													Torre del Benaco "
		Michele	14			S.	none								father															
8	Cavoli	Adone	35			M.	Journalman					Cingolo (Ancona)	Columbus Ohio	yes	Self	$ 60	yes 1904 Returning													Cingolo (Ancona) "
9	Cassai	Costantino	36									Vicenzolagno	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 20	no													Vicenzolagno "
10	Cressotti	Giacomo	55						no			Berzoni	North Adams Mass	no	"	$ 9	yes 1904													Berzoni "
11	Dama	Giuseppe	35			S.	Journalman		yes			Enna Cima	Rodin Wash.	yes	"	$ 60	yes 1904													Enna Italy
12	Dalaqua	Felice	46			M.	Mason					Lugnacco Torino	New York		"	$ 30	no													Torino "
	Del Bosco	Francesco (nephew)	17			S.	Journalman	yes		Italy South	Italian North	Bosco Novania	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no													Bosco Novarese "
		Francesco (uncle)	37			M.									"	$ 20	yes 1900 1902													
15	De Rocco	Giovanni	37				Miner					Belluno	Troy NY		"	$ 160	no													Belluno Italy
16	Degregorio	Enrico di Giovanni	20				Journalman					Bedamia	Penna Alinton N.J.		"	$ 20	yes 1905													Bedamia "
		Anna	28			M.																								
18	Falconi	Marcellino	34			M.						Brisino	Hembangelli		Self	$ 20	no													Verona "
19	Fatola	Giuseppe	46				Miner					Maggiora	Nyack New York		"	$ 10	yes 1906 1906													Maggiora "
20	Faustino	Fevroni	46			S.	Journalman					Lucca	Montgomeria City O.A.		"	$ 20	no	going his brother in law Mr Eugenio Guglielmo Oneil Ave. 4113 W. 16th St.													Montecuccolo "
21	Filippelli	Lorizo	32			M.						Alfiano Sotto Alessandria	Oakland Cal	yes	Self	$ 1000	yes 1906	his cousin Giachimo Luigi P. O. Box 78 Alden station Oakland California													Alfiano Sotto "
22	Grey	Mangagnino Carlotta	30			S.																								
23	Heller	Maria	11			S.	none																							
24		Giuseppina	9																											
25		Adile	4						no																					
26	Giudice	Antonio	41			M.	Journalman	yes				Alfiano Sotto Alessandria	Oakland Cal	yes	Self	$ 20	no	going his brother Luigi Cahelli giardino P.O. Box 78 Alden station Oakland Cal.													Alfiano Sotto "
																		his uncle Giovanni Calcina Gualerno Box 54 Alden Station Oakland California													
												Padoga	New York	no	"	$ 50	no	his friend Mr Castelli Giuseppe Anchorage at 116													Padoga "
												Castello Magnano Alessandria	Lenox Mass	yes	"	$ 16	no	his friend Mr Tomaselli Giovanni Lenox Mass													Castello Magnano "
												Torre del Lago	San José Cal	yes	"	$ 25	no	his friend Mr Sabatto Stanford 245 Pacific ave Stanford California													Torre del Lago "

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY REPORTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1907

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he read some form of intelligible language?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Benco	Angelo	39		M	M	Sailor	yes		Italy	North Italian	Last Comune	Chester Vermont	no	himself	$ 50	no	Going to his brother in law Cavaliere Amerigo Carlo Bertoli Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Gray	Blue		Comune Italy
2	Benelli	Luigi	60				Cork maker					Prego di Barbe	Santa Clara Cal	yes	self	$ 60	yes 1901	Going to his daughter in law Benelli Santa Clara City Cal						5 6	Dead		Chestnut		Succo
3	Bini	Raffaello	16			S	Farm Laborer					Torre del Lago	Stockton Cal	yes				Going to his uncle in law Cesare Bini 308 S. Goldsworthy st Stockton Cal.						5 11			Chestnut		Torre del Lago
4	Bassi	Luigi	18									Colle di Carnegalia	Arlington	yes				Going to his cousin in law Stephano Bernucci Olive st Arlington N.J.						5 6	Ruddy				Colle di Carnegalia
5	Bedrucelli	Rinaldo	19									Torre del Lago	Cal	yes				Going to his friend in law Matteo Cattaneo Truckee River Cal Cal. North Am.						5 8	Dead	Gray	Blue		Torre del Lago Italy
6	Capalbo	Angelo	18									Torre del Bernaco	New York					Going to his brother in law Capalbo Pietro 164 Perry st New York						5 5		Chestnut			Torre del Bernaco
		Michele	44			S	none																	5 5 1/2					
7	Cavoli	Adone	35			M	Journeyman					Angolo (Cardinia)	Columbus Ohio	yes	Father	$ 60	yes 1899 Returning	Going to his brother in law Luigi Cavoli 328 - 10th st Columbus Ohio						5 3	Ruddy				Angolo (Cardinia)
8	Cassai	Costantino	36									Cierceplagno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Going to his cousin in law Vincent Luigi 1180 W Lake st cor Madison st Chicago Ill						5 5	Dead	Auburn	Gray		Cierceplagno
9	Cassai	Costantino	36									Bruzzo	North Adams	no	self	$ 9	yes 1906	Going to see his cousin Pontelli 159 State st North Adams Mass.						5 11 1/2	Ruddy	Gray	Green		Bruzzo
10	Cressotti	Giacomo	55					no				Enrico Cuneo	Rockton Wash	yes	self	$ 60	yes 1906 Returning	Going to his friend in Ballarda Baldassarre Borgat Rockton Wash						5 5	Light	Gray			Enrico Italy
11	Dama	Giuseffe	35			S		yes				Lugnacco	New York		self	$ 30	no	Going to his brother in law C. Negro 335 W. 43rd st New York City						5 6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Torrano
12	Dechaque	Felice	46			M	Wagon maker																	5 5	White	Chestnut			Borca Arnasca
13	Del Boca	Francesco (nephew)	17			S	Journeyman	yes		Italy	North Italian	North Boca Arnasca	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Going to his friend in Carlo Saracco 109 Macdougal st New York City						5 5					Arnasca
14		Francesco (uncle)	39			M									self	$ 70	yes 1900 - 1902												
15	De Rocco	Giovanni	37				Miner					Belluno	Troy NY		self	$ 150	no	Going to his brother in law de Lina Pietro Box 67 Troy NY and as home 164 Elm st Albion N.Y.						5 10	Dead				Belluno Italy
16	Degregorio	Enrico di Giovanni	20				Journeyman					Bedamia	Cesare Albion N.Y.			$ 20	yes 1904 1906							5 2 1/2	Chestnut	Chestnut			Bedamia
17		Maria	28			M																		5 -	Brown	Brown			
18	Falcone	Marcellino	34			M						Baiano	Monteforte Ave		self	$ 20	no	Going to his brother in law Di Tommaso Benedetto Foggia 180 North C st Monteforte Ohio no relation - going Hotel Bertini 105 Bleecker st New York.						5 11	Dead	Fair	Gray		Verona
19	Fatola	Giuseppe	15				Miner					Maggiore	Napoli New York			$ 10	yes 1904 1906							5 3	Brown	Chestnut			Maggiore
20	Faustino	Feroni	46			S	Journeyman					Lucca	Montpellier Ohio			$ 20	no	Going his brother in law Eugenio Guglielmo Box Box 1113 W. 16th st						5 6	Dead	Gray			Monsummano
21	Filippelli	Luigo	32			M						Alfano Notte	Oakland Cal	yes		$ 100	yes 1901							5 -	White	Brown	Chestnut		Varese Ligure
22		Montagnino Carlotta	30									Abramo						Going to his cousin Giachino Luigi P.O. Box 71 Alden station Oakland Cal											Amarago
23		Maria	11			S	none																						Como
24		Quistinia	9																										Alfano Notte
25		Asile	6					no																					
26	Giachino	Annibale	28			M	Journeyman					Monumanco Abramo	Oakland Cal	yes		$ 20		Going his brother in law Luigi Achilli Giachino P.O. Box 71 Alden station Oakland Cal						5 9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Blue		Monumanco
27	Guido	Giovanni	18									Alfano Notte Abramo	Stockton Cal	yes		$ 20		Go and Agiovanni Calvino Giovanni Box 54 A. 401 Box 651 Stockton California						5 10	White	Chestnut			Alfano
28	Longato	Domenico	20				Merchant					Padoga	New York			$ 50		Go friend to Castaldi Guiseffe Hardegal st 1816						5 6	Light	Brown			Padua
29	Lucchesi	Romeo	31			M	Journeyman					Castello Lavezzo	Lenox Rock Comm	yes		$ 30		Go friend to Vincenzo Giovanni Lenox Rock Comm								Chestnut			Vezzo
30		Olivero	18			M						Torre del Lago	Deer Park Cal	yes		$ 50		Go friend to Silvestro Scarfedi 265 Camille st Oakland California						Dead	Black	Chestnut			Torre

Name of Passenger to be determined by the check from which they speak and the language they speak. List of those will be kept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Sing 2? officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (6)

I, Elec Marel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

D Miller

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST NOT BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rey	Jean	33		M	S.	Domestic	yes		France	French	Taillac	San Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 60 —	no	Going to friend Jean Frangeneau 1710 13th Ave mall San Francisco	No	No
2	Reydet	Eugene	21		M		Waiter					Legismond (Lozere)	New York	yes		$ 50 —		brother in law Joseph Tolay 2215 E 28th st New York City		
3	Rose	Louis	36		M	S	Cook					Paris	Tarrytown N.Y.		himself	$ 60 —	yes 1902	his brother Mathieu Rose Operator N.Y. King St. Hathorn Estate		
4	Sanson	Alfred	31		M	M.	Waiter						New York		himself	$ 40 —	no	the comm. of J. Holland C.S. 110th St N.Y.		
5	Saumier	Marcel	21		M	S.	Mechanician					Lyon	St Louis Mo	no		$ 100 —	no	his friend M. Lingeroux 1311 Rock ave		
6	Schwartz	Michel	29		M		Tinsmith			France Woon		Belfort (H.R.)	New York	yes		$ 50 —		at home 5th Ave. & 5th St. New York		
7	Senet	Honorine	28		F	M.	Dressmaker					Pau			himself	no	no	his friend M. Louis Lyonnais 228 E 29th st New York		
8	Senet	J. Maurice	21		M		Baker								himself	$ 50 —				
9	Seré	Alzuna	66		F	S.	none					Orris			himself	$1000 —	yes 1901	his son in law Augustin Bourdic 2214 W 23rd st New York City	Well for forever	Crippled
10	Serbie	Alexandre	26		M	M.	Domestic					Limoges	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 35 —	no	his brother in law in July France 1871 45th Ave San Francisco		
11		Armandine	20		F	S.							Cal.			$ 35 —				
12	Sylvester	Angele	28		F		Dressmaker					Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50 —				
13	Theil	Emile	25		M	S.	Agriculturist	yes				Bad per Saltzburg	San Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 36 —	no	his uncle Jacques Lorenz Augustin 530 16th ave San Francisco Cal		
14	Thorain	Victoire	29		F	S	Corset maker					Paris	New York	yes		$ 50 —		his brother in law Charles Sandfigot 1836 Cleary street N.Y.		
15	Aschlimann	Fritz	19		M		Tailor			Switzerland	Swiss	Courtelary	Calumet Mich	no		$ 60 —		his friend Jakob Haarben Calumet 326 Mich		
16	Barben	M. Louise	26		F	S	none					Hundrick	Bad per Cal Rock	yes	himself	$ 50 —		bro. Edward Barben Big Lake Sheepf Co Seattle		
17	Battler	Joseph	19		M	M.	Mechanician					Rappoltsweiler (Alsace)	Norfolk Va		himself	$ 100 —		his brother in law M. J. Gyell 819 Cass Greenbelton age Lafayette Virginia		
18	Brämer	Wilhelmine	21		F		Servant					Wilhelmsburg (Hanover)	Portland Oregon		himself	$ 460 —		brother in law Carl Neumann 547 East st Portland Oregon		
19	Credenzio	Arnold	22		M	S.						Basel	Bad per Cal Rock			$ 1280 —		his cousin Antonio Arnold Bergen Argentine Gd Lee House.		
20	Dayon	Edmir	24		M	S	Silkworker					Jonquieres	Manchester Calif			$ 50 —	yes reside since 1900 - 1907	at home Capt. Hill st Manchester Conn		
21	Fleury	Camille	18		F	M.	Agriculturist					Vendincourt	Rockford, Penn		himself	$ 20 —	no	his friend Mr Henri Baumgartner Box 91 via Oakford Conn North Ave		
22	Fluhiger	Alfred	23		M		Journeyman					Berthaud	Calumet Mich	yes		$ 50 —	1903-07	Cousin Frederick Varke Box 436 (Box 436) Calumet Mich		
23	Hoyard	Emile	21		M	S.	Baker					Lunéville	Trenton N.J.		himself	$ 30 —		his brother in law Arthur Tracy Hill Org C Trenton New York 114 1/2 E State St.		
24	Hoiller	Antoine	19		M		Journeyman					Lorraine	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 20 —		his brother in law Jean Hoiller c/o Dauhill st Portland Oregon		
25	Huard	Georges	28		M		Milkman					Paris	New York			$ 1180 —	yes reside since 1900 - 1907	at home 16 E. 56th st New York City		
26	Hunkler	Carl	34		M		Journeyman					Magdeburg	Lancaster Co			$ 30 —	yes reside since 1905 - 1907	Lodges Supplies at 48 Lancaster Co		
27	Ireland	Annie	19		F	S.	none					Bernard Depel	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 50 —	yes reside since 1905 - 1907	her cousin Mary Hill Org C Trenton NJ		
28	Rubel	A. Marie	15		F							Bitburg	Norwich Conn	yes		$ 16 —	no	her brother in law Patrick Norwich Conn 185		
29	[illegible]	Rose	22		F		[illegible]					Pagnac Lot and	Portland, Ore.			$ 30 —	no	(her sister at 3 [illegible] Portland Ore) 230 Beechwood Place, the Norfolk Apts.		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M.	Worker			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30 —	yes reside since 1905 - 1906	Jr Pietro Bagetta, Platte Bldg		

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dead	Brown			Taillac
5	4	Light	fair	blue		Lighmond (Lozere)
5	7	Med	chestnut			Paris
5	4	Light	—	—		Dessoles (Gironde)
5	7	Dead	brown	blue		Lyon
5	7	Light	chestnut	brown		New York
5	6		chestnut			Nay
5	7					Bordeaux
5	5	Dead	gray	gray		Paris
5	3	Light	Brown			Taillac
5	3					
5	8	Light	chestnut			Angers & Saumur (Maine)
5	10	Dead	Black			Arbent par St Amand
5	3		chestnut	gray		Segny L'Eglise (Doubs)
5	4	Light	chestnut			Bastberg (Wurtemberg)
5	5	Ruddy	fair	gray		Thannenkirch (Alsace)
5	6	brown	brown	blue		Rappoltsweiler (Alsace)
5	6					Schopfheim (Baden)
5	2	Light	fair	blue		Lunéville do
5	6		brown			Vendincourt
5	7	Ruddy	chestnut			Rencheuf
5	10	Light		chestnut		Berthaud
5	3		brown			Blanc St Bonnet
5	4	Ruddy	brown	gray		Lorraine
5	5	Light	chestnut	blue		Geneve
5	6					Olten
5	5		brown	chestnut		Brecklein
5	6	Ruddy	fair	chestnut		Bitburg
5	5	White	bleed	brown		Rorem
5	5	Ruddy	brown	gray		Bergen

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.—3000

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rey	Jean	23	M	S	Domestic	yes		France	French	Dallas	San Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 80 —	no	Going to friend as per Engagement 1716 12th Ave South San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reydet	Eugene	21	M		Waiter					Lighmond (Isere)	New York	yes		$ 50 —		brother in law Joseph Salay 224 E 28th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose	Louis	55	M	S	Cook					Paris	Rochester N.Y.		himself	$ 60 —	yes 1902 1903	Left for Rochester N.Y. Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barron	Alfred	31	M	M	Tailor						New York		himself	$ 40 —	no	to join to J Halpland 66 40th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bannier	Marcel	21	M	S	Mechanician					Lyon	St Louis Mo	yes		$ 100 —	no	his friend as Longpratt 1314 Cook Ave Grand Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schwartz	Michel	29	M		Butcher			France Odessa		Belfort (Alsace)	New York	yes		$ 50 —	Yes	at home 6th Ave 58 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Senet	Hermine	26	F	S	Housemaid					Pau (Basses Pyrenees)			himself	no	no	his friend Mr Senet Geneva 1280 W 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Senet	J. Maurice	27	M	M	Baker								himself	$ 80 —								
9	Seré	Alzuna	66	F	S	none					Oasis			himself	$1000 —	yes 1901	Will for forever make Sheffield						
10	Soulier	Alexandre	26	M	M	Domestic					Limoges	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 86 —	no	his brother in law Mr Jules Lemoine 1871 11th Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Armandine	20	F	S										$ 35 —								
12	Sylvester	Angèle	28	F		Dressmaker					Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50 —								
13	Theil	Emile	25	M	M	Agriculturist	yes				Bad par Salbruge	San Francisco Cal	no	himself	$ 16 —	no	his uncle Mr Jean Lorenz Augusta 830 16th Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thevrain	Victorine	29	F	S	Corset maker					Paris	New York	yes		$ 50 —		his sister in law Mr Charles Bourgeois 1834 W Chestnut Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tschillimann	Fritz	19	M	M	Tailor			Switzerland	Swiss	Boudevet	Calumet Mich	no		$ 60 —		his friend Mr Jakob Harlben Calumet 326 Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbon	St. Louis	26	F	S	none					Rhaudevil	Big Lake Texas	yes	himself	$ 50 —		Bro. Edward Linden Big Lake Sheppard Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Battler	Josef	19	M	M	Mechanician					Rappoltsweiler (Alsace)	Norfolk Va		himself	$ 100 —		his brother in law Mr J J Quell 1819 East Brambleton Ave Norfolk Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brümmer	Wilhelmine	21	F	S	Servant					Wilhelmshaven (Germany)	Portland Oregon		himself	$ 460 —		brother Mr Karl Brümmer 594 Davis St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Credenzia	Arnold	23	M	S						Paris France	[illegible]			$ 1280 —		his cousin Antonio Arnold Quincy Oregon Go Lee House.						
20	Doyon	Edwin	24	M	S	Oil Worker					Fondmercourt	Manchester Calif			$ 50 —	yes reside since 1900 - 1905	at home Cooper Mill St Manchester Cal						
21	Flamy	Camille	18	F	M	Agriculturist					Vouthenay	Bedford, Conn		himself	$ 20 —	no	his friend Mr Henri Beaufrequy Box 31 via Bedford Comm Nantes Ave						
22	Fluhiger	Alfred	23	M		Journeyman					Bonthaud	Calumet Mich	yes		$ 50 —	1903-07	Mr Jakob Varlen Box 216 (Box 316) Calumet Mich						
23	Hoguet	Louis	21	M	S	Draftsman					Lwingen	Trenton N.J.		himself	$ 30 —		his brother in law Christian Frang Hill Org Co Trenton New Jersey 114½ E State St.						
24	Hoeller	Antoine	17	M		Journeyman					Lauenen	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 20 —		his brother in law Jos Hoeller 691 Lovejoy St Portland Oregon						
25	Neusel	Georges	28	M		Mechanician					Basil	New York			$ 1160 —	yes reside since 1900 - 1907	at home 16 E 56th St New York City						
26	Stauffer	Carl	34	M	M	Journeyman					Meyelsburg	Lancaster Co			$ 30 —	yes reside since 1906 - 1907	Lodges Supplies at 113 Lancaster Pa						
27	Stalet	Anna	19	F	S	none					Revival Bapt	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	$ 50 —	yes reside since 1903 - 1905	her Cousin Frang Hill Org Co Trenton N.J.						
28	Rudigé	A. Maria	25								Bitthigh	Mooreo Mo	yes		$ 16 —	no	his brother Herbert Mooreo Mo Box 15						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 30 —	yes reside since 1903 - 1905	(her sister Mrs Thos Bagetta) Mrs Thos Bagetta 3 Thos Bagetta Norfolk Va 1903 Beechwood Place,						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Dead	Brown			Dallas
Light	fair	blue		Lighmond (Isere)
Dead	chestnut			Paris
Light	"	"		Rouby (Meurthe)
Dead	brown	blue		Lyon
Light	chestnut	brown		New York
"	chestnut			Mary
"	"	"		Bordeaux
Dead	gray	gray		Oasis
Light	Brown			Dallas
"	"	"		"
Light	Chestnut			Angers (Maine-et-Loire)
Dead	Black			Bilard par Chateaufort
"	chestnut	gray		Lagny (Seine-et-Marne)
Light	chestnut			Dallas (Limousin)
Ruy	fair	gray		Hunsrück (Rhein)
brown	brown	blue		Rappoltsweiler (Alsace)
"	"	"		Schafland (Württemberg)
Light	fair	blue		Limoges (Haute-Vienne)
"	brown	"		Pommeuse (Seine-et-Marne)
Ruy	chestnut			Rimbeauf (Vosges)
Light	"	chestnut		Bedford (Conn)
"	brown			Blanc St Bonnet (Saône-et-Loire)
Ruy	brown	gray		Lauenen (Berne)
Light	chestnut	blue		Geneva (Switzerland)
"	"	"		Olten (Solothurn)
"	brown	chestnut		Bracklin (Ireland)
Ruy	fair	chestnut		Bilthigh (Alsace-Lorraine)
White	Black	brown		Bavaria (Germany)
Ruy	brown	gray		Bruggen (Rheinland)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Eng 2d offr, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Nyc

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Nyc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(7)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2817 A.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1907

7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	6 Able to— Write.	7 Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	8 * Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a prisoner or without means; and if so, by whom assisted.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dame	Emmanuelle	19	F.	S.	Cook	yes		France	French	Paris	Colorado Springs Col.		himself	$ 20 —	no	Going his cousin Mr Bernard Raynaud 226 South 4th st Colorado Springs Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lyonnet	Jean	21	M.	S.	Commercial traveler						Montreal (Canada)	no		$ 50 —	yes	his friend Mr Brandes C. 125 St Denis st Montreal Canada						
3	Bocquené	Désiré Louis Marie	23	M.	S.	Cuisi					Liège (Belgium)	Montreal Canada			$ 30 —	no	no relative Going to Montreal Canada						
4	Dupuis	Louis François Marcel	17	M.	S.						Tonkin	North west Canada			$ 150 —	no	Going to North west Canada						
5	Lyonnet	Jean	24	M.	S.	Valet					Lisbon (Port)	San Francisco Cal.			$ 80 —	no	Going his uncle Mr Bonnier 1709 16 th avenue San Francisco						
6	Guigon	Edouard	40	M.	S.	Cook					Farrenges (Haute Saone)	New York	yes		$ 20 —	no	friend and Chatelaine 22 st st N.Y. City						
7	Hoffenqué	Marie	60	W.	Wd.	Cook					Paris			himself	$ 20 —	yes 1906	her daughter and Orders 213 avg W. 15 st New York City						
8	Hoerlinde	Maria	20	F.	S.	Maid					Rangiguttel (Prussia)	Hoboken Mass			$ 10 —	no	her uncle & aunt Mr & Mrs Fernandez 213 Summer st Hoboken Mass						
9	Jourdain	Rémi	23	M.	M.	Clerk					Valois (Loir & Cher)	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 40-		his brother Mr Emile Jourdain 248 Lexington Ave Brooklyn New York	At Ellis Island					
10	Lagrange	Louise	19	F.	S.	maid					Apremont	Rona Nevada		himself	$ 20 —		Going his sister Mrs Rose Lagrange Rona Nevada						
11	Lambert	Paul	18	M.	S.	waiter					Paris	New York		himself	$ 40 —		no relative Going Position waited Fisher 230 W 26 st New York City						
12	Delarbre	Mathilde	25	F.	S.	maid					Nancy	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$ 30 —		Going his uncle & cousin 1865 Callowhill Philadelphia						
13	Delaigue	Anne Marie	20	F.	S.	nun	yes	France	French	Champfleur	Ottawa Canada		by convent	$ 24 —	no transient	Going his congregation Sisters of Joseph Ottawa Canada						
14	Lucas	Léon	19	M.	Mo.	Mechanician					Paris	New York		himself	$ 200 —	no	no relative going Hotel Lafayette Brevoort 9th st cor 5th Ave New York city						
15	"	Gabrielle	21	F.	S.	Milliner																	
16	Mealandre	Marguerite	18	F.	S.	maid					Bascule (S.O.)	San Francisco		his sister	$ 40 —		Going his sister C. Ayr 1345 Sutter (California) San Francisco						
17	Mabellet	Antoinette	31	F.	Mo.	Dressmaker					Pau (Basses Pyrénées)	New York		himself	$ 20 —		friend Mr Gerard Louis 1230 W. 23 st New York City						
18	Mercquin	Marie	45	F.	Mo.	wife				Belgium	Paris	Kansas City	no	himself	$ 200 —		daughter Mrs Heckmeyer 401 W 40 st Kansas City						
19	Cohen	Maurice	18	M.	S.	merchant											his sister Mrs Heckmeyer						
20	Cohen	Paul	17	M.	S.	do																	
21	Nivelet	Francis	29	M.	M.	Militaire				French	San Francisco	Cal.	yes	himself	$ 600		Going his friend Doctor Chambreau Président Société de l'Union Broadway San Leo						
22	"	Cécile	30	F.	M.	wife				"	"	"											
23	Ogier	Antoinette	18	F.	S.	Dressmaker					Germiniacum (Somme)	New Bedford Mass		by brother	$ 10 —		his brother Mr Charles Ogier 41 Chancellor st New Bedford Mass						
24	Blain	Marguerite	17	F.	S.	maid					Vendôme (Loir & Cher)	New York		herself	$ 20 —		her uncle Mr Angelo Bourdin 308 W. 46 st New York City						
25	Pothier	Emile	33	M.	M.	Weaver					Roubaix (Nord)	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 600 —	yes 1903-1906	his cousin Mrs Bauer 1803 Herkimer st Brooklyn N.Y.					One-eyed	
26	"	Victorine	34	F.	M.						"	"				no	"						
27	"	Marie	12	F.	S.	Seamstress					"	"				yes 1906	"						
28	Gaudé	Charles Joseph Marie	18	M.	S.	agriculteur					Paris	Hoboken (Canada)			$ 50 —	no 1906	his brother Raoul Rue Rochebrune 4 Canada						
29	Rebeille	Marcelene	18	F.	S.	none					Manosque	New York		himself	$ 40 —	no	his brother in law Mr Jean Jacques Combes 346 W. 28 st New York City						
30	Rebouleau	Arthur	24	M.	S.	Maid					Paris	Greenwich Conn.		himself	$ 100 —		his friend Mr Granville Whitney 1218 Locust Coleman age Greenwich Conn.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originated and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4		white	chestnut	brown	Orléans (Loiret)
5	3	Light	chestnut			Bordeaux (Gironde)
5	7	Dark	fair	gray		Châlons (Marne)
5	7	brown	chestnut			Comburg (Germany)
5	6	Light	chestnut			Lisbon (Portugal)
5	6	Dark	chestnut	brown		Saigon (Cochinchina)
5	6		gray	green		Ghent (Belgium)
5	3	Light	brown	gray		Bourg (Italy)
5	4		gray	blue		Paris
5	4	brown	chestnut			Aramitzagne (France)
5	6	Dark	black	gray		Limoges (Haute Vienne)
5	5			brown		Roanoke (Germany)
4	10½	Light	chestnut	blue		Oppenheim (Germany)
5	6½	Dark	brown	black		Paris
5	6					
5	6	Light	chestnut			Lafayette (Louisiana)
5	5		fair	blue		Pau (Basses Pyrénées)
5	11	Dark	black			Gran (Algeria)
5	5					
5	11½					
5	7	Light	chestnut			Hammerville (Somme)
5	5		gray	blue		Germiville
5	11	Dark	chestnut	blue		Germiniacum (Somme)
5	5	Light	brown			Vendôme (Loir & Cher)
5	7	White	black	blue		Lecco (Italy)
5	11					
5	3					
5	5		fair	blue		Roanoke (Germany)
5	11	Ruddy	black	blue		Marseilles (France)
5	9	Dark	chestnut			Paris

3 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11th 1907

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edmond Emmanuelli	17	M	S	Cook	yes		France	French	Paris	Colorado Springs Col. Montreal Canada			Himself	$ 30 —	no	Going his cousin Mr Marcel Raimond 206 South 2d Pass St Colorado Springs Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lyonnet Jean	21	M		Commercial traveller								no		$ 50 —	yes Montreal Canada	his friend Mr Bourdet 1 284 St Denis st Montreal Canada					
3	Bocquenne Desiré Louis Marie	43	M		Painter						Liege (Belgium)				$ 80 —	no	no relative going Catholic school Lambeth S.W.C. Canada					
4	Dupuis Paul	40	M								Paris				$ 150 —	yes Montreal Canada	Mother and Family Montreal Canada					
5	Grimal Jean	24	M		Valet						Saillac (Lot)	San Francisco Cal			$ 25 —	yes 1904 - 1905	Going his uncle Mr Pierrou 1744 16th Avenue San Francisco					
6	Lyon Edouard	40	M		Cook						Farmingdale (Long Island)	New York	yes		$ 60 —	no 1904 - 1907	friend and Chauffeur 26th St. N.Y. City					
7	Heffenger Marie	60	M	S	Wife Cook						Paris			himself	$ 20 —	yes 1904 - 1907	his daughter and Father 257 - 259 W. 19th St New York City					
8	Herbuté Maria	20	M	S	Maid						Rangeguilliet (Basses Pyrénées)	Holyoke Mass			$ 40 —	no	his uncle & aunt Mr & Mrs Vernette 259 Lyman St Holyoke Mass					
9	Jourdain Henri	23	M	M	Clerk						Paris (Seine et Oise)	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 40 —		his brother Mr Emile Jourdain 788 Lexington Ave Brooklyn New York					
10	Lagrange Louise	19	M	S	Maid						Appenthyrnes	Reno Nevada		himself	$ 20 —		Brother sister Mrs Rose Lagrange Reno Nevada					
11	Lambert Paul	18	M		waiter						Paris	New York		himself	$ 40 —		no relative Going Cousin married Baker 204 W. 28th St New York City					
12	Lebrube Mathilde	25	M	S	Maid						Lannemezan	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$ 30 —		Going her uncle & cousin 2865 Collebrook Philadelphia					
13	Delaigue Anne Marie	30	F	S	nun	yes		France	French	Quimperlé	Ottawa Canada		no		$ 24 —		Going his company Educational Institution St Joseph Ottawa Canada					
14	Lacaud Léon	24	M	Mo	Mechanician						Paris	New York		himself	$ 200 —	no	no relative Going Hotel Lafayette Brevoort 9th St. cor 5th Ave New York City					
15	" Gabrielle	24	M	S	Milliner																	
16	Mesdaghem Marguerite	18	M	S	nurse						Lassalle (B.P.)	San Francisco Cal		his sister	$ 40 —		Going her sister 6th Ave 13th South (California) San Francisco					
17	Mesdelles Antoinette	34	M	Mo	Dressmaker						Pau (Pyrénées)	New York		himself	$ 20 —		friend Mr Gerard Louis 1234 W. 23rd St 10th Bros. Dec 6 4-7 New York City					
18	Mesnyan Marie	45	M	S	Mo. cook					Hebrew	Paris	Kansas City Mo	no	himself	$ 200 —		daughter Mrs Hechmeyer, 111 W 42nd St Kansas City					
19	Cohen Maurice	18	M	M	S. merchant					to							his sister Mrs Hechmeyer					
20	Cohen Paul	17	M		do					do												
21	Nouttet Gaspard	24	M	M	Military					French	Jean	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 200 —		Going his friend Doctor Chambreau Residence Cercle de l'Union - Broadway San Fco					
22	" Eveline	30	M	S	wife					"												
23	Ogier Antoinette	18	M		S. Dressmaker						Gennevilliers (Seine)	New Bedford Mass		by Brother	$ 10 —		Going his Brother Mr Ogier 9 Cleveland st New Bedford Mass U.S.A.					
24	Blum Marguerite	17	M		maid						Vendenesse (Doubs)	New York		himself	$ 30 —		her uncle Mr Angelo Bendheim 308 W. Hotel New York City					
25	Cottier Emile	33	M	M	Weaver						Rambervillers (Vosges)	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 600 —	yes 1901 - 1906	his cousin Mrs Tanner 1702 Herkimer st Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	" Victoire	29	M	F												do						
27	" Marie	32	M	S	Dressmaker											no						
28	Ranlet Charles Joseph Marie	18	M	M	agriculturist						Paris	Ottawa Canada			$ 50 —	no	his brother Ranlet Rome Saskatchewan Canada					
29	Arbellé Marguerite	18	M	S	nurse						Monsires	New York		himself	$ 40 —	no	his brother in law Mr Emile Jourdain 788 Lexington Ave 46th St. cor 4th Ave. New York City					
30	Rebourcet Berthe	24	M		Maid						Paris	Greenwich Conn.		himself	$ 100 —		his friend Mr Granville Whiteley 1018 Park Ave cor 79th St Greenwich Conn.					

"Hebrew" is to be understood by the race from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		white	chestnut	brown		Villars d'Elgon
2	5 3	Light	chestnut			Bordeaux (Gironde)
3	5 7	Dark	fair	gray		Caillaux (Ardennes)
4	5 7	brown	chestnut			Courbay (France)
5	5 6	Light	chestnut			Saillac (Lot)
6	5 6	Dark	chestnut	brown		Farmingdale (Long Island)
7	5 2		gray	green		Grez Neuville (Belgium)
8	5 3	Light	brown	gray		Rangeguilliet (Basses Pyrénées)
9	5 9		gray	blue		Paris
10	5 4	brown	chestnut			Appenthyrnes (France)
11	5 6	Dark	black	gray		Lamyelle (Pas de Calais)
12	5 5			brown		Lannemezan (Hautes Pyrénées)
13	4 10½	Light	chestnut	blue		Quimperlé (Finistère)
14	5 6½	Dark	brown	black		Paris
15	5 6					
16	5 6	Light	chestnut			Lassalle (B.P.) (Pyrénées)
17	5 5		fair	blue		Pau (Pyrénées)
18	5 11	Dark	black			Oran (Algeria)
19	5 5					
20	5 11½					
21	5 7	Light	chestnut			Gennevilliers (Seine)
22	5 5		gray	blue		Gennevilliers
23	5 11	Dark	chestnut	blue		Gennevilliers (Seine)
24	5 5	Light	brown			Vendenesse (Doubs)
25	5 7	white	black	blue		Lucey (Meurthe et Moselle)
26	5 11					
27	5 3				one eyed	
28	5 5		fair	blue		Rambervillers (Vosges)
29	5 11	Ruddy	black	blue		Monsires (Aveyron)
30	5 7	Dark	chestnut			Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wellington 2d officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2016

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED FROM THOSE ABOVE THEM IN THE REGISTRY PROCEEDINGS.

Sheet No. 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belloid	Jules Maxime	22	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	Lasseube (B-Pyr)	San Francisco	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going to join uncle Mr Lomaute 1647 S. Hanover St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No
2	Berningaud	Jean	43		M	M	farmer					Chanelles (Isère)	Fort Assiniboine (Montana)	no	himself							
3	—	Marie	39		F	M	wife											no relation. Going to Fort Assiniboine (Montana)				
4	—	Louis	16		M	S	record															
5	—	Henri	11		M	S																
6	—	Hélène	12		F	S	child															
7	—	Jeanne	10		F	S																
8	—	Jean	1		M	S																
9	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no														
10	—	Paul	4		M	S																
11	Guillemin	François	41		M	M	Domestic	yes				Argelès (B-Pyr)										
12	Berthet	Jules	60		M	M	Merchant					Carué	Mexico / New York	Yes	himself	$ 700						
13	Benon	Marcel Emil	25		M	S	Salesman					Milan (Italy)	New York	Yes	himself	$ 2000						
14	Bonleau	Charles	23		M	S	Florist					Lure (Hte Saone)	Colorado Springs	no		$ 60		Going to friend Mr Joseph Bogard Colorado Portland Cement Co. Portland Colorado				
15	Bouchet	Louis	40		M	M	Dressmaker					Nice (Alpes Mar.)	New York	yes	himself	$ 30						
16	Bongon	Jeanne	14		F	S	Maid					Carué	Philadelphia	no		$ 20						
17	Compiran	Rose Clément	23		F	M	Cooker of copper					Decazeville (Aveyron)	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 100						
18	Canaux	Armand	17		M	S	Employee					Millau (Aveyron)	Paris			$ 40						
19	Cazeneuve	Philomène	18		F	S	Servant					Salvac (Aveyron)	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 36	yes 1905-1899					
20	Coudès	Paulain	29		M	M	Agriculturist					Bach par l'Abbaye (Lot)	Cal	no	himself	$ 90	no					
21	Dassaux	Théophile	17		M	M	Shoemaker					Bize (Hte Pyrenées)	New York	yes		$ 21						
22	Dassaux	Joseph	15		M	S	Idle									$ 28						
23	Delpech	Jules	38		M	M	Cook					Carué	Colorado Springs / Colo.	no		$ 1500	yes 1905 1906 1907	at home Colorado Springs 602 W Cheyenne St.				
24	"	Théodia	38		F	M	none															
25	Dieuaide	Jean	35		M	M	Weaver					Roubaix (Nord)	Weymouth Mass			$ 400	yes 1905 1907	as home, 20 Water St Weymouth Mass				
26	"	Hermance	35		F	M	none										do					
27	"	Léon	17		M	S	Weaver										do					
28	Diot	Louis	22		M	S	Mason					Carué	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Ami friend Mr Ernest Brown 348 W 50th St New York City				
29	Dupied	Emil	26		M	M	Weaver					Roubaix (Nord)	Holyoke Mass	no	himself	$ 60		" " Marcian Bulteau 579 Canal St. Holyoke Mass				
30	Dupin	Jules Auguste	22		M	S	Employee					Le Hayre	New York	yes		$ 100	yes 1903-1907	no relation. Going to Wm. Heller New York City				

Washington Post Office

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they emigrated and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET TO FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2 of 1	Billard	Jules Augustin Maxime	22	5	M	S	none	yes		France	French	Lasseube Bses Pyrenees	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going to cousin Mrs Edouard Hay 1617 Fillmore St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Beauregard	Jean	43	11	M	M	farmer					Chevalier (Dpt)	Fort Pierce Florida	no	himself			No relatives. Going Fort Pierce, Florida.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	Marie	39	5			wife												"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Lucile	16			S	maid									3500			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	Hélène	14		Me														"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	Philippe	12				child												"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	Jeanne	10		S														"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	Jean	8																"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	Gaston	6					no											"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	Paul	4		Me														"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Guillemin	François	41				domestic	yes				Agolled (Jura)			by M. Beauregard				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bouthel	Jules	50				merchant					Canet			himself	$ 200			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Besson	Raoul Emile	25				literary man					Milan (Italy)	New York Cal	yes		$ 600	yes 1903		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bonleau	Charles	23				florist					Lure (Hte Saone)	Calabasas Cal	no		$ 60	yes 1906	Going his friend Mr Joseph Engel Colorado Rockland County New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boudet	Louise	40		S	M	dressmaker					Nice (Alpes Mmes)	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bougon	Jeanne	21		S		maid					Canet	Philadelphia Pa	no		$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Campion	Rose Clément	23		M		Cook of capital					Dreazques (Dpt de)	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Causse	Armand	9				Employee					Millau Aveyron	Johnstown Pa			$ 40			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Crapuret	Philomène	18		S		servant					Salvac (Drôme)	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	yes 1905-1906		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Combis	Paulin	29		M		agriculturist					Bach par Vallongue (Dpt)	Cal	no	himself	$ 90	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dassain	Théophile	19			M	shoemaker					Bize (Hautes Pyrenées)	New York	yes		$ 28			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dassain	Joseph	15			S	idem									$ 28								
23	Delpech	Jules	31			M	Cook					Sanet	Colorado Springs Colo	no		$ 400	yes 1906 Came to visit sister	at home Colorado Springs Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Charles	28		S		none					"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dierickx	Jean	35		M	M	Weaver					Roubaix (Nord)	Chelmsford Mass			$ 400	yes 1905 1907 returned to visit	at home 220 Water St Chelmsford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hermance	35		S		none					"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jean	17		M	S	Weaver					"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Diet	Louise	22		S		massagist					Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dquid	Paul	26		M	M	Weaver					Roubaix (Nord)	Hoboken N.J.	no	himself	$ 50			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Duquié	Jules Auguste	22			S	Employé					Le Hayre	New York	yes		$ 100	yes 1902-1907 Now returned to the United States		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Light	Chestnut			Lasseube Bses Pyrenees
5	8		Chestnut gray			Chevalier (Dpt) France
5	2½		brown			
5	2½	Ruddy				
5	3					
4	8½			blue		
4	6½	Light		black		
4	8½			brown		
5	10½			blue		
5	6½			brown		
5	5½	Brown	gray	blue		Agolled (Jura) France
5	10					
5	8½	White	chestnut brown			Florence (Italy)
5	7	Light				Lure (Hte Saone) France
5	3		brown gray			Nice (Alpes Mmes) France
5			chestnut	blue		Auteuil near Paris
6	2	Dead	fair gray			Dreazques (Montauban) France
5	8		chestnut			Millau Aveyron France
5	2		brown blue			Salvac (Drôme) France
5	5		black	black		Bach par Vallongue (Dpt) France
5	4		Brown			Montauban (Dpt Aveyron) France
5	3		brown gray			Bize (Hautes Pyrenées) France
5	11	Brown	black	black		Redarque (Montal Dpt) France
5	8			blue		Chateauneuf France
5	6	Red	fair	blue		Roubaix (Nord) France
5	5		chestnut	black		
5	6		fair	blue		
5	5	Light	chestnut			Canet
5	6	White	fair	blue		Roubaix (Nord) France
5	5	brown	chestnut			Le Hayre (France)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Gray 2d officer * of the LA TOURAINE from H Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

s—100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(9)

I, Elias Mendel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

s—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1907

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	†Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Crabbé	Jeanne	30	F.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	Rouen	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	$30	No	Going to husband at Georges Crabbé Bridge st. Rochester N.Y.	5	4	Light	chestnut			France Rouen
2	Della Santa	Pietro	37	M.	M.	Proprietor			Italy	Italian	Mercato	Mercato Cal.		himself			Going to brother at Mercato California							Italy Mercato
3	Dannenger	Louis	29	M.		Commercial traveller	yes	yes	Germany	Israel	Le Havre	New York						5	9	Dark	grey blue			Germany Mainz
4	Dannenger	Louise	29	F.		none	yes	yes	Germany	Israel	Le Havre	New York						5	10	Light	black			Germany Mainz
5	Siegel	F. Leon	29	M.		Fancy dresser	yes	yes	Germany	Israel	Berlin	New York						5	5	Dark	Brown			Germany Berlin
6	Selbenger	Julius	32	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Israel	Berlin	New York						5	3	—	brown blue			Germany Berlin
7	Shindler	Josemine	40	F.	M.	Minor	yes	yes	Austria	Israel	Lemberg	Council Bluffs Ia.						5	1½	Light	fair			Galicia Austria
8	Oig	Joaquin	28	M.		Carpenter			Spain		Campbeo	Colorado City Texas						5	10	Brown	black blue			Spain Asturias
9	Caparro	Adriano	19	M.		Journeyman						Colorado City Texas						5	9	—	dark			Spain
10	Mendez	Manuel	22	M.	S.	Maid					Lugnaic							5	3	—	darkest			Lugnaic
11	Mendez	Valerio	19	M.														5	3	—	black			—
12	Smith	James	22	M.							Zungale							5	—	—	blue			—
13	Gaudagny	Francesco	21	M.							Lugnaic							5	2½	—	—			Zungale
14	Jeannelle	François	24	M.	M.	Farmer			France	French	Marseilles		yes	himself	$ 50	No	Going to Canada	5	2½	—	—			Lugnaic
15	Villeneuve	Charles	24	M.		none			France		Bordeaux			himself	$ 50			5	8	Dark	black			Marseilles France
16	Roffer	Isaac	21	M.	S.	Farmer			Germany	Israel	Hamburg			himself	$ 50			5	2½	Ruddy	grey blue			Hungary (Galicia)
17	Dugué	Adrien	30	M.		Builder				Israel	Israel Horace Neuf				$ 40			5	4	Light	brown Auburn			Hungary (Galicia)
18	Lebrun	Paul	22	M.		Horse dealer & optician					Lille Dpt. Nord	Toledo Ohio	yes	himself	$ 40			5	7	—	blue			France
19	Emmerlin	Alphonse	19	M.														5	7	Dark	—			Germany Alsace
20	Adolphe	Paul	19	M.							Israel	French Colony			200			5	11½	—	dark brown			Marseilles France
21	Gerard	Abel	19	M.											$ 200			5	11½	Light	— black			St Laurent de Pont Dpt
22	Hungen	Augusta	23	F.	M.						Lille Dpt. Nord				$ 40			5	1	—	— blue			Calais Dpt Pas de Calais
23	Hungen	Adelaide	20	F.	S.	none												5	6	brown	— black			Vienna Austria
24	Hungen	Hamilton	9	M.														5	—	Dead	black grey			Galicia Austria
25	Hungen	Augustine	7	F.														5	10½	Dead	fair black			—
26	Hungen	Albert	5	M.														5	10½	—	—			—
27	Agnesy	Maurice	19	M.		Artist					Israel	New York		himself	$ 40	no		5	3	Dead	—			Vienna Austria
28	Lenz	Eugen	25	M.		Painter					Hungary				$ 20			5	6	Dead	brown			Galicia (Austria)
29	Schein	Emma	26	F.	S.	Cigarmaker					Vienna	Jacksonville Ill.		himself	$ 45			5	5½	—	chestnut blue			Hungary Austria
30	—	Anna	22	F.	M.	Maid					—	Seattle Wash.		himself	$ 40	yes at address given		5	1	Light	fair			Russia (Asia)
																		5	6	Dark	chestnut			Poland

* — Naturalized Citizen of United States. † In the determination of the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Line 2d officer, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

MO Jackson

Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE Ship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Touraine

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

MO Jackson

Immigration Officer at Key

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

May 2 1907

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

8—1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Havre* *May 4th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 May* 1907

10

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Any [illegible] or condition or [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, disease, or infirmity, and whether coming under the class of persons debarred by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Badie Jean	47		m	m	tiller	No		France	French	Ercé	N York	Yes	himself	$ 10	N York 1903 at 1905.	Cousin Auguste Perthuis 235 W. 37th ste New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Eyraud Augustine	42		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	Nimes Gard	Ormoine (Alab)	"	herself	$ 10		Same Ormoine Talladega Co near Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Henri	16		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Georges	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Lucienne	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michels Antoine	33		m	m	dealer in crockery ware	Yes		"	"	Luneville	Corning N.Y.	"	himself	$ 60	No	Brother in law Jonas Victor 141 W 4th ste Corning, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Barbe	26		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" René	9	m	s	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schatt Emile	19		m	s	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 24		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Glaize Louis	18		.	.	tailor	"		"	"	Alais Gard	Montreal Quebec Canada	"	himself	$ 6		Brother in law Albert Maurel Dominique (Quebec) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
Joly Louis	18		.	.	painter	"		"	"	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 30		Friend Bruno Bozzelli 737 — 9th & Fitzwater Sts Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ballot Leon	28		.	.	Horseman	"		"	"	Villeneuve	Flushing N.Y.	No	Mr. Lind Cortlandt	$ 40		Sister Alice Ballot 129 Jamaica Ave Flushing N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lasseur Richard	24		m	.	weaver	"		"	"	Hericourt	New Bedford Mass	Yes	himself	$ 30		Brother in law Jules Lagnie 515 S. 2nd ste New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
Delcourard Henriette	40		f	m	English teacher					Paris	Rodenberg (Texas)	"	Alone	$ More or less	1891 at 1899	Have under charge of education in Rosenberg (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Jessie	12		f	s	None									$ —		— Same address —						
" Edna	11		f	"	"									$ —								
Lagoloy Pierre	28		m	s	Burnet	"		"	"	Yokohama Japan	Elwood City Pa	"	himself	$ More or less		Cousin Carrière Jean Hawkesbury Dist Ontario Canada Have to Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
Marx Victor	39		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	Elwood City Pa	Elwood City Pa	Yes	"	$ 600	1895 at 1905 in Elwood	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Anna	28		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Hélène	4		.	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Senechal Marie	26		f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	Les Animas Col.	Les Animas Col.	"	herself	$ 10.	1905 at 1906	Husband Charles Senechal Les Animas Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Marcel	2	m	s	"	None	"		"	"	Lillain	"	"	—	—	1906	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Dubois Leontine	30		f	m	housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Morgan	Morgan Pa	"	husband	$ 90	1905 at 1906 in Morgan	Husband Dubois Clovis Morgan Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Louis	9		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Raoul	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Valle Leon	28		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	St Cirgue en montagne	"	"	himself	$ 30	No	Brother in l. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	24		f	.	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —						
" Marie	1	m	f	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —						
" Leon	1	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —						
" Louis	—	m	m	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —						

Recd 1907 from Mr. Alexander Inspector

NOTE. — This slip must be extended to the right side of each manifest of which your company, Cir. Nos. 230, 230-A, and 230-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	cor	chest	chest		Sar
4	11	"	"	grey		Bebuya
5	2	"	"	chest		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	8	fair	fair	brown		Montbel
5	2	"	"	Rose		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	fresh	fair	chest		Guestwiller
5	8	cor	chest	"		Mulhouse
5	4	brown	"	"		Carrouges
5	1	fresh	brown	brown		Fornent
5	3	cor	chest	blue		Blaufond
5	3	red	brown	brown		Illiers
5	4	"	"	"		Coiffeuse
5	4	pale	fair	blue		Jaux
5	7	cor	brown	grey		Ofard
5	7	"	chest	chest		St Chamond
5	3	"	"	grey		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	cor	chest	grey		Nouvelle
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	2	cor	chest	chest		Bestiagel
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	cor	chest	blue		St Cirgue
5	3	"	fair	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Badie Jean	17		m	m	tiller	No		France	French	Ercé	N York	Yes	himself	$ 10	N York 1903 at 1905.	Cousin Auguste Perthuis 237 W. 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good / No / a drooping of the right eye
2	Esgraud Augustine	42		f	m.	house wife	"		"	"	Nimes	Okman (Alaby)	"	herself	$ 10		Same Okmain Polk Co. near Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Henri	16		m	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Georges	7		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Lucienne	—	7	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michels Antoine	18		m	m	dealer in Cracking Ware	Yes		"	"	Lunéville	Corning	"	himself	$ 60	No	Brother in law Jonas Victor 46 W. 4th St. Corning, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Barbe	26		f	.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" René	9	m	s	.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schott Emile	19		m	s	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 24		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Glaize Louis	18		.	.	tiller	"		"	"	Clairé	Dominique	"	"	$ 6		Brother in law Albert Maurel Dominique (Quebec) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joly Louis	18		.	.	painter	"		"	"	Paris	(Father) Canada Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 20		Friend Lorenz Bazzelli 737 — 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ballot Jean	38	X	.	m	Workman	"	+	"	"	Allenjoie	Flushing	Yes	Mr. Paul Contractor	$ 40		Sister Aline Ballot 129 Jamaica Ave Flushing N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lassier Richard	42		.	m	Farmer	"		"	"	Hericourt	New Bedford Mass	Yes	himself	$ 30		Brother in law Jules Segnier 215 S. 2nd St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sedoussard Henriette	40		f	m	English Teacher			"	"	Paris	Rosenberg (Texas)	"	Aunt	$ Price 50	1891 at 1899	Niece and champion in Rosenberg (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Jessie	12		f	s	None			"	"	"	"	"		$ —		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Edna	11		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		$ —		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sazdoby Pierre	28		m	s	Burner	"		"	"	Nickeline (Austria)	himself	"	himself	$ More 50	No	Cousin Carrère Jean Hippissing Dist. Ontario Canada Home to Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yard Victor	39		m	m	tiller	"		"	"	Elwood City	Elwood City	Yes	"	$ 200.	1896 at 1906 in Elwood	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Anna	28		f	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Hélène	4		.	s	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Senechal Marie	26		f	m.	housekeeper	"		"	"	Les Animas Col.	Les Animas Col.	"	husband	$ 10.	1905 at 1906	Husband Charles Senechal in Las Animas Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Marcel	11	m	s	.	None	"		"	"	Villain	"	"	—	—	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dubois Séraphine	30		f	m	housekeeper	Yes		"	"	Morgan (Allegheny)	Morgan (Allegheny)	"	husband	$ 30	1901 at 1906 in Morgan	Husband Dubois Clovis Morgan Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Louis	9	m	s	.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Raoul	6	m	s	.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Telle Léon	38		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	L'Orgue en Montagne	"	"	himself	$ 20	No	Brother in? — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Marie	31		f	.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Marie	11		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Léon	8		m	.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Louis	4		m	.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Checked M. 16 Mrs Alexander Inspector

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 2001, 2002, and 2003, and the information entered by the heading given by the master of vessel.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	7	col	chest	chest		Iran	1
4	11	"	"	grey		Bearn	2
5	2	"	"	chest		"	3
—	—	—	—	—		—	4
—	—	—	—	—		—	5
5	7	fair	fair	brown		Wurtemb	6
5	2	"	"	blue		"	7
—	—	—	—	—		—	8
5	4	fresh	fair	chest		Gunsmill	9
5	8	col	chest	"		Mons	10
5	4	brown	"	"		Cornouaille	11
5	1	fresh	brown	brown		Tournai	12
5	3	col	chest	blue		Montfort	13
5	3	red	brown	brown		Illinois	14
5	4	"	"	"		Couvrans	15
5	4	pale	fair	blue		Jaca	16
5	7	col	brown	grey		Opaval	17
5	7	"	chest	chest		St. Chamond	18
5	3	"	"	grey		"	19
—	—	—	—	—		—	20
5	3	col	chest	grey		Nouvinth	21
—	—	—	—	—		—	22
5	2	col	chest	chest		Bessaps	23
—	—	—	—	—		—	24
—	—	—	—	—		—	25
5	3	col	chest	blue		St. Cerpon	26
5	3	"	fair	"		"	27
—	—	—	—	—		—	28
—	—	—	—	—		—	29
—	—	—	—	—		—	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bellin Leap 2e officer*, of the La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

H B Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(11)

I, Elbert Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE Sailing therewith 2nd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Marcel

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

H B Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—307

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—69

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emery Grégoire	38	m	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Calais	Lee Mass	Yes	Father	$ 30	No	Brother: Mme Veuve Emery Box 263 Lee Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Le Brax Louise	33	f	S						Londonvallec				Cousin	30		Brother [illegible] Louise Box 263 Lee Mass.						
3	Dénudal Francis	29	m	M										himself	30		Brother: Mme Veuve Emery Box 263 Lee Mass						
4	Dantrec Jean	33	m												30		Cousin John Bénéat Glen Court Lenox Mass						
5	Jouglard Jean	10	m	M		12-11014	3/14/32			St Julien	St. Louis Mo		Yes	brother	$ 100		Brother Jouglard Joseph 918 Rutledge St Louis Mo.						
6	" Yvonnie	9	f			9-5991											— Same add —						
7	" Jean	2	m	S		None	No							—	—		— do —						
8	" Juliette	10	f	S		12-31653	3/6/42							—	—		— do —						
9	Monnier Victor Simon	19	m	S	Tailor	yes				Mans				himself	$ 30		Friend — do —						
10	Valette Camille	35								Hôpital	Colton				$ 60		Brother Joseph Vallette Hôtel Hôpital Nôtre Colton Utah						
11	Cuby Seraphin	18			None					Pte de York	N York				$ 30	1905	Parents 337-339 W. 58th St New York						
12	Dorfon Jean	40		M	Hat Maker					Paris				Father	$ 50		Relative Jean Viott Tailor 530 21st Cte S Abr Rock Island Ill						
13	Crocque Jacques	26		S	Tailor					Lapo	Rockspring Wy			None	$ 60		Friend Manues Perlier Draper Rockprings Wyoming						
14	Vallès Gustave	26		M	Miner					Beneges	Cecil Pa				$ 40		Cousin Assement Honoré Box 37 Cecil Pa Same address						
15	Jamet Louis	23		S	Housepainter																		
16	Martin Eugène	19	m	S	Weaver					Monsey	Pittsfield			Himself	More $ 50		Friend Vaigel Emile in Pittsfield						
17	Faussain Célestine	52	f	Wid	Housekeeper					Coussy	Coal Valley				$ 19		Her son Delon Célestin Box 15 Coal Valley Birmingham Ala						
18	Guibourdauche Pyr	22	m	S	Miner	Yes				Alais	Scott	Yes		himself	$ 50		Uncle Assement Honoré Box 37 Cecil Pa						
19	Gérard Joseph	18	m	S	Tailor					Oust	N York				$ 19		Cousin Gérard Guillaume Hotel Marie Antoinette 13th 66th & 67th Sts N.Y.						
20	Moffat Jean	25		m	Baker					Paris	San Francisco				$ 50		Cousin Ismael Pac Western Comm Ellis ste (Cal.) — do — San Francisco						
21	Dictos Jean	42		S	digger										$ 50		— do —						
22	Saint Gennies Jacques	52		M	Tailor										$ 50								
23	Bérazet J. Baptistelle	13	m							Oloron	N York				$ 50		Cousin Auguste Perticuis 235 W 39th ste New York — Same add — Jo anne Baptiste Perle						
24	" Louise	17	f	S	None					Esse					$ 50								
25	Jouquet Antoine	17	m	S	Tailor								Yes	Father	$ 25		Cousin Pierre Giraud 140 West 29th ste New York						
26	Cuenes Jean	30		m		No				Newyork				himself	$ 50		Brother in l. Auguste Pertus 235 West 39th ste New York						
27	Barat Pierre	16		S		Yes				Esse					$ 50		Cousin Pierre Giraud 140 W. 29th ste New York — Same add —						
28	Pieu Jean	18	m	S											$ 50		— do —						
29	Giraud Joseph	47		M											$ 50		— do —						
30	Jean	32		S											$ 50								

S. E. Davis Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	ord	brown	brown		Lorraine
5	2	"	"	"		Normandie
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	Blue		"
5	3	brown	chest chest			Grand Jullos
5	1	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	fair	chest brown			Grand Jullos
5	4	ord	fair	blue		St Jouy d. Marthe
5	5	"	chest	chest		Orcand
5	4	red	fair	gray		Epinay
5	1	ord	chest	"		St Martin de Crau
5	6	"	"	"		Bergues
5	3	"	"	chest		"
5	5	ord	"	brown		Mouthey
5	10	"	fair	"		Bourg
5	3	"	chest	gray		alais
5	3	"	"	"		Ouest
5	6	chest	brown	brown		Castagnos
5	4	brown	gray	gray		"
5	4	red	gray	brown		"
5	7	ord	chest	gray		Frei
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	brown		"
5	4	"	"	chest		Ouest
5	3	"	"	chest		Brie
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	Blue		"
5	7	"	red	"		"

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

28

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

11

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ins. in polygamous relation.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a convict.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Emery Grégoire	21		m	Gle	Tailor	Yes		France	French	Calais	Lee Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 30	No	Brother Jerusina Varod Box 263 Lee Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Le Brad Louise	23		f	S						Soudouallic			Louis	30		Brother and friend Box 263 Lee Mass						
3		Désindal François	24		m	M									Himself	30		Brother 263 Lee Mass.						
4		Denbec Jean	23		m											30		Cousin John Biniat 4 Elm Court Lynn Mass						
5		Jouglard Jean	40		m	M	12-11014	3/14/02				St Julien	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Father	$ 100		Brother Jouglard Joseph 918 Prudent de St Louis Mo — Same add —						
6		" Yvonne	41		f		9-1994								—	—								
7		" Jean	2	6	m	S	Child								—	30								
8		" Juliette	16		f		12-31653	3/6/14							—	—								
9		Marin Victor Simon	19		m	S	Tailor	Yes				Mans			Himself	$ 30		Friend — 30 —						
10		Valette Camille	35									Hôpital Nicolas	Colton			$ 60		Brother Joseph Valletta Hôpital Emphrins Nobles Colton Utah						
11		Ceby Joséphin	18				None					New York	New York			$ 30		Parents " Cuby 337-339 W. 52nd St New York						
12		Deafon Jean	40		m	M	Rail Road Man					Paris	Pennsylvania		Father	$ 50		Relative Jean Noël Decker 530 21st St & 5th Ave Rock Island Ill						
13		Crocque Jacques	26			S	Tailor					Lège	Rockspring Wyo			Mone $ 40		Friend Maurice Levitre Cooper Rockspring Wyoming						
14		Fallis Gustave	26		m	M	Miner					Bevegès	Cecil Pa			$ 40		Cousin Assement Honoré Box 37 Cecil Pa — Same address —						
15		" Louise	23		f		Housekeeper																	
16		Kerler Eugene	29		m	S	Weaver					Monstery	Pittsfield		Himself	$ 50		Friend Virgil Fonda in Pittsfield						
17		Jousson Celestine	28		f	Wife	Housekeeper					Coussy	Coal Valley		Husband	$ 19		Her son Delon Celestin Box 15 Coal Valley Birmingham Ala						
18		Lecibeaudeache Régis	42		m	S	Miner	Yes				Alais	Coal Valley Ala	Yes	Himself	$ 50		Uncle Assement Honoré Box 37 Cecil Pa						
19		Gérard Joseph	18		m	S	Laborer					Orgt	N York			$ 19		Cousin Girard Guillaume Hôtel Marie Antoinette 15th & 66th & 67th Sts N.Y.						
20		Rillet Jean	25		m		Baker					Paris	San Francisco			$ 50		Cousin Ismael Pac Western Comse Ellis ale (Cal.) — 9th — San Francisco						
21		Dubet Jean	42		f	S	Cooper									$ 50		— 9th —						
22		Saint Geniez Jacques	28		m		Tailor									$ 50								
23		Bérazet Jh Baptiste	19		m							Orfeuil	N York			$ 50		Cousin Auguste Perthuis 235 W 39th ale New York — Same add —						
24		" Louise	17		f	S	Yoke					Ecce				$ 50								
25		Jacquet Séverine	17		m	S	Tailor							Yes	Father	$ 50		Cousin Pierre Girard 150 West 29th ale New York						
26		Caumes Jean	30		m		None					New York			himself	$ 50		Brother in L. Auguste Perthuis 235 West 39th St New York						
27		Barat Pierre	16			S		Yes				Ecce				$ 50		Cousin Pierre Girard 150 W. 29th ale New York — Same add —						
28		Pire Jean	18		m	S										$ 50		— 9th —						
29		Arnaud Joseph	27		m											$ 50		— 9th —						
30		" Jeanne	22		f	S																		

U. S. Sanders Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	ord	brown	brown		Touraine
5	2	"	"	"		Pontivelle
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	blue		"
5	3	brown	chest	chest		Saint Julien
5	1	"	"	"		"
-	-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-		-
5	3	fresh	chest	brown		Saint Julien
5	4	ord	fair	blue		St Jory d'Alcas
5	5	"	chest	chest		Orcand
5	4	red	fair	gray		Spartenay
5	1	ord	chest	"		La Roche de Vaux
5	6	"	"	"		Bevèges
5	3	"	"	chest		"
5	5	ord	"	brown		Monstery
5	10	"	gray	"		Coussy
5	3	"	chest	gray		Alais
5	3	"	"	"		Orgt
5	9	chest	brown	brown		Charbogne
5	4	brown	gray	gray		"
5	4	red	gray	brown		"
5	7	ord	chest	gray		Ecce
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	brown		"
5	4	"	"	chest		Orfeuil
5	9	"	"	chest		Ecce
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	blue		"
5	9	"	red	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Keller Jean 2e Officer, of the La Touraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, Elie Marut, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africani (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]DUBRAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by intended to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prearrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bühner Wilh	27	m	m	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German		Hüningen	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	Friend Wilhelm Baumberger 561 East 4th Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Babet	29	f	"	Wife	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —							
3	Keller Friedrich	20	m	m	Letther	"		"	"		Elsass	Pittsburg	Yes	Friend	$ 50		Uncle Philippe Guttardt 1313 Mervner St. Pittsburg Pa							
4	Gigen Emil	19	m	S	Fitter	"		Switzerland	"		Basel	Lancaster (Alleghany Co.)	"	Himself	$ 11		Friend Carl Quintar Market Hotel Market sts Lancaster Pa							
5	Arnold Henry	23	m	S	Waggoner	"		"	"		Munchenstein	Lancaster Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 30		Brother Franz Hill Big Co Cochran N. D.							
6	Hügli Ernst	21	"	"	Porter	Yes		"	"		Wyler	Lancaster Pa	"	"	$ 50		Relative Fritz Schiltz in Curfew Jowa — Same ad. —							
7	Fritz	18			Teller	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50		— do —							
8	Burgener Henry	23			Letter						Wyssachen	Monticello (Jowa)	Yes		$ 40		Cousin Adolphe Ehrismann in Monticello Jowa							
9	Sigmund Leo	41	m		Tailor	"		"	"		Zerlach	York (Jowa)	"		$ 15		Friend Rudolf Muendle 4th st. Clear Jowa							
10	Zeberen Antonio	18			none	+		"	"		Strassburgall	Pittsburg	"		$ 20		Brother Joseph Zeberen Kinley Ave Scranton City — Same ad. —							
11	Kohler Friedrich	16	m		Letter	"		"	"		Pieret	(Ohio)	"		$ 10									
12	Ernst	18	✓		"	"		"	"		"	"	"		$ 20									
13	Holzer Hans	17	✓		"	"		"	"		"	"	"		$ 22									
14	Thiran Marguerite	6	f	S	Jane						(See November 16)													
15	Deince Paul	38	✓	m	Wid	Yes					Gebrosent	Dennington	"	himself	$ 50		Friend Camille Jacket n° 7 Trenton Brooklyn — Same address —							
16	Marguerite	6	f	S	Child	No					Deffmont													
17	Izpizua Jose	24	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Spain	Spanish		Juzigburgo	Goldfield	Winnemucca	himself	$ 25		Cousin Martin Onamollo Sept Don't know any body	Boy ✓	27	Goldfield Nev				
18	Izaguar Juan	26	✓	m	Farmer						Santa Clara	Santa Clara Cal	Yes	"	$ 100	1905 at Nyc	Home Monroe st. St Clara near San Jose Cal							
19	Ceresita	11	✓	S	Child	No					Spain						— Same add. —							
20	Bonnac Auguste	29	✓	m	Laundry	Yes		France	French		San Francisco	San Francisco	"	himself	$ 30	1903 at Nyc	Brother & Br. in L. Gr. Bonnac 815 Stapton st. San Francisco Cal							
21	Anna	14	f		Scholar						Brainegard						— Same add. —							
22	Pembert Marie	36	✓	m	Home mak						Lavier	Minneg	"	Husband	$ 30		Husband Alfred Pembert Box 332 Minneg Co. Illinois							
23	" Honoré	8	✓	m	School						"	"	"	Father	—		— do —							
24	" Henri	6	✓	"	"						"	"	"	"	5		— do —							
25	" Claudia	4	✓	f	"	No					"	"	"	"			— do —							
26	" Blanche	3	✓	f	"	"					"	"	"	"			— do —							
27	" Gaston	1	✓	m	"	"					"	"	"	"			— do —							
28	Segaty Heliber	19	✓	m	Workman	Yes									$ 10		Uncle — do —							
29	Charcriere François	23	✓	m	S	Miner					Celia	Waterbury		himself	$ 15		Brother in L. M. Bonnefoy Notre Dame de Lourde, Montcalm Canada							
30	Bazin Paul	16	✓	m	S	Gardener					Paris	Hartington (Conn)		Father	$ 4		Uncle Louvié Leon in Hartington Conn.							

John F Murray Insp.

* Nationality of the race or people to which they belong and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. UKRAINE sailing from Havre Mar 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by ticket or passage found for by any person or corporation, society, or government, or by any person on behalf of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bichum Elb	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Hinnington	New Jersey	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	Friend William Bonnberger 541 East 5th St Elizabeth N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Babet	29	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Keller Friedrich	30	M	M	Jeweler	"		"	"	Hard Ettlingen (Baden)	Yes	The Uncle	$ 25			Uncle Philippe Buttgereit Pittsburg Pa 1313 Reinner Ave						
4	Geyer Emil	19	M	S	Baker	"		Switzerland	"	Zofingen	Lancaster Pa	"	Himself	$ 11	No	Friend Carl Quintler Market House Market St Lancaster Pa						
5	Arnold McEvoy	23	M	S	Weaver	"		"	"	Manchester	Providence R I	No	Himself	$ 25	No	Brother Francis Hill Mfg Co Proprietor N. S.						
6	Haigh Ernest	21			Farmer	Yes		"	"	Wyken	Coventry Eng	No	Himself	$ 25	No	Relative Fritz Schultz Dundee Iowa in Carpenter Same ad.						
7	Zurfluh Fritz	19			Miller	"		"	"	Wasserfallen	Montpelier Iowa	Yes	"	$ 100	No	Cousin Adolphe Ehrismann Montpelier Iowa						
8	Burgener Henry	23			Miller	"		"	"	Zurich	Zurich	"	"	$ 15	No	Friend Rudolf Nuesch 267 E 84th St (West) New York City						
9	Sigmund Hans	24	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Strumbzgall	Montpelier Iowa	"	"	$ 25	No	Cousin E. Oberer & Bro. Kinley Ave Hamilton Bldg Fort Wayne Ind Same ad.						
10	Peterer Antonio	18	M	S	Waiter	"		"	"	Pieven	Coira	"	"	$ 10	No							
11	Kohler Friedrich	20	M		Miller	"		"	"					$ 25	No							
12	Ernest	18												$ 25								
13	Holzer Hans	17												$ 8								
14	Rosa Marguerite 6 f s									(See December 16)												
15	Prince Paul	38	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes				Delmont	Jonnston					Friend Camille Lachat " " Trenton Franklin Same address						
16	Marguerite	6	F	S		No				Delmont												
17	Izpizua Jose	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Gerizabenga	Gerfield Wisconsin	Himself		$ 50	No	Cousin Martin Onamollo Sept 27 1904 Goldfield Nev						
18	Iraguar Juan	26	M	M	Innkeeper	"		"	"	Santa Clara Cal	Santa Clara Cal	Yes	"	$ 1000	1903 at N.Y.	Home: Main St Ste Clara near San Jose Cal Same ad.						
19	Teresita	11	F	S		No				Spain				$ 50								
20	Bonnac Auguste	39	M	M	Laundry	Yes		France	French	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	Himself	$ 50	1903 at N.Y.	Brother & Bro. in L. A. Bonnac 815 Flapton ste. S. Francisco Cal Same ad.						
21	Anna	14	F		Servant					Bennegard				$ 50	No							
22	Jambert Marie	36	F	M	Housewife					Lievin	Minnesota		Husband	$ 30	No	Husband Alfred Jambert Box 392 Milnorg Co. Illinois						
23	" Honore	8	M	S						"	"	"	Father			— do —						
24	" Henri	6														— do —						
25	" Claudia	4	F			No										— do —						
26	" Blanche	3	F													— do —						
27	" Gaston	1	M													— do —						
28	Leroy Arthur	19	M	S	Mason	Yes				Ellis	Minnesota		Himself	$ 15		Uncle — do —						
29	Charriere Francois	23	M	S	Miner					Paris	Washington Conn		Himself	$ 25		Brother in L. M. Cayuga Ste Jane de Lake Manitoba Canada Uncle Louis Leon in Bennington Conn						
30	Bajen Paul	16	M	S	Gardener																	

John F Mann Insp

All persons must be accounted for by the master from whom they receive the passage ticket. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	white	brown	brown		Mulhouse
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	red	"	gray		Offnadorf
5	8	pale	"	gray		Planet
5	4	white	"	brown	Scar Rt cheek	Blanca
5	3	col	fair	Blue		Frauenfeld
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	8	fresh	red	Blue		Ste Sepre
5	7	white	brown	brown		Zurich
5	6	pale	fair	"		"
5	3	col	"	"		Fortenbery
5	3	"	"	"		Cuneo
5	8	"	"	gray		"
5	5	white	dark	gray		Toulin
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	8	col	dark	gray		Grisenbridge
5	3	red	fair	"		Agnitas
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	5	col	dark	dark		Beaurgard
5	5	"	dark	brown		"
5	7	col	dark	"		Sierra
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	6	col	fair	gray		Leroy
5	2	brown	dark	Blue		Coffis
5	5	clear	fair	brown		Fortenbery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ashley Lear, 2d Officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, Clovis Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Bohemian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

26 36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heritage given by the master of vessels.

P 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kiss Stefan	28	9	M	M	Waiter	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Pragjes	N York	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Friend Hospes Aschaffer 1016 Ave E. New York — Same address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark brown		Nagyed
2	" Ujl	23				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	Rabb Czorgy	44				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 50	No	Brother in l. Adam Bibus 215 Decatur Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	"	"
4	Mandics Adolph	17				"	"	"	"	"	Sig	Empire	No	"	$ 100	"	Friend David Paporic Box 131 Empire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Banaga
5	Valentin Franz	44				"	"	"	Rome	Hungary	Pazgany	New Brighton Pa	Yes	"	$ 60	"	Brother in Law Joanna Gedek Ewen Valley General Hospital New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Mrony
6	Roselletier Charles	30				Cook			France	French	Vosges	N York			$ 50	"	Friend Jean Hoogsmoth 139 Charles St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	brown	brown	Bors
7	Schwartz Rosa	24		f	m	Housewife	No		Austria	Pohsen	Pasgau			Husband	$ 1	"	Husband D. Propes 205-2nd St E. New York City Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Gorz
8	" Ester	22		f	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"		father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"
9	" Fragoria	—		f		Dressmaker	No		"	"	"	"		father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Hilled Igal	40		m	S	Engraver	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	her cousin	$ 25	"	Cousin Lerner c/o J. Hollenberg 82 Jackson str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	brown	brown	Odessa
11	Jagunsky Sibir	19				Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his sister	$ 4	"	Sister Rosa Jagunsky c/o Mrs Ordenbaum Rutger str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Varsava
12	Charny Wolf	22				23-12-54	No		"	"	"	"	"	his uncle	$ 10	"	Uncle M. Chon 329 E 5th str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"	"
13	Grzegorzak Cesky	17						Yes	Austria	Polack	"	Baltimore Md	"	by letter	$ 8	"	Father Leon Grzegorzak 1508 Gardner Ave Baltimore Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Rubenho
14	Mark Joseph	24		m	S	Weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Falzmatt	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Steamship	$ 50	"	Cousin Lehmatt Emile 7 Bentley str New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	Lutzmatt
15	Cychenne Louis	29		m	S	Cook			France	French	Paris	N York	"	Himself	$ 50	"	Friend Jean Hoogsmoth 139 Charles str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	fair	blue	Creutzonne
16	Haffner Apolinaus	64		m	S	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Tyrol	Iowa City	Yes	"	$ 50	35 years in Iowa	Going home in Iowa City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	grey	grey	"
17	" Maria Louise	61		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	brown	—	"
18	Sire Mathilde	48		f	M	Housekeeper	"	"	France	French	Guilly (Somme)	Manchester Conn	"	husband	$ 300	1906 at Manchester Conn	Husband Jean Sire South Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	grey	blue	Migonet
19	Bober Jean Baptiste	40		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Rotterbach	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	himself	$ 50	90	Brother in law Josef Meyer in Cleveland Ohio Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	fair	"	Malbenheim
20	" Jean Baptiste	11			S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Gretzber Friedenich	40		m	M	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	Lorach	Providence RI	"	Steamship	$ 100	has 6 Brothers in Providence	Brother in l. Hoops Fony Providence R. I. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	fair	blue	Lorrach
22	" Carolina	48		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
23	" Elise	15		f	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Stenger August	28		m	M	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	Residenthal	Corning NY	"	"	$ 150	90	Cousin Emil Walter 161 W 5th str Corning N. Y. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	brown	brown	Lorach
25	" Anna	19		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	"	"
26	Walter Maria	15		f	S	None			"	"	Corning NY	"	"	"	—	1903 at C		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Meyer Rosa	19		f	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Forbach Cares	N York	"	brother	More than 50	90	Brother Ernest Meyer 220 W 35th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	fair	blue	Lorrach
28	Brodmann Johann	29		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Ettingen	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	Hotel Gentle 61 Greenwich str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Ettingen
29	Bolshorn Albert	24		m	S	Tiller	"	"	Germany	"	Horburg Cark	York	"	"	$ 35	"	Uncle Matthias Klein 108 South Grave Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"	Horburg
30	Fitzer Jacob	25			S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Mülhausen	Bridgeport Pa	1905	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Carl Fitzer in Bridgeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	brown	gray	Mulhouse

Inspector.

Each passenger is to be described by the words from which they spring and the language spoken. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nollin Jean 2e officier,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

T. 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14)

I, Elie Marat, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

T.—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the following: Deformed, Crippled, Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, Tuberculosis, Pregnant, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Physical Defect, Disease, Vicious, Criminal, Convict, Prostitute, Professional Beggar, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Unaccompanied Child under 16 years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anghel Josef	25	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Constantza	Ford City Pa	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	Friend Ville Tolle Box 263 Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown		Manastia
2	Zupan Johann	36	"	"	Mason	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Czernowitz	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 10	1905-1906 Chicago Ill	Friend Thom Turk 3rd st Quincy Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	blue		"
3	Anlich Jo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20	1905-1906 in Quincy	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	brown		Leidomyschel
4	Plocek Jan	36	"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 100	No	Brother Jaroslav Plocek 1st Mather Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	fair	grey		Agrany
5	Medafavic Mirka	21	F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	Agrany	Cicero Ill	"	Her friend	$ 20	"	Friend Mitt Zoja 1900 Quincy Ill Her husband Mitt Zoja 1900 Quincy Ill Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
6	Slovinec Marta	21	F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Her father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	fair	blue		Jans
7	" Mautun	5	F	S	Home	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	dark		Grisad
8	Abez Josef	18	M	S	Day worker	Yes		"	"	Kabenberg	La Salle Ill	Yes	himself	$ 19	No	Friend Simon Anton 1212 Fort st Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	brown	brown		Kaschta
9	Gaszlony Maria	18	F	"	Housework	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Grinad	Middletown Ohio	"	himself	$ 40	"	Husband Gaszlony John Rolling Mill Office Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Jugoslavia
10	Magyargac Mato	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gerlitze	Anaconda Mont	"	his father	$ 40	"	Mother Anna Mandrgac 1100 E. 6th st Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	gray	Left breast	Gairach
11	Lizzar Ursula	18	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Allsing	Mineral Co. Kans	"	his father	$ 75	"	Friend Michael Teslan 403 St Mineral Cherokee Co. Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	fair	brown		Motolesa
12	Chalk Josef	35	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Krahowitz	Cleveland Ohio	"	his brother	$ 50	"	Brother in l. Frantk Zmrlick 1903 E. 39th st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	brown	blue		Gt Czyorgy
13	Gornik Peter	18	"	"	18-1377 Yes	6/4/03	"	"	"	Maisbene	Joliet Ill	"	his brother	$ 55	"	Brother Martin Gornik 1012 Broadway st Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	White	fair			Bregenz
14	Stefan Anna	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. György	Middletown	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother Filip Anna Rolling Mill Office Middletown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	fair	grey		Oclanka
15	Franes Marie	10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cabrica	Calumet Mich	"	himself	$ 19	"	Friend Opier Franes 437 7th st Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	"	blue		Mazy Michale
16	Matez Miklos	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Paris	Trenton N. J.	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in l. Frantk Hasmer 3 Stevens Ave Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"		"
17	Kabr Elizabeth	18	F	S	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	Nagi Mikol	Oglesby Ill	"	himself	$ 15	"	Cousin Zebrotzke Daniel 433 Walnut st Joliet Ill — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	chest grey		"
18	Danyonszki Ferenz	31	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
19	Debekajla Anna	17	F	S	Home Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"
20	Debrotzki Daniel	24	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 5	1900 at Joliet in Joliet	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
21	— Lina	24	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		Kischyowa
22	Brezjan Berta	19	F	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Chicago Ill	"	herself	$ 50	No	Husband Carl Brezjan 101 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
23	" Nicolaus	6	M	S	Nil	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 1.50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	fair	blue		Yrse
24	Popovics Mija	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Servian	Serv	Empire Ohio	"	No	himself	$ 100	"	Brother David Popovic Box 191 Empire Ohio — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"
25	" Tonka Wife	43	F	"	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	blue	bald		Ylock
26	Cicoveries Maria	42	"	Wid	"	"	"	Croatian	Slav	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	herself	$ 40	"	Cousin Tofan Denkovics 517 South Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Drichmor
27	Viktorija Pacarac	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	$ 10	"	Husband Felix Racarac 169 Wang str Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	fair	"		Dernyc
28	Monk Rudolf	35	M	S	Merchant	"	"	German	Germ	Dornye	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 50	"	Brother in l. Daniel Rotatt 101 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	fair	brown		Gusiar
29	Koch Anna	19	F	S	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	Grinad	Dayton Ohio	"	herself	$ 50	"	Brother Franz Koch 1223 West 2nd st Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	short		Nagod
30	Kroll Ferenz	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Nagios	N York	No	himself	$ 40	"	Brother in l. Sebymist Erbyn 436 E. 62nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **25**

25 35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read in print or characters the language or dialect of some European country? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angbel Josef	23	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Constantza	Ford City Pa	yes	himself	$ 25	No	Friend Ville Falls Box 263 Ford City Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown		Monastir
2	Jaspan Johan	25			Widow				Austria	Austrian	Czerkowitza	Ford City Pa	yes	himself	$ 10	1905-1906 Came Cal. and Ogden Ut.	Friend Ethan Forde 5th st. Ouray Col. Same address							5		"	"	"		"
3	Antich Joe	30			"				"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	— 20 —	1905-1906 Came to Chicago													
4	Novak Jan	38			Married	Laborer									$ 30	no	Brother Jaroslav Novak 7 Walker Court Chicago Ill												
5	Medakovic Mirka	18		S	Miner	Yes				Yugoslavian	Cuchka		yes	friend	$ 40		Friend Mile Zuja 3 Riley Street												
6	Slovinac Marica	21		S	Housewife	"				"	"		yes	husband	$ 10		Mile Zuja 3 Riley Street												
	Mauritza	3		S	None	—	No							father	—		Same address												
8	Abner Josef	18	m	S	Day laborer	Yes				Bohemian	Kabenberg	La Salle Ill	yes	himself	$ 18		Cousin Anton Valucek 832 - 2nd st. La Salle Ill							5	9	Ruddy	fair	Blue		Jamo
9	Szarszky Anna	21	f		Housewife						Grinrad	Middleport Ohio		husband	$ 19		Husband Czarsky John Rolling Mill Office Middletown Ohio							5	4	White	brown	brown		Gracka
10	Mazedagoc Nicola	19	m	S	Laborer						Grifkje	Anaconda Mont		Cousin Mike	$ 40		Mother Anna Mandyca 1100 E. 6th st. Anaconda Mont							5	1	"	"	"		Jugoungje
11	Keczan Mathila	30	f	S	Housewoman				Hungary	Slovak	Alhag	W. Mineral Kans	yes	husband	$ 40		Friend Michael Tellan 403 W. Mineral Cherokee Co. Kans							5	5	Dark	"	gray	Deaf in left ear	Gaibard
12	Chalk Josef	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes					Krahovice	Cleveland Ohio		brother	$ 50		Brother in l. Frantz Zovricek 1393 E. 78th st. Cleveland Ohio							4	11	Dark	fair	brown		Moldava
13	Gornik Peter	17				18-1377	Yes	6/4/03			Malolesac	Joliet Ill		brother	$ 55		Brother Mattio Gornik 1012 Broadway st. Joliet Ill							5	3	Ruddy	brown	blue		St Gyorgy
14	Stefan Anna	25									St. Gyorgy	Middletown Ohio		brother	$ 60		Brother Filip Agna Rolling Mill Office Middletown Ohio							5	11	white	fair			Cupese
15	Franes Mary	20		M							Tatrova	Cabinet Mont		husband	$ 10		Friend Ojzor Franes 437 - 7th st. Calumet Mich.				La enfermedad			5	3	Ruddy	fair	gray		Poland
16	Matze Mefos	24			Tailor				Hungary	Russ. Greek	Boris	Cleveland Ohio		brother in law	$ 100		Brother in l. Frantz Wasmier 3 Stevens Ave Yonkers N. Y.							5	3	White	"	blue		Mazy Michola
17	Kubin Elisabeth	18	f	S	House Maid						Nagi Mihal	Jersey City		himself	$ 5		Cousin Jakobitz Daniel 433 Walnut st. Yonkers N.Y. Same address							5	3	dark	chest	gray		"
18	Danyorski Tanus	31	m	M	Farmer									himself	$ 5		— do —							4	10	"	"	hazel		"
19	Pechajla Anna	19	f	S	House Maid	2-227-630								himself	$ 5		— do —							5	4	"	"	gray		"
20	Debrotzki Samuel	24	m	M	Shoemaker							Jersey City		himself	$ 5	1890 stayed in Yonkers	— do —							5	3	"	"	"		"
21	— — Nina	32	f		None												— do —							5	1	"	"	blue		Pekchyover
22	Brezjan Rudolf	19	f	M	Housewoman				Turkey		Budapest	Chicago Ill		herself	$ 50		Husband Carl Brezjan 101 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill Same address													—
23	" Nicolaus	1	6	M	Same	None																		5	8	red	fair	blue		Yrac
24	Dopsaics Maja	43	m	M	Laborer	Yes			Servian	Serv	Empire Ohio		Yes	himself	$ 100		Brother David Papovic Box 131 Empire Ohio Same address							5	1	"	"	gray		"
25	" Dorka	43	f		Housewoman																			5	2	Light	Brown	Dark		Yrack
26	Cicserics Maria	45							Croatian	Slav	Chicago Ill		Yes	herself	$ 40		Cousin Johan Dentlones 582 North Park Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	"	Brown	Brown		Mutbuca
27	Viktorija Decorcac	35									Mansfield				$ 50		Husband Stefan Berarde 169 Wang ste. Mansfield Ohio							5	7	Dark	fair			Pernyc
28	Manke Rudolf	20	m	S	Merchant	1-29223 Yellow (508)			German	German	Dorenje	Chicago Ill		herself	$ 50		Brother in l. Daniel Jakobitz 101 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grenad
29	Koch Anna	19	f	S	Housewoman						Grinad	Dayton Ohio		husband	$ 50		Brother Franz Koch 1223 West 4th st. Dayton Ohio							5	4	Dark	chest	"		Nagocd
	Kroll Ferenez	45	m	M	Laborer						Nagos	New York	Yes	himself	$ 100		Brother on l. Salomon Jakob 436 E. 67th st. New York													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willis Seay, 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

H.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ky

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1076

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2102 (15)

I, Elec Marcf, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

H.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ky

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1076

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Westfalian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907 — 15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bardamian Bedros	17	M	S		Weaver		Yes	Turk Kingdom	Armenian	Samsoune	Watertown Mass	Yes	himself				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Caramanda	18	F	W		housemaid			"	"	"	"		himself				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Coros	16	M			shoemaker			"	"	"	"		himself				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Emanuel	8				None			"	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Artin	6				"			"	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Vegha	11	F			"			"	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Celia	9	F			"	No		"	"	"	"		—				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Stefan	44	M	M		Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	himself	$ 80	No	Bro Son	Same address			Dr. mine Armenian	Good	No
9	" Sarkis wife	44	F			house maid	No		"	"	"	"		—	—			Same address					
10	" Johannes	—	M	S		None	"		"	"	"	"		—	—			do					
11	Nassifian Simon	24	M	M		Merchant	Yes		"	"	Erzbijonde	Cambridge Mass		himself	$ 60		Brother in law	Pearl St Worcester 348 Cambridge East Mass					
12	Osibisis Dorneg	33		S		Laborer	"		"	Greek	Constantinople	91 York		himself	$ 50		Cousin Typical	Steamer Box 25 325 E 25th st New York					
13	Aichail Theodoros	19				Laborer	"		"	"	Peree	Champlainville Conn.			$ 44		Uncle Theodoros Josefeon	779 P.O.B. Champlainville Conn					
14	Celagrgas Yanis	31				20-1572			"	"	Constantinople	Utica N.Y.	No	himself	$ 200		Cousin Dimos Soraulos	182 Genesee st Utica N.Y.					
15	Kanoudopoulos Christ	19				Laborer	"		"	"	Lacomata (Sartrai)	Springfield Mass	Yes	"	$ 16		Friend Xpanmanstas Angelopoulos	448 Washington ste Springfield Mass					
16	Chiopoulos Georges	19				"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 16		Friend Constantin Andreakopoulos	276 Main st Springfield Mass					
17	Kanelakis Andre	33				"	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 230			Same address					
18	Latravas Grassimos	43		M		tiller	No		"	"	Peree	Chicago Ill	S	"	$ 10		Friend James Montinos	23 Ellen Island Ave Chicago Ill					
19	Gazis Demet	32		M		"	Yes		"	"	"	91 York	S	"	$ 16		Brother Dimitri Gazis	229 E 125th st New York					
20	Mpatsakis Nicolas	22				Workman	"		"	"	Nelaous	"	S	"	$ 100		Cousin Paste Batchakis	262-232 Grand st New York					
21	Papadakis Jannis	22		S		3-206835-	9/14/07		"	"	"	Birmingham Ala	S	"	$ 250		Cousin Anastole Papastatakis	128 South 19th st Birmingham Ala					
22	Stamos Georges	20				Kitchen	"		"	"	"	91 York	S	"	$ 50		Friend George Cotsona	30 W. 28th st New York City					
23	Tsatzis Nicolas	37		M		Plumber	"		"	"	Peree	"	S	"	$ 20		Friend Charilaos Tsilakos	311 E. 32nd st New York City					
24	Kocakis Coal	27		S		Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 80		Cousin Demos Komsoumis	38 W. 39th st New York					
25	Papadopoulos Dimitrio	25				Workman	"		"	"	"	Champlainville Conn.	S	"	$ 60		Relation Theodoros Josefeon	779 P.O.B. Champlainville Conn.					
26	Spiro Petro	21		M		Laborer	"		"	Bulgarian	Constantza	Haelton Pa	S	"	$ 48		Friend Chimo Tsoff	523 Christian st Steelton Pa					
27	Bolcis Kristoff	15		S		"	"		"	"	Bucarest	Scotland	S	his brother	$ 18		Brother Constantin Krustoff	Kennedy Park Peninsula Hotel Portland Ore					
28	Risto Nesto	28		M		"	"		"	"	Constantza	Haelton Pa	S	himself	$ 16		Friend Nenno Risto	322 Franklin st Steelton Pa					
29	Dispo Anito	22		M		"	"		"	"	"	Ford City Pa	S	"	$ 16		Friend Elle Palla	Box 263 Ford City Pa					
30	Stefanie Ke	29		M		"	No	30	"	"	"	Haelton Pa	S	"	$ 16		Friend Nicola Jorgoff	523 Christian st Steelton Pa			Come grandfather		

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Notice. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens arriving, Col. Nos. 20th, 21st, and 22nd, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 8	white	dark	dark		Harput
5 1	"	"	blue		"
5 4	"	"	dark		"
— —	—	—	—		—
— —	—	—	—		—
— —	—	—	—		—
— —	—	—	—		—
5 10	sallow	grey	dark		Afyon
5 10	"	"	"		"
— —	—	—	—		—
5 7	white	dark	blue		Kirkagatch
5 11	"	"	grey		Smyrna
5 4	brown	black	black		Constantinople
5 5	"	"	"		Yeromonos
5 8	red	brown	brown		Jassonnat
5 4	"	"	"		"
5 7	"	black	black		"
5 4	brown	dark	dark		Cefalonia
5 7	"	black	"		"
5 7	red	"	black		Kadavothi
5 9	"	"	"		"
5 5	"	fair	blue		Chios
5 3	white	dark	blue		Yanis
5 5	black	black	dark		Dorida
5 7	dark	dark	dark		Constantinople
5 6	red	brown	"		"
5 3	white	"	brown		Dragomest
5 7	"	"	"		Athens
5 9	"	"	"		Agiopi
5 5	"	"	"		Athens

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, 12 May, 1907

15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Free in person or alienage, or pauperism for care and treatment of the insane; or suspected as likely to become a public charge; if so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If mental condition, as per exam. physical, as per exam. previous to embarkation.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bastamian Bedros	17	M	S	Weaver	Yes		Turk Rayah	Armenian		Samsoune	Watertown Mass	Yes	himself	$60	No	Has brother Bastamian Tomabed 5 Fulton Ave. in Watertown Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Caramada	18	F	M	housemaid	"		"	"		"	"	"	herself									
3	" Coros	16	M	S	shoemaker	"		"	"		"	"	"	—									
4	" Emanuel	8	"	"																			
5	" Artin	6	"	"	1-375640-8-9-1-41-505																		
6	" Hegla	11	F	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	—									
7	" Elia	9	"	M	"	No		"	"		"	"	"	—									
8	" Hagan	48	M	M	Weaver	Yes		"	"		"	"	Yes	himself	$80	No	His son — Same address —		Dr. Mina Conrad Society				
9	" Sarkon wf	44	F	F	house maid	No		"	"		"	"	"	—	—	"	Same address — do —						
10	" Schmouny	—	M	S	18-2512-0-5/43																		
11	Nassifian Simon	24	M	M	None																		
12	Esilsis Dumetr.	28	"	S	Merchant	Yes		"	"		Constantinople	N York	"	himself	$50	"	Brother in law Fred Mamudian 748 Cambridge East Mass						
13	Mikail Theodoros	19	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	Greek	Piree	Champagneville Conn.	No	"	$4	"	Cousin Stefros Josefson 325 E. 25th st. New York						
14	Calargas Yeanis	21	"	"	20-15248												Uncle Theodoros Josefson 779 P.O.B. Champagneville Conn						
15	Anoucitopoulos Christo	19	"	"	tiller	"		"	"		Constantinople	Utica	No	himself	$20	"	Cousin Dimas Sarantos 142 Genne st Utica N.Y.						
16	Eliopoulos Georges	19	"	"	laborer	"		"	"		Sacromata (Sarkas)	Springfield Mass.	Yes	"	$16	"	Friend Epaminondas Angelopoulos 448 Washington st Springfield Mass						
17	Kanelakis André	33	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$16	"	Friend Constantin Andreakopoulos 376 Main st Springfield Mass.						
18	Labravas Gerassimos	43	"	M	tiller	No		"	"		"	"	"	"	$200	"	Same address —						
19	Gazis Demit	32	"	M	"	Yes		"	"		Piree	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	"	Friend James Martinos 23 12th Boland Ave Chicago Ill						
20	Mandakis Nicolaos	22	"	"	Workman	"		"	"		"	N York	"	"	$5	"	Brother Antony Gagey 229 E. 125th st New York						
21	Papadakis Jannis	22	"	S	3-206835-9/5/07						Nelaous				$16	"	Cousin Paris Batchakis 262-231 Grand st New York						
22	Stekonis Georges	20	"	"	Iron Worker	"		"	"		"	Birmingham Ala	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Apostole Apostolakis 128 North 19th st. Birmingham Ala						
23	Sarges Nicolas	27	"	M	Plumber	"		"	"		"	N York	"	"	$30	"	Friend George Catsona 30 W. 28th st New York City						
24	Kocakis Coral	18	"	S	Waiter	"		"	"		Piree	"	"	"	$150	"	Friend Charilaos Tsilakis 316 E. 32nd st New York City						
25	Papadopoulos Dimitrios	25	"	"	Workman	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	$80	"	Cousin Demos Konsaounis 32 W. 39th st New York						
26	Spiro Peter	18	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Bulgarian	Constantza	Steelton Pa	No	"	$8	"	Relative Theodores Josefson 779 P.O.B. Champagneville Conn.						
27	Bolois Kristoff	15	"	S	"	"		"	"		Bucarest	Portland	Yes	his father	$15	"	Friend Athens Josefs 523 Christian st Steelton Pa.						
28	Pisto Nasto	18	"	M	"	"		"	"		Constantza	Steelton Pa	No	himself	$16	"	Brother Constantin Kristoff University Park Peninsula Hotel Portland Ore						
29	Dispo Nikto	22	"	M	"	"		"	"		"	Fred City Pa	"	"	$16	"	Friend Nasum Pisto 322 Franklin st Steelton Pa						
30	Efthimes Ilo	29	"	M	"	No	No				"	Steelton Pa	"	"	$16	"	Friend Ilio Pallo Box 262 Fred City Pa	Free from Immigrant Hospital					
																	Friend Nicola Jorgenoff 523 Christian st Steelton Pa						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	white	chest	chest		Harput
5	1	"	"	blue		"
5	4	"	"	chest		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	white	dark	grey	scar on right temple	Erzingan
5	10	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	white	dark	blue		Erzingan
5	11	"	"	chest		Yenidje
5	4	brown	black	black		Constantinople
5	5	"	"	"		Yeramdere
5	8	red	brown	brown		Yacoumdjik
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	black	black		"
5	4	brown	chest	chest		Stefanovia
5	7	"	black	"		"
5	7	red	"	black		Kastamboul
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	fair	blue		Stefos
5	3	white	chest	blue		Yanko
5	5	black	black	chest		Dervis
5	7	chest	chest	chest		constantinople
5	6	red	brown	"		"
5	3	white	"	brown		Aragamos
5	7	"	"	"		Ochrid
5	9	"	"	"		eg. Egypt
5	5	"	"	"		Ochrid

All persons born in Turkey, Russia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Africa, Portuguese India, Egypt, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, West Indies, Central or South America, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Australia, New Zealand, or Pacific Islands, must be described as to race by one of the following races: Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moor, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race, according to the best judgment of the alien making the manifest, as to the race or people to which he belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adlington 2nd Pilot, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16)

I, Eloi Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——, sailing from Havre May 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 4

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb or an idiot or feeble-minded person or insane person or epileptic or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or mentally or physically defective in such manner as to affect his ability to earn a living or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Bianco Jacopo	23		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Torrington Conn.	Yes	himself	$ 100	No	Husband Bianco Battista Box 52 Torrington Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chest	chest			Italy
2 " Agostino	9	M	S		None			"	"	"	"																			
3 " Giuseppe	7																													
4 " Cristofano	2				10-199																									
5 Bonatto Giuseppe	38	M	M	Mason	Yes								himself	$ 15	No	Cousin Pranotto Alessandro 20 Allen st							5	7	Red	fair	chest			Castiglione
6 Locatelli Colombo	39	M	M	Laborer		Austria		Austria		Trentino	Niagara Falls		himself	$ 20		Mr. Friend Bisolfi Ferruccio Carlton 15th st. 410th Niagara Falls							5	8	brown					Brescello
7 Moschini Domenico	24	M	S								Niagara Falls		himself	$ 11	1905	Stay's don't know any body														
8 Colombi Nicola	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes								himself	$ 40	No	Husband Alfonso Lelopetta 144 Prospect st New York City							5	4	dark					Pallanza
9 " Ettore	4	M	S	None																										
10 Bercovici Peter	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Russia	Israelite	Braila	New York		himself	$ 5	No	Uncle Israel Greenberg 876 N. Marshall st Philadelphia							5	10	"	brown	hazel			Braila
11 Rosenberg Petra	10	F	S											$		Uncle Jacob Lipsch Fairmount st 855 Philadelphia Pa							5			dark				
12 Bercovici Rivka	14	F	S			No								$ 3		Sister Sarah Bercovici 717 E. 9th st New York City							5	5	"	"				
13 Eisenstein Hyman	17	M	S	none						Galatz	New York		himself	$ 50		Wife Esther Einstein Seaside Hotel 119							4	10	white	fair	blue			Galatz
14 Bernstein Bella	19	F	S	Laborer	Yes								himself	$ 5		Father Isaac Bernstein 88 First Ave New York City							5	5	fair	red	blue			"
15 Bercovici Lewis	5	"	"	"						Jassy				$ 5		Brother in law S. M. Jakovits 518 E. 5th st New York City							5	4	dark	"	"			"
16 Schwarz Schmerge	21	M	"	farmer	Yes								himself	$ 2		Brother in law Max Warcus 160 Allen st New York City							5	5	black	black	black			Bodanga
17 " Emil	16	"	"	none										$		Same address							5	3	white	"	"			Bucarest
18 Lazarovich Lazar	18	"	"	Tailor						Bodanga				$ 15																
19 Glucksman Mechel	45	M	M	Brushmaker	Yes					Bucarest			himself	$ 5	No	Friend Philip Berkovich 183 E. 2nd st. New York							5	1	dark	dark	brown			Bucarest
20 Schwartz Jeanetta	24	F	M	None	Yes					Hungary			here Brother	$ 50	1905	Son Harry Glucksmann 91 Forsyth st New York							5		brown	hazy	blue			Bautz
21 " David	3	M	S	"	No								father	—		Husband Moris Jagwarz 183 E. 2nd st New York city							—	—	—	—	—			—
22 " Henriette	2	F	S	"	"								"	—		Same address							—	—	—	—	—			—
23 Khalajian Mosdkor	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey		Armenian	Armenian	Kessab	New York		himself	$ 50	No	Uncle Thoros Khalajesian 877 10th Ave New York							5	4	white					Kessab
24 " Sabag	30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 25		Cousin Same address							5	4	"					"
25 Yegorjian Yachik	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	No	"	$ 30		Cousin Armenag Derosian 1 Delhi st. Providence R.I.							5	3	brown	"	"			Alexandria
26 Nachoulian Thomas	35	"	M	Tanner	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 40		Cousin Kachadoor Nachoolian 119 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"			Harput
27 Ulbegecian Lucia	18	F	S	Housemaid	"	"		"	"	"	Watertown Mass	"	himself	$ 50		Her betrothed Donakit Poursamian 7 Everton Ave. E. Watertown Mass							5	7	white	"	"			"
28 Derperian Nonig	17	F	S	"	No	"		"	"	"	New Britain Conn.	"	"	$ 10		Her betrothed Aharon Papazian 517 Main st. New Brittany Conn							5		"	"	"			"
29 Samoorian Khanem	23	"	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$ 10		Her betrothed Kerkor Samoorian 3 Marcella st Cambridge Mass							5	5	"	"	"			"
30 Kasparian Lucia	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 40		Brother in law Kerkor Sarkissian 46 Benson st Providence R.I.							4	10	brown	"	"			"

* Give the people or race to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Scandinavian, Italian, German, English, Spanish, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Ethnological group, etc.) as distinguished from nationality. Also the language or dialect spoken, as Yiddish, Gaelic, Patois, etc. Also the country from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. — sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M	5 Sex F	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Year in prison or almshouse.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Color of Complexion	25 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bianco Antonio	27	M		Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Ath	Torrington Conn	yes	Friend	$ 100	No	Husband Bianco Battista Box 52 Torrington Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Med	Dark		Ost
2	" Agostino	9	M		Boy																			4	9	Dark	Dk			
3	" Giuseppe	1	M																					3	6	Dark	Dk			
4	" Cristofano	1	M																					3	6	Dark	Dk			
5	Rinaldo Giacomo	20	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Ath	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 15	No	Cousin Rinaldo Alessandro 1 William st Niagara Falls							5	2	Dark	Med	Dark		Castiglione
6	Leopoldo Edoardo	20	M		Laborer			Austria	Croatian Slavonian	Kralj	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 20	No	Friend Bisotti Jacklin 15th st Niagara Falls — says I don't know any body							5	6	Brown	Dk	Dark		Cambellon
7	Mosolon Emanuele	24	M	S																				5	1	Dk	Dk	Dark		Pallusa
8	Zebouily Arabe	27	M		Laborer	Yes		Syria	Arabian	Beirut	Lawrence Mass	yes	Friend	$ 4	No	Husband Abraime Lebegate 154 Forsyth st New York City														
9	" Selim	4	M	S	Nine																			5		8	Black	Black		Jehund
10	Bercovici Pietro	23	M		Tailoress	Yes		Austria	Jassy	Braila	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Friend	$ 5	No	Uncle Yosel Gruenberg 1716 N Marshal sts Philadelphia							5	10	"	Brown	Med		Braila
11	Rosenberg Petru	19	M		"									$		Uncle Yechiel Yonah Fairview sts 23rd Philadelphia Pa							5	"	"	Dark	"		"
12	Bercovici Avrum	17	M		"	No				Jassy	New York	yes	Friend	$ 3	No	Sister Hanna Bercovici 707 E 9th st New York City							5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Eisenstein Herman	17	M	S	none					Galatz	New York	yes	Friend	$ 2	No	Uncle Hirsch Bernstein 1 Rivington st New York City							4	10	White	Fair	Blue		Galatz
14	Bernstein Bella	19	F	S	Tailoress	No								$		Father Samuel Bernstein 88 First Ave New York City							5	5	Fair	Med	Med		"
15	Bercovici Lazar	13	M	S						Jassy				$ 5		Brother in law M. Weinstein 218 E 8th st New York City							5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Schwarz Schmage	24	M	M	Joiner	Yes								$		Brother in law Max Moreus 160 Allen st New York City							5	4	Dark	Med	Dark		Costanza
17	" Emil	10	M	S	none											Same address							5	3	Dk	"	"		Bucarest
18	Lazarovich Lazar	18	M	S	Tailor					Postanger				$ 10									5	1	Dk	Med	Dark		"
19	Glick Mendel	45	M	M	Brushmaker	No				Bucarest				$ 5		Friend Philip Berkowich 183 E 2nd st New York							5	"	Brown	Grey	Blue		Bantz
20	Schwartz Jeanetta	44	F	M	None	Yes										Son Harry Glucksmann 91 Forsyth st New York														
21	" David	3	M	S		No										Husband Max Schwarz 183 E 2nd st New York City														
22	" Henriette	2	F	S												Same address														
23	Khalojian Mosdon	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Mardin	New York	yes	Friend	$ 17	No	Uncle Thoros Khalajesian 577 10th Ave New York							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dark		Talon
24	" Sabag	30	F	M	"									$ 10		Cousin — Same address							5	1	White				
25	Yeghoian Yachik	20	F	S						Providence R.I.	No			$ 20		Cousin Ammaray Derosian 1 Dellhi st Providence R.I.							5	3	Brown				
26	Yachoulian Thomas	35	M	M	Tanner					Chicago	Yes			$ 10		Cousin Kachadoor Machoulian 119 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	Brown				Alexandrie
27	Ulbegenian Lucia	18	F	S	Housemaid					Samsoune	Watertown Mass			$ 15		Her betrothed Donakit Poursamian 1 Common Ave E. Watertown Mass							5	3	"	"	"		Harput
28	Derderian Vorig	17	F	S	"	No					New Britain Conn.			$ 10		Her betrothed Aharon Pepemian 517 Main st New Britain Conn							5	1	White	"	"		"
29	Semoorian Khanem	23	F	M	"	Yes					Cambridge Mass			$ 10		Her betrothed Kirkor Semoorian 3 Marcella st Cambridge Mass							5	"	"	"	"		"
30	Kadjaian Lucia	22	F								Providence R.I.			$ 10		Brother in law Zakar Sackissian 46 Benson st Providence R.I.							4	10	Brown	"	"		"

Nationality, race or people, and last residence of each alien, the country to which they belong and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adrien Leon 2e officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(17)

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

1. No. of Manifest.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9. *Race or people.	10. Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Free or price of passage, if distributed for same and treatment of the alien while on ocean or connecting steamer. If not, why?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, what?	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pachen Dagnese	19		M	M	Some Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	N. York	Yes	Himself	$ 44	1903 at 1905 Pittsburg	His Sister Lucia and Brother in Law Mellocchio angelo 350 E. 35th St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Medun
2	Fioretto Luigi	28				Cement Worker					Medun Udine				$ 30	1903 at Pittsburg	His Brother Fabio Fioretto 334 E. 31st St. N. York							5	9	brown	dark	dark	
3	De Martin Giovanni	20													$ 30		His Father Giovanni 350 E. 35th St. N. York							5	5	fair	dark	grey	
4	Liega Benedetto	23				Logger					Maniago				$ 93		His Friend Colombo Pasquetti 311 E. 35th St. in New York							5	4			dark	Maniago
5	Rosa Benedetto	39		M	M	Miner					Fontanino				$ 100	1903 at 1904 Hibbing Minn								5	3			red	Pinzano
6	Filippi Antonio	16				Logger									$ 44		His brother in Law Giovanni de Martin 350 E. 35th St. N. York							5	8				
7	Cramarolina Angelo	17													$ 100		His Cousin Giacinto Cadore 350 E. 35th St. N. York							5	3	fair			
8	Bindo Giovanni	35				Miner					Chiusaforte	Detroit Mich.		Friend	$ 90		His Friend M. A. Bardelli 207 8th Ave. Detroit Mich.							5	4	fresh	dark	grey	Cordino
9	De Santo Rose	45	M	M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sulla Provincia di Benevento	New York City	Yes	Himself	$ 230	1890 at 1905 N. York	His Friend James Longo Berlek (Pa) Warren County Box 93							5	3	col	dark	dark	
10	" Cecilia	45	F	M	M	Housewife	No	No																5	4				
11	" Agostino	17	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes									- Same address -												
12	" Alessio	15	M	S																									
13	" Luigia	8	F	S																									
14	Conale Lorenzo	24	M	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Monte di Malo Vicenza	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$ 55		His friend Pascoglicio Alessio in Chicago (Ill.)							5	3	col	dark	dark	Vicenza
15	Dinazza Raimondo	25		M	M	Miner					Domegge Belluno	Latrobe Pa			$ 75		His Cousin de Nicola Luigi in Latrobe (Pa). Box 1174							5	5			blue	Domezzo
16	Giustto Giuseppe	21		S		Laborer					Castelgomberto Vicenza	Forest City Pa			$ 40		His Uncle Giustto Battista 2nd Broadway East Side N. York City.							5	3	fair	fair		Castelgomberto
17	Cian Leone	19				Miner					Domegge Belluno	Turtle Creek Pa			$ 25		His Uncle Palmatto Leonardo Turtle Creek (Pa).							5	7	ol	chest	dark	Domezzo
18	Dinazza Giuseppe	25		M		Laborer						Irwin Pa			$ 25		His uncle Dinazza Emigrante in Irwin (Pa). Box 136							5	7		fair	blue	
19	Curtiana Luigi	15		S		Laborer					Castelgomberto Vicenza	Hermansville Mich.	Yes		$ 25		His Uncle Curtiana Luigi in Hermansville (Mich).							4	10		chest	chest	Vicenza
20	Stocchero Emilio	25	M	M		Laborer					Hermansville Mich.	Crystal Falls Mich.			$ 50	1902 at 1906 Hermansville Mich.	His Brother Giuseppe Stocchero in Crystal Falls (Mich) Box 6.							5	4				Castelgomberto
21	" Angela	21	F	M		Housework					Castelgomberto Vicenza			Husband	$ 50		- Same address -							5	1			grey	
22	Da Vinchie Giorgio	18	M	M		Miner					Domegge Belluno	Exeter Pa		Brother	$ 50		His Uncle Bernardo Armanio in Exeter (Pa).							5	3			red	Domezzo
23	Dal Pozzolo Riccardo	15		S		Laborer					Monte di Malo Vicenza	Chicago Ill.			$ 55		His Uncle Pascoglicio Alessio in Chicago (Ill).							5	3	pale	fair		
24	De Bernardo Marco	40		M	M	Miner					Domegge Belluno	Larimer Pa			$ 40		His Brother in Law Marenzon Alessio Larimer (Pa).							5	4	col	grey	blue	Domezzo
25	Bade Giuseppe	36		S		Laborer					Monte di Malo Vicenza	Chicago Ill.			$ 50		His Friend Pascoglicio Alessio in Chicago (Ill).							5	4			dark	Arsiero
26	Goria Celestino Felice	39	M	M	M	Mason					Forni Avoltri Udine	Mt. Jersey Ill.			$ 50	1902 at 1907 Mt. Jersey Ill.	His Friend Angelo Largeri Granite Bridge N. Jersey							5	2				
27	" Caroline	32	F			Housework					Forni Avoltri Udine						- do -							5	4				
28	Ferland Giovanni	24	M			Laborer					Lista Belluno	Endeburne N.Y.		Husband	$ 60		His Friend Brunatto Alessandro Endeburne N.Y.							5	7	col	dark		Belluno
29	Lamfomaggi Carlo	24	M	S							New York	New York			$ 40	1903 at 1906 N. York	His Cousin Calloli Attilio in N. York				Contract Labor			5	5		long	blue	
30	Finley Margaret	24	F	S		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Ireland		Clare	Orange N.J.		Husband	$ 50		His friend Thompson in Orange (N. Jersey)												

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willy Leon 2d offr, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2056 (18)

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fourth of Rep

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907 18

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Ferrari Giovanni	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Palmanova Udine	Winsdor Ont.	Yes	himself	$ 10	No	His Uncle Luigi Tovani 73 Bergg Ave in Windsor (Ont.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 " Bonifacio	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cervignano Friuli Udine	Fort William	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Gervasio Cantoni Box 71 Fort William (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Viola Angelo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton W.V.	Grafton W.V.	"	"	$ 30	1906 at Grafton	His Brother Augusto Viola in Grafton (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 " Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Barton Vt.	N. Jersey	"	"	$ 50	1905 at Barton Vt.	His Cousin Johan Orcesi 5th Ave in New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 " Felicia	25	"	"	Workwoman	"	"	Italy	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	"	"	—	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 Valeri Nazzareno	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	Yes	himself	$ 10	No	His Cousin Pietro Viola in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Orcesini Pietro	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1901 at Boston	His Friend Lorenzo Valeri 6 Tolman St. in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Asciengio Valerio	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata del Tronto	"	"	"	$ 10	No	His Brother Asciengio Augusto in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 Caponi Arturo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	"	"	$ 30	No	His Brother Caponi Salvatore in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 Porreca Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata del Tronto	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 30	-	His Brother Porreca Giuseppe in Connellsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Valerio Matteo	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1901 at Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valerio 6 Tolman St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 Orcini Pietro	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone Isernia	Westminster Mass	"	"	$ 10	1903 at Fitchburg	His brother Luigi Orcini in Leominster (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 " Annunciata	39	F	"	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	"	"	—	No	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 " Lavinia	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15 Viola Antonia	33	F	M	Workwoman	No	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	herself	$ 10	No	Her husband Francesco Viola 115 Salem St. in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 Valeri Cesare	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	1901 at Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valeri in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 Angelini Luisa	44	F	M	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Mass.	"	herself	$ 10	No	Her husband Antonio angelini Box 105 in Clinton (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 " Saimondo	11	M	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Their Father - Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 " Ofemio	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20 " Antonia	5	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21 Viola Domenico	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arquata del Tronto	Connellsville & Mass	"	himself	$ 10	1901 at Connellsville	His Brother in Law Marcus Cicolini in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 " Livio	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 25	No	His Brother Dante ad Evangelista in Latrobe (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 " Domenica	21	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	herself	$ 10	-	Here Husband Marino Antonio in Connellsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 Nunzio Vincenza	4	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Her Father - Same address).	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 Mariani Fabio	33	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	Yes	himself	$ 30	1901 at Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valerio Solomon St. 115 in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 Ciccolomini Settimio	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arquata del Tronto	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$ 40	1901/1905 Connellsville	His Brothers Orcole and Cesare in Connellsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 Cian Giovanni	41	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Arquata del Tronto	Donegal Pa	"	"	$ 30	1901 at Latrobe	His cousin Dominico Grocer Str. Hop. 240 Summer Hollow W. Morelands Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 Pizzoza Abramo	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 30	No	His Cousin Giuseppe Marengon in Latrobe (Pa) Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 Marengon Antonio	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	Yes	"	$ 25	-	His Brother Marengon Giovanni in Latrobe (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 Valeri Antonio	32	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Medun Udine	N. York	Yes	"	$ 10	-	His Uncle Vincenzo Antonio 346 E. 15th Street in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Transcribed by me [illegible] Examining Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	red	chest chest			Palmanova
5	3	brown	Black "			Cervignano
5	8	red	chest Red			Arquata
5	6	"	" chest			Ascoli
5	2	"	" Red			"
5	3	brown	fair "			"
5	2	red	gray "			Arquata
4	10	"	Black chest			"
5	3	brown	" Black			"
5	2	red	" chest			"
5	5	brown	chest "			"
5	9	red	" gray			"
5	1	"	" chest			"
—	—	—	—			—
5	1	red	Black Black			Arquata
5	5	"	chest chest			"
5	2	"	gray Blue			"
—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—			—
5	1	red	Black chest			Arquata
5	3	"	chest "			"
5	2	"	" "			"
—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—			—
5	5	red	chest gray			Arquata
5	1	"	" chest			"
5	4	"	gray Blue			Arquata
5	7	"	" "			"
5	8	"	" "			"
5	8	brown	chest Blue			Medun

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if, less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, and reason for same. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or person in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Ferrari Giovanni	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes			Italy	Italian (North)	Palmenta Vicolato Cannalbo	Fort William Ont.	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	His Uncle Luigi Ferrari 73 Bragg Ave Windsor (Ont.).	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 " Bonifacio	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		His Cousin Comasso Cantieri Nos 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Poela Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafton N.Y.	Fort William (Ont.) Grafton N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	1905 at 1906 Grafton	His Brother Augusto Perla in Grafton (N. York).	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 " Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Boston Mass	N Jersey	"	"	$ 50	1895 at 1907 Boston	His Cousin Johan Orceni 5th St. in New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 " Polizia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass	"	"	—	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 Valeri Mazzareno	16	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	$ 18	No	His Cousin Pietro Perla in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Orsini Pietro	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$ 10	1901 at 1907 Boston	His Friend Lorenzo Valerio 6 Camden St. in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Ascenzio Valerio	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquata del Tronto	"	"	"	$ 10	No	His Brother Ascenzio Augusto in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 Caponi Arturo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	"	"	$ 30	No	His Brother Caponi Salvatore in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 Porreca Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquata nel Tronto	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 10		His Brother Porreca Giuseppe in Connellsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 Valerio Matteo	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1901 at 1905 Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valerio North Grove St. Bank Berea ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 Orsini Pietro	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Leominster Mass	"	"	$ 10	1903 at 1906 Fitchburg Mass	His Brother Luigi Orsini in Leominster (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 " Annunciata	4	f	"	Worthless	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	"	"	—	—	—	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 " Savinia	6	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15 Poela Antonia	23	f	m	Worksman	No	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	himself	$ 10	No	His husband Francesco Perla 115 Salem St. in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 Valeri Armanz	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	1901 at 1905 Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valeri in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 Angelini Luista	44	f	m	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Mass.	"	herself	$ 10	No	Her husband Eutimio angelini 192 115 in Clinton (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 " Raimondo	11	m	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19 " Ofemio	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Their Father - Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 " Antonia	5	f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21 Perla Domenico	32	m	m	Laborer	—	"	"	"	"	Comalbulla Arquata del Tronto	Connellsville Pa.	"	himself	$ 10	1901 at 1905 Connellsville	His brother in Law Mariano Cicolini in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 " Livio	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 18	No	His Brothers Santo and Evangelista in Latrobe (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 " Domenica	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 10		Her husband Mariano Antonio in Connellsville (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 Ferrara Vincenza	4	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Her Father - Same address) -	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 Fariani Fabrio	33	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Boston Mass.	Yes	himself	$ 30	1895 at 1905 Boston	His Cousin Lorenzo Valerio Salemma St. 15 in Boston (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 Piccolomini Settimio	25	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Comalbulla Arquata del Tronto	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	$ 10	1901 1906 Connellsville	His Brothers Orecle and Cesare in Connellsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 Cian Giovanni	41	f	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Derrigo Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1900 at 1905 Latrobe	His cousin Dacinto Giov. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 Pinanza Abramo	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larimer Pa.	"	"	$ 30	No	Her Cousin Giuseppe Marengon Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 Marengon Antonio	41	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa.	No	"	$ 25		His Brother Marengon Giovanni Connellsville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 Salvati Antonio	32	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Medina Ohio	N York	Yes	"	$ 30		His Uncle Saverio antonio 326 E. 25th St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspected 115 Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This entry must be answered as to each and every passenger, Cols. Nos. 1(2), 15(16), and 16(17) inclusive, according to the instructions given by the Secretary of Treasury.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	ruf	chest	chest		Palmenta
5	3	brown	Rust	"		Cannalbo
5	8	ruf	chest	Blue		Arquata
5	6	"	"	chest		"
5	2	"	"	Blue		"
5	3	brown	fair	"		"
5	7	ruf	grey	"		"
4	10	"	Black	chest		"
5	3	brown	"	Black		"
5	2	ruf	"	chest		"
5	5	brown	chest	"		"
5	9	ruf	"	grey		"
5	1	"	"	chest		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	1	ruf	Black	Black		Arquata
5	5	"	chest	chest		"
5	2	"	grey	Blue		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	1	ruf	Black	chest	Smallpox scar	Arquata
5	3	"	chest	"		"
5	2	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	5	ruf	chest	grey		Arquata
5	1	"	"	chest		"
5	7	"	grey	Blue		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	8	brown	chest	Blue		Medina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lewis 2d Officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(19)

I, Elie Meraf, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province.	City. or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State.	City. or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 For a group of relatives or friends, a kinsman or friend in charge of them will suffice.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract to labor, specify whether skilled or unskilled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pepine Michele	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Lucca	Bessica	Chicago	Ill	Yes	himself	$ 30		Chicago	His friend Giulio Grossi 655 Wrightwood Av. in Chicago (Ill).	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bizzalli Agostino	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Conte Poggiarese	"	"	"	"	$ 40		No	His brother in law Colonel Giuseppe in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mosa Paolo	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Stone Ronde	"	"	"	"	$ 30		"	His Cousin Pellegrini Guido in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pannelli Carlo	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca		"	"	"	"	$ 40		"	His uncle Cecile Busto and Domenico in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baldassaroni Guido	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lucca	"	"	"	Father	$ 30		"	His Brother in law Jossie Augusto in Chicago (Ill.) Oakley Av. 1062	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Venturino Augusto	32		10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Stone Ronde	"	"	"	himself	$ 40		"	His Brothers Pantelleo and Pantelleo in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cristoffolini Angelo	46		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Lucca	Bigo	Stamford	Ct	"	"	$ 40		"	His Son Cristoffolini Clemente in Stamford (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sottopietra Maria	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emilia	Carmel	N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 15		"	His Brother Emilio Sottopietra in Depot Carmel (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morton Maria	47		f	Wid	Housework	"	"	"	"	Rieti	Milano	"	"	Sister	$ 40		"	His Sister Giovannina Morton Box 83 in Malvern (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Angelina	11		f	S	None										Brother										
11	Cercetta Antonio	45		m	M	Laborer			Italy		Forli	Forli	Ft William	Ont	himself		$ 145	1903 at Ft William	Same address — His Friend Grocci Domenico in Fort William (Ont)							
12	" Ettore	15		x	S	"										father										
13	Gabella Emilio	45		m	M	"	No		"		Lezzigniano	Boston	Mass		himself		$ 40	1903 at Boston	His Friend Franck Dalli 339 Waverley in Framingham Boston (Mass)							
14	Ceresa Filippo	40		"	"	Stone Cutter	Yes		"		Schignano	W. York	N.Y.		"		$ 40	1903 at W. York	His Friend Moriaggia							
15	Ferrari Fabio	37		"	"	Laborer	"		"		Talmenta	Bridgeport	Conn				$ 30		His Brother Flavio Ferrari in Bridgeport Conn							
16	Bianchi Benvenuto	18		"	S	"	"		"		"	Woodstock	Ont				$ 30		His Brother Alberto in Woodstock Ontario							
17	Poduzzi Natalina	17		f	S	House maid	"		"		Schignano	Sonvico	Switzerland		Father		$ 40		His Father Fabio Poduzzi Edgewater Colochez Denver Col							
18	Ferrari Rachele	44		f	M	Housewife	"		"		Talmenta	Walkerville	Ont		himself		$ 25		His Husband Emilio Ferrara P.O. Box 435 Walkerville (Ont)							
19	" Maria	5		f	S	None	No		"		Novara															
20	Abelli Ernesto	22		m	S	Laborer	"		"		Fornovo	Boston	Mass		himself		$ 30		Same address — His Cousin Abelli Colombo Framingham Bridge Box 5 (Mass)							
21	Poduzzi Francesco	32		"	"	Stone Cutter	Yes		"		Schignano	New York	N.Y.		"		$ 38	1903 at New York	His friend Moriggia 339 W. Broadway in New York							
22	Cantoni Maria	41		f	M	Domestic wife	"		"		Talmenta	Fort William	Ont		himself		$ 42		Her husband Agabio Cantoni in Fort William (Ont)							
23	" Vittorio	9	6	m	S	None					Novara															
24	" Luigi	7	6	m	"	"					"															
25	" Ernesta	4	6	f	"	"					"															
26	" Maria	3	6	f	"	"					"															
27	Perotti Giacomina	14		f	S	Housework	Yes		"		Cossiano	Novara					$ 30		His Cousin Cantoni Lucia Box 667 in Fort William (Ont)							
28	Cantoni Giovanni	25		m	S	Laborer	"		"		Novara	Fort William	Ont		himself		$ 40	1903 at Ft William	His Brother Tomaso Cantoni Fort William Old Aria Box 91							
29	Bianchini Giulio	33		"	"	"	"		Austria		Trieste	Milano	Italy		"		$ 45	Last William No	Say I am from your own Body							
30	Bigotta Pietro	39		m	"	"	"		Italy		Cavaglio	Novara	Italy		"		$ 60		Her Cousin Emilio Ferrari Box 435 in Walkerville (Ont).							

Joseph Fitzgerald Insp

* Race or People. Here is described by the stock from which they sprung and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest, Cat. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the last landings given by the master of vessel.

No. 19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height		Color of				Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	3	ord	Dark	gray			Verona
5	4	"	Chest	Chest			Trento
5	4	"	fair	Blue			Lucca
5	5	"	"	"			"
5	7	pale	Dark	Chest			Reggiano
5	8	ord	Dark	"			Senevalle
5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue			Vigo
5	1	"	fair	gray			Ogliate
5	2	pale	Chest	Chest			Rieti
—	—	—	—	—			—
5	3	ord	fair	Chest			Talmenta
—	—	—	—	—			—
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark			Lezzigniano
5	3	ord	Chest	Chest			Schignano
5	2	"	Dark	"			Talmenta
5	3	pale	Chest	"			Lezzigniano
5	2	ord	"	Blue			Schignano
—	—	—	—	—			—
5	3	"	fair	"			Talmenta
—	—	—	—	—			—
5	7	"	Dark	Chest			Fornova
5	1	"	"	"			Schignano
5	1	"	Chest	Blue			Talmenta
—	—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—	—			—
—	—	—	—	—			—
4	—	ord	fair	gray			Coiffiano
5	4	"	Chest	Blue			Talmenta
4	11	Ruddy	fair	Chest			Vigolo
5	3	pale	Chest	Chest			Cavaglio

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free from prison or almshouse, or debt, and not coming for any one, or supported by charity? If not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Papini Michele	39		M		Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Fiesso Lucca	Chicago Ill	Yes	himself	$ 15		His Friend Guido Grotti Str. Neighborhood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Fiesso
2	Bizzalli Agostino	30									Conte Ruggiano Lucca				$ 19		His brother in law Catarsi Giuseppe in Chicago (Ill)							Conte Ruggiano
3	Moni Dario	19		S							Fiene Vicinale Lucca				$ 15		His Cousin Tellegrini Guido in Chicago (Ill)							Fiene
4	Tannelli Cecilio	45													$ 10		His Uncle Cecili Cristo and Domenico in Chicago (Ill)							
5	Baldasseroni Guido	45									Lucca			Father	$ 30		His Father in law Josiai augusto in Chicago (Ill), 2nd Bag av. 1098							Ruggiano
6	Venturero Augusto	22		M							Fiene Vicinale			himself	$ 10		His Cousins Domitilla and Sestilio in Chicago (Ill)							Fiene
7	Cristoffolini Angelo	45							Austria		Vigo Trentino	Stamford Conn	No		$ 15		His Son Cristoffolini Clemente in Stamford (Conn)							Vigo
8	Sottopietra Maria	32		S								Mt Carmel Pa	Yes		$ 15		His Brother Emilio Sottopietra in Mount Carmel (Pa)							Mezzano
9	Morten Maria	45		S	Wid	Housewife					Rems	Wellsboro Pa		Son	$ 40		His Son Giovanni Morten Box 153 in Wellsboro (Pa)							
10	" Angelina	11		S		Nine								Brother			— Same address —							
11	Cerutti Antonia	45		M	M	Laborer			Italy		Fort William Ont	Fort William Ont		himself	$ 140	1891 at Fort William	His Friend Grocca Domenico in Fort William (Ont)							Talamona
12	" Vittore	15		S		—								Father			— Same address —							
13	Gabella Emilio	45		M	M			No			Lezzignano Lucca	Boston Mass		himself	$ 40	1903 at Boston	His Friend Fenech Dotta 339 Hanover St Fragningham Bridge (Mass)							Lezzignano
14	Ceresa Filippo	40			Sing	Cutter	Yes				Schignano Lucca	W York			$ 40	1895 at W York	His Friend Morriggia							Schignano
15	Ferrari Pietro	27				Laborer					Talmondo Novara	Windsor Ont			$ 30		His Brother Dario Ferrari in Windsor, Ont							Talmondo
16	Bianchi Benvenuto	18		S								Woodstock Ont			$ 2		His Cousin Alberto in Woodstock Convent Street dealer							Lezzignano
17	Peduzzi Natalina	17		S		House maid					Schignano Lucca	Denver Col	No	Father	$ 10		His Father Fabio Peduzzi Edgewater Colorado Denver							Schignano
18	Ferrari Rachele	27		M	M	Housewife					Talmondo Novara	Walkerville Ont	Yes	Husband	$ 30		Her husband Emilio Ferrari P.O Box 435 Walkerville (Ont)							Talmondo
19	" Maria	3		S		None	No										— Same address —							
20	Abelli Ernesto	32		M	S	Laborer					Forengo Novara	Boston Mass		himself	$ 30		His Cousin Abelli Colombo Framingham Bridge Box 5 (Mass)							Fornova
21	Peduzzi Francesco	32				Stone Cutter	Yes					N York			$ 38	1903 at N York	His Friend Morriggia							Schignano
22	Cantoni Maria	31		F	M	Housewife					Talmondo Novara	Fort William Ont	Yes	himself	$ 60	No	Her husband Sap St Broadway in New York							Talmondo
23	" Vittorio	9	6	M	S	None											Their Father Agabio Cantoni in Fort William (Ont)							
24	" Luigi	7	6	M																				
25	" Ernesta	4	6	F																				
26	" Maria	3	6	F																				
27	Perotti Giacomina	14		F	S	House maid	Yes				Cassinone Novara				$ 30		His Aunt Cantoni Lucia Box 154 in Fort William (Ont)							Cassinone
28	Cantoni Giovanni	45		M	S	Laborer					Talmondo Novara	Fort William Ont	Yes	himself	$ 60	1903 at Fort William	His Brother Tornado Cantoni Fort William Old Arca Box 91							Talmondo
29	Bianchini Giulio	23							Austria		Vigolo Vattaro	Mt Carmel Pa			$ 25	No	— Say 5 cents from my Body —							Vigolo
30	Bigatta Pietro	39		M					Italy		Cassinone Novara	Fort William Ont	Yes	himself	$ 60		His Cousin Emilio Ferrari Box 435 in Walkerville (Ont)							Caraglio

Jos Fatiguati Dog

* Race or People should be described by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	ord	Black	gray	
5	"	"	chest	chest	
5	4	"	fair	blue	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	3	pale	chest	chest	
5	5	ord	Black	"	
5	3	Brown	"	blue	
5	1	"	fair	gray	
5	3	pale	chest	chest	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	3	ord	fair	chest	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	7	Brown	Black	Black	
5	3	ord	chest	fair	
5	2	"	Black	"	
5	3	pale	chest	"	
5	2	ord	"	blue	
5	3	"	fair	"	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	7	"	chest	chest	
5	1	"	"	"	
5	1	"	chest	blue	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
4	"	ord	fair	gray	
5	4	"	chest	blue	
4	11	Brown	fair	chest	
5	3	pale	chest	chest	

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Jem 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(26)

I, Henri Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cristoffolini Ferdinando	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Italian	Fiego	Stamford	No	himself	$ 25	No	His brother Cristoffolini Virginio 362 Pacific St. in Stamford (Conn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Blue		Vigo
2	Tantini Domenico	45		M	M		No		Italy		Columbus	N. York	Yes		$ 400	1901 at 1907 Columbus	His Wife Tantini Maddalena 362 Washington St. in N. York							5	4	Col	Dark	Dark		Caviaga
3	" Maria	13		F	S	Nine					"	"					— Same address —							—	—	—	—	—		—
4	Cecilia	11		F	S	"					"	"												—	—	—	—	—		—
5	Pavanera Gio. Bo	47		M	M	Laborer					Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 30	1901 at 1905 Pittsburg	His Cousin Netta Travesa in Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Brown	Black	Red		Jenova
6	Simonetti Domenico	50		M	S	Mason	Yes				Udine	N. York			$ 40	No	His Friend Teresa Bernardini 310 E. 35th St. N. York							5	7	pale	Chest	Lgt		Piano
7	Zannier Massimo	50		M	M	"									$ 45	No	His friend Teresa Bernardini 310 E. 35th St. N. York							5	4	Col	"	"		Cavasso
8	Zanni Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer					Fort William	Fort William Ont			$ 25	1901 at 1907	His Antonio Zanni in Fort William (Ont)							5	3	"	Black	"		Salmenta
9	Cagliavina Nicolao	19			S						Carriago	Latrobe Pa			$ 50	No	His Cugino Geronimo Pietro Moreland Latrobe (Pa)							5	3	"	Dark	Chest		Caviaga
10	Feali Teodoro	29									Cerg Emilia	Cimerton Pa			$ 40		His brother Antonio Feli in Cimerton Pa.							5	4	Brown	Black	Black		"
11	Pandolfo	11									"	"			$ 20		— do —							5	8	"	"	"		"
12	Tronchi Antonio	29		M							Bibiano	Latrobe Pa			$ 50		His brother in law Terranini Pietro Moreland Latrobe Pa # 536							5	3	Col	Gen	Chest		Bibiano
13	Baraviolo Antonio	40									Parg Emilia	Middletown Conn			$ 30	1900 at 1905 Middletown	His Cousin Juliano Guido Portland St. 18 in Middletown Conn.							5	4	Col	Dark	"		Emilia
14	Baraglia Cesare	18			S						"	"			$ 20	No	His Cousin — do —							5	4	"	"	"		"
15	Giani Domenico	17									"	Near Samuel Mass	No		$ 30	No	His Father Giacomo Giani Box 26 Bradac Samuel Mass							4	10	"	"	"		"
16	Puggieri Enrico	19		M		Driver					Montalto di Castro	N. York	Yes		$ 10		His Son Alento Mario 53 1/2 Carmine St. N. York							5	4	"	Grey	"		Tornetta
17	Baraviolo Angelo	41				Laborer					Parma Mello	Middletown Conn	No		$ 30		His Brother in Law Giovanni Caraa Portland St # 18 in Middletown (Conn).							5	8	"	"	"		Emilia
18	Lucchetta Emilio	18			S				Austria		Fiego	Stamford Conn	No		$ 25		His Friend Clemente Cristoffolini Pacific St 362 in Stamford (Conn).							5	1	Col	Dark	Chest		Vigo
19	Acquadro Natale	21				Waiter			Italy		Pralungo	N. York	Yes		$ 30	1901 at 1905 N. York	— She's dont Know any body —							5	7	"	Fair	Blue		Pralungo
20	Antonietti Carina	32		F	M	Married					Pralungo	N. Dakota		Himself	$ 40	1901 at 1906	Her husband Antonietti Antonio							5	—	Pale	Chest	Grey		"
	Stella	10		F	S	Nine					Yuka						Her Father Angelo 1st 5th N. Dakota 1907							—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Comai Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer			Austria		Vigo	Stamford Conn	No	Himself	$ 40		His Cousin Cristoffolini Virginio 362 Pacific St. in Stamford (Conn)							5	4	Brown	"	Dark		Vigo
22	Dalemi Emilio	22			S				Italy		Bratteno Emilia	Reading Pa	No		$ 40		His Cugino Dalemi Pietro in Pacific St. (Cal)							5	11	Pale	Dark	"		Bateo
23	Merlo Beniamino	44		M					Austria		Vigo Cerzano	Stamford Conn	No		$ 40		His Friend Virginio Cristoffolini 362 Pacific St. in Stamford (Conn)							5	1	Brown	Fair	Grey		Vigo
24	Brunelli Giuseppe	29							Italy		Brockwayville Pa	Brockwayville Pa	Yes		$ 26	1903/1906 Brockwayville	His Uncle Lorenzo Dimmo Box 32 in Brockwayville (Pa)							5	4	Pale	Chest	Chest		Bargo
25	Farina Angelo	35									Balbido				$ 36	1901 at 1907 Brockwayville	His friend Paolo Cruginai Jefferson Box 62 in Brockwayville (Pa)							5	5	"	"	"		Balbido
26	Cagliasacchi Fabiola	27		F	S						Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	1905/06 Pittsburg	His Uncle Eugenio Lucchetti in Carnegie (Pa)							5	11	Col	"	"		Montemanno
27	Segato Arturo	22							Austria		Barzo Zirelle	Brockwayville Pa			$ 45	No	His friend Enrico Malcolla in Grand Canyon Colon (Pa).							5	5	Pale	"	"		Borgo
28	Borici Luigi	18									Rumo	Wilkesbarre Pa		Brother	$ 16		His Brothers Nicolo and Angelo Janis in Wills Barre (Pa) Box 353							5	3	"	"	"		Rumo
29	Mellone Giuseppe	23									Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 10	1903/1906 Pittsburg	His Cousin Cordecchi Cesidio in Cinticton (Pa).							5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark		Cavago

Wm Williams Inspector

*The Races or Peoples are to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cristoffolini Ferdinando	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Italian (south)	Udine	Stamford Conn	No	Himself	$ 35	No	His brother Cristoffolini Virginio 258 Pacific St. in Stamford Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	Udine
2	Fantoni Domenico	45		M	M		No		Italy		Colombari	N. York	Yes		$ 400	10th of 1904 Colombari	His Wife Fantoni Maddalena 432 Washington St. cor N. York.							Carnago
3	" Maria	13		F	S	None											Same address							
4	" Attilia	11		F	S																			
5	Rivanera Giov. Batta	47		M	M	Laborer					Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 30	1901 at 1905 Pittsburg	His Cousin Notta Travesa same							Vigevano
6	Simonelli Domenico	40		M	S	Mason	Yes				Udine	N. York			$ 40	No	His Friend Teresa Bernardini 410 E. 35th St. N. York.							Milano
7	Zannier Massimo	30		M	M										$ 40	No	His friend Teresa Bernardini 410 E. 35th St. N. York							Cavasso
8	Zanni Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer					Fort Wilkins Ont.	Fort Wilkins Ont.			$ 25	1894 at 1903	His brother Zanni Antonio Fort Wilkins (Ont.)							Salmenoto
9	Cagliavini Nicolao	17		M	S						Carriago Prov Emilia	Latrobe Pa			$ 50	No	His Cugino Ferranini Pietro Moreland Latrobe (Pa)							Carago
10	Fioli Sandro	22		M	S							Connellsville Pa			$ 40		His brother Antonio Fioli in Connellsville Pa.							"
11	" Pantelo	18		M	S										$ 30		do							"
12	Tronchi Antonio	29		M	M						Bibiano Prov Emilia	Latrobe Pa			$ 50		His brother in Law Ferranini Pietro Moreland Latrobe Pa # 536							Nebiano
13	Barraiolo Antonio	40		M	M						Mello Prov Sondrio	Middletown Conn.			$ 30	1900 at 1905 Middletown	His Cousin Juliano Guido Portland Ct. 18 Middletown (Conn)							mello
14	Baraglia Cesare	18		M	S						"	"			$ 30	No	His Cousin do							"
15	Giani Domenico	17		M	S						"	Natick Framingham Mass	No		$ 30	No	His Father Giacomo Giani Box 26 Natick Framingham Mass.							"
16	Ruggieri Enrico	19		M	S	Driver					Mondello di Castellamare	N. York	Yes		$ 30		His Son Alberto Mario 53 1/2 Cavanna St. N. York.							Fornaci
17	Barraiolo Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer 1st year					Mello Prov Sondrio	Middletown Conn	No		$ 30		His brother in Law Giovanni Barai Portland Ct. # 18 Middletown (Conn).							mello
18	Luchetta Emilio	18		M	S				Austria		Vigo	Stamford Conn	No		$ 25		His Friend Clemente Cristoffolini Pacific St. 352 in Stamford (Conn).							Vigo
19	Acquadro Natale	21		M	S	Mason			Italy		Trofarello Prov Torino	N. York	Yes		$ 30	1901 at 1905 N. York	They don't know any body in this country							Calvingo
20	Antonietti Corina	32		F	M	Mistress					Cavalungo Prov Cremona	N. Coboken N.J.		Husband	$ 30	No	Her husband Antonietti Antonio engaged in S.H.H. N. Hoboken (N.J.)							"
21	" Stella	10		F	S	None					Italia						Her Father do							-
22	Comai Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer			Austria		Vigo	Stamford Conn	No	Himself	$ 40		His Cousin Cristoffolini Virginio 258 Pacific St. in Stamford (Conn)							Vigo
23	Paleni Egidio	22		M	S				Italy		Cavasso Prov Udine	Pedrick Cal	No		$ 40		His Cugino Palen Pietro in Pedrick (Cal)							Cuisco
24	Merlo Beniamino	44		M	M				Austria		Vigo	Stamford Conn	No		$ 40		His friend Virginio Cristoffolini 258 Pacific St. in Stamford (Conn)							Vigo
25	Brunelli Giuseppe	29		M	S				Italy		Brockwayville Pa	Brockwayville Pa	Yes		$ 25	1903/1906 Brockwayville	His Uncle Reverdi Primo 32 in Brockwayville (Pa)							Barago
26	Farina Angelo	25		M	S						Balbido				$ 50	1901 at 1906 Brockwayville	His friend Paolo Cavagna Jefferson Box 63 in Brockwayville (Pa)							Balbido
27	Cagliaracchi Valente	37		M	S						Pittsburg Pa	Cacchiari Pa			$ 30	1906 Pittsburg	His Uncle Eugenio Lucchetti in Cagnana (N.)							Monticanano
28	Segato Arturo	22		M	S				Austria		Borgo Prov Treviso	Brockwayville Pa			$ 100	No	His friend Ennio Maccolla in Grande Canon Colon (Pa).							Borgo
29	Boris Luigi	18		M	S						Ruono Prov Como	Latrobe Pa		brother	$ 16		His brothers Nicolo and Angelo Janis in Shillsboro (Pa) Box 253.							Ruono
30	Nellore Giuseppe	23		M	S				Italy		Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		Himself	$ 30	1901/1906 Pittsburg	His Cousin Corleschi Casilio in Entiston (Pa).							Carago

(Wm Williams Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Jean 2e officer* of the LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(21)

I, Rne Massal, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Ancient (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from **Havre** May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500a, and 500b, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or afflicted with or suspect to be [illegible] If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Odorizzi Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy Dorizzo Trentino	Staunton Va	Yes	Himself	$ 55	1905 at 1906 Brunswick Ger	Bro Cesare Odorizzi Box 199 in Staunton (Va)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Tesino
2	" Maria	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trambileno
3	" Enrica	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	" Vittorio	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	" Ida	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	Arantini Emilio	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Brambilleno	Niagara Falls	Yes	Himself	$ 11 20	No	Bro Friend Tamattore Bonaventura Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trambilleno
7	Paoli Eugenio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavezzano	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$ 25	"	His Brother Paoli Candido Box 199 in Rock Spring (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavezzano
8	Canova Luigi	40	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Italy	"	Zuzego	W Hoboken	"	Brother-in-law	$ 10	1903 at N York	His brother in Law Francesco Bortolo Central Av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesino
9	Gelpi Angelo	32	M	M	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Pedena	Wilmarding Pa	"	Uncle	$ 30	1903 at Wilmarding	His Uncle Lunati Pietro in Wilmarding (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedena
10	Zappa Angelina	10	F	S	None	"	+	"	"	"	Telegrano	Wilmarding Pa	"	—	—	No	Her Uncle Cova Giovanni in Wilmarding (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telegrano
11	De Vea Damiano	24	M	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cavezzo	W York	"	Himself	$ 20	No	His Friend Calligaro Adamo 153 W 46th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavezzo
12	Cenini Giacomo	41	—	M	Lime Cutter	"	"	"	Austria	"	Pedena	S Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 28	1903 at 1905	His Cousin Bellini Battista 911 Sea St. in Santa Rosa (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedena
13	Draghi Caterina	33	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	Italy	"	Pedena	W York	"	Himself	$ 10	No	Her Husband Pileri Antonio 329 E. 46th St. W York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesino
14	Tiola Battista	33	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tenna	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 35	1900 1903	His Cousin Battista Covolorio in Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossio
15	Bonsetto Maria Felicita	11	F	S	House work	"	"	"	"	"	Ossio Canavese Torino	Latrobe Pa	"	Brother-in-law	$ 50	No	His brother in Law Blanchetti Battista in Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossio
16	Segnorino Carlo	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$ 30	"	His Uncle & Aunt Giovanni in Latrobe (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesero
17	Castelli Leandro	33	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fodesandola Mantua Cassata	Manhatt	"	Himself	$ 40	"	His Brother Marchisio Castelli in Manhatt (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fodesandola
18	Berni Amabile	19	F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedavia	W York	"	Himself	$ 30	No	His Brothers Giuseppe and Luigi 309 E. 46th St. W York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ossio
19	Guglielmino Giuseppe	25	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe Torino	Latrobe Pa	"	Himself	$ 45	"	Bro's Friend Know any Body	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montalenghe
20	De Simoni Lorenzo	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mello Sondrio	Avon Conn	No	"	$ 20	"	His Brother Giovanni Box 10 in Avon (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mello
21	Fancone Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondalenghe Torino	W York	Yes	"	$ 30	"	His Friend Luccio Gentile 161 E. 103 St. W York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondalenghe
22	Nolasco Carlo	21	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mocialdo Genova	Calistoga Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	His Father Giuseppina Nolasco and brothers in Law in Calistoga (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalvo
23	Cadevea Giuseppe	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	"	His Uncle Passalle Giovanni in San Francisco (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conbiatto Battista	41	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Locano Canavese	Mark Field Mich	"	"	$ 30	1899 at Mark Field Mich	Say's don't Know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locano
25	" Carlo	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dematte Giovanni	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Civezzano	Rock Springs	"	"	$ 55	No	His Friend Mearsoni Emilio Rock Spring Box 19 (Wy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civezzano
27	Pellerì Valentino	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	Bedavia Tenna	Belleville Pa	"	"	$ 40	"	His Brother Giacomo Pellerì in Belleville (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesero
28	Tosti Guido	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carriago	Joliet Ill	"	Cousin	$ 30	"	His Cousin Bahis Ernesto, Lant Saint Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mortschio
29	Malnolfi Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maggio Sondrio	Montechio	"	Himself	$ 40	"	His Brother in Law Rossi Ernesto Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aprico
30	" Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuttio Bergamo	Peoria Ill	"	"	$ 40	"	His Cousin Paolo Pellerì in Peoria (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	7	col	Black	chest	
2	5	4	brown	fair	gray	
3	—	—	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	
5	3	"	brown	fair	gray	
6	5	8	"	"	chest	
7	5	4	pale	Black	brown	
8	5	3	brown	chest	Black	
9	—	—	—	—	—	
10	5	5	pale	chest	Blue	
11	5	5	col	brown	brown	
12	4	10	pale	chest	chest	
13	5	4	col	chest	Blue	
14	5	2	"	fair	gray	
15	5	1	pale	chest	chest	
16	5	8	brown	"	"	
17	5	2	"	fair	"	
18	5	3	col	chest	chest	
19	5	3	pale	"	"	
20	5	3	brown	"	"	
21	5	7	"	"	"	
22	5	5	col	"	"	
23	5	3	"	"	"	
24	5	2	"	"	blue	
25	5	5	"	chest	chest	
26	5	"	"	"	"	
27	5	5	"	"	"	
28	5	5	"	"	"	
29	5	7	pale	"	"	
30						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people."	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Orizzi Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Dongson Ohio Cuero Venturia	Staunton Va	Yes	Himself	$ 50	1905 at 1906 Brunswick Me	My friend Celeste Odorizzi Box 199 in Staunton (Va)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ord	Blk	chest		Cerino
2	" Marina	39	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4	brown	fair	gray		Trembiletto
3	" Enrica	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
4	" Vittoria	2	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
5	" Ida	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Arentino Emilio	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Brambilleno	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	Himself	$ 18	1903	His friend Jannattone Beniamino in Niagara Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		Brambillano
7	Paoli Eugenio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuezzano	Rock Springs Wy	"	"	$ 25		His Brother Paolo Candido Box 109 in Rock Springs (Wy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		Cuezzano
8	Canova Luigi	40			Weaver	"		Italy	"	Zurigo	Rockefeller	Brother in law	$ 10	1903	His brother in law Luigi Faccheni Zurigo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Schio
9	Gelpi Angelo	32	M	M	Mason	"		"	"	Zurigo	Rockefeller	Uncle	$ 20	1903	His Cousin M. Rockefeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark	black		Schiepiano
10	Zappa Angelina	10	F	S	None	"		"	"	Wilmerding Pa	Wilmerding Pa					His uncle Zavia Giovanni in Wilmerding (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	La Vera Damiano	24	M		Farmer	"		"	"	Lozzo Cadore	New York	Himself	$ 20		No	His Cousin Cellegoni Adamo 152 W 108th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue		Lozzo
12	Cenini Giacomo	41		M	Lime Cutter					Tarcento	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 38	1893 at 1905	His Cousin Bellini Battista N:1 Sea St. in Santa Rosa, (Calif.)							5	5	col	brown	brown		
13	Draghi Catterina	33	F	M	Housewife			Italy		Bedonia	New York		herself	$ 50	No	Her Husband Poleri Antonio 349 E. 46th St New York							4	10	pale	dark	dark		Illica
14	Trola Battista	33	M	M	Laborer					Torrana Cadore	Latrobe Pa			$ 35	1900 / 1903	His Cousin Battista Pordoris in Latrobe (Pa)							5	4	col	dark	blue		Torino
15	Bonsetti Maria Luisa	11	F	S	House work					Dro Canavese Torino	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother in law	himself	$ 50	No	His brother in Law Blanchetti Battista in Wilkesbarre (Pa)							5	2	"	fair	gray		Cirio
16	Signorino Carlo	11	M	S	Laborer					"	Latrobe Pa	Uncle		$ 50		His Uncle S. Andrea Giovanni in Latrobe (Pa)							5	1	dark	dark	dark		Cirio
17	Castelli Leandro	33			Mason					Castagnola Ticino	Marbles Mass	himself	himself	$ 50		His Brother Marchisio Castelli in Marbles (Mass)							5	8	brown	"	"		Fisserandolo
18	Berni Annibale	19	F		Laborer					Bedonia	New York	himself	himself	$ 50	No	His brothers Giuseppe and Luigi 349 E. 46 St New York							5	2	"	fair	"		Illico
19	Guglielmino Giuseppe	35	M	M	Baker					Montalenghe Torino	Latrobe Pa	himself	himself	$ 45		Say's dont Know any Body							5	3	col	dark	dark		Montalenghe
20	De Simoni Lorenzo	30			Laborer					Miotto	Avon	No		$ 30		His Brother Giovanni Box 10 in Avon (N.Y.) Conf.							5	3	pale	"	"		Intollo
21	Tantone Giuseppe	24								Montalenghe Torino	New York	yes		$ 30		His friend Vaccio Gentille 461 E 133 St N.Y. York							5	7	brown	"	"		Montalenghe
22	Molasso Carlo	21		S	Mason					Moncaldo Genova	Calistoga Cal.	No		$ 30		His Sister Giuseppina Molasso and brother in Law in Calistoga (Cal)							5	5	col	"	"		Marsello
23	Cadvera Giuseppe	24			Laborer						San Francisco Cal.			$ 30		My Uncle Vassalli Giovanni in San Francisco (Cal).							5	3	"	"	"		
24	Corbiatto Battista	41		M	Miner					Locano Canavese	Walkerfield Mich			$ 30	1899 at Hancock Mich & Walkerfield Mich	Say's dont Know any body							5	2	"	"	blue		Locano
25	" Carlo	12		S						"	"												5	5	"	dark	dark		"
26	Dematte Giovanni	17			Laborer			Austria		Civezzano	Rock Springs Wy	"		$ 25	No	His Friend Moarsoni Emilio Rock Springs Box 19 (Wy)							5		"	"	"		Civezzano
27	Polleri Valentino	16						Italy		Bedonia	Belleville Ill	"		$ 30		His brother Giovanni Polleri in Belleville Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		Illico
28	Zotti Guido	21								Carrugo Taro	Joliet Ill	Cousin		$ 30		His Cousin Babis Ernesto Saint Paint Joliet (Ill)							5	5	"	"	"		Cavago
29	Inglinolfi Giuseppe	25								Reggio Emilia Montechio		"	himself	$ 40		His brother in law Rossi Ernesto Saint Paint & 4th in Joliet (Ill)							5	1	pale	"	"		Montechio
	Giovanni	29		M						Cubio Bergamo	Reding Cal	"		$ 40		Her Cousin Paolo Fovelli in Reding (Cal)													Cubio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolphe Simon, 2e Officier, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(22)

I, Rue Marat, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-1907

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 580, 580-A, and 580-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, or subject to deportation under the contract-labor law, or likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marchesi Giovanna	13	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Gov. Sondrio	Clarence N.Y.	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	His Father Giacomo Marchesi Box 17 in Clarence (New York)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	col	chest	chest		Caro
2	Rosse Arcangelo	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sondrio	Evans Mills N.Y.	"	"	$ 45	"	His brother Rom. Gregorio Box 119 in Evans Mills Lawrence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Sattopiano
3	Baraglia Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arizona Mesilo	Meriden Conn	No	"	$ 30	1903 at Hartford (Conn)	His Cousin Vittorio Baraglia in Meriden Conn. 96 Pease Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	chest		Buenos Ayres
4	Ossola Davide	19	"	"	Wine Cutter	"	"	"	"	Sondrio Melford	N. York Mass	yes	"	$ 50	1904 at Malford	His Friend G. Moreggia Shumeon N. 338 in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Chiavo
5	Cognetti Balbina	11	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sondrio Bassiandola	Mareck Ga	"	"	$ 10	No	His Sister Marinoni and Brother in Law Massimo Raffaellina Monticch (Ga)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chest			Frascarolo
6	Bregonio Cirillo	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moneck Ga	"	"	$ 10	No	His Cousin Lodi Ramazzo and Pietro Zanzi in Moneck (Ga)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Ferretti Carlo	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moneck Ga	Yes	"	$ 10	"	His 3 brothers Ferretti Mr. Luigi Felice in Moneck Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
8	Bassini Adolfo	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	His Uncle Federico Santi 72 Keckley Heights Park in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	"		"
9	Gennaro Fabio	12	"	"	Wine Cutter	"	"	"	"	" Avorio	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 40	"	His Uncle Victor Gennaro in Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Avorio
10	Sibona Bernardo	11	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Cuneo Barre	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 40	1906 at Barre	His friend Dario Paletti 85 Elm Street in Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"		Cuneo
11	Viola Vittorio	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio Avorio	N. York	"	"	$ 100	No	His friend C. Moreggio 336 N. Pisacadway (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	chest	grey		Morro
12	Paletti Giovanni	34	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sondrio Barre	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 40	1901 at Barre	His Brother Celestin Paletti Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	chest		Sondrio
13	Ficari Giuseppe	37	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	1901 at Barre	His Uncles Ficari Pietro and Battista Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	black	black		"
14	Viola Cesare	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Avorio	"	"	"	$ 40	No	His Cousins Pardea Angelo and Pietro in Barre (Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	black	grey		"
15	Cassari Enrico	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara Santo Stefano d'Ticona	Elmon Pa	No	"	$ 45	"	— Says I don't know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Santo Stefano
16	Venturali Cesare	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como Civo	Clarence N.Y.	No	"	$ 30	4	His Uncle Marchesi Giacomo Box 17 in Clarence (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Civo
17	Tagliaracci Antonio	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forli Santo Marcello	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother Francesco Tagliaracci Chicago Ill in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		S. Marcello
18	Lembo Domenico	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	Seattle Wash	No	"	$ 50	"	His Brother in Law Pasquale Calogrosso in Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue		St Mauro
19	Agrani Francesco	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia Sgillo	S. Jose Cal	No	"	$ 40	"	His Uncle Angelino Mannarelli 711 H. St in San Jose (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	"	chest		Sgillo
20	Guidi Pasquale	26	V	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Urbino	Waterbury N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Celeste Ciotte 280 Bank St. in Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"		Urbino
21	Bucoli Giovanni	42	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pescara Mello	Eastchester Conn	No	"	$ 30	/	His brother in law Giovanni Taschi Box 115 in Eastchester (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chest	chest		Mello
22	Maggiolo Vincenzo	45	V	"	"	No	"	"	"	Sondrio S. Marco	Seattle Wash	Yes	"	$ 30	/	— Says don't know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col	grey	blue		S. Marco
23	Scatenoli Nazzareno	24	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza Monte Gradolfo	Waterbury N. York	"	"	$ 30	No	His Parent Celeste Ciotte 280 Bank St. in Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		Monte Gradolfo
24	Domenica	23	F	"	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
25	Orentini Giuseppe	33	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Teramo Bellante	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	himself	$ 18	/	His Friend Bernardino Salvatore 13th & 14th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bellante
26	Giovanni Bianchini	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macerata Mello	Meriden Conn	No	"	$ 30	/	His Cousin Bardazhar Pettorio 280 Broad St. in Meriden (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey		Mello
27	Cecon Antonio	40	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno Arsie	N. York	Yes	"	$ 45	1904 at N. York	His Friend Teresa di Bernardo 340 E. 35th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	chest		Arsie
28	De Meio Marco	48	V	"	Wine Cutter	"	"	"	"	Belluno Lozzo Cadore	Detroit Mich	No	"	$ 40	/ No	Their Friend Angelo Stefani Russell 681 in Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	brown	blue		Lozzo
29	" Ernesto	41	V	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Belluno	"	"	"	$ 40	1898 at 1905 other visits		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"
30	Mattrella Agostino	42	V	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Foggia Sgillo	S. Jose Calif	"	"	$ 30	No	His Cousin Marignelli Enrico hotel del Arte 112 10th St. in San Jose (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		Sgillo

U. S. A.

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People. Here state whether Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race or people, as determined by the nationality or the people to which the alien belongs and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Odlin Seaman 2d officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, Clos monal, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-1, 500-2, and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given, by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bani Pietro	20	m	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Bellano	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	His Uncle da Bani Pietro 78 W. 3d Street ar. in New York (York Borough).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col	black	black		Varenna
2	" Natale	23	"	"	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Porcolo	Rock Bridge	"	"	$ 25		His brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Premolo
3	Curti Giuseppe	22	"	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pizzeria Pellizia	N. Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	$ 40		His brothers Curti Giuseppe and Giovanni in S. Francisco (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Premia
4	De Grazia Pasquale	25	f	M	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Caparuni	Chicago Ill.	"	Ticket	$ 15	"	Her husband Raffaele de Grazia in Chicago — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"		S. Vito
5	" Ida	10	"	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Battaglia Natale	23	m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Potali di Pco	Lasalle Ill.	"	brother	$ 40	"	His Brother Giuseppe Battaglia in Lasalle (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	black	black		Potali
7	Capaldi Dominique	25	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	$ 20	"	His uncle Lorenzo Baggeli N. E. cor. 7th and Ellsworth st. 214 S. 10th st in Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	grey		Filignano
8	Ciamaglia Filmer	35	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Pellegrino Tanguinio 933 N. Tyler st. in Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	"	blue		Monteodorisio
9	Morelli Otie	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Montelapiano	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ 20	"	His Uncle Antonio Nocera Richmond Urbana 11 N. Taylor st Dayton Ohio —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	brown	grey		Montelapiano
10	Ussegliio Lavinia	Mobile	2						Italy	Italian North	Sharonno	Boise City Idaho	"	"	$ 18		His brother Jonathino Ussegliio Pemberville Boise City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		Jenivra
11	Zadra Camillo	44	m			U. S. A.					Central City Colo.																		
12	Zattoni Maria	30	f	M	Housewife	"					Primay	Pallmodoro																	
13	Biagioli Ranieri	19	m	S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (North)	Nave	Scranton Pa	himself		$ 40	No	His Cousin Moanni Domenico in Eden Gap (Pa) Lycoming Co.						5	7	col	black	black		Pontepetrato
14	Giannecchini Silvio	35	"	m	"	"				Nava	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 30	1905 Louisiana	His Friend Giunta Luigi 49 Orleans St in Chicago (Ill).							5	4	dark	grey			Nava
15	Manni Giacomo	45	"	"	"	No				Gaggio Montano	Cadd (Ill)	"	3	$ 30	No	Says dont Know any body							5	6	pale	fair			Bologna
16	Lavecchia Luigi	35	"	"		Yes				Pietrabbondante	Philadelphia	N. York	"	$ 30	1903 at N. York to Philadelphia	His Friend Tito di Rocco 925 S. 7th st in Philadelphia (Pa).							5	5	Brown	dark	dark		Sessa
17	Moresi Carlo	37	"	"	"	"				Colle	St. Louis Mo.	York	"	$ 30	No	His Uncle Moresi Alfonso 1711 Franklyn av. St. Louis (Miss) —							5	6	"	"	"		Colle
18	" Cesare	16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$ 30	No								5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Camozzi Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$ 30	1901 at St. Louis	Says dont Know any body							5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Imeri Pasquale	41	"	"	Weaver	"				Molano	New York	"	"	$ 17	No	His Friend Morriggio 296 W. Broadway in N. York							5	6	"	"	"		Cremeno
21	Brun Pietro	25	"	"	Carpenter	"				Tuscano	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 30	1901 at 1903 to Roanoke Va.	His Friend Lorenzoboy agostino 307 Berry st. N. Chestnut Philadelphia Pa							5	4	pale	"	"		Cremeno
22	Battistini Luigi	19	"	S	Laborer	"				Monte Rodo	Waterbury Conn.	N. York	"	$ 30	No	His Friend Celeste Ciotta 265 Thames st in Waterbury (Conn)							5	9	col	black	"		Monte Rodo
23	Marchesi Domenico	18	"	"	"	"				Civo	Clarence N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 20	"	His Father Marchesi Giacomo Box 17 Clarence (N.Y.)							5	3	"	black	black		Civo
24	Marsili Domenico	18	"	"	"	"				Fondrio	N.Y.	Victoria	"	$ 40	"	His Cousin Marsili Alberto Box 189 Elmon (Pa) Lacawanna Co.							5	3	"	black	black		Sapoforrato
25	Simeoni Maria	32	f	m	Housewife	"				Pontepetrato alcuna	Pontezzilla	"	himself	$ 40	No	Her husband Luigi Simeoni Box 189 in Elmon (Pa) Lacawanna Co.							5	4	"	"	dark		Sessa
26	" Amalia	13	"	S	School	"				"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Her Father													
27	" Giulia	8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	"															
28	Bizolli Nazzareno	19	m	M	Laborer	No					Scranton Pa	Yes	himself	$ 30	"	Says dont know any body							5	6	fair	black	black		Sapoforrato
29	Baldoni Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	Yes					Tedesco Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother Baldoni Luigi Box 1111 in Jessup (Pa)							5	3	"	dark	dark		"
30	Serafini Pietro	28	"	"	Workman	"					Eveleth Minn.	"	"	$ 35	"	His Brother in law Diodoro Luigi Box 313 in Eveleth (Minn) —							5	4	"	"	"		"

Jno Raszkiewicz
Inspector

For Race or People, see Instructions. Nationality to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bonu Pietro	20	M	S	Farmer		Yes		Italy	Italian North	Bellunu	N York	yes	himself	$ 17	No	His Uncle Sebastiano Bonu 1 Bedgewick Av in New York (Hoboken)	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark		No	Cavale
2	" Natale	23	"	"	"	Farmer	for 22-132165	3/3/93	"	"	Perarolo	Rock Springs	N York	"	$ 30	"	His brother in law " do "	5	4	"	"	"		"	Quarolo
3	Curti Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	Laborer			"	"	Belluno Treviso	N York	yes	"	$ 40	"	His brothers Curti Giuseppe and Giovanni in S Francisco (Cal)	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cusma
4	De Grazia Filippo	20	M	M	"	Housekeeper			"	"	Capannori	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 15	"	Her husband Raffaele de Grazia in Chicago — Same address —	5	4	pale	"	"		"	S Vito
5	" Ida	11	"	S	"	None			"	"														
6	Battaglia Natale	23	"	S	"	Mason			"	"	Fratta di Polesine	Lasalle Ill	"	brother	$ 40	"	His Brother Giuseppe Battaglia in Lasalle (Ill)	5	6	pale	"	grey		"	Fratta
7	Capaldi Domenico	36	"	"	"	Tailor			"	"	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	$ 20	"	His uncle Sopino Baggeli N. 6. cor 7th and Catharine st. 917 S. 3rd st in Philadelphia Pa	5	4	pale	"	dark		"	Filignano
8	Ciamaglia Antonio	25	"	"	"	Farmer			"	"	Chieti		"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Compagna Ciamaglia 933 N. 7th st in Philadelphia Pa	5	4	pale	"	dark		"	Montelapiano
9	Morelli & Bro	30	"	"	"	Farmer			German	German	Neustadtapiano Württemberg	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$ 30	"	His Uncle Ambrose Wagner Baltimore Md	5	8	red	blonde	grey		"	Berlin
10	Mesaglio Antonia Adele	20	"	"	"	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Chiavenna	Boise City	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Seraphino Mesaglio Fromonville Boise City	5	4						Jovenna
11	Zadra Camilla	44	"	M	"				U S A		Centre d City	Idaho												
12	Zattoni Maria	20	"	M	"	Housewife			"	"	Dimaro	Fallenden												
13	Biagioli Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian North	Sant Stefano	Glen Lyon Pa	Antrodoco	himself	$ 40		No		His Cousin Mauro Domenico Glen Lyon (Pa) Luzerne Co.	5	3	red	dark black				Fe Rojeonato
14	Giannecchini Silvio	20	"	M	"				"	"	Massa	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 30	1905 Pennsylvania	His friend Ferrix Luigi 149 orleans St in Chicago (Ill)	5	4		dark	grey			Massa
15	Nanni Giacomo	45	"	"	"	No			"	"	Gaggio Montano	Saddle Rock	"	"	$ 30	No	Says dont Know any body	5	6	pale	fair				Bologna
16	Lanocchetta Luigi	35	"	"	"	Yes			"	"	Via Lodi Italia	Philadelphia N York	"	"	$ 20	1903 at 4th st in Philadelphia	His friend Tito di Rocco 915 S 9th st in Philadelphia Pa	5	3	Brown	dark	brown			Berzo
17	Monti Carlo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle	St Louis Miss	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Their Uncle Marcoli Alfonso 1711 Franklyn av St Louis (Miss)	5	6	"	"	"			Colle
18	" Cesare	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No		5	3	"	"	"			"
19	Carnazzi Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1901 at 19th st	Says dont Know any body	5	6	"	"	"			"
20	Imeri Pasquale	41	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mediano	New York	"	"	$ 17	St Louis No	His Friend Morriggio 296 W Broadway in N York	6	—	"	"	"			Bivoglio
21	Bruni Pietro	15	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fristanco	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	1901 at 1903	His Friend Lorenzoni agostino 509 Bourse st 4th st Chestnut Philadelphia Pa	5	4	pale	"	"			Fristanco
22	Battistini Luigi	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Fredollo	Waterbury Conn	N York	"	$ 30	No	His Friend Celeste Ciotti 360 Franklin st in Waterbury (Conn)	5	7	red	Black	"			Monte Fredollo
23	Marchesi Domenico	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo	Clarence	Yes	"	$ 20	"	His Father M Marchesi Giacomo Box 87 Clarence (N Y)	5	3	"	dark				Civo
24	Marsili Domenico	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontecchio Sorgenato	Elmira N Y	Philadelphia	"	$ 40	"	His brother Marsili Alberto Box 149 Elmira (N Y)	5	3	"	dark	black			Sapopenata
25	Simeoni Maria	32	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secretville	"	himself	$ 40	No	Her husband Vacavanni ".	5	11	"	"	dark			Serra
26	" Amalia	10	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	Their Father Luigi Simeoni Box 149 Elmira (N Y) Chemung Co.	—	—	—	—	—			—
27	" Giulia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	—	—	—	—			—
28	Bisolli Nazzareno	19	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Sorantoli	Yes	himself	$ 30	—	"	Says dont know any body	5	6	pale	black	black			Sapopenata
29	Baldoni Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fossato di Vico	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother Baldoni Luigi Box 111 in Sassup (Pa)	5	7	"	dark	chest			"
30	Serafini Pietro	28	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Evelette	"	"	"	$ 35	"	His Brother in Law Biodori Luigi Box 312 in Evelette (Minn)	5	11	"	"	"			"

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leroy 2e Officier *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2me Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(24)

I, Clive Marat, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] by steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and the entries and headings given by the masters of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	How is person or nationality or institution to care for dependent if he is sent, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Portonighia Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Arena	N. York	yes	himself	$ 12	No	His cousin Luisa Laborio Fannes 18 # 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col	chest	chest		S. Giovanni
2	Tassera Angelo	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Vole Cavaz	Granville	yes	"	$ 460	"	in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Orco
3	Siglietti Orsola	17	"	S	does Work	"	"	"	Torino	Long Valley	"	herself	$ 20	"	His Brother Vittorio Tassera in Granville (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	"	"		Torre
4	Zelli Rodolfo Angelo	20	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	N. York	N. York	"	himself	$ 12	1905 at 1905	His Brother in Law Malachow Fedora Baxter Pl. 20 in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		S. Giovanni
5	Cilla Arturo	28	"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Wakefield	Wakefield	No	himself	$ 100	1903 at 1906	His friend Santoro in Wakefield (Mass) N.Y. Goddowing Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chest	chest		Orco
6	Annetta Wife	24	"	F	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
7	Gasparini Bianchi Ettorida	25	"	F	M	"	"	"	Treano	Jew Britain Conn	Yes	Husband Father	$ 30	No	Her husband Gasparini Cesare Braggs in New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black		Treano
8	" Enrico	4	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
9	" Pietro	1	"	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Di Virgilio Rosina	25	"	F	M	Woman	No	"	Italian (South)	Pollestro	N. York	"	herself	$ 50	Her husband Francesco di Pietro # 88 # 185 # Amsterdam Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	chest	grey		Pollestro
11	Ziccardi Achille	17	"	M	Laborer	DISCHARGED	"	"	Manchestano Campobasso	"	"	himself	$ 13	"	His brother in law Michele Angelo Iacobucci	"	"	"	General debility	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Pescolanciano
12	Costrini Leonardo	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli	Pomeroy W. Va.	"	"	$ 13	"	Strong St. Community Row 38 in N. York His Brother Nicolas Costrini Box 84 in Pomeroy (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"		"
13	Zinni Francesco	48	"	M	Laborer	No	"	"	(South)	Pollestro	New York	"	"	$ 56	His son Nicola Zinni 373 E. 4 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey		Pollestro
14	Ricossi Camillo	44	"	M	Laborer	8-1-1907	7-10-42	"	"	"	"	"	Tolbert	$ 100		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
15	" Annina	30	"	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	Their Cousin Francesco di Pietro 253 E. 115 St. Amsterdam Av N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	brown		"
16	Clotilde	18	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"
17	Giampieri Cito	39	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	(North)	Pedaro	Chicago	himself	$ 100	1903 at Chicago	His Cousin Dibiantoni Domenico Franklin St 95 in Chicago	"	"	"	Consumption	"	"	5	7	col	chest	chest		Urbino
18	Montini Francesco	45	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	His Cousin Ugolelli Lodian St. 171 in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pedaro
19	Petrucci Antonio	42	"	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Other Cousin Bartolucci in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	grey		"
20	Janino Giuseppe	33	"	"	Beggar	Yes	"	"	Grafenhausen	N. York	"	"	$ 10	"	His friend Baptiste Ponette 376 4th av. in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	fair	"		Orio
21	Raschi Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zollamp.	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Pesaro
22	Angeloni Giuseppe	42	"	"	Marble Cutter	"	"	"	Pesaro	N. York	"	"	$ 22	1903 N. York	His friend V. Nardi, 180 Sullivan St. N. York and brother in law (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	pale	grey	"		Massa
23	Gerbi Francesco	21	"	"	Copper Smith	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"	$ 40	Yes	His friend Edward Mocorondo Amsterdam 374 E. 115 St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		Cuneo
24	Valot Emile	21	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	chest		Mezzel
25	Torello Giacomo	29	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Chicago	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Angeloni Giuseppe 376 Diamond St. in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	black	grey		Ovarolo
26	Ferrachi Angelo	24	"	"	"	No	"	"	Pedaro	Boston	"	"	$ 30	1903 at 1905	His brother in law Silvio Giovanni	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		Varsi
27	Gelio Fedela Luigi	16	"	S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Cerio	Clinton mass.	"	"	$ 39	Boston	in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"		Cerio
28	Buchi Pietro	43	"	M	Laborer	No	"	"	Zocchetto	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$ 25	1903 at 1905	His Cousin Fidela Antonio 165 in Clinton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	grey	grey		Mezzola
29	Ferraresi Aldo	22	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	Turrita	"	"	"	$ 50	Boston 1903	Their Cousin Ferraresi Antonio in Sudbury (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	chest	chest		"
30	Boni Emilio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellino	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His Uncle Pedro de Bari 188 # Lafayette av. in N. York	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"		Taralk.

* Race or People will be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] Cat. Nos. 580, 580-1, [illegible] headings given by the masters of

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carlomiglia Angelo	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Arena	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	His wife Luisa Laborio James St. # 11 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col	chst	chest		S. Giovanni
2	Tassero Angelo	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	Via Cavour Graville	Graville	"	"	$ 460	"	His brother Vittorio Tassero in Graville (It).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Borso
3	Viglietti Orsola	17		F	S	domestic	"		"	"	Torino	Long Valley	"	brother	$ 30		Her Aunt Bernestri Luisa Box 21 Long Valley (NJ)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	"	"		Cerce
4	Zilli Rodolfo Angelo	20		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	N. York	N. York	"	himself	$ 12		His brother in law Malcolm Pietro Lacaster Pa. 22 in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		S. Giovanni
5	Cailla Arturo	28		M	M	Workman	"		"	"	Wakefield	Wakefield	No	himself	$ 60	1905 at Mass 1906 at Wakefield	His Bro-in-law Saviano in Wakefield (Mass) 11 Goddard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chest	chest		Rocca
6	" Annetta wife	24		F	M	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
[illegible]	Gasparini - Ranchi Vittoria	25		F	M	"	—	+	"	+	Fraona Teodisio	New Britain Conn	Yes	husband father	$ 25	No	Her husband Gasparini Cesare Box 93 in New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black		Fraone
[illegible]	" Carlo	4		M	S	"	"	+	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
[illegible]	" Pietro Un	1		M	S	"	"	+	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
30	Di Virgilio Rosina	35		F	M	Housewife	No		Italian (south)	Italian (south)	Pollutro	N. York	"	himself	$ 50	"	Her husband Francesco di Pietro # 105 E. 1st Amsterdam Av. N. York	"	"	"	General debility	"	"	5	1	col	chst	grey		Pollutro
31	Ziccardi Achille	17		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 13	"	His brother in law Michele Angelo Iacobucci Strong # Catharine's Box 338 — N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pietrelcina
32	Costrini Leonardo	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	Pescasseroli	Somerville Mass	"	"	$ 18	"	His brother Nicolas Costrini Box 64 — Somer (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"		Pescasseroli
33	Zinni Francesco	48		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Pollutro	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	His son Nicola Zinni 373 E. 4 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray		Pollutro
34	Ressi Camillo	44		M		[illegible]								Father	$ [illegible]									5	5					"
35	" Annina	20		F	S	[illegible]									$ [illegible]		Their Cousin Francesco di Pietro 105 E. 105 St. N. Amsterdam Av. N. York.							5	"	"	brown	brown		"
36	" Clotilde	18		F		"									$ [illegible]									5	"	"	"	"		"
37	Giampieri Cito	29		M	M	Waiter	"		"	"	(North) Pesaro	Chicago	No	himself	$ 16	1905 at Chicago	His Cousin Fiebiantoni Domenico Franklin St 95 in Chicago	Contract	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	chst	chest		Arbono
38	Monteri Francesco	45		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	His cousin Francesco Ugolini Indiana Av, 171 in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pesaro
39	Petrucci Antonio	42		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Gustino Bartolucci in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	gray		"
40	Janino Giuseppe	33		M	"	Beggar	Yes		"	"	Grafenhausen Germany	N. York	"	"	$ 13	"	His friend Battiste Pavette 96 y.b. av. in N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	fair	"		Orio
41	Raschi Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ferzano
42	Angeloni Giuseppe	42		"	"	Marble Cutter	"		"	"	Fano	N. York	"	"	$ 20	1903 N. York	His friend L. Merli 180 Sullivan N. York and brother in law (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	gray	"		Massa
43	Gerbi Francesco	21		"	"	Copper Smith	"		"	"	Cesaro	"	"	"	$ 100	No	Their friend Mariondo Umberto 337 E. 115 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		Cacin
44	Valot Emile	21		"	"	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Note $ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black		Mezzo
45	Zerollo Giacomo	29		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Castellamonte	Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Anselmo Giuseppe 96 Diamond St. in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col	black	gray		Rovarolo
46	Ferrachi Angelo	24		"	"	"	No		"	"	Rocca Grimalda	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 100	1903 at Mass	His brother in law Silvio Giovanni in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	Incompetent Laborer	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark		Varzi
47	Gula Fedela Luigi	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Corio	Clinton Mass	"	"	$ 69	Boston	His cousin Gilio Fedela Antonio 165 — Clinton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"		Orio
48	Bacchi Pietro	43		M	M	Laborer	No		"	"	Corio	Corio	"	"	$ 25	1903 at Corio	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	gray		Vinuta
49	Ferrarese Aldo	32		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Sarabbano	Sudbury	"	"	$ 200	Boston 1900	Their Cousin Ferrarese Antonio in Sudbury (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chest	chest		"
50	Boni Emilio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bellano Canada	N. York	"	"	$ 12	"	His Uncle Pietro de Stan 108 E. 116 St. av. in N. York.	"	"	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		Caralli

* "Race or People" — Specify the race to which each person named belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Polish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, etc.) Do not use the terms "American" or "European" in this column. Also specify the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Long 2e officer of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May 1907

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(23)

I, Pierre Morel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 1907

Immigration Officer at ___

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]OURGNE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1901, 1902-A, and 1902-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Campelli Antonio	23	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (Latin)		Bettola	New York	Yes	himself	$ 10	1905 at N.Y.	His cousin Campelli Pietro 1st Domicile N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dark	Chest		Bettola Italy
2	Arcelino Agostino	18	"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	1906 at N.Y.	His uncle Jazzola Delfina 10th St. 309 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Fine		Ballenza Italy
3	Rossi Giuseppe	18	"	S	Merchandise	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bettola	Mother	"	"	$ 100	1906 at N.Y.	Her Mother Bellani Lucia 65 St. 329 E. 14th York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	col	dark	Red		Bruolo Italy
4	Mollo Pietro fu Pietro	25	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Collinsville	"	himself	$ 200	"	His cousin Mollo Antonio and Faletto Bernardo 1933 St. in Collinsville (Ct.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	grey		Bulano Italy
5	Bertagni Giovanni	32	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola	N.Y.	"	himself	$ 40	"	Her husband Belloni Andrea 4th St. 33 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	short		Bruolo Italy
6	Mollo Pietro fu Giacomo	19	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Collinsville	"	himself	$ 100	"	His brother Mollo Antonio born 1911 in Collinsville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		Bulano Italy
7	Cerini "	22	f	S	Housekeeper	12 28470	6 6 41				Torino	see					His brother in law Faletto Bernardo Same address													
8	Rollini Maria Catherine	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"	herself	$ 12	1907 at N.Y.	Her husband Bellini Antonio 103 E. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
9	Accorsetti Guiseppe	15	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Murphysboro	Murphysboro	"	himself	$ 50	1903 at N.Y. 1906 at Murphysboro	His brothers Edoardo and Giovanni in Murphysboro (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		Pievepelago Italy
10	Geli Peter Pietro	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	Indiana Harbor	"	"	$ 40	1903 at N.Y. 1904	His brother Giuseppe # 21 in Rimini Italy (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	"		Corio Italy
11	Sori Egidio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	N.Y.	"	Brother	$ 60	no	His Mother Adriedo Lori 105 St. 19 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	"		Torino Italy
12	Stefani Rosa	20	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsboro	Taylorville	"	Husband	$ 40	no	Her husband Stefani Luigi in Taylorville Ill. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	short	short		Pratovero Italy
13	Prema "	15	m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	see												—	—	—	—	—		—
14	Diana Francesco	21	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"	himself	$ 30	1905 at N.Y.	His brother Eustelio Stefelin # 3. Bronxwell Ave. in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	dark	grey		Modrengo Italy
15	Giacometti Antonia	19	f	S	Embroidress	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco	Rockland	"	Uncle	$ 30	no	Her Uncle Lui Brughetti Simone in Rockland Maine (Italian Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	short		Villa del Bosco Italy
16	Simonetti Emilio	32	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Maine	"	brother in law	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Asta Ferrero Secondo Rockland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	black	"		Borgomanero Italy
17	Garella Antonio	35	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Latrobe	"	himself	$ 300	"	His Brother in Law Bianca Carlo Box 610 in Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	short		Brusnengo Italy
18	Asta Ferrero Maria	24	f	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco	Rockland	"	husband	$ 80	"	Her husband Asta Ferrero Pietro 39 6 St. Rockland Maine, Boston (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	short		Ferrero Italy
19	" Florinda	3	f	S	None	No					"	"	"	Father			— Same address —							—	—	—	—	—		—
20	" Ottavia	2	f	S	"	"					"	"	"	Father										—	—	—	—	—		—
21	Masso Giacomo	29	m	M	Manufacturer	Yes					Pen Argyl	Pen Argyl	"	himself	$ 20	1905 at N.Y. 1906	His brother Antonio Masso in Pen Argyl (Pa.)							5	9	col	black	black		Mariano Italy
22	" Albina	22	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	"	"	"	$ 20	no								5	6	"	"	"		Vittoria "
23	" Antonia	25	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Same address.							5	6	brown	"	"		"
24	Nardi Janette Marina	35	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fior			husband	$ 25		Her Husband Pietro Masciut in Pen Argyl (Pa.)							5	3	pale	black	short		S. Fior Italy
25	Terenot Gottardo	24	V	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Correglians	Canada	"	himself	$ 22		His Cousin Bortolotto Giuseppe in Pen Argyl (Pa.) Box 305							5	4	pale	"	"		Correglians Italy
26	Nardi Battista Angelo	22	V	"	"	2-54287	No	10-11-07	-505	"	"	Canada	"	"	$ 20		His uncle Masciut Pietro in N.York [illegible] Pen Argyl							5	3	dk	"	"		"
27	Guerini Giov. Batta Battista	35	"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Crana	New Britain	No	"	$ 20		His friend Gaspanni Cesare Box 603 in New Britain (Conn.)							5	3	"	"	"		Crana Italy
28	Spazzarini Giov. Batta Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondrio	Conn.	"	"	$ 30		His Brother — do —							5	2	pale	"	blue		"
29	Lazelli Andrea	50	V	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Castel Giovanni	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 10		His Brother — do —							5	4	brown	"	short		S. Giovanni Italy
30	Leonardi Giovanni	50	V	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Pennsylvania	"	"	$ 30		His friend Orlandini Emilio Box 166 Newark (N.J.) — do — — do —							5	11	"	"	"		Rezzoldo Italy

A. Di Pietro
Inspector

** Here an Alien's Race is to be described by the words from which they spring, and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA GUIENNE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advice from any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carnevale Luciano	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (Calls)	Bettola	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 10	1905 at N.Y.	His cousin Compelli Pietro 12 Downing St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Bettola (P.)
2	Tarentino Agostino	18		M	"	"	No		"	"	Piacenza	N.York	"	"	$ 18	1905 at N.Y.	His wife Faggiola Delfina 104 St. 309 w. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallenza
3	Rossi Giuseppe	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	"	Bettola Piacenza	"	"	Mother	$ 100	No	Her Mother Bellone Luca 115 St. 335 W. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
4	Mollo Pietro fu Rocco	23		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Bovano Cremona	Collinsville Conn.	"	Himself	$ 250	No	With cousins Mollo Antonio and Faletti Bernardo 1 Mott St. in Collinsville (Ct.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovano
5	Bertagni Giovanna	32		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Bettola Piacenza	N.York	"	Husband	$ 40	No	Her husband Bellone Andrea 115 St. 337 W. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
6	Mollo Pietro fu Giacomo	29		M	M	Laborer	12 28470	6-6-07	"	"	Bovano Cremona	Collinsville Conn.	"	Himself	$ 100	No	With brother Mollo Antonio box 181 in Collinsville (Ct.) Brother in Law Faletti Bernardo Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovano
7	— Teresa	22		F	S	Housekeeper			"	"	Bettola Piacenza	New York	"	Herself	$ 12	1905 at N.York	Her Husband Bolley Antonio 309 E. 115 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
8	Rollone Marcellothomas	21		M	M	"			"	"	Bettola Piacenza	Murphysboro Ill.	"	himself	$ 65	1903 at N.York 1906 at Murphysboro	His brothers Edoardo and Giovanni in Murphysboro (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettola
9	Crovetti Giuseppe	35		M	"	Master	"		"	"	Como	Buenos Ayres	"	"	$ 240	1901 at Buenos Ayres	His mother Guiseppe # 21 in Buenos Ayres (Calle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como
10	Gili Peter Pietro	23		"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Felino Parma	N.York	"	Brother	$ 100	No	His brother Alfredo Lori 405 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felino
11	Lori Egidio	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Fontanellato Parma	Taylorville Ill.	"	Himself	$ 40	No	Her husband Stefani Luigi in Taylorville (Ill.) Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanellato
12	Stefani Rosa	24		F	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Fontanellato Parma	"	"	"										
13	" Primo	5		M	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Diana Francesco	21		M	M	Worker			"	"	Villa del Bosco Novara	Rockland Maine	"	Uncle	$ 230	No	His brother Eusebio Napoleton St. 3. Bronxwell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco
15	Giacometti Antonia	19		F	S	Embroiderer	"		"	"	Rosasco Novara	"	"	Brother in law	$ 30	"	Her Uncle Lui Brughetti Simone in Rockland Maine (Station Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgomanero
16	Simonetti Emilio	32		M	"	Workman	"		"	"	Briona Novara	Latrobe Pa.	"	himself	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Carla Ferrario Secondo Rockland Maine Box 84 Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briona
17	Garella Antonio	35		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	Brusnengo Novara	"	"	husband	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Biava Carlo Box 960 in Latrobe (P. O.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo
18	Asta Ferrero Maria	24		F	M	Cook	"		"	"	Villa del Bosco Novara	Rockland Maine Boston (Mass)	"	husband	$ 80	"	Her husband Stefano Ferrero Pietro 39 St. Rockland Maine Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco
19	" Florinda	3		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	34		Same address							
20	" Ottavia	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Marso Giacomo	29		M	M	Musician	Yes		"	"	Del Castel Vittorio Treviso	New Argyll Ga.	Yes	himself	$ 20	1903 at N.York No	His brother Antonio Marso in New Argyll (Ga.)							Del Castel Vittorio
22	" Albina	22		F	"	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	40	No	Same address							
23	" Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	self										
24	Marcet Janette Marina	35		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Jor Torino	"	"	husband	$ 225	No	Her Husband Pietro Marcet in New Argyll (Ga.)							Jor Torino
25	Perenot Gottardo	24		M	S	Laborer	2-54878	10-11-07-505	"	"	Correglians Torino	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	His Cousin Bosio Mo. Giuseppe in New Argyll (Ga.)							Correglians
26	Marcet Battista Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Marcet Pietro in N. York Same address New Argyll (Ga.)							"
27	Guerini Giov. Battista	35	"	M	"	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Crosna Londria	New Britain Conn.	"	"	$ 200	"	His friend Gaffanini Cesare Box 903 in New Britain (Conn.)							Crosna
28	Gaffanini Giovanni	35	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother — do —							"
29	Negrelli Andrea	50	"	"	"	None	No		"	"	Castel Garnaldo Brescia	Woburn Mass.	"	"	$ 10	"	do							S. Giovanni
30	Leonardi Giovanni	50	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Her friend Orlandi Emilio 165 Quincy St. Brooklyn (N.Y.) do							Bergolato

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	brown	black	chest		Bettola (P.)
2	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Pallenza
3	5	1	col	chest	hazel		Bettola
4	5	7	brown	"	grey		Bovano
5	5	3	col	"	chest		Bettola
6	5	4	"	fair	"		Bovano
7	5	1	"	"	"		"
8	5	3	fair	chest	hazel		Bettola
9	5	2	brown	"	"		Pievepelago
10	5	3	col	"	"		Como
11	5	6	Brown	brown	"		Felino
12	5	4	col	chest	chest		Fontanellato
13	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	5	7	col	chest	grey		Borgomanero
15	5	4	col	"	chest		Villa del Bosco
16	5	4	pale	black	"		Borgomanero
17	5	4	Brown	dark	chest		Brusnengo
18	5	8	"	black	chest		Levrano
19	—	—	—	—	—		—
20	—	—	—	—	—		—
21	5	8	col	black	black		Marano
22	5	6	"	"	"		Vi Torco
23	5	6	Brown	"	"		"
24	5	3	pale	dark	chest		S. Pier
25	5	4	pale	"	"		Correglians
26	5	3	col	"	"		"
27	5	3	"	"	"		Crosna
28	5	2	pale	"	blue		"
29	5	4	brown	"	chest		S. Giovanni
30	5	4	"	"	"		Bergolato

J. Trulle
Inspector

** Name of Country to be determined by the vessel from which they arrive and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolling Leon Poffley, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(36)

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. of Manifest.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How in point of destination, or whether his or her ticket or passage was paid in part or in whole by any other person or corporation, and if so, what is the name or address of such person or corporation?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.	25 Final Destination.
1	Bozzone Maria	22		f	S	domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Massarano Novara	New York	Yes	himself	$ 15	No	Her Cousin Dallacqua Eugenio and Giuseppe 109 E. 12th St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Massarano	
2	Dallacqua Pasquale	19	M	S	farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	"	His Brothers Giuseppe and Eugenio — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	Torino Fla Giovanna	28	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	"	Cerio Novara	Birmingham Ala	"	husband	30	"	Her husband Giovanni Torino # 31 in Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cerio	
4	" Antonio	3	M	S	None	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	" Marianna	1	f	S			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	Bozzonetti Savio Maria	24	f	m	housewife	Yes	"		"	"	Massarano Novara	N York	"	husband	$ 14	"	Her Husband Bozzonetti Giuseppe Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"		Massarano	
7	" Elena	4	"	S	None	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	Her Father St John Isaac # 24 Rochelle (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	" Delfina	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
9	Franzetti Filomena	32	f	M	Housewife	Yes	"		"	"	Gardillo Como	Eddy Minn	"	husband	$ 30	"	Her Husband Franzetti Pietro in Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gardillo	
10	" Serafina	5	m	S	None	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	His Father — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	Massa Arcon Zenobia	22	f	9 1901 m	Housewife	Yell	"		"	"	Corio Como	Birmingham Ala	"	husband	$ 30	"	Her Husband Mosca Arcon Giovanni # 31 in Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Corio	
12	" Gio Battista	1	m	S	None	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
13	Renaldi Pellegrino	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Piedmonte Modena	Dawson Minn	"	himself	$ 30	"	His Uncle Draghi Francesco in Dawson (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Piedmonte	
14	Chiardo Torino Lovenza	22	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	"	Corio Como	Birmingham Ala	"	husband	$ 30	"	Her Husband Bernardo Chiardo # 31 in Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Corio	
15	Franzetti Giuditta	32	f	S	Housework	"	"		"	"	Malgesso Como	Austin Minn	"	"	$ 30	"	Her brother Franzetti Joe 106 W. 11th St. N. Y. in Austin (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Malgesso	
16	Cappello Leonardo	26	m	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Cavasso Bruno	Bakersfield Cal.	"	himself	$ 34	"	His Uncle Cappello Michele in Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cavasso	
17	Montani Carolina	19	f	S	Housework	"	"		"	"	Lonato Brescia	Queens man.	N York	husband	$ 30	"	Her Brother Luigi Montani in Chelsea (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"		L. Antonio	
18	Sessa Enrico	25	m	S	Mason	"	"		"	"	Sepra Catanzaro	Detroit Mich	yes	himself	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Sonna Battista Mesata Ave in Duluth (Minn).	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sepra	
19	Sartor Angelo	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Cavasso Como	Edgewood Col.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother Giovanni = Same as above Box 521 Edgewood - Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cavasso	
20	Spira Serafino	35	"	m	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Sepra Catanzaro	Duluth Minn	yes	"	$ 30	1903 Boston	His brother in Law Battista Sonna #3 A mesata ave in Duluth (Minn).	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sepra	
21	Negro Lorenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Passagno Treviso	Edgewood Col.	"	"	$ 30	1903 Boston	His brother in Law Faustino Filso, Co Jackson (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"		Passagno	
22	Airoldi Carlo	38	"	"	Mason	"	"		"	"	Mt Carmen Como	Mt Carmen Como	N York	"	$ 20	1903 at 1906	His friends Moelli Antonio and Battista Barcelona 184 Century St. Mt Carmen (Como).	"	"	"	"	"	"		Passagno	
23	Pesce Fortunato	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Passagno Treviso	Bakersfield Cal.	yes	"	$ 30	1903 Boston	His Friend Cappello Michele Comm Cy Station B # 1316 in Bakersfield =	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cavasso	
24	Pavanello Pietro	16	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	Cavasso Bruno	Edgewood Col.	Montana	"	$ 36	"	His brother Angelo Montague, Edgewood (Col) Jeb Magan	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ustreglio	
25	Cibaro Bartolomeo	23	"	"	Woodman	"	"		"	"	Ustreglio Teramo	Bessemer Mich	yes	"	$ 30	"	His friends Pellorentin Battista and Stefano Box 33 in Bessemer (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
26	Porla Cash Pietro	23	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	His Cousins " do " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sumago	
27	Lagomarsino Guiseppe	30	m	M	Merchant	"	"		"	"	Oyster Bay N York	Oyster Bay N York	Yes	"	$ 30	1901 at 1906 oyster Bay	His Brother Lagomarsino Stefano 1 Magnolia oyster Bay (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	" Carolina	20	f	"	—	—	"		"	"	Lamazzo Piacenza	"	"	husband	—	—	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brave	
29	Pecimatti Modesto	19	m	S	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	N York	N York	himself	$ 16	1901 at 1906 N York	His Cousin Campello Pietro Emma # 202 Lex Ave N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pimenza	
30	Accardi Concetta	17	f	S	Housework	"	"		"	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	$ 10	No	Her Cousin Giorgio Mazzocchi Bologna # 116 E. N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

Asst Surgeon

Inspector

* Race or People. This to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	ol	black	chest	
5	1	fair	red	"	
5	3	ol	"	blue	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	3	ol	red	gray	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
4	10	brown	red	hazel	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	3	ol	fair	blue	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	4	ol	black	chest	
5	3	"	black	"	
5	3	"	fair	blue	
5	8	brown	black	chest	
5	4	fair	chest	"	
5	4	ol	"	"	
5	5	fair	fair	chest	
5	4	brown	black	chest	
5	7	fair	chest	"	
5	5	fair	"	"	
5	3	ol	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	11	fair	black	black	
5	3	ol	chest	gray	
5	7	brown	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	chest	
5	3	fair	"	"	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 5(a), 5(b), and 5(c)-5, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or pre-paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bozzone Maria	33		f	S	domestic Servant	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Massarano Novara	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50		Her Cousin Dallacqua Eugenio on Giuseppe 160 E. 18th St. N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Massarano
2	Dallacqua Pasquale	13	M		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	25		His Brothers Giuseppe and Eugenio — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perrino Ma Giovanna	28	f	m	Housewife	"	"		"	"	Cocio Torino	Birmingham Ala	"	Husband	30		Her husband Giovanni Perrino # 31 in Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cocio
4	" Adolino	3	M		S	Mine	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Marianna	2	f		S				"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bozzonetti Savo Maria	24	f	m	Housewife	Yes	"		"	"	Massarano Novara	N York	"	husband	$ 100		Her Husband Bozzonetti Giuseppe Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massarano
7	" Elena	4	f		S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		His Father John Race # 31 Rochelle (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Delsena	3																						
9	Frangetti Filomena	32	V	f	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Bardello Como	Eddy Minn	"	himself	$ 30		Her Husband Frangetti Pietro on Eddy (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardello
10	" Serafino	6	m		S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		His Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Massa Anton Gerolamo	22	f	m	Housewife	Yes	"		"	"	Corso Como	Cambridge Mass	"	husband	$ 20		Her Husband Massa Antonio Giovanni # 31 in Birmingham (Ala)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corso
12	" Gio Battista	4	m		S	None	—		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Renaldi Pellegrino	25			S	Laborer			"	"	Piedimulera Novara	Dawson N.M.	"	himself	$ 30		His Uncle Draghi Francesco in Dawson (N.M.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimulera
14	Chiardo Perino Lorenzo	22	f	m	Workman	"	"		"	"	Corio Torino	Birmingham Ala	"	himself	$ 50		Her husband Bernardo Chiabo # 31 in Birmingham (Ala).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corio
15	Frangetti Giuditta	32	V	f	S	Housework	"		"	"	Malgrate Como	Austin Texas	"	Father	$ 30		Her brother Frangetti Joe 506 W. 16th St. in Austin (Texas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulgrate
16	Cappello Leonardo	26	M	m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Cavaso Treviso	Bakersfield Cal	Should	himself	$ 30		His uncle Cappello Michele in Bakersfield (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso
17	Montani Carolina	39	f		S	Housework	"		"	"	Lonate Pozzolo Varese	Quincy Mass	N York	husband	$ 30		Her Brother Luigi Montani in Quincy (Mass) 114 Granite Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Antonio
18	Tessa Enrico	25	M		S	Mason	"		"	"	Sepra Novara	Decker Minn	yes	himself	$ 300		His b Father in Law Donna Battista Mesola Av. in Duluth (Minn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepra
19	Sartor Angelo	18				Workman			"	"	Cavaso Treviso	Edgewood Cal	"	"	$ 30		His Brother Giovanni Demomin Box 611 Edgewood - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso
20	Pera Serafino	35			M	Laborer	"		"	"	Pera Novara	Duluth Minn	yes	"	$ 300	1905 Boston	His Brother in Law Battista Donna #31 A mesola av in Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pera
21	Negro Lorenzo	21	V						"	"	Pastagno Varese	Edgewood Cal	"	"	$ 26	1906	His brother in law Faustino Fiabo to Erechinon (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pastagno
22	Airoldi Carlo	38				Mason			"	"	N Haven Conn	N Haven Conn	N York	"	$ 20	1903 & 1906	His Friends Moselli Antonio and Battista Barcelonna 181 Carlaro St N Haven (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rover Fortunato	35	V			Laborer			"	"	Pastagno Varese	Bakersfield Cal	Yes	"	$ 25	over thirty no	His Friend Cappello Michele Kern Co Section 31 15 E. in Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso
24	Pavanello Silvio	15	V		S				"	"	Cavasso Nuovo	Edgewood Cal	Montana	"	$ 30		His brother Angelo Montague, Edgewood (Calif) Iroquois	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoglio
25	Cibaro Bartolomeo	23	V			Workman	"		"	"	Vittoglio Treviso	Bessemer Mich	Yes	"	$ 30		His friends Fiorentin Battista via Stefano Nov 83 in Bessemer (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Borla Castl Pietro	33			M				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100		His Cousins " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumago
27	Lagomarsino Giacinto	30	V	m	M	Merchant	"		"	"	Oyster Bay N York	Oyster Bay N York	Yes	"	$ 30	1901 & 1906 oyster Bay	His Brother Lagomarsino Stefano & Magri oyster Bay (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Candida	20	f			—			"	"	Sumago	"	no	first	—		— Same address — Had Medical Certificate	5	5	"	"	Asst		Cravo
29	Decimatti Modesto	29	M		S	Laborer			"	"	Cravo Novara	N York	N York	himself	$ 16	1901 & 1906	His Cousin Campelli Pietro Seneca # 32 Lib N York	5	3	fair	"	"		Cravo
30	Mozardi Enrichetta	12	V	f	S	dress Maker	"		"	"	Piacenza	"	"	himself	$ 10	1906	Rep Cousin Giorgio Mazzocchi Bologna # 116 in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza

J. C. Tuttle
Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Col	Black	Dark		Massarano
5	1	fair	Red	"		"
5	3	col	"	Blue		Corio
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	col	dark	gray		Massarano
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
4	10	brown	dark	dark		Bardello
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	col	fair	blue		Corio
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	col	dark	dark		Piedimulera
5	3	"	Black	"		Corio
5	3	"	fair	Blue		Malgrate
5	8	brown	Black	dark		Cavaso
5	4	fair	dark	"		S Antonio
5	4	col	"	"		Sepra
5	5	pale	fair	dark		Cavaso
5	4	brown	Black	hazel		Sepra
5	7	pale	dark	"		Pastagno
5	5	pale	"	"		S Antonio
5	3	col	"	"		Pastagno
5	"	"	"	"		Cavaso
5	11	pale	Black	Black		Vittoglio
5	3	col	dark	grey		"
5	7	brown	"	"		Sumago
5	"	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	dark		Cravo
5	3	pale	"	"		Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olivier Levy 2d officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(27)

I, Pierre Marad, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1907

Immigration Officer at ____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] QUIRINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leporati Cristoforo	35	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian North	N. York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 30		1905 at N.Y.	His Family	King Street # 16 W. in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Acciniano
2	" Camillo	29	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Torino	"	"	"			$ 30	No								
3	Ferrero Giuseppe	20	m	M	Tinder	"	"	"	Cuorgne Torino	Wilmerding Pa	"	"			$ 30	No	His Friend Bonnaro Francesco Box 391 in Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuorno
4	Berta Felix	22	"	W	Laborer	"	"	"	Montalevache Cuneo	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	S		$ 40		His Cugino Guglielmo Carlo 135 E. 4th St Salt Lake City (Utah).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesdona
5	Guelpa Mario	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lessinia Novara	New-York	"	"			$ 30		His brother Guelfa Guglielmo 111 35th St N.Y.	"	with	"	"	"	"	Cossato
6	Angiano Enrico	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	Torrington Novara	Torrington Conn	Yes	"			$ 35	1905 at N.Y. returning	His brother or Cousin Mazzaglia Gaetano Bellevue 14 111th in Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burongo
7	Romano Mario	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buronzo Novara	New-York	Yes	"			$ 30	No	His Friend Negro Vecchia 125 W 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
8	Spirei Pietro	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Costato Novara	"	"	"			$ 30	No	His Cousin Lanza Amorato 145 W 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aguggia Onorato	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 30	"	Box Maggia in 111 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellata
10	Cagna Maria	22	f	W	Housewoman	"	"	"	Castellotto Novara	"	"	"	himself		$ 30	"	W. Cristina in law Guelfa Guglielmo 111 35th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bralungo
11	Mosca Andrea	24	m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Bralungo Novara	N. Hebron N.Y.	"	"	himself		$ 40		Her Husband Secola Antonio 466 W. 37th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mugnago
12	Bustnare Massimo Natalina	113	f	M	housework	"	"	"	Cuorgne Torino	Wilmerding Pa	"	"	himself		$ 40		His Cousin Martino Squadro # 3745 Bedford Ave in N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Santo	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		His Father							
14	" Cedare	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—									
15	Morisindo Elisabetta	31	f	M	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself		$ 40		His Brother in Law							
16	" Catterina	55	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 40									
17	Marini Giuseppe	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Javalroello Novara	S. Francesco Cal	"	"	himself		$ 40		His Friend Guglielmo Tarsi 752 Florida St in San Francisco (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juvalzello
18	Buscaglia Antonio	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 40		His Friend Andrini Costantino 630 King St. - Bet 4th & 5th Sts in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Draghi Carlo	20	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	Lenta Margherita Cuneo	N. York	"	"			$ 16		His Uncle Nolassino Giovanni Pedrotti 111 E. 4th St in N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Margherita
20	" Agostino	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 16		His Uncle — do — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Castiale Pietro	22	"	S	Woolman	Yes	"	"	Usseglio Torino	Bessemer Mich	"	"			$ 40		His Cousin Castiale Giuseppe Box 33 in Bessemer (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ussiglio
22	" Luigi	19	"	"	12-1911 C.O. 6/25/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 40		His brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Agnellini Antonio	17	"	"	7-97384 - 4/23/11 Laborer	Yes	"	"	Luxembourg	Davillon	"	"			$ 30		His Cousin Marcello Agnellini in Davillon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penne
24	Buona Gardini Caterina	43	+	f	Wife, house work	+	"	"	Vignole Cuneo	Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	himself		$ 30		His daughter Sordello Francesca Widow Grandova in Glen Cove (NY).	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boves
25	" Carolo	11	+	m	S	Schole	+	+	"	"	"	"			—		Their Mother							
26	Grando Margherita	5	+	f	"	—	+	"	"	"	"	"			—									
27	Moreggi Francesco	35	29	M	Wife Joiner		"	"	N. York	N. York			himself		$ 30	1903 at N.Y. 1907 at N.Y.	His Brother Angelo and Son Edoardo 2123 - 7th Av. N. York.							Molleriano
28	Scappi Eugenia	45	"	M	housework		"	"	Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.				herself		$ 40	1905 at N.Y.	His Daughter Angelina and Son in Law Erminia Rinaldi - Live to 1st Carlstown St N. York							
29	" Giuditha	22	"	S	"		"	"	Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.						—		— Same address —							
30	" Carolina	20	"	S	Clerk		"	"							—									

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/710.

NOTE. — This [illegible] class of each manifest of alien pas[illegible] Cal. Nos. [illegible] the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

No. 27

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	
5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	
5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	
5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	
5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	
5	4	Brown	Black	Black	
5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	
5	1	Dark	"	Light	
5	7	"	"	"	
5	10	"	"	"	
5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Protuberance
5	3	"	Dark	Dark	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	7	Fair	Dark	Light	
5	4	"	"	"	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	7	Brown	Dark	Light	
5	9	Dark	"	Dark	
5	7	Brown	"	Dark	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	7	Fair	Dark	"	
5	4	Brown	Light	"	
5	4	Fair	"	"	
5	2	"	"	"	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Light	
5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	
—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	

PLACE OF BIRTH

Acciniano
"
Cuorno
"
Lesdona
Cossato
Burongo
Cossato
"
Castellata
Bralungo
Mugnago
"
"
"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Atlan Lery 2d Off.* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(28)

I, Marc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1069

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 12 1907 MAY 12 1907

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bernardino Andrea	22	4	M	S	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Favone Torino	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Ref Friend Cobetto Francesco for La Touraine Box 190 in Montreal (Canada).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Med grey			Favone
2	Cobetto Bartolomeo	22				Coal Miner											His Brother — do —												
3	Grosso Antonio	20				Miner						Biwabik			$ 30		Had Cousin Raphiero Francesco in Biwabik Minn (Box 11)							5	5	Fair				
4	Vercelli Antonio	34									Castiglione Torino	Scurio Minn.			$ 30	1901 at Scurio	Had Friend Bordolino Antonio Box 145 Cayuga Scurio (Minn)							5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	scar face	Castiglione Torino
5	Saracco Giacinto	23		S	Coal Miner	Laborer					Mondovigo Cuneo	Long Island City		himself	$ 15	no	Own Cousin Bianco Luigi Long Island 192 W. Y.							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Mondovigo
6	Bianco Maria	14		S	Mine										$ 15		Own Brother							4	10	Brown	Dark	Black		
7	" Cornelia	8															Own Father							—	—	—	—	—		—
8	" Francesco	5																											
9	Congione Lorenzo	31		M		Laborer	No				W York	W York		himself	$ 40	1904 at W York	His sister Angela and brother in law Raffaini Paolo 308 W. 48th St. W York — Same address —					Fair	Eyes	5	3	Clear	Dark	Black		Campiano
10	" Margherita	27		F		Housewife					Bedonia Parma			Husband	—	no	do							5	3	brown				"
11	" Giuseppina	4		m	S	None								Father			do							—	—	—	—	—		—
12	Ruffini Luigi	19			S	Laborer	yes				Comiano Parma			himself	$ 100		His brothers Paolo aged Antonio 198 W. 28th Street W York							4	10	Dark	Blue	Black		Bedonia
13	Lazze Giuseppe	15									Bedonia Parma				$ 25		His brother in law Agate Agostino 67 E. 61st St in W York							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Borgotaro
14	Arduini Celesta	11		F	S	Housewife	No							Father	$ 25		Her sister Teresa 344 E. 18th St. New York.							5	3	Fair	Grey	Clear		S Angelo
15	Ciochetti Domenico	44		M	M	Laborer	yes				Borgo Val d'Taro Mercatello	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 100		His Brother Ciochetti Giuseppe in Chicago (Ill)							5	4	Dark	"	"		Mercatello
16	Agostini Celeste	24			M										$ 100		His Friend d. Giuseppe Ciochetti Indiana St. 196 in Chicago (Ill)							5	1	Fair	"	"		
17	Bisi Terzo	23			S		No				Borgo Val d'Taro				$ 50		His Friend Cav Cipitelli 113 Clark St in Chicago (Ill)							5	7	Ruddy	"	"		Borgo Val d'Taro
18	Amantini Samuele	44					yes					Mrs Raven Comm.			$ 30		His Brother Gaetano Amantini in New Haven (Conn)							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		
19	Giambartolomei Alfredo	21			M							Chicago Ill			$ 100		His Friend Giuseppe Crochetti 90 Indiana St. in Chicago (Ill).							5	7	"	"	"		
20	Galdini Eugenio	23			S										$ 30		His brothers Andrea and Eligio in Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"		
21	Bertolani Paolo	37			M										$ 30		His cousin Bertolani Antonio in York Pensilvania (Pa)							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Villacollemandina
22	Corfini Amos	19			S						Matta Villacollemandina	York Pa			$ 30		His Brother Corfini Egidio Baltimore Md 115 [illegible]							5	6	"	"	"		Cattiglione
23	Bordone Terenzo	42			M						Matta Castiglione	W York Torrington Conn			$ 30	1906 at Torrington	His Cousin Mongaglio Basilio Hoffaman St 181 in Torrington Conn							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		Cossato
24	Morganti Giovanni	18			M						Castiglione Novara	Baltimore Md			$ 30		Had Friend Corfini Egidio in Baltimore (Md)							5	3	Brown	"	"		Castiglione
25	Lappa Guglielmo	40			S	Joiner					Lessona Novara	New York	Yes		$ 50	No								5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown		Lessona
26	Bertotto Cerestio	16			S	Workman					Cerreto Novara	Jersey City			$ 25		His Uncle Luigi Cavonna 105 Logue St. Jersey City (N.J.)							5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey		Mosso
27	Rovere Ettore	16									Mastorano Novara	W York			$ 16		His Brother Secondino 464 — 4th Ave.							4	10	Fair	Dark	Black		Mastorano
28	Zevreo Domenico	28				Laborer					Cerino Novara				$ 100		Had Brother Mario 237 E. 55th St.							5	3	Clear	Dark	Black		Cerino
29	Marcandetti Paolo	15			S	Workman					Mastorano Novara	Mattawan Mass			$ 10		His brother Marcandetti Battista Box 8, 611 in Mattawan (Mass)							5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue		Nozza
30	Angano Crampin Albino	20			M	Laborer					Cossato Novara	Torrington Conn	No		$ 15		His brother in law Mongaglio Basilio Hoffaman St 181 in Torrington (Conn)							5	10	Fair	Dark	Black		Cossato

* "Race or People" to be determined by the mark from White Diary manual and the language spoken. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 12 1907 MAY 12 1907

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has it prior or admittance, or instruction for care and treatment of him as lunatic or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Buramarco Andrea	32	M	M	Miner	yes		Italy	Italian		Parone Torino	Montreal Canada		himself	$ 30	No	His friend Odetto Francesco Box La Fortune Box 140 in Montreal (Canada).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	dark grey			Parone
2	Odetto Bartolomeo	22	M	"	Cafe Waiter	"		"	"		"	"		"	$ 30	"	His brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	Grosso Antonio	27	"	"	Miner	"		"	"		"	Bivalbick Penn	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Righetto Francesco in Bivalbick Penn. Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"		"
4	Pezzetti Antonio	24	"	"	"	"		"	"		Castiglione Savona	Pennsylvania		"	$ 30	1901 at Ellis Island	His friend Bertolino Antonio Box 815 Grand Haven (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	dark	dark face	Castiglione Superiore
5	Saracco Graciata	23	S	M	Housewife	"		"	"		Mariscengo Asti	Long Island City N.Y.		husband	$ 15	No	Her Cousin Bianco Luigi Long Island 196 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	dark	blue		
6	Bianco Maria	21	"	S	None	"		"	"		"	"		"	$ 30	"	Her brother Bianco Luigi Long Island 196 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	"	dark			"
7	" Carmella	8	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"		"	—	"	Her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—
8	" Francesca	4	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"		"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—
9	Bonjini Lorenzo	31	M	M	Farmer	No		"	"		N York	N York		himself	$ 40	1904 at Ellis Island N York	His sister Angela and brother in law Ruffini Paolo 108 W. 118 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brown	dark		Campiano
10	" Margherita	29	F	"	Housewife	"		"	"		Pedonia Parma	"		Husband	—	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
11	" Giovanni	4	M	S	None	"		"	"		"	"		Father	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—
12	Ruffini Luigi	17	"	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Compiano Parma	"		himself	$ 100	"	His brothers Paolo and Antonio 108 W. 118 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Black	dark		
13	Lazzi Guiseppe	15	"	"	"	"		"	"		Pedonia Parma	"		"	$ 25	"	His brother in law Agati Agostino 108 W. 118 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	black		
14	Arduini Celista	18	F	S	Housewife	No		"	"		"	"		herself	$ 50	"	Her sister Oreste 114 E. 18th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	chst		
15	Ciochetti Domenico	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Borgo Jace Pesaro	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 150	"	His brother Ciochetti Giuseppe in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		
16	Agostini Celeste	24	"	M	"	"		"	"		Mercatello Pesaro	"		"	$ 100	"	His friend Giuseppe Ciochetti Indiana St. 196 in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	"		
17	Bossi Terzo	33	"	S	"	No		"	"		Borgo Jace Pesaro	"		"	$ 50	"	His Friend Cino Capitelli 113 Chestnut St. in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"		
18	Amantini Samuele	44	"	"	"	Yes		"	"		"	New Haven Conn		"	$ 30	"	His Brother Giuseppe Amantini in New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"		
19	Giambarbieri Alfio	21	"	M	"	"		"	"		"	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 100	"	His Friend Giuseppe Crochetti 90 Indiana St. in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		
20	Galdini Eugenio	23	"	S	"	"		"	"		"	"		"	$ 30	"	His brothers Andrea and Ellopio in Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chst		
21	Bertolami Paolo	24	"	M	"	"		"	"		"	Port Reading N.J.		"	$ 30	"	His cousin Bertolami Antonio in York Reading N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	B.		Villacellenavo
22	Corfini Amos	19	"	S	"	"		"	"		Matta Pittsdenavolina	N York		"	$ 30	"	His Brother Corfini Egidio Bath 115 Lincoln Ave. Bath (Me.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Castiglione
23	Bordone Lorenzo	42	"	M	"	—		"	"		Carrington Conn	Carrington Conn		"	$ 30	1906 at Ellis Island N York	His Comm Manzaglio Aleastier Hoffaman N.H. in Carrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brn	"		Cossato
24	Morganti Giovanni	18	"	M	"	—		"	"		Castiglione Novara	Bath Me.		No	$ 25	No	His Friend Corfini Egidio in Bath (Me.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		Castiglione
25	Lappa Guglielmo	18	+	S	Farmer	+		"	"		Lessona Novara	New York	Yes	"	$ 25	No	His Nephew Cappo Alessandro 174 W. 56th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Grey	Br.		Lessona
26	Berletto Cerasio	16	"	S	Waiter	"		"	"		Cerrero Novara	Jersey City N.J.		"	$ 50	"	His Uncle Luigi Cavonna 105 Prague St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	Pale	Pale grey			Mosso
27	Rovere Ettore	16	"	"	"	"		"	"		Masserano Novara	N York		"	$ 100	"	His Brother Secondino 9 46th St. N.Y. av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Blue	"		Masserano
28	Bussio Domenico	28	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"		Curino Novara	"		"	$ 200	"	His Brother Mario 207 E. 56th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black		Curino
29	Marcandella Paolo	15	"	S	Waiter	"		"	"		Massarano Novara	Milwaukee Wis.		"	$ 40	"	Her brother Marcandella Battista 108 N. 61st St. Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Br.		Nogara
30	Angiano Crompin Albino	18	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"		Castiato Novara	Carrington Conn		No	$ 25	"	His Brother in law Maerzaglio Benito Hoffaman N.H. in Carrington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chest	Blue		Cossato

* "Race or People" to be determined by the mark from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Long 2nd officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(29)
2006

I, Hec Massé, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For a prince or chieftain, or member of a family or race subject to any special immigration restriction?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If member suffering from any mental or any other defect, whether idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Libera Costantino fu Pietro	32		m	m	Digger	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Colonna	New York	N York	himself	$18	No	His brother Carlo Libera box 18 Cooperstown, county, south America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Danese Fabrello Maria	27		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	Sondrio Trentino	Washington D.C.	Yes	husband	$ 50	"	Her husband Danesi Carlo av. 1865 in Kensington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mareghini Francesco	15		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 25	"	His Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bruzzone Giov. Batta	34		m	m	22-104678	4/23/41		"	"	Finalpia Genoa	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	brother-in-law	$ 20	"	His brother in law Emilio Olcese S. Mateo - County S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Domenica di Giacomo	29		f	s	Workwoman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giacosa Giuseppe	28		m	m	Mechanic	"		"	"	Oliveto Dalla Natural Bonito	Lowell	"	himself	$ 300	"	His brother in law Gordian Antonio Box 190 in Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Felicita "	25		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 60	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bidoli Carlo	16		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Arsiero	Washington	"	himself	$ 30	"	His Cousin Donesi Carlo av. 1865 in Washington (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gordian - Ganio Catarina	27		f	m	Workwoman	"		"	"	Canove Dalla Montagna	Lowell	"	himself	$ 50	"	Her husband Gordian Antonio Box 190 in Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francesco Ch	1		m	s	None	—		"	"	—	—	—	—	$ 30	"	His Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giacosa Giulio	20		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	—	—	—	himself	$ 30	"	His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zanutti Vittorio	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	Arsiero Venezia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	His Uncle Antonio Fontanarin 183 Cuyler Av. (in the Stockyards)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Righino Antonia	22		f	s	housework	"		"	"	Cavtre	Montreal	"	brother	$ 30	"	His Cousin Cobollo Francesco 149 Barre St Antoine in Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giotto Angelo	29		m	s	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	Barre	Barre	"	himself	$ 30	1903 & 1905	— Says dont Know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zazzi Maria	20		f	s	Workwoman	No	2-841715-2-21-41	"	"	Caffaccara	N. York	"	himself	$ 10	Barre Vt		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— Margherita	17		f	s	housework	Yes		"	"	Same	"	"	"	$ 10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cuvenbini Elia	21		m	m	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	J. Maurizio Piedmont	"	"	himself	$ 30	No	Their Friend Olcotti Domenico 135 Madongall Hy, in New York -	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zobotti Cesare	24			s						Barre Vt				$ 100	1903 & 1905 Barre Vt							
19	Stefanini Celestina	29		f	s	Workwoman	"		"	"	Caffaccara Same	New-York	"	himself	$ 12	No							
20	" Angiolina	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"							
21	Maggiotto Giulio	29		m	m	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	Barre Vt	N York	"	himself	$ 30	1903 & 1905 Barre Vt	Their Friend Olcotti Domenico 135 Madongall Hy, in New-York -	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Montalini Giacinto	21		"	"	digger	"		"	"	Mont Belluna Venezia	New Britain Conn	"	"	$ 12	1905 to N York	— Says dont Know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefanini Albina	21		f	m	Workwoman	No		"	"	S. Pietro Oroco	Brooklyn	"	husband	$ 10	No	His brother in law Gilioro Jerome in New Britain (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bedoni Giacco	33		m	s	Stone Cutter	Yes		"	"	S. Vincenzo Vienna	N York	"	himself	$ 40	"	His Husband Donaldo Domenico 29 Vienna St in Brooklyn (Ny)	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gordoni Antonio	23		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Oliveto Dalla Natural Bonito	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 30	1903 about 1905	His Friend C. Morezzia 506 W. Broadway in New-York -	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giovanelli Filomena	18		f	s	Workwoman	"	2-11999 (Cal)	"	"	Tardi Same	New-York	"	husband	$ 30	No	His Brother Giacomo Giordini in Boston (Mass) -	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morazzi Antonio	25		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	$ 50	"	Sopt Pietro Domenicolato Housatonic Hy.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bortorelli Luigi	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	Same Barre	N York	"	himself	$ 30	1903 & 1905 Barre Vt	His Cousin Maggiolino Giovanni 111 Pacific Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bellemi Domenico	45		m	m	"	"	No	"	"	Tardi	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 40	No	His Cousin Gianni Giovanni 111 Pacific St. -	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Enrico Giovanni	18		m	s	Miner	Yes		"	"	Chiusa Fr.	Butchak min	"	"	$ 30	1905 in Butchak	His Brother in law Perracchi Giovanni in Butchak (Wyo)	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	His Cousin Pistone Francesco in Butchak Wyo -						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Col	fair	grey		Colonna
5	3	brown	black	black		Arsiero
4	"	Col	chest	chest		"
5	7	Col	"	grey		Genoa
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		Colbretto
5	3	"	red	chest		"
5	3	pale	fair	grey		Arsiero
5	3	Col	black	black		Colbretto
—	—	"	—	—		"
4	11	"	"	"		Asiago
4	11	"	chest	chest		Arsiero
5	2	brown	"	grey		Zogna
5	7	"	"	chest		Pogno
5	3	Col	fair	"		Caffaraccia
4	10	"	chest	chest		"
5	7	brown	"	"		S. Maurizio
5	3	"	black	black		Pogno
5	3	Col	chest	grey		Caffaraccia
5	3	"	"	chest		"
5	6	brown	black	black		Arzzano
5	4	Col	chest	chest		Colonna
4	10	"	"	"		S. Pietro
5	4	"	"	"		S. Maurizio
5	7	"	"	"		Forli
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	3	brown	"	"		Barcelli
5	3	Col	grey	chest		Forli
5	7	"	chest	grey		Zogna

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12th May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Libera Costantino fu Pietro	22		m	m	Digger	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Colonna	New-York	N.Y.	himself	$18	No	His brother Carlo Libera, Box 18 Agency, Cor. North America	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Danesi Fabrello Maria	24		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	Sondrio Prov. Treviso	Washington D.C.	D.C.	husband	$ 80	"	Her husband Danesi Carlo av. 1465 in Kensington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Meneghini Francesco	16		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	His Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bruzzone Giov. Batta	24				22-104678 4/30/07	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother in law Emilio Colonna S. Vincent c. Contra S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Domenica di Giacomo	19		f	s	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giacosa Giuseppe	28		m	m	Mechanic	"		"	"	Castelnuovo Scrivia (Alessandria)	Lawrence Essex County	Mass	himself	$ 300	"	His brother in law Gordian Antonio Box 190 in Montreal, (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Felicita "	25		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bidoli Carlo	16		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Arsiero Vicenza	Washington D.C.	D.C.	himself	$ 20	"	His Cousin Danesi Carlo av. 1465 in Washington (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gordian Gavio Caterina	28		f	m	Workwoman	"		"	"	Castelnuovo Scrivia (Alessandria)	Montreal Canada	Mass	himself	$ 20	"	His husband Gordian Antonio Box 190 in Montreal, (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francesco ch	1	m	s	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	His Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giacosa Giulio	20		s	Laborer		"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 20	"	His Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zanutti Vittorio	16		s			"		"	"	Arsiero Vicenza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	His Uncle Antonio Fontana in Pittsburg Pa (in the Station)	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Righini Antonia	22		f	s	housework	"		"	"	Fiumalbo Modena	Montreal Canada	"	herself	$ 20	"	His Aquaintance Cobello Francesco 190 Notre Dame Montreal in Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stella Angelo	29		m	s	Stone Cutter			"	"	Barre Vermont	Barre "	"	himself	$ 30	1903 at 1905	— Says I dont Know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zazzi Maria	20		f	s	Workwoman	No	2-24-07 2-15-07 2-21-07	"	"	Cafferata Lucca	91 York	"	husband	$ 10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Margherita	17		f	s	housework	Yes		"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Chas Nicola Olivieri, Domenico 156 Mcdougall Street New York —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chevalini Elia	21		m	m	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	S. Maurizio Pg.	"	"	himself	$ 30	No	His friend C. Morrizzia 506 W. Broadway - New-York —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Foletti Oscare	24			s		"		"	"	Modena Pescaglia	"	"	"	$ 40	1903 & 1906 Barre Vt.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefanini Celestina	29		f	s	Workwoman	"		"	"	Cafferacera Lucca	New-York	"	husband	$ 12	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Angiolina	20					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Frisoni Dilotari Domenico 156 Mcdougall St. in New-York —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mazzolotti Giulio	29		m	m	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	Pietra Lucca	91 York	"	himself	$ 40	1903 & 1906	— Say's dont Know any body —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Modolini Giacinto	31				digger	"		"	"	Nave Belluno	New Britain Conn.	"	"	$ 12	1906 at Barre Vt.	His brother in Law Silvio Johnone New Britain (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefanini Albina	21		f	m	Workwoman	No		"	"	S. Pietro	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	$ 10	No	His husband Rinaldo Domenico 29 Thomas St in Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bedoni Jacco	23		m	s	Stone Cutter	Yes		"	"	S. Maurizio Lucca	91 York	"	himself	$ 40		His Friend C. Moreggia 506 W. Broadway in New-York —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giordani Antonio	33		m	m	Laborer		2-24-07 (07)	"	"	Bedizzole Brescia	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1903 at 1905	His Brother Giacomo Giordini in Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giovanelli Filomena	18		f	s	Workwoman	"		"	"	Vareri Lucca	New-York	"	herself	$ 30	No	Aunt Sister Immaculata Ursuline Convent in 91 York —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Menegge Antonio	25		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	himself	$ 30	"	His Cousin Maffolino Giovanni 183 Prince St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertarelli Luigi	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	Spezia Bandi Lucca	91 York	"	"	$ 30	1903 & 1906 Barre	His Cousin Paganetti Giovanni 41 Prince St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pellone Domenico	45		m	m	"	No		"	"	Vareri Lucca	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 100	No	His Brother in Law Perachi Giovanni 183 Prince St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Enrico Giovanni	18		m	m	Miner	Yes		"	"	Bandi Lucca	Beaverbrook Minn.	"	"	$ 30	1906 in Butte Mont.	His Cousin Pellone Francesco in Beaverbrook Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People to be determined by the country from which they came and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	Col.	fair	grey	
5	3	brown	Blackhair	"	
4	9	Col.	chest chest		
5	7	Col.	"	grey	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	3	"	red	chest	
5	3	pale	fair	grey	
5	3	Col.	Black	Black	
—	—	"	—	—	
4	11	"	"	"	
4	11	"	chest	chest	
5	4	brown	"	grey	
5	7	"	"	chest	
5	3	Col.	fair	"	
4	10	"	chest	chest	
5	7	brown	"	"	
5	3	"	Black	Black	
5	3	Col.	chest	grey	
5	3	"	"	chest	
5	6	brown	Black	Black	
5	4	Col.	chest	chest	
4	10	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	brown	"	"	
5	3	Col.	grey	chest	
5	7	"	chest	grey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petty Secy 2d Offr, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer Bgy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—1370

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1006 (30)

I, Chas Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1907

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Bgy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1370

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africm (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5—189

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1907

30

NOTE.—This slip must be numbered in the right side of each sheet on which aliens are registered, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and totals, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of columns.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Orsini Augusto	44		m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Orsigano Potenza	Depew N.Y.	No	himself	$ 30	No	Cousin Ghirelzi Giuseppe Depew New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ol	chst	gry		Orsigano
Antonietta	16		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Babelica Potenza	New York		cousin	$ 40		Cousin Capella Buonaventura 74 King st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dk		Potenza
Cristina	22		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Segronigno Potenza	DeKalb Ill.	U.S.	himself	$ 40		Sister Mistura Raffini DeKalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk		Segronigno
Antonietta	19		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Accolati Potenza	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 40		Cousin Raffaele Daffada 39 Spencer st. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		Potenza
Achille	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Tucca Potenza	Follett Ill.	U.S.	"	$ 40		Brother Orsini Michele in Follett (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
Alexander	38		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.		"	$ 40		Friend Orsini Pietro Bianchi 140 Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
Enrico	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castagnole Monferrato	Monessen Pa.		uncle	$ 22		Uncle Luigi Cavaliero Box 464 Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		Castagnole
Giuseppe fu Natale	32									Montalenghe Prov. di Torino	Galeton Pa.	U.S.	himself	$ 30		Brother Francesco Galeton Potter Pa							5	5	col	chst	"		"
Silvano	17		f	s	Housework	No		"	"	Cicciali	N. York		cousin	$ 10		Cousin Cristina Giuseppe 74 King st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Red		Cornuda
Giuseppe fu Natale	44		m	m	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Montanteiro di Torino	Galeton Pa.		himself	$ 30	1905-1906 Via Allegheny	Brother Francesco Galeton Potter Pa	Compelled						5	7	"	"	chst		"
Samuel	18		m							Frevizzano Prov. Massa Carrara	Deposit N.Y.			$ 30	1905 Via Allegheny	Kid Friend Filippo Ambroggio 596 Villa Ave. in Bedford Park (N.Y.)							5	5	heavy	blk	"		"
Pietro	26		m							Castagnole Prov. Torino	San Francisco Cal.	U.S.		$ 130	1903 Reno Nevada	Brother in L. Antonio Guarino 522 - 9th st. San Francisco Cal.							5	1	col	chst	"		Castagnole
Carmelo	20															Same as Above							5	6	"	"	"		"
Pellegrino	34		m	m	Laborer					Bergolo Prov. Cuneo	N.York			$ 30	1905-1906 Via Allegheny	Kid Friend Filippo Ambroggio 596 Villa Ave. Bedford Park N.York							4	10	"	blk	"		Frevizzano
Pasquale	40		m	m	Laborer					Castagnole Prov. Torino	San Francisco Cal.	U.S.		$ 20	1905-1906 Via Allegheny	Friend Ravenero Giacomo 139 Richland Ave. S. Francisco Cal.							5	5	heavy	chst	chst		Castagnole
Angelo	20		m	s	23-5-1893 6-30-38					Segnano Prov. Torino				$ 20		Kid Parente Colombo Antonio Coober Butte in San Francisco (Cal).							5	2	"	"	"		"
Eduardo	29		m							Montenegro Prov. Mod.	New York			$ 30		Friend Lombardo Giuseppe 224 E. 40th st. in New York.							5	7	"	"	"		Montenegro
Celestina	20		m													Edward Lombardo Father							5	6	col	"	"		"
Luigi	3		s		Child	No										—							—	—	—	—	—		—
Salvatore Giovanna	32		m	m	Home Wife	Yes				Riveragno Prov. Salerno	Latrobe Pa.			$ 30		Husband Cavallo Luigi Box 2 Latrobe Pa							5	4	heavy	fair	chst		Cuneo
Carmela	9		f	s	Child	"								$ 7		— do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
Luigi	6		m											$ 12		— do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
Anna	4		f													— do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
Antonio Silvino	28		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Comollino Prov. Cuneo	Comollino Penna.			$ 12	in 1906	Friend Silvera Felice in Cemetery New Brit.	Exempted						5	3	col	chst	chst		Colbrieria
Antonio Fabio	22		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Intrigoler Cuneo	Carnegie Pa.		brother	$ 20		Brother Domenico Box 66 Carnegie Pa Washington Ave.							5	3	"	"	"		"
Antonio	26		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Colbrina Cuneo	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 10		Cousin Matteliani Giovanni Toscana Dove Marche 113	Expenses						5	2	heavy	black	"		"
Antonio	25		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"		Do. Do.			$ 20		— do —							5	4	col	chst	gray		"
Teodoro	28		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Trentana Salerno	Portage Pa.			$ 12		Cousin Silvera Carlo Buenos Aires — do —	Expenses for from U.S.						5	8	"	"	chst		Trentana
Carlo	23		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Portage Pa.			$ 12									5	9	"	"	gray		"
																Brother Giovanni Via Dove Marche 113							5	6	heavy	black	blue		Colbrieria

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 12, 1907

30

NOTE. — This slip is to be filled out by attendant on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23, and the information furnished by the passenger given by the number of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Orciano Augusto	24		m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Orciano	Depew N.Y.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Cousin Ghirelzi Giuseppe Depew New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
Pettorino Antonietta	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Pettorino	New York		cousin	$ 40		Cousin Capella Bernardo 74 King str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cecina	22		f	S	Home Wife	"	"	"	Segovigno	DeKalb Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 40		Sister Milena Raffini DeKalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Antonetta Maria	19				"	No	"	"	Cedoli	Brooklyn			$ 40		Cousin Beffada Raffaele 39 Spencer str. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Adelia	18		f	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Lucca	Joliet Ill.	Yes	"	$ 40		Brother Adelino Michele in Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Alexander	28		m	M	Mason	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$ 70		Brother Luigi Biagio Bianchi in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Emma	19		f	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Castagnole	Worcester		uncle	$ 22		Uncle Luigi Francesco Box 464 Wenesson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Giuseppe fu Battista	32				"	"	"	"	Mantellero	Galeton Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 32		Brother Francesco Galton Potter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Filomena	21		f	S	Housework	No	"	"	Cedoli	NY York		cousin	$ 10		Cousin Cecilina Giuseppe 74 King str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Giuseppe fu Battista	42		m	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Monpantero	Galeton		himself	$ 30	1905-1906	Brother Francesco Galton Potter Pa.	Confined						
									Fevizzano	Bedford Park			$ 30	1/2 Belgium	His Friend Filippo Ambroggio 596 Villa Av. in Bedford Park N.Y. (N.Y.)							
									Castagnola	S. Francisco Cal.			$ 30	1903-1905 Nine Months	Brother in L. Accinelli Guerino 522 - 9th str. S. Francisco Cal.							
															Same address							
									Bagnoli	NY York			$ 30	1905-1906	His Friend Filippo Ambroggio 596 Villa Av. Bedford Park N.Y. York							
									Castagnola	San Francisco Cal.			$ 28	1/2	Friend Lazzarini Giacomo 139 Richland Ave S. Francisco Cal.							
									Lignano				$ 20		His Parents Colombo Antonio Coober Ruth in San Francisco (Cal).							
									Montenegro	New York			$ 30		Friend Lenotta de Giuseppe 224 E. 59 St in New York.							
															Edward Lenotta Father —							
									Vercragno	Latrobe Pa.			$ 30		Husband Cavallo Luigi York & Latrobe Pa							
															— 30 —							
															— 30 —							
															— 30 —							
									Comellico	Comellico			$ 12	1/2 in 1906	Friend Silena Felice in Comellico Via Brill.							
									Sabugalo	Comellico		brother	$ 20	1/2	Brother Domenico Box 66 Carnegie Pa Washington Ave.							
									Colaiana	Comellico		himself	$ 10		Cousin Matteliini Giovanni Locanda Dover Marble Pa	Cezzena						
													$ 20		— 30 —							
									Verdiano	Roma			$ 12		Cousin Silena Carlo Barnum Conn. — 30 —	Drafter for from						
									Colaiana	Comellico			$ 12		Brother Giovanni Box Dover Marble Col							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	ord	chest	gray		Cerisano.
5	4	"	"	chest		Feroni
5	4	"	Black	Black		Fucca
5	1	Brown	chest	chest		Parma
5	7	Fair	"	"		"
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	Black	"		Castiglione
5	8	ord	chest	"		"
5	5	"	"	Red		Cerisano
5	7	"	"	chest		"
5	5	Brown	Black	"		"
5	6	ord	chest	"		Castiglione
5	5	"	"	"		"
4	10	"	Black	"		Fevizzano
5	5	Brown	chest	chest		Castagnola
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		montenegro
5	8	ord	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	Brown	fair	chest		Cuero
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	ord	chest	chest		Cerbiana
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	4	Brown	Black	"		"
5	4	ord	chest	gray		"
5	8	"	"	chest		Cerbiana
5	9	"	"	gray		"
5	4	Brown	Black	Blue		Cerbiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Belling Leon, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M R Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31)
2,066

I, Kee Mead, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M R Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12, May, 1907

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people"	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether going to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, previously engaged, or assisted to come, or has any prepaid ticket to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ciriolotti Severino	38	m	m	Molder	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Sasso Forcato Ancona	Robinsone	Yes	himself	$ 35	1901 to 1903			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	cor	Red	Red		Marradi
2	Laboroi Pietro	26	"	"	Miner	"		"	"	[illegible] York	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Florence
3	Conti Davide	18	"	S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (North)	Mezzo Cor [illegible]	Silver Plume Colorado	Yes	himself	$ 30	No		His father Massimiliano Conti Box 9 Silver Plume Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark		Modena
4	Pezzo Antonio	17	"	m	Miner	"		"	"	[illegible] Socard	Calumet Mich.	No		$ 90	1905 Calumet Mich.		Brother in law Batt. Pitar Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Grey		Genova
5	Lenci Felice	17	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Torino Segromigno	Chicago Ill.	"		$ 10	No		Cousin Tomballini Giovanni Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark		Lucca
6	Grandi Serafino	39	"	S	"	—	No	"	"	Parma [illegible]	New York	"		$ 20	1901 - 1905 New York		Cousin Rocchi Pio 160 Hamelton str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	heavy	"	"		Parma
7	Conti Emilio	28	"	m	"	"		"	"	Massa Car [illegible] Torino	Silver Plume Colo.	"		$ 30	1901 - 1905 New York		Cousin Conti Massimiliano Box 9 Silver Plume Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"		Modena
8	Lavachielli Gildo	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	Tredolfi Parma	New York	"		$ 50	No		Brother Walter 160 Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	dark		"
9	Alzapiedi Lazzaro	31	"	m	"	Yes		"	"	Rovingara [illegible]	"	"	Cousin	$ 10	"		Cousin Ferrari Antonio 714 King str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		S. Vincenzo
10	Costa Marco	28	"	m	"	No		"	"	Parma [illegible]	"	"	Br. in L.	$ 10	1903 - 1905 New York		Br. in L. Camisa Giuseppe 74 King str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Montali Giovanni	17	m	S	"	Yes		"	"	Parma Pontolo	"	"	himself	$ 20	No		Friend Lucconi Giuseppe 344 E. 76th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Red		Pontolo
12	Tombellini Florindo	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Parma Segromigno	Chicago Ill.	"		$ 10	"		Cousin Tombellini Giovanni Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	cor	dark	dark		Lucca
13	Mannini Angelo	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lucca Cagliana	S. Francisco	"	brother	$ 30	"		Brother Mannini Pietro Box 269 San Matteo California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Simoncini Carlo di Giuseppe	26	"	m	"	"		"	"	Lucca Feccicana	S. Matteo Cal.	"	himself	$ 20	"		Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	heavy	"	"		Matteo
15	Conti Regina	22	f	S	Housewife	"		"	"	Lucca Feccicana	Silver Plume Colo.	"		$ 80	"		Father Massimiliano Conti Box 9 Silver Plume Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	cor	"	"		"
16	Ghellia Luigia Pietro	21	f	Wid	Housework	"		"	"	Massa Carrara Marlia Torino	Fuller Kans.	"		$ 25	"		Her bro. Bosso Pietro Box 13 Fuller Kansas (Railway)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	Red		S. Pancrazio
17	" Luigia	25	f	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		$ —	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"
18	Morotti Elvira	28	f	S	"	No		"	"	Lucca Feccicana	S. Francisco Cal.	"		$ 30	"		Brother Luigi S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	heavy	"	"		Camporgiano
19	Prosio Felice	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Massa Carrara Aggregonate Medussia	New Canaan Conn.	"		$ 40	"		Friend Terri Modesto Box 346 New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	cor	Red	Red		Lucca
20	" Edvige wife	30	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ 30	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
21	" Remo child	1	m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"		$ —	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
22	Signoncini Antonio	17	"	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Lucca Feccicana	S. Matteo	"		$ 30	"		Cousin Mannini Pietro Box 269 S. Matteo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	heavy	dark	dark		Feccicana
23	Peirotti Piero Emilia	26	f	m	Housework	"		"	"	Massa Carrara Monasterolo	Bessemer Mich.	"		$ 30	"		Husband Piero Giacio Box 246 Bessemer Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	cor	"	"		Monasterolo
24	Chiambretti Caterina	20	f	S	"	"		"	"	Torino Fiano	"	"		$ 30	"		Brother Giuseppe Box 246 Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		Torino
25	Monegaz Benjamino di alberto	23	m	S	Workman	"		"	"	Torino Pollino	Manor Penn.	"		$ 80	"		Cousins Monegaz Giacobb - Ettore Box 219 Manor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Benedetto Chiambretti	22	f	m	Housework	Yes		"	"	Torino Fiano	Bessemer Mich.	"		$ 30	"		Husband Luigi Chiambretti Box 246 Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	cor	"	"		"
27	Chiambretti Guiseppe	2	f	S	"	No		"	"	Torino Fiano	"	"		—	"		Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Mazzchioni Alberto	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Massa Carrara Aloi Rocca	New Canaan Conn.	"		$ 30	1903 - 1906 N. Haven		Uncle Francesco Tiberini New Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	dark		Orzano
29	Fabbri Virgilio	19	"	S	"	No		"	"	Lucca Cerfone	Collinsville Conn.	"		$ 75	No		Cousin Giovanni Patrini Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	heavy	"	Red		"
30	Perfetto Domenico	43	m	m	Miner	Yes		"	"	Lucca Barga Monte	Buell Montana	"		$ 60	1898 at right Montenegro		Going to wife and children Carne dell' Red 88 all Buell Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark		Lucca

U.S.A.

130

F. P. Sargent Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4-2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause for same, whether such defect will affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ciriaretti Severino	38	M	M		Molder		Yes	Italy	Italian (North)	Sessa Tomato Caserta	Rhinebeck N.Y.	Yes	himself	$ 33	1901 Return		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	col	Red	Red		Macerata.
2	Laboroi Pietro	26	"	"		Miner		"	"	"	Calitri Avellino	Calumet Mich.	Yes	"	$ 30	1903-1907 Calumet Mich	Cousin Pietro Bottacchi Calumet Mich.							5	3	"	"	"		Avellino.
3	Conti Davide	18	"	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian (North)	Massa Carrara	Silver Plume Colo.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Has father Massimiliano Conti Box 9 Silver Plume Colorado							5	4	"	dark	dark		Massa.
4	Negro Antonio	44	"	M	Miner				"	"	Bologna	Calumet Mich.	No		$ 90	1899-1905 Calumet Mich	Brother in law Batt Vitor Calumet Mich							5	5	"	Red	Gray		Bologna.
5	Lepri Felice	19	"	S	Laborer				"	"	Segromigno Lucca	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Pambattini Giovanni Chicago Illinois							5	5	"	dark	dark		Lucca.
6	Gandi Serafino	29	"	S	"	—	No		"	"	Fivizzano Massa	New York	"	"	$ 20	1901-1905 New York	Cousin Occhi Pio 160 Houston str New York							5	3	brown	"	"		Massa.
7	Conte Camillo	28	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	Massa Carrara	Silver Plume Colo.			$ 30	Never in U.S.	Cousin Conti Massimiliano Box 9 Silver Plume Colo							5	3	"	Red	"		Massa.
8	Lavachielli Isidoro	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze Italy	New York			$ 50	No	Brother Walter 160 Houston str New York							5	1	"	dark	dark		"
9	Alzapiedi Lazzaro	21	"	M	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Rovinagra Carrara	"		Cousin	$ 10		Cousin Ferrari Antonio 714 King str New York							5	8	"	"	"		L. Orsaia
10	Costa Marco	28	"	M	"	—	No	"	"	"	Cicola Carrara	"		Bro in l.	$ 10	1903-1905 New York	Bro in l. Carnisa Giuseppe 74 King str New York							5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Montali Giovanni	17	m.	S	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Pontolo Carrara	"		himself	$ 20	No	Friend Lugarini Giuseppe 249 E. 41st st New York							5	4	"	dark	Red		Carrara
12	Cambellini Florindo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segromigno Lucca	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Tombellini Giovanni Chicago							5	11	col	dark	dark		Lucca.
13	Magnini Angelo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppiana Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.		Brother	$ 20	"	Brother Menini Pietro Box 269 San Matteo California							5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Simoncini Ciro	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppiana Lucca	S. Matteo Cal.		himself	$ 20	"	Cousin — do —							5	2	brown	"	"		Carrara.
15	Conti Aquina	22	"	S	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	Silver Plume Colo.			$ 30	"	Father Massimiliano Conti Box 9 Silver Plume Colorado							5	5	col	"	"		"
16	Ghellia Luigi Pietro	51	"	M	Miner				"	"	Mattarana Genova	Fuller Kans.			$ 24	"	Fellow comp. Bosso Pietro Box 13 Fuller Kansas (Railway)							4	10	pale	"	Red		S. Remo
17	" Luigia	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattarana Genova	"			—	"	— do —							4	10	"	"	"		"
18	Moretti Elisa	22	"	S	"	—	No	"	"	"	Ceppiana Lucca	S. Francisco Cal.		Brother	$ 30	"	Brother Luigi S. Francisco Cal.							5	4	brown	"	"		Carrara
19	Prosio Felice	30	M	M	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Affaponate Alessandria	New Canaan Conn.		Friend	$ 40	"	Friend Sarri Modesto Box 246 New Canaan Conn.							5	3	col	dark	dark		Alessandria
20	" Edvige	30	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 39	"	— do —							5	2	"	"	Red		"
21	" Remo	1	M	S	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"			$ —	"	— do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
22	Simoncini Antonio	17	"	"	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Ceppiana Lucca	S. Matteo Cal.			$ 30	"	Cousin Menini Pietro Box 269 S. Matteo Cal.							5	4	brown	dark	dark		Siccidano.
23	Peinetti Piero Emilio	26	"	M	Worker		"	"	"	"	Monastero Torino	Bessemer Mich.			$ 30	"	Husband Pro Giacio Box 246 Bessemer Michigan							5	3	col	"	"		Monastero.
24	Chiambretti Celestino	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiano Torino	"			$ 30	"	Brother Giuseppe Box 246 Bessemer Mich							5	6	pale	"	"		Torino
25	Menegaz Beniamino di Alberto	23	"	S	Worker		"	"	"	"	Feltrino Belluno	Manor Pa.			$ 20	"	Cousins Menegaz Giacobb - Adamo Box 213 Manor Pa.							5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Benedetto Chiambretti Emilio	11	"	M	Worker		Yes	"	"	"	Fiano Torino	Bessemer Mich.			$ 30	"	Husband Luigi Chiambretti Box 246 Bessemer Mich							5	3	col	"	"		"
27	Chiambretti Giuseppina	2	"	S	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"			—	"	Father — do —							—	—	—	—	—		—
28	Marchionni Alberto	21	M	S	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Ver Rocca Vicenza	New Haven Conn.			$ 30	1903-1906 N. Haven	Uncle Francesco Fiorini New Haven Conn.							5	4	"	Red	dark		Orsaro
29	Fabbri Virgilio	19	"	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Capezzo Lucca	Joliet Ill.			$ 30	No	Cousin Giovanni Fiorini Joliet Illinois							5	1	brown	"	Black		"
30	Pierfatto Domenico	43	M	M	Miner		Yes	"	U.S.A.	"	Lucca Tuscany	Lucca Tuscany			$ 30	1875 & 1906 Returned	Going to married Lucca Italy Red 88 at last accounting							5	6	"	dark	dark		Lucca

F. B. Davies Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. † List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willis Gray 2d Offr. *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my ~~knowledge~~ knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

Wm B Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (32)

I, Chas Marsh, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

Wm B Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

Chas Marsh

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Esquin.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Recchia Francesco	39		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	North Channel Ont.	Newark N.J.	Yes	himself	$ 30	1904-1906 1 Year	Cousin Beatrice Benedetto 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	D'Agostino Antonio	22									Catabriere Calabria				$ 50	1902-1903 6 months	Cousin Jacobelli Alessio 77 Carlyle St. Newark N.J.						
3	Fulda Giovanni	41		m	m	Ra-					S. Paul Italian	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Brother Valentino Fussa Chicago Ill.						
4	Stuzzo Giovanni	39		m											$ 40		Cousin Nuzzi Giuseppe Colorado Illinois						
5	Mauro Felice	34		m		20-107									$ 12		Brother in L. Fussa Valentino Chicago Illinois						
6	Diarci Luigi	24		m	m										$ 30		Brother in L. Cannabino Giovanni Chicago Illinois						
7	Blasutig Giovanni	44		m	m	Workman									$ 12		— do —						
8	Fior Giacomo	21				Laborer	1-19064 (1905) 8/24/5								$ 40		Cousin Fussia Giuseppe Chicago Ill.						
9	Bevilacqua Guiloppe	23			S	Workman									$ 22		— do —						
10	Battera Clemenzigildo	17			S						Rodda				$ 20		Cousin Battera Giuseppe in Chicago Ill.						
11	Fida Andrea	25		m		Laborer					S. Paul Italian				$ 40		Brother Valentino Chicago Illinois						
12	Margolini Luigi	25			S	Workman									$ 20		Cousin Margolini Alessandro Chicago Ill.						
13	Blasutig Michele	40		m							Rodda	Cleveland			$ 30		Cousin Fussia Giacomo Cleveland Ohio						
14	Capo Terenzio	21			S	Joiner					Tezza	Prescott Ontario			$ 30		Brother in law Lavarda Gio Batt Box 113 Prescott Ontario						
15	Battera Geminiano	17			S	Laborer					Rodda	Chicago Ill.			$ 17		Father Battera Giuseppe Chicago Ill.						
16	Tanazzo Ferd. Silv.	16		m							S. Zenzano	Kensington Ill.		brother			Brother Antonio 27-115th Ste Kensington Ill.						
17	" Edvige	24		f	m	Housewife					Tezza				$ 50		— do —						
18	" Maria	7		f	S	None											— do —						
19	Negrelli Ferdinando	23		m	S	Laborer	Yes				S. Paul Italian	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 40		Friend Fussig Giuseppe Chicago Ill.						
20	Tonello Pietro di Antonio	26									Tezza	Kensington Ill.		brother	$ 30		Brothers Francesco & Antonio Box 182 Kensington Ill.						
21	Romitelli Angelo	17					No				Isella Tavernola Arcena	Scranton Pa.		himself	$ 100		Brother Giuseppe Scranton Pa.						
22	Romani Francesco	17		m			Yes								$ 90		Son Giovanni Ghelfi Scranton Pa.						
23	Zoppa Gaetano	33		S							Asti	Mt York			$ 100		Friend Corato Pietro 157-W. 27th ste New York						
24	Bigonzani Elia	18			m	Miller					Isola Tavernola Arcena	Scranton Pa.			$ 30	1902-1906 Italy	Brother Gioachino Box 60 Rigi Scranton Pa.						
25	Lunardelli Giuseppe	16			S	Laborer	No				Rodda				$ 30	1902-1906 Italy	Brother Pietro Hanover Scranton Pa.						
26	" Antonio	32		m		Miner	Yes				Rodda				$ 30	1902-1906 Italy	Brother in L. Dominico Pompei Scranton Pa.						
27	Dante Orazio	26			S	Workman					Bellaria	Bellman			$ 20	No	Cousin Bonazani Massimiliano Box 13 Bellmann Illinois						
28	Lunelli Antonio	25		m							Tezza	Ste Edwige			$ 2	No	Cousin De Stefani Antonio Box 13 Calumet Wash						
29	Lunardelli Angelo	28				Laborer					Isola Tavernola Arcena	Scranton Pa.			$ 30	1904-1905 Italy	Brothers Valentino & Remegio Hanover Pa.						
30	Rossi Romolo	18			S							Scranton Pa.			$ 50	No	Brother Ottaviani Gio Scranton Pa.						

John F. Mann
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	Red	short		Zalcbin
5	4	ord	chest	"		"
5	7	"	"	Gray		Barbeano
5	11	"	"	"		Bear
6	"	"	"	chest		Monsano
5	10	"	"	"		Barbeano
5	7	"	"	Gray		Meretano
5	5	"	"	"		Bear
5	8	"	"	"		Udine
5	3	"	"	chest		Rodda
5	7	"	"	Gray		Cordenzo
5	4	"	"	chest		Gorgnato
5	7	"	fair	Gray		Rodda
5	7	"	chest	Blue		Meleng
5	3	"	"	chest		Rodda
5	7	pale	"	"		Brano
5	1	"	"	"		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
6	"	col	chest	chest		Udine
5	"	"	"	Blue		Medea
5	3	"	"	chest		Isola forato
5	7	"	Gray	Black		"
5	2	brown	Black	chest		Asti
5	9	col	chest	"	Scar forehead	Isola forato
4	10	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	pale	Black	"		Tezza
5	4	col	chest	"		Jane
5	1	"	Black	Black		Isola forato
5	5	brown	chest	Gray		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Leroy 2nd officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (23)

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fourth of Cent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class of persons excluded by the law. If so, state cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Regnani Giovacchino	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Matt Ca Frosinone	Iron Mountain Mich	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Cousin Regnani Carlo Box 241 Iron Mount. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	gray	black		Monte
2	Magliocchetti Gius. Sta.	32					Yes				Frosinone Caserta	South Manchester Conn			$ 40		— Say's dont know any body —							5	5	red	fair	blue		Frosinone
3	Giannarelli Innocenzo	44					No				Monte Cas Frosinone	Iron Mountain Mich			$ 30		Friend Bonelli Ettore Iron Mountain Mich							5	7	—	black	black	Big scar of the left cheek	Monte
4	Bonelli Giuseppe	20		S			Yes				Monte Cas Frosinone	W. York			$ 20	1902 - 1906 N. York	Brother Domenico 122 Bowery str New York City							5	3	"	"	"		Verona
5	Formesi Giovanni	28		m							Castelletto di Brenzone	Hammonton N.J.			$ 20	1902 - 1905 Buffington	Cousin Vermesi Giovanni Lime Rock Conn							5	9	black	"	"		Castelletto
6	Chemini Giulio	33		S							"	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 30	No	Brother Augusto 30 Orland str Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Castelletto Pantaleo	32		S							"	Hammonch Conn.			$ 20		Cousin Carlotti Pantaleo Box 21 Lime Rock Mass							5	4	fair	"	"		"
8	Gasparini Flaminio	18									"	Springfield Mass.	No		$ 20		Sister Gilda Grenetti Box 12 Springfield Mass							5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Formesi Antonio	31		m							"	Bridgeport Conn.			$ 30		Brother Massimiliano Vermesi in Bridge Port Conn.							5	4	brown	black	black		"
10	Gatta Martino	24		m	S	Mexican					Bandolete Cosenza	W. York	Yes		$ 30		Brother in law Possetti Giuseppe 328 W. 49th St. New York							5	7	red	"	gray		Bandolete
11	Bandolete Cecola	23		f	m	domestic					"	"					Husband — go —							5	2	"	clear	clear		"
12	Gatta Michele Domenico	28		m	S	tailor					"	"			$ 30		Cousin — go —							5	4	brown	"	"		Francia
13	Bellotto Lucano di Belluno	16		m	S	Laborer					Gragliano Cosenza	Scottdale Pa	No		$ 46		Friend Bellotto Peter Box 524 Scottdale Pa							5	7	pale	"	blue		Gragliano
14	Toscanello Marianna	20		f	S	Housework					"	S. Francisco Cal.		brother	$ 30		Brother Barello Pietro 1500 Silver Ave S. Francisco Cal.							5	3	brown	"	clear		"
15	D'Incalci Giuseppe	44		m	m	Workman					Belluno	Central City Col.	Yes		$ 20		Cousin Dal Pradonate St. Russell Gulch Central City Col.							5	3	pale	"	gray		Belgio
16	Della Santa Cirillo	50		m	m	—					Cavarnano Trevi	Trevi Pa.			$ 30	in 1906 Trevi Pa.	Sister Monica Trevi Pa.							5	1	"	fair	blue		"
17	Bee Domenico di Leandro	19			S						"	"			$ 20	1906 Trevi Pa.	Friend Della Santa Eugenio Brook Pa.							5	7	"	"	"		"
18	Toscani Giuseppe	46		m	Laborer						Monte Cas	S. Francisco			$ 30	No	Son Arnoldo Toscani 129 Bausch str. Near Calif. Cen. Francisco Cal							5	8	red	"	clear		"
19	Santori Livio	30									Frosinone	Cal. Elem			$ 20		Cousin D. Stefani Benia Son 13 St. Elem Pa							5	4	"	clear	"		"
20	Molisone Giuseppe	36		m							Castelforte Caserta	W. York			$ 30	1901 - 1906 Newark N.J.	Uncle Francesco Cattenacci 26 Thompson str New York							5	11	"	"	"		Castelforte
21	Colangelo Pietro	18		S							"	Newark N.J.			$ 30	No	Cousin Giuseppe Battaglioni 515 N. 2nd str Newark N. J.							5	3	brown	"	"		"
22	Jacobelli Antonio	33		m		No					"	W. York			$ 30	1901 - 1906 — W. York	Uncle Cattinacci Francesco 26 Thompson str W. York							5	7	pale	"	"		"
23	Zeppo Agostino	38		m		Yes					"	Newark N.J.			$ 30	No	Brother in L. Battaglione Giuseppe 515 N. 2nd str. Newark N.J.							5	8	"	black	"		"
24	D'Agostini Cesidio	19		S							"	W. York			$ 30		Cousin Lanella Raffaele 26 Thompson str. New York							5	3	red	clear	"		"
25	Mansone Cesidio	18				No					"	Pittsburg			$ 30		Brother Benedetto in Pittsburgh							5	1	"	"	"		"
26	[illegible]	22		m		Yes					"	[illegible]			$ 30	1903 - 1905 Newark N.J.	Brother in L. Fanelli Pasquale 26 Thompson str New York							5	4	brown	"	"		"
27	[illegible]	21		S							"	[illegible]	No		$ 30	No	Brother Mose 123 50 Capital St							5	4	black	black	black		"
28	[illegible]	31		f	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	Pittsburg		husband	$ 30		Husband Forberti Gaetano Box 52 Bridgeville Pa							5	2	pale	"	"		Parrazzo
29	[illegible]	44		m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	No	husband	$ 50	1903 - 1906 Newark N.J.	Cousin Manzano Salvatore 10 Arch str Newark New J.							5	5	red	clear	clear		Casalino
30	[illegible]	28		m							"	"	No		$ 30	1901 - 1901 Newark N.J.	Cousin — go —							5	4	black	black	"		"

Mail to Emerald Bros

* In Census Reports under the head of "Race or People" should be entered such designations as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, or other designations of race or people. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Regnani Giovacchino	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Mate Cae Firenzano Catanzaro	Iron Mountain Mine	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Cousin Begnani Carlo Box 214 Iron Mount. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mate
2	Meaglio Giov. Bta	32		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	South Manitou			$ 40		Say's dont know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gizzalume
3	Giannarelli Innocenzo	18		"	"	"	No		"	"	Mate Cae Firenzano Catanzaro	Iron Mountain Mine			$ 30		Friend Boudr Ettore Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mate
4	Bonetti Giuseppe	30		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	W York			$ 20	1902 - 1906 N. York	Brother Tommaso 122 Fossley str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona
5	Veronesi Giovanni	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	Castelletto di Brenzone	Hammonds Crossing			$ 20	1903 - 1902 Buffalo	Cousin Veronesi Giovanni Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletto
6	Chemini Giulio	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn			$ 22	No	Brother Augusto 30 Orland str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Corbetto Bortolo	32		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Hammonds Crossing			$ 20		Cousin Corbetti Bortolo Box 2 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gasparini Flaminio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	No		$ 20		Sister Gilda Grenotti Box 92 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Veronesi Antonio	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn			$ 80		Brother Massimiliano Veronesi in Bridge Port (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gatta Martino	24		m	S	Mecanician	"		"	"	Bandolette Cosenza	W York	Yes		$ 30		Brother in law Possetti Giuseppe 328 W 49th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandolette
11	Gentile Orsola	23		f	m	dress maker	"		"	"	"	"					Husband — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gatta Michele Domenico	38		m	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"			$ 30		Cousin — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francia
13	Bellotto Lorenzo di Batista	16		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Scottdale	No		$ 46		Friend Bellotto Pietr Box 524 Scottdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Junglione
14	Toscrando Marcianna	20		f	S	Worker	"		"	"	Guglione Cosenza	St Louis Mo		Brother	$ 30		Brother Barello Pietro 1500 Silver Ave S Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Incecco Giuseppe	44		m	m	Workman	"		"	"	Bellisno	Central City Col	Yes		$ 20		Cousin Dal Pradnato St Russell Gulch Central City Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzo
16	Dalla Santa Cecilio	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	Taramundi Crovea Pa	Crovea Pa			$ 30	in 1906 Crovea Pa	Sister Monica Crovea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bee Domenico di Nicola	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 20	in 1906 Crovea Pa	Friend Della Santa Eugenio Brook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Serrami Giuseppe	18		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Mezzo Cae Firenzano Catanzaro	St Louis Mo			$ 30	No	Son Anacleto Tescorri 129 Ranch str New Cast. Am. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Santoro Vino	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ch Elem Col			$ 20		Cousin D. Tofani Benia Box 13 St Elem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Molisone Giuseppe	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	Zagarise Catanzaro	W York			$ 30	1900 - 1904 Newark NJ	Uncle Francesco Cattenacci 46 Thompson Street in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caselicio
21	Colangelo Pietro	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Passaic NJ			$ 30	No	Cousin Giuseppe Battaglione 515 N. 2 Ave Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacobelli Antonio	33		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	W York			$ 30	1901 - 1904 W. York	Uncle Cattenacci Francesco 26 Thompson str N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zeppo Agostino	28		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Newark NJ			$ 30	No	Brother in L. Battaglione Giuseppe 515 N. 2nd str Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Agostini Cesidio	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	W York			$ 30		Cousin Zanella Raffaele 26 Thompson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mordosone Cesare	18		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Pittsburg			$ 30		Brother Benedetto in Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		$ 30	1903 - 1904	Brother in L. Fanelli Pasquale 26 Thompson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		$ 30	No	Brother Mose 1 2 3 50 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$ 30		Husband Imbarti Giacomo Box 52 Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$ 30	1903 - 1904	Cousin Marziano Salvatore 58 Park str Newark New J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$ 30	1900 - 1901 November 22	Cousin — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mrs P. Fernald Insp

* In every case in which the alien is a citizen of the country of which he declares himself a citizen, he will be classified according to the race from which that country was settled, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, etc. Use of these will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—The figures in the right side of each numeral of this manifest, Col. Nos. 1903, 1904, and 1905, and the information indicated by the headings given by the manner of records.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	brown	dark	dark		Mate
5	5	red	fair	blue		Gizzalume
5	7	"	dark	dark	big burn of the left cheek	Mate
5	3	"	"	"		Verona
5	5	ruddy	"	"		Castletto
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	4	pale	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	brown	dark	dark		"
5	7	red	"	gray		Bandolette
5	2	"	dark	dark		"
5	4	brown	"	"		Francia
5	7	pale	"	dark		Junglione
5	3	brown	"	dark		"
5	3	pale	"	gray		Pizzo
5	8	"	fair	dark		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	8	red	"	dark		"
5	4	"	dark	"		"
5	11	"	"	"		Caselicio
5	3	brown	"	"		"
5	7	pale	"	"		"
5	8	"	dark	dark		"
5	3	red	dark	dark		"
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	4	brown	"	"		"
5	4	"	dark	dark		"
5	2	pale	"	"		Parenzo
5	5	red	dark	dark		Caselicio
5	4	"	dark	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otellis Leon 2e officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(34)

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 15(b), 15(b-1), and 15(b-2), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossi Giovanni	41		m	m	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 30	1904 1906 N. York	Sister Giovanna Rossi 311 E. 44th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark		Bardi
2	Cuneo Giovanni	35		m	m	Confectioner		"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Bardelli Catrina 2 Brood Alley Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	Hazel		Cuneo
3	Buttero Giovanna	22	X	m	m	—		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Castagnetta Delemi Box 67 New Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	"	"		Fontana
4	Faresson Laste di Nanco	23		m	m	Farmer		"	"	"	Modena	Lynchburg Virginia	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousins Virginio e Guerino Faresson 11154 Front St Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Clear		Mirandola
5	Cellarosa Gerardo	23		m	m	Laborer		"	"	"	Naples	New York	"	"	$ 33	1902 - 1906 New York	Brother in L. Domenico Ellizeo Box W. 69th Sheet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Sanmaso
6	Lenoly Gaetano	23		m	s	"		"	"	"	Naples	Lynchburg Va	"	"	$ 26	No	Brother Pietro Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Clear		Genova
7	Lamura Aurelio	20		f	s	Housework		No	"	"	Palermo	San Francisco Cal	"	uncle	$ 40		Uncle Comisa Bartolomeo 204 Spring St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale	Grey	"		Parma
8	Dellepiane Genoveffa	20		m	m				"	"	Avella di Mastol	San Francisco Cal	"	husband	$ 20		Husband Emilio Dellepiane 20 Crescent Ave S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Chest	Hazel		Mirabello
9	" Augusto	1	X	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Coletti Pasquale	20		m	m	Laborer		Yes	"	"	Naples	N. York	"	himself	$ 40	1903 - 1910 New York	His Friend Giacomo Vitte Thompson Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Chest	Chest		Sanmarco
11	Cirelli Pietro	22		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Grey		"
12	Di Salvi Giuseppe	16		m	s				"	"	Naples	"	"	"	$ 30	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Chest		Rocco
13	Cramarossa Cesidio	15		m	s				"	"	Scanno	Hoosier	"	"	$ 30	1901 - 1905 New York	His friend Gaetano Celsoni 1188 E. 103 St N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		Sanmarco
14	Ciberrio Romolo	21		m	s			No	"	"	Caserta	Hoosier	"	"	$ 30	No	His friend Giacomo Vitte Thompson St. 39 N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	"		"
15	Cugini Secreto	24		m	m			Yes	"	"	Sanmarco P.C.	Cuneta	"	"	$ 30		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		Roma
16	Mazzola Donato	22		m	m	"		No	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	$ 30	1902 - 1906 Philadelphia Pa	His friend Luigi Carmine Mazzola 305 W. 69 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Chest	Red		C. Donato
17	" Cesidio	22		m	m			Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 030		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chest		"
18	Giacoma Pisoc Domenica	32		f	s	Housework		"	"	"	Naples	Cherry Valley	"	"	$ 30	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Scaffone Vincenzo	21		m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	Abruzzi	Boston	"	"	$ 30		Cousin Marini Silvio Cherry Valley Pa (Washington St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"		Abruzzi
20	Perutto Formera Gianni	20		m	m	Miner		"	"	"	Piedmont	Chicago	"	Brother in L.	$ 20		Brother in L. Cosmo Audalfo 1305 South Chicago St. Joseph Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		Alessandria
21	Pevello Giacomo	24		m	s				"	"	Torino	Calumet	"	himself	$ 45		Cousin Dagosto Bernardo 107 Roseland St Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		Alice Sup.
22	Giacoma Pione Gio Batta	19		m	s	Merchant		"	"	"	Torino	Mich	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Pevello Paolo Box 313 Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"		Castellamonte
23	Zaglino Giacinto	25		m	m	Armourer		"	"	"	Torino	Chicago Ill.	"	bro. in L.	$ 30		Brother in Law Warini Silvio in Cherry Valley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	"		Sal Card
24	Gamotro Giovanni	24		m	s	Miner		"	"	"	Torino	Calumet	"	himself	$ 30		Brother in L. Delgasso Bernardo 107 Roseland St. 2345 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"		Crema
25	Marchetto Antonio	16		m	s	Blacksmith		"	"	"	Torino	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30		Brothers Pietro & Francesco 3925 - 47th St Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chest	Blue		Cavagnaco
26	Carminati Giovanni	32	m	m	Laborer		"	"	"	Torino	Bellano	Bridgeville Pa	"	"	$ 30		Father Marchetto Giovanni Box 78 Bessemer Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Dark	Grey		Castellamonte
27	Lanfranchi Teresa	25	f	m	Housework		"	"	"	Torino	Cossigo	Bridgeville Pa	S	bro. in L.	$ 20		Brother in L. Berani Joe Box 41 Allegheny Co Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chest	Chest		Cavagnaco
28	Martini Paolo	21	m	m	Laborer		"	"	"	Torino	Mathi	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 40		Holland — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Cavagnaco
29	Cristelli Giuseppe	20							"	"	Torino	Hoosier	"	himself	$ 30	1903 - 1905 Iron Mount	Cousin Peperino Bianchi Iron Mount Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Cavagnaco
30	Campo Michele fu Vincenzo	16		m				Yes	"	"	Torino	Richwood W. Virg.	"	"	$ 30		Uncle Pevatone Ernesto in S. Francesco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		Furzano
														"	$ 46	1901 - 1906 Roanoke Va	Cousin Sorino Battista Box 206 Richwood W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Pale	Chest	Chest		Furzano
																													Torino

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the number of vessels.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rossi Giovanni	41		m	m	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	North	N. York	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 - 1904 N. York	Sister Rosanna 311 E. 44th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Bari
2	Cerrobbi Giovanni	35		m	s	Mason					Norcia di Perugia	Boston Mass.			$ 10		Cousin Barbetti Caterina 3 Broad Alley Boston Mass.								5	5	"	Chest	Blue		Perugia
3	Butteri Giovanni	32	X	m		—		Yes							$ 10		Cousin Casagnetti Delmo Box 67 New Boston Mass.								4	10	Dk	"	"		Norcia
4	Farsetti Guido di Marco	22		m	m	Farmer		Yes			Modena	Jeffersonville Ind.			$ 90		Cousins Virginio e Guerino Fameseni 1158 E. Front St. Chicago Illinois								5	7	"	"	Chest		Mirandola
5	Cellucci Gerardo	33		m	m	Laborer					Frosinone	New York			$ 30	1902 - 1906 New York	Brother in L. Dominico Cellucci 307 W. 69th St. New York								5	5	Dk	"	"		Frosinone
6	Linoldi Gaetano	22		m	s						Parma	S. Francisco			$ 26	No	Brother Pergi Domenico 1 Mellus Place S. Francisco Cal								5	7	Dk	"	Black		Parma
7	Camusa Annetta	20		f	s	Workwoman		No			Varese Ligura	N. York		uncle	$ 10		Uncle Camusa Bartolomeo 204 Spring St. New York								4	11	Pale	Fair	"		Varese
8	Pellegrano Genoveffa	50		m		22-102,420 3/15/40					Bella di Potenza	San Francisco Cal		husband	$ 20		Husband Emilio Pellegrano 20 Crescent Ave S. Francisco Cal								5	3	Dark	Short	Black		Potenza
9	" Augusto	14	X	m	s						"	"		father	—		father — do —								—	—	—	—	—		—
10	Coletti Pasquale	29		m		Laborer		Yes			N. York	N. York		himself	$ 40	1903 - 1906 New York	His friend Giacomo Vitti Champion N. Y. N. York								5	9	Dark	Short	Black		Sant'Onofrio
11	Pizzelli Pietro	53		m							"	"			$ 30		— do —								5	3	Dk	"	Grey		Potenza
12	Di Salvi Giuseppe	18			s						"	"			$ 30	1903 - 1905 New York	— do —								5	5	Dark	"	Chest		Roma
13	Tramontozzi Teodoro	35		m							Roccolva Caldarola	San Donato Pa			$ 30		His friend Gaetano Colonni 117 E. 13th St. N. York.								5	6	Dk	"	"		Sant'onofrio
14	Ciberio Fonolo	31			s			No			Roccolva Caldarola	San Donato Pa			$ 30	No	His friend Giacomo Vitti Champion N. Y. N. York.								5	2	Fair	"	"		"
15	Cerqua Loreto	24		m				Yes			Roccolva Caldarola	San Donato Pa			$ 30		— do —								5	5	Brown	"	"		Roma
16	Mazzola Donato	44		m				No			Colle dell'Abbia	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30	1902 - 1906 Pittsburg Pa	His friend in law Carmine Mazzola 306 W. 69th St. N. York								5	9	Dark	Short	Black		S. Donato
	Cesidio	22						Yes							$ 630		— do —								5	5	"	"	Short		"
17	Giacoma Pierc Domenico	22		f	s	Workwoman					Sale Castellamonte	Cherry Valley Pa			$ 30	No	— Same address —								5	4	Fair	"	"		Sale Castellamonte
18	Toffone Terenzo	21		m	s	Laborer					Adriano Sotto Alesso Piemonte	Joliet Ill.			$ 20		Cousin Vanni Ulisse Cherry Valley Pa. Washington Co.								5	7	Dk	"	"		Adriano
19	Scarsetto Lorenza Giovanni	20		m		Miner					Lessolo Torino	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 455		Brother in L. Tonino Andalla 385 South Chicago Str. Joliet Ill.								5	5	Fair	"	"		Lessolo
20	Revello Giacomo	24			s				22-96,420-505 6-26-1940		Castellamonte Torino	Calumet Mich.		"	$ 30		Cousin Revello Paolo 107 Roseland St. Chicago Illinois								5	4	Brown	"	"		Castellamonte
21	Giacoma Pierc Gio Batta	14			s	Workman					Sale Castellamonte Torino	Cherry Valley Pa		br. in l.	$ 30		Box 815 Calumet Michigan Brother in law Marini Albino in Cherry Valley Pa								5	3	Dark	Black	"		Sale Castellamonte
22	Zaglini Giacinto	36		m	m	Carpenter					Alice Sup. Torino	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 30		Brother in L. Degarasse Bernardo 107 Roseland St. 2585 Illinois								5	7	Brown	"	"		Alice Sup.
23	Gamedro Giacomo	24			s	Miner			22-96,420-503	3-3/17/40	Cignacco Torino	Calumet Mich.		"	$ 30		Brothers Victor & Francesco 3925 - 69th St. Calumet Mich.								5	5	Fair	Chest	Blue		Cignacco
24	Marchello Antonio	16			s	Blacksmith					Castellamonte Torino	Bessemer Mich.		"	$ 30		Father Marchello Giovanni Box 98 Bessemer Michigan								4	10	Fair	Dark	Grey		Castellamonte
25	Lanninati Giovanni	22		m	m	Laborer					Castrigo Biellese	Bridgeville Pa		br. in l.	$ 20		Brother in l. Berani Egidio Box 41 Allegheny Co Bridgeville Pa								4	10	"	Short	Chest		Cavaso
26	Lanfranchi Teresa	35		f	m	Wife					"	"		husband	$ 40		Husband — do —								4	10	"	"	"		Cavaso
27	Martini Fedo	21		m	m	Laborer					Monte Cor Firenzuola Firenze	Mt. Carmel Pa		himself	$ 30	1903 - 1905 from Mexico	Cousin Pierino Bianchi Iron Mount Mich.								5	10	"	"	"		Firenzuola
28	Cristelli Giuseppe	20			s	"		No			Firenzuola Firenze	Mt. Carmel Pa		"	$ 30	No	Uncle Pervalene Ernesto 1 Mellus Place in S. Francisco Cal.								5	7	"	"	Grey		Firenzuola
29	Campo Michele fu Vincenzo	16		m				Yes			Guglione Campobasso	Richwood W. Virg.	Mo	"	$ 46	1901 - 1904 Jamaica W.I.	Cousin Arcuo Battista Box 301 Richwood W. Virginia								4	10	Pale	Short	Short		Guglione

Wm. E. Zechiel
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

** Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Surg 2d Offr,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (35)

I, Chas Marsh, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1079

14

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1079

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a ticket or allowance to or in confederation for more than $ 50 was purchased or procured in the U. S., state whether.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any bodily or mental defect, physical disease or infirmity, liable to affect the ability to earn a living, or to cause becoming a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cecchi Achille	44	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Viadana Prov. Mantua	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 38	1903-1906 Philadelphia Pa	His Friend Enrico Pizzani 1338 Catharine St in Philadelphia (Pa).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Gonzagagio
2	Marini Oreste	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimmegnago Prov. Cremona	"	"	"	$ 36	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
3	Pizzani Raffaele	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piazza al Brembo Prov. Bergamo	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40		Brother Enrico 1338 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	dark	blue		Bergamo
4	Filipetti Luigi	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minucciano Prov. Massa	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30		Brother in L. Fiorelli Achille 9 Revere Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark		Minucciano
5	Bertagnini Leonildo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gimmegnano Prov. Parma	"	"	"	$ 50		Brother in law Bolli Andrea 54 Endicott in Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	heavy	dark	dark		"
6	Tacchini Stanco	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craggo Prov. Sondrio	New York	"	"	$ 20		His Brother in Law Domenico Gianna, Fowler Box 62 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	dark	from one shoulder to opposite hip	Craggo
7	Mafalotsta Francesco	44	"	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 50	1905-1906 Boston Mass	His Friend Begotta Andrea 152 Gorham St in Lowell (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	dark		"
8	Montresor Giuseppe	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Prov. Verona	Kensington Conn.	cousin	"	$ 10	No	Cousin Zamberlani Giuseppe 2550 - 117th ste Kensington Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	chestnut		Verona
9	Zani Giuseppe	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacano Prov. Novara	Elko Nevada	himself	"	$ 40		Brother Zani Giovanni Gold Mountain Mining C. Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Bacano
10	" Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"		"
11	Serrora Ettore	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellica Prov. Malta	Erie Pa	cousin	"	$ 15		Cousin Guiovi Umberto 923 W. 16th st Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	heavy	fair	fair	Little scar on the forehead	Pellica
12	Angelotti Cesare	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	$ 15		Brother Angelotti Constantino 116 E. 23rd st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	fair	grey		"
13	Corbini Francesco	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in l.	"	$ 15		Son in l. Giovanni Spagnuolo 116 E. 23rd st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	Scar left cheek	"
14	Spadacini Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezia Prov.	"	uncle	"	$ 15		Uncle Serafino Spadacini 946 E. 18th st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	heavy	fair	grey		Spezia
15	Serra Alberto	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellica Prov. Malta	"	himself	"	$ 15	1903-1905 Erie Pa	Uncle Giovanni Serra 1614 Peach st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	chest		Pellica
16	Angelotti Pietro	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	father	"	$ 15	No	Father Constantino Angelotti 116 E. 23rd ste Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	fair		"
17	Bernardini Giovanni	26	"	m	Cutter Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa	"	brother	"	$ 15	1904-1906 Erie Pa	Brother Pietro Bernardini 116 E. 23rd st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey		Sarzana
18	Bernardini Giovanni	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzanna Prov. Massa	"	himself	"	$ 15	No	Cousin, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	heavy	fair	hazel		"
19	Fazi Alfonso	26	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano Prov. Campo Basso Milachio	W. Hoboken N.J. Same	"	"	$ 20		Brother in L. Montagazza Leone 621 Mc Dermott Ave W. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	fair	blue		Cremona
20	Odorini Giuseppe	22	"	S	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	$ 20		Cousin Leone Montagazza 621 Mc Dermott Ave W. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Cardano
21	Valente Giosue	25	"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906 N. York	Brother Luigi a Leo (Mongia) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey		"
22	Gulf Antonio	20	"	m	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	Arenello Prov. Caserta	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$ 12	No	Brother Luigi in Law et Bridgeport Illinois 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	heavy	dark	chest		Oberato
23	Filippini Angelo	33	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Olar Prov. Belluno	N. York	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906 N. York	Friend Francesco Rigatti 40 Varick st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Cogliat
24	Andreani Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumando Como	"	"	"	$ 20	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	hazel		Cumando
25	Orecchi Beatrice	16	f	S	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	Vomasco Prov. Teramo	S. Framingham Mass.	"	"	$ 10		Brother D'Alessandro Felice 67 (Box) S. Framingham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	fair	hazel		Vomasco
26	Picchi Luigi	44	m	m	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	Bodom Prov. Lucca	"	"	"	$ 10	1904-1906 New York	Brother in L. Dallamore Emilio Box 67 S. Framingham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	fair	hazel		Nicarezza
27	Obadich Adele	18	f	S	Worksman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	hazel		"
28	Cipolli Luigi	21	m	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Monfano Prov. Macerata	"	"	"	$ 10		Cousin Dallamore Emilio Box 68 S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	heavy	"	"		"
29	Lupacciari Giovanni	21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		Cousin Morea Emilio Box 67 S. Framingham (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	fair	blue		"
30	Cipolli Giovanni	24	f	S	Worksman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 10		Cousin Castagnetti Delmo Box 67 Boston Mass (R Mannington Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	chest	chest		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cecchi Achille	44	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 38	1905-1906 Philadelphia Pa	His friend Enrico Tirrani 1438 Kimball St in Philadelphia (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marini Oreste	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finrongnago Massa Carrara	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 36	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tirrani Raffaele	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piazza al Serchio Massa Carrara	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Enrico 1438 Kimball St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Filipelli Luigi	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minucciano	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Pierelli Achille Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bertagnini Lemildo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuncagnano Massa Carrara	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother in Law Bertelli Andrea in Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tacchini Stanco	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pazza Serchio	N. York N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	His Brother in Law Domiano Colonna, Tenter Box 61 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mafatosta Francesco	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 50	1905-1906 Boston Mass	His Friend Bagella Andrea 152 Jackson St. in Lowell (Mass),	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Montresor Giuseppe	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Kensington Pa	"	cousin	$ 40	No	Cousin Sanfrerini Giuseppe 2350 117th St Hendersonville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lani Giuseppe	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacano Carrara	Elko Nevada	"	himself	$ 40	"	Brother Lani Giovanni Gold Mountain Mining C. Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Luigi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Serena Ettore	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellica Massa	Erie Pa	"	cousin	$ 15	"	Cousin Guerre Umberto 123 W. 18th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Angelotti Cesare	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in l.	$ 15	"	Brother Angelotti Constantino 116 E. 23rd St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Corbini Francesco	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in l.	$ 15	"	Bro in l. Giovanni Spadanassi 116 E. 23rd St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Spadarini Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 15	"	Uncle Serafino Spadarini 663 W. 18th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Serena Alberto	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezia	"	"	himself	$ 15	1904-1905 Erie Pa	Uncle Giovanni Genna 1614 Peach St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Angelotti Pietro	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellica Massa	"	"	father	$ 15	No	Father Constantino Angelotti 116 E. 23rd St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernardini Giovanni	26	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brother	$ 15	1904-1906 Erie Pa	Brother Pietro Bernardini 116 E. 23rd St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bernardini Giovanni	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barga Lucca	"	"	himself	$ 15	No	Cousin, Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zani Alfonso	26	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sangania Massa Cordana Carrara	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in l. Montagazza Leone 621 Mc Dermot St W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Odeini Giuseppe	21	"	S	Woodturner	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dover N. Hampshire	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Leone Montagazza 621 Mc Dermott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Valente Gestue	25	"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906 N. York	Brothers Luigi & Leo Maggi New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gus Antonio	20	"	m	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	Drenchio	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$ 12	No	Brother Luigi in Polan Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Filippini Angelo	33	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Casa Jeff	N. York	"	"	$ 20	1904-1906 N. York	Friend Francesco Rigatelli 1st Ave 2 Block Elmo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andreani Angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumando Como	"	"	"	$ 20	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Osceti Beatrice	16	f	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Monzano Massa Carrara	S. Framingham Mass.	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother D'Alessandro Felice 67 Box S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Picoli Luigi	24	m	m	Woodsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$ 10	1904-1906 New York	Brother in l. Ballamore Emilio Box 67 S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abadini Adele	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cipelli Luigi	21	m	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Massa di Massa	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Ballamore Emilio Box 67 S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucchesini Giovanni	21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Nocco Emilio Box 67 S. Framingham (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pigotti Giovanna	24	f	S	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Costagnetti Delmut Box 67 S. Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Black		Ajenagnago
2	5	2	"	Black	"		"
3	5	4	"	Black	Blue		Bolognano
4	5	4	"	Black	Black		Minucciano
5	5	6	Light	Light	Black		"
6	5	8	Light	Black	Black	Scars on the right side of the face	Pazza
7	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		"
8	5	7	Fair	Black	Black		Verona
9	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue		Bacano
10	5	7	Fair	"	"		"
11	5	4	Light	"	"	Little scar on the forehead	Pellica
12	5	2	Fair	Red	Gray		"
13	5	7	"	"	Black		"
14	5	4	Light	Light	Gray	Scar left cheek	"
15	5	4	Fair	Light	Gray		Spezia
16	5	4	Fair	Light	Black		Pellica
17	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue		"
18	5	5	"	Light	Gray		Barga
19	5	3	Light	Light	Light		"
20	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue		Carrara
21	5	9	"	"	"		Cardoso
22	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray		"
23	5	7	Light	Light	Light		Abetato
24	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		Anglisto
25	5	3	Red	"	Light		Carrara
26	4	10	Fair	Light	Gray		Carrara
27	5	3	Fair	Light	Light		Vincenza
28	5	4	"	Light	Light		"
29	5	5	Light	"	?		"
30	5	7	Red	Fair	Blue		"
	4	10	Fair	Red	Red		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Low 2d offr.* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3006 (36)

I, Elmer Marsh, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenic (Russ[illegible]).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 12th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Franceschini Lavalle	30		M	M	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Benito	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	himself	$16	1904 - 1905	Cousin Franceschini Pietro 90 Suffield str Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Benito
2	" Luigi Antonio	3		M	S	None 2-226921			"	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"		"
3	" Mario	1	8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"		"
4	Malpelli Domenica	28		F	S	Worksman	Yes		"	"	Lecomagno	Brooklyn			$12	No							5	4	"	dark	dark		Bonito
5	Lavarotti Aurelio	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Coreglia Antelminelli	Brooklyn			$18	1905 - 1906 Lucchesia	Brother in Law Matteo Nozzoro Lechatuspone						5	5	"	"	"		Romena
6	" Nerina wife	25		F	M	house wife	Yes		"	"	Gombo	Same											5	4	"	"	"		"
7	" Ida child	3		F	S	None 2-227034			"	"	"	"											-	-	-	-	-		-
8	" Leo	2	8	M	"	"			"	"	"	"											-	-	-	-	-		-
9	Calogrande Giovanni	18		F	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Cassolaya	Monticello Ark			$30	No	Brother Alessandro Lechemoppe R						1	10	strong	dark	gray		Cassolaya
10	Savio Andrea	29		M	S	Workman	Yes		"	"	Monza	Monticello Ark			$120		Brother Costante in Montrose						5	9	"	"	"		"
11	" Giuseppe	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"			$120		— do —						5	3	"	"	"		"
12	Gattini Venanzio	30		M	Laborer	"			"	"	Premia Novara	Cuesdon Arizona			$32		Cousin Luigi Giulietti Box 263 Ruskon Arizona						5	3	"	"	"		Premia
13	Giolzetti Emilio	22		M	Shoemaker	"			"	"	"	"			$45		Brother Same as above						5	4	"	"	"		"
14	Francaschini Pietro	45		M	Workman	No			"	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa			$40	1902 - 1906 Pittsburg Pa	Nephew Francaschini Vittorio 1902 Fenaroli Pittsburg Pa Same address						5	7	"	"	"		Berath
15	" Francesco	17		M	S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"				19 Mos							5	6	"	"	"		"
16	Biagini Cecilio	41		M	Laborer	"			"	"	Cosolguidi Lucca	Charleston Kanawha Co Bellevernon Pa			$10	10 Mos Charleston W Va	Brother Ennio Cappiniero Charleston W Va His family in Bellevernon (Pa) — do —						5	7	"	dark	dark		Cosolguidi
17	Barni Giuseppe	40		M	"	"			"	"	"	"			$30	5 yrs Bellevernon Pa 1902 - 1906							5	3	"	dark	dark		Bertina
18	" Cavera	8		F	S	—			"	"	"	"											-	-	-	-	-		-
19	Bottaglini Emilia	32		F	S	Workman			"	"	Pescia	Calumet Mich			$50	No	Cousin Giuseppe Cattini in Calumet Mich						5	4	pale	chest	chest		Collecchio
20	Cattini Giorgia	28		F	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"			$50		Husband Giuseppe Cattini Calumet Mich						5	2	pale	chest	chest		Collecchio
21	" Ugo	5		M	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"					— do —						-	-	-	-	-		-
22	Nicoli Carlo	40		F	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Lodignano Gravina	Roseville Pittsburg Pa		himself	$22		Brother in L. Amelia Domenico Box 47 in Blawnville Pa						5	9	col	chest	thin		Palmia
23	Angelini Pietro	28		F	S	Workman	Yes		"	"	Borgato Lucca	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$20		Brother Vittorio R.R.1 Penacova Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	chest		"
24	Cecchini Luigi	24		M	S	—			"	"	Lucca	Greenville			$20	1904 to 1905 Greenville	Brothers Antonio & Giacomo Box 41 Carnestown Rd Patrick Superior de Candido						5	7	"	"	"		Borgato
25	Del Carmine Luigi	22		M	S	Railroadman			"	"	Lucca	N.Y. York			$50	1906	111 E. 19th st N.Y. York						5	3	"	"	"		Lagnola
26	" Luigi Antonio	5	6	M	Son	None			"	"	Bergamo	Bergamo Italy			$60	1903 - 1906 Cambria	Husband Moreoni Costante Canyon Bingham Canyon Utah — do —						5	4	"	"	"		Gosaldo
27	" Emma	3	6	F	Daughter	None			"	"	Belluno	Belluno					— do —						-	-	-	-	-		-
28	" Alberto	4	8	M	S	—	No		"	"	"	"											-	-	-	-	-		-
29	Bonzagni Luigi	30		M	Miner	Yes			"	"	Gosaldo	Gosaldo			$20		Friend Bonzagni Giuseppe in Bingham Utah — do —						5	4	heavy	chest	chest		Gosaldo
30	" Pietro	28		M	"	"			"	"	"	"											5	7	col	"	"		"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People. This is determined by the race from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins in plain of alienage, for each and every adult male in the age, or support by family if no. which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or from any disease or infirmity, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francheschini Lavelli Celeste	20		f	M	Housewoman	Yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Brooklyn, NY	Yes	himself	$ 16	1905 - 1905 N.Y.	Has joined Francheschini Pietro 70 Duffield str Brooklyn N. York Same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Luigi Antonio	8		m	S	None 2-226922																	
3	" Mario	1	8																				
4	Mealpelli Domenica	28		f	S	Housewoman	Yes								$ 10								
5	Lauretti Aurelio	32		m	M	Laborer 2-227750-505			11/26/40		Lecomeskaf	[illegible]			$ 18	1905 - 1907 Leechburg	Brother in Law Walter Nozzaro Lechsburgspac Same address						
6	" Nerina wife	25		f	M	House wife 2-227751-505			11/26/40		Combe	Ansonia											
7	" Ida dau	8		f	S	None 2-27/1034																	
8	" Leo	4	8	m																			
9	Cattogrande Giovanni	18			S	2-[illegible] Laborer	No		My Cousin 12/17/37						$ 20	No	Brother Alessandro Lechsmonpark						
10	Sacco Andrea	29		f	S	Workman	Yes				Cassola	Monforte Co			$ 20		Brother Costante in Montrose						
11	" Giuseppe	24		m	S										$ 20								
12	Gattini Lenangelo	30		f	S	Laborer					Premia Novara	Cuscon Cuyahoga			$ 32								
13	Giolotti Emilio	32		m	S	Shoemaker									$ 30		Cousin Luigi Giorgetti Box 263 Ruston Arizona Brother. Same as above						
14	Francheschini Ettore	15		m	S	Workman	No				Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	1902 - 1906 Pittsburg Pa							
15	" Francesco	17		f	S	—	Yes								$ 19	Year	Nephew Francheschini Vittorio 1902 Penacre Pittsburg Pa Same address						
16	Biagini Teofilo	41		m	M	Laborer					Cosolgiudi	Charleroy Pa			$ 10	1906 Charleroy Pa	Brother Enrico Officiere Charleroy Pa						
17	Bonni Giuseppe	40		m	M						Belluno	Belleverna Pa			$ 30	5 Yrs in Belleverna Pa	His family in Belleverna (Va).						
18	" Catina wife	8		f	M	—									—	—	— Do —						
19	Bellaglini Guido	32		m	S	Workman			Italy	Italian	Pescia	Calumet Mich	S		$ 30	No	Cousin Giuseppi Cattini Calumet Mich						
20	Cattini Giorgia	28		f	M		Yes	No					S		$ 30		Husband Giuseppe Cattini Calumet Mich						
21	" Ugo	5		m	S	None	Yes						S		—		— Do —						
22	Bardi Carlo	30		m	S	Laborer	No				Lesignano	Plainville	S		$ 20		Brother in L. Amelia Domenico Box 45 Plainville Pa						
23	Francheschini Pietro	28		m	S	Workman	Yes				Bergato Modena	Pittsburg	S	himself	$ 20		Brother Vittorio 208 Penacre Pittsburg Pa						
24	Cavalli Luigi	21		m	S						Modena	Pittsburg	S		$ 20	1906 - 1905	Brothers Antonio & Giacomo Same address						
25	Cavalli Luigi	22		m	S	Farmer					Modena	New York	S		$ 20		Uncle Cesare de Rudido 111 E. 106th St. New York						
26	Zanoni Luigi	30		m	M	Housewife					Bologna	Bingham Cayuga Co			$ 30	1903 - 1906 California	Husband Marconi Costante Canyon Bingham Cayuga Co						
27	" Emma dau	6		f	S	None									—		— Do —						
28	" Alberto	4	8	m	S			No			Bologna				—								
29	Lenzi Ettore	20		m	S	Miner	Yes								$ 20		Friend Pancini Giuseppi in Bingham Utah — Do —						
30	" Ettore	29		m	S										$ 30								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People." May be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	[illegible]	dark	dark		Bonito
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bonito
5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ansonia
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
4	10	Ruddy	dark	gray		Lucca
5	7	ord	"	"		Lucca
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		Bonito
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	dark	dark		Casalguidi
5	3	"	dark	dark		Pistoia
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	fair	dark	dark		Collodi
5	2	fair	dark	dark		Collodi
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	9	ord	dark	blue		Palmira
5	4	"	"	dark		"
5	7	"	"	"		Bonito
5	3	"	"	"		Segnola
5	4	"	"	"		Gesalbo
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	4	Fair	dark	dark		Gesalbo
5	7	ord	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Ley 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ly

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Book 31

I, Chas Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Marcel

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

W P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ly

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 7002 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY, MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is it paid by or otherwise for any and what amount of the in case, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any other crime or misdemeanor; previously prisoner or refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Magnini Ernesto	19		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North).	Correchio Lucca	Butler Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	Cousin Pizzentino Luigi Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col	chest	chest		Lucca
2	" Virginia	20		f	s	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Landi Teresa	28		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Husband Vittorio Lombi Butler Pa. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
4	" Gino	—	10	m	s	None	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	Labighini Giovanni	43		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Volciano	Lee (Mass)	"	"	$ 26	"	Son Isacco in Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	gray		volciano
6	Nolli Filippo	47		s		"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Lime Rock Conn.	"	"	$ 30	4 Months	Brother Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	fair	blue		"
7	Bertelli Romolo	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	4 Months	Brother in L. Corrado Isidoro Sidney Bigbee Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Antonili angelo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Lime Rock Conn.	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother in L. Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	"		Longhena
9	Bertelli Bortolo	22		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Lee Mass.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Giuseppe Rinaldo Box 1400 in Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		volterra
10	Nolli andrea	24		s	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lime Rock Conn.	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	chest	chest		"
11	Andreani Nicola	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavardo	Chicopee Mass.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Ponchiardi Antonio Box 92 in Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Gavardo
12	Bazzani Luigi	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caccavero	Lime Rock Conn.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	blue		Caccavero
13	Mazzarinelli Francesco	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Lee Mass.	"	"	$ 20	"	Nephew Maccinelli Antonio Box 1400 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	black	"		Fabriano
14	Poligaro Angelo	27		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza (Agenda)	America	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend Zanardo Antonio Box 44 America New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	chest		Vicenza
15	" Eugenio	10		s	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vicenza (Fabriano)	Springfield Mass.	"	friend	$ 15	"	Cousin Chiarelly Antonio in Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	chest	blue		"
16	Leonardi Ulerione	33		m	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Vicenza (Agenda)	Richmond Ind.	"	himself	$ 15	"	Brother in Law Golin Giovanni Richmond Furnace Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	"		"
17	Pizzolungo Domenico	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagarole Hamburg Ind.	"	"	$ 15	"	Nephew Tarbi Angelo Hamburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		"
18	Pizzo Giuseppe	28		"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Collio	Waterbury Conn.	No	"	$ 20	"	Friend Pellizza Giovan New York Watervalley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	"	"		Collio
19	Pirelli Domenico	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfetto	N York	Yes	himself	$ 10	"	Cousin Pappacciuli Giovanni 312-8 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	blue		Morfetto
20	Pizzoni Guiseppe	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 30	1903-1906	Brother Pietro Ingami Box 41 Fagarolla Bolton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	gray	"		"
21	Pentzani Francesco	33		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Michel	Michel B.C.	"	"	$ 12	Michel B.C.	Relation Del Dogan in Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chest	chest		Italiano
22	Pinzi Pietro	23		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenza	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother Vines Angelo 2589 10th Ave Roseland Rens. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Ravenna
23	Zanini Pietro	24		s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Michel B.C.	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Umberto Zanini in Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	chest		Italiano
24	Pedro Girolamo	45		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Spirano Bergamo	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Guera Bortolo Box 161 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	gray		"
25	Bellini Giuseppe	35		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morfetto	N York	Yes	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Rappacciuli Giovanni 312 E 104th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	blue		Morfetto
26	Pizzi Giuseppe	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza (Fabriano)	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 2	"	Brother in law Dell Bello Giuseppe Box 2439 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		Rotzano
27	Pelle Giorgio	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in L. Mangini Domenico in Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	pale	"	blue		Monteubio
28	Pizzi Ernesto	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza (Fabriano)	Washington Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in law Del Pio Giuseppe Box 2403 Washington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	chest		Jano
29	Pedro Giovanni Battista	21		s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusa Frontale	Kimberly Utah	No	"	$ 30	"	Friend Darbolin Pietro Box 53 Kimberly Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
30	Pedrazzini Battista	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimberly Utah	"	"	$ 44	"	Friend Pecchio Giovanni Box 53 Kimberly Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Chiusa Frontale

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.

Each alien to be examined by the medical officer at time of inspection and the language spoken. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, May 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 12 May, 1907

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, prior to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maggini Ernesto	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Corvecchio Lucca	Butler Pa	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	Cousin Pagantino Luigi Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col	chest	chest		Lucca
2	" Virginia	20		f	S	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
3	Landi Teresa	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Husband Vittorio Landi Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
4	" Gino	—	10	m	S	Sone	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
5	Labighini Giovanni	43		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Volciano	Lee (Mass)	"	"	$ 26	"	Son Isaaco in Gen. de Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col	chest	gray		volciano
6	Nolli Filippo	47			S	"	"	"	"	"	Volciano	Lime Rock Conn	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Blue		"
7	Bertelli Romolo	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother in L. Corrado Isidoro Colony Office Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
8	Antonelli angelo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Lime Rock Conn	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother in L. Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Campiano
9	Bertelli Bortolo	22		m	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Volciano	Lee Mass.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Giuseppe Rinaldo Box 1406 in Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		volciano
10	Nolli andrea	24		S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lime Rock Conn	"	"	$ 80	"	Cousin Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col	chest	chest		"
11	Andreani Nicola	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govando	Chiasso Switz.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Ponchiardi Antonio Box 92 in Chiasso Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Govando
12	Bazzani Luigi	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caccavero	Lime Rock Conn	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Nolli Andrea Box 4 Lime Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	blue		Caccavero
13	Moscarinelli Francesco	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volciano	Lee Mass	"	"	$ 30	"	Nephew Moscinelli Antonio Box 1406 Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"		volciano
14	Pelizzano Angelo	24		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	America	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend Leonardi Antonio Box 44 America New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	chest		Vicenza
15	" Eugenio	20			S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Vicenza (Italy)	Springfield Mass	"	friend	$ 15	"	Cousin Chiarelly Antonio in Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	chest	blue		"
16	Legarde Hilarine	33		m	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Vicenza	Richmond Mass	"	himself	$ 15	"	Brother in law Colin Giovanni Richmond Furnace Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"		"
17	Pizzolungo Domenico	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Hazarde Stambaugh Mich.	"	"	$ 15	"	Nephew Turdi Angelo Stambaugh Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		"
18	Fiore Giuseppe	28		"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Schio	Ironwood Mich.	No	"	$ 30	"	Friend Bellizza Morgan New York Maroneville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	orl	"	"		Schio
19	Pinelli Domenico	22			S	"	"	"	"	"	Morfetto di Bacenza	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 10	"	Cousin Pappacoli Giovanni 312-8 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	blue		Morfetto
20	Zagni Giuseppe	42		m								Boston			$ 30		Brother Pietro Zagani Box 41 Pagantica Bolton Mass							5	5	orl	gray	"		"
21	Bontagani Francesco	33			M	Workman					Michel	Michel B.C.			$ 12	Michel B.C.	Relation Del Dagan in Michel B.C.							5	11	"	chest	chest		Flachano
22	Zanni Pietro	33		m	S	Laborer					Vicenza	Kenosha Wis.	"	"	$ 20	No	Brother Vico Angelo 2559 10th St Rockford Ills. Ills.							5	7	"	fair	blue		Bryana
23	Lanini Pietro	27			S	Workman						Pullman Ill.			$ 12		Brother Umberto Zanini in Michel B.C.							5	7	"	chest	chest		Flachano
24	Tadei Girolamo	40		m	M	Laborer					Cerisma	Mo	"		$ 20		Cousin Guera Bortolo Box 161 Antonia Conn							5	2	fair	fair	gray		"
25	Pellini Giuseppe	25			S						Morfetto di Bacenza	N. York	Yes		$ 10		Cousin Rappacioli Giovanni 312 E 104th St. New York City							5	3	orl	chest	blue		Morfetto
26	Tadei Eugenio	8		m							Vicenza	Pullman Ill.			$ 2		Brother in law Dell Dotto Giuseppe Box 2939 Pullman Ill.							5	5	"	"	chest		Bolzano
27	Tadei Luigi	23		m							Vicenza	Rockford Ill.			$ 20		Brother in L. Mingoni Domenico in Rockford Ill.							6	.	fair	"	blue		Montecchio
28	Tadei Romano	35		m							Vicenza	Jamestown N.Y.			$ 20		Brother in law Dal Pia Giuseppe Box 240 Kensington Conn.							5	4	orl	"	chest		Jaras
29	Tadei Gio Battista	21		S	S	Miner					Vicenza	Kimberly Mich.			$ 30		Friend Jarbolin Pietro Box 53 Kimberly Utah							5	8	"	"	"		"
30	Bortagni Battista	22		m								Kimberly Mich.			$ 40		Friend Rocchio Giovanni Box 53 Kimberly Utah							5	4	"	"	blue		Chiavenna

(133) Detained Immigrant Dongo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do now sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

[redacted] Jackson Ky
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Certificate of Surgeon.

Fee 31

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1907

[redacted] Jackson Ky
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
German.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1907

138

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angelonti Marcello	22		M	S	Mason	Yes		Italy	Italian	Maranello	Granville Ill.	Yes	himself	$8	No	Friend Bernoli Giovanni in Granville Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marcelli Pellegrino	17				Miner					Sayna	Star Junction Fayette Co. Pa			8		Brothers Amelio & Giuseppe at Star Junction Fayette Co. Pa						
3	Bergomi Antonio	25		M							Pavullo	Saddle Mt.			8		Friend Pinotti Giuseppe in Lodi Illinois						
4	Cleri Domenico	26										Mountpelier Vermont			8		Friend Roglai Giovanni 38 Barre St. Montpelier Vermont						
5	Cocchi Manzo	19									Polinago	Brownsville Pa			8		Brother in Law Milanesi Antonio Box 129 Brownsville Pa						
6	Cocchi Fabio	25										Uniontown Pa			8		Cousin Gilberti Silvio in Uniontown Pa						
7	Pietrazzi Massimo	23		M			No				Pavullo	Lodi		Silvio his brother	8		Brother Filiberto Lodi Illinois						goitre
8	Pagnoni Emanuele	17			S	Laborer	Yes				Cadiglione	Brooklyn		himself	8		Brother Pagnotini Filiberto 230 - 3 Ave. 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Pagnoni Emanuele	28													8		Say's dont Know any body						
10	Pagnotini Linari Degerdo	44		M							San Francisco	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$30	1905 at York	Brother Pagnotini Lazzaro 230 - 39th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Pagnotini Giovanni	30									Castiglione	Bath N.Y.			$30	in Francisco	His Friend Pietro Condreva in North Cal.						
12	Pagnotini Luigi	15									Pavullo	Lodi	yes	Brother	$30								
13	Pagnotini Stefano Luigi	16		M		Workman					Medum	Mt York		himself	$30		Brother Pinotti Giuseppe Lodi Illinois						
14	Pagnotini Anna di Angelo	11			S	House maid											Nephew Del Bianco Feliciano 230 - E. 26th St. New York City						
15	Pagnotini Italo	15				Mecanician					Fiorano			affianced	$30		Affianced Ferdinando Fonte 330 E. 61st St. New York City						
16	Pagnotini Chiara Giuseppe	35				Miner					Fresca			Uncle	$30		Uncle Nicola Pietro 330 E. 61st St. New York						
17	Pagnotini Luigi	24		M		Mason					Fregria	Calumet Mich		himself	$30		Brother in L. Michele Gaia Calumet Michigan						
18	Pagnotini Luigi	28		M		House wife					Long Island	Long Island			$30	1905 at York	Brother in law Spaudio Feliciano Long Island N.Y.						
19	Rossi Luigi	28		M					Italy		Rotondella	City			$30	N.York	Same address						
20	Pagni Stefano	20		M	S	Laborer					Odolo	Torrington Conn		himself	$25	No	Brother Angelo Torrington Conn Same address						
21	Pagni Tempo	32			S										$30								
22	Pagnoni Franco	44		M			No				Cerviehio	Scottsmoore			$10		Cousin Dell Innocenti Giovanni Box Summit Ohio						
23	Pagnoni Eugenio	18		M			Yes					Box Summit			$10	1905 Niagara	Cousin Grotti Vittorio (Cousin) Box Summit Ohio						
24	Pagnotini Guido	16			S		No				Uzzanese				$10	No	Cousin Pozzi Giovanni Box Summit Ohio						
25	Pagni Pietro	44					Yes					Scottsmoore			$10		Brother Pompili Costantino Box Summit Ohio						
26	Pagni Silvio	35													$10		Same address						
27	Pagni Giuseppe	41				Laborer									$30								
28	Pagni Emilio	21		M		Laborer					Pelugano	Chicago			$30								
29	Pagnotini Giuseppe	27			S		No					Chicago			$30								
30	Pagni Giuseppe	21			S	Labourer					Uzzanese			himself	$30								
31	Pagni Celso	18		M		Laborer	Yes								$30								

* Race or People to be determined by the whole from which he came, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, African (black), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	pale	chest	chest		Maranello
5	3	Ruddy	"	"		Lama.
5	8	"	"	"		Maranello
5	3	"	Dark	Blue		Pavullo
5	3	ext	chest	Ruddy		Polinago
5	4	Ruddy	"	Gray		
5	5	Pale	"	Blue		Pavullo
5	6	ext	Ruddy	Ruddy		Cadiglione
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	4	Brown	Dark	Dark		Arcuello
5	5	"	Gray	Gray		Mt Ruy
4	10	pale	Dark	Dark		Roncati
5	7	"	chest	Blue		Verona
5	7	pale	"	Gray		Torino
5	11	Brown	gray	chest		Piverchiro
5	3	"	Dark	Dark		"
5	7	Ruddy	"	chest		Odolo
5	3	ext	"	"		"
5	4	"	chest	"		Chiesina
5	8	"	"	"		Odolo
5	7	pale	"	"		Buggiano
5	6	"	"	"		Uzzano
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	3	ext	"	"		Pelugano
5	3	pale	"	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		Chiesina
5	7	ext	Dark	Dark		Cerbia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre May 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 11 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agostoni Marcello	22	m	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	North	Maranello	Granville	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	Friend Bernali Giovanni in Granville Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Modena
2	Marcotti Pellegrino	17	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Saina	Sta Junction Fayette (Cnty)	"	"	$ 30	"	Brothers Emilio & Giuseppe at Flair Junction Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	Bacagni Antonio	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Cadd	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Pinotti Giuseppe in Cadd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
4	Cicoli Domenico	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Montpelier	"	"	$ 30	"	Figure Buglari Giovanni 138 Barre st. Montpelier Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara
5	Cicoli Mondo	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polinago	Brownsville	"	"	$ 100	"	Brother in Law Milani Antonio Box 129 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
6	Corbelli Alcide	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uniontown	"	Cousin Gilberto Silvio in Uniontown Pa	$ 30	"	Cousin Gilberto Silvio in Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dallazzi Massimo	23	"	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Cadd	"	his brother Silvio	$ 30	"	Brother Roberti Lazzo Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	Goître	
8	Fagantini Emanuele	17	"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cadiglione	Brooklyn	"	himself	$ 30	"	Brother Fagantini Pietro 230 - 3 Ave 1. 99th 4th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiglione
9	Foga Emanuele	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		$ 20	"	Says he dont know any body	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Fogarolli Primo Pasquale	16	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Venanzio	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 30	1905 at Havre in 8th Service	Brother Fogarolli Lazzaro 230 - 3d Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fogarolli Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiglione	Bath	"		$ 30	"	His friend Pietro Condreva in Bath Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fogarolli Luigi	22	"	S	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Cadd	yes	brother	$ 30	"	Brother Pinotti Giuseppe Cadd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fogarolli Stefano Luigi	16	"	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Medun	Mt pork	"	himself	$ 30	"	Nephew Del Bianco Fezzano 335 - E. 25th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	From Bad Back	"	Bacilla
14	Fogarolli Anna di Angelo	21	"	S	House maid	"	"	"	"	"	Frascade		"	afianced	$ 30	"	Affianced Ferdinando Ponte 336 E. 61st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	Spale Back Back	"	Roncest
15	Fogarolli Pietro	15	"	"	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Fresca		"	Uncle	$ 30	"	Uncle Nicola Pietro 330 E. 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
16	Fogarolli Ubaldo Giuseppe	26	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fregria	Calumet Mich	"	himself	$ 30	"	Brother in L Michele Gaa Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
17	Fogarolli Luigi	29	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Long Island	"		$ 100	1905 at Havre in 8th Serv.	Brother in law Spangler Feliciano Long Island N.Y. Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reverchiano
18	Fogarolli Pietro	28	"	m	House work	"	"	Italy	"	"	Pavullo		"		$ 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Fogni Stefano	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odolo	Torrington Conn	"	himself	$ 25	No	Brother Angelo Torrington Conn Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odolo
20	Fogno	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		$ 20			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Fornaciari Franco	16	"	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Cerreichio	Portsmouth Ohio	"		$ 10		Cousin Dell' Innocenti Giovanni Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesina
22	Forsini Eugenio	18	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Portsmouth Ohio	"		$ 10	1905 Chicago	Grotti Vittorio (Cousin) Portsmouth Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelsia
23	Fortunato Guido	15	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Uzzanese		"		$ 10	No	Cousin Pucci Giovanni Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	Spale	"	Buggiano
24	Fosati Nello	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Scottsdale Penn Co	"		$ 15		Brother Cosmo Pasquino Scottsdale Penn Co West Va Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vorpiana
25	Fosati Silvio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		$ 25			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Fosati Giuseppe	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"			"		$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Fosati Carlo	18	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palenzano	Chicago Ill	"		$ 30		Nephew Fontana Antonio Washington Blvd. 46 Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palenzano
28	Fosati Giuseppe	21	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	"		$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Fosati Ubaldo	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzanese	Pennsylvania	"	himself	$ 100		Brother Domenico Benvenutti in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Spale	"	Chiesina
30	Fosati Ulisse	16	"	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Colle		"	himself	$ 30		Brother Mattoppi Salvatore Box Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	
																	Friend Bottega Domenico 9 Pine Street N. Rochelle	"	"	"	"	Sick Back	"	Urbino

* Race or People—as it is determined by the color, form of head, bony system, and also language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—The age must be stated in the manifest of each member of alien passengers. Col. 4 for sex, Cols. 5 and 6 for adults, and Col. 7 for information indicated by the headings given by the purchaser of tickets.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	pale	chest	chest	
5	9	brown	"	"	
5	0	"	"	"	
5	3	"	black	blue	
5	8	ruf	chest	brown	
5	4	brown	"	gray	
5	5	pale	"	blue	
5	6	ruf	brown	brown	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	9	"	"	"	
5	4	brown	black	black	
5	5	"	gray	gray	
4	10	pale	black	black	
5	7	"	chest	blue	
5	7	pale	"	gray	
5	11	brown	gray	chest	
5	3	"	black	black	
5	7	brown	"	chest	
5	3	ruf	"	"	
5	4	"	chest	"	
5	8	"	"	"	
5	7	pale	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	3	ruf	"	"	
5	3	pale	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	9	ruf	black	black	

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

39

S. S. La Touraine arrived, May 12th 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Supper	MEALS: Bed	MEALS: Breakfast
	4 30 P.M.												
1	3508				1	O.D.	Destination	Gmm	5/13	9	1	—	1
2	52				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
3	3507				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
4	6323				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
5	6324				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
6	45 236				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
7	668				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
8	661				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
9	1351				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
10	669				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
11	1				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
12	147				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
13	44				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
14	43				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
15	47				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
16	3				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
17	2				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
18	37- 8 manifest Ro				1	"	"	"	18	2	1	1	1

1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Touraine arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Bernstein Betti	23	14		1	To father	Clara Dr H. Horn	Gren	14	10[32]	2	1	2
✓ 32	Berkovici Ricke	23	12		1	To sister	Bro Abram 717 E. 9-St NYC	Behl	13	10[15]	/	—	/
✓ 33	Bezaghi Giovanni	14	5		1	To husb	Husb Andrea Ballonio 386 Riverside Dr. Newark	Bald	"	11[45]	/	/	/
✓ 34	Rosai Guiseppena	13	3		1	To mother	Sis Angelina 709 E 45 NYC	Behl	17	3[00]	—	—	—
✓ 35	Rolleri Maria	14	8		1	To husb	Husb. Gus. 707 E. 44 "	Schw	"	3[00]	—	—	—
✓ 6	Ardinni Eleste	11	14		1	T sister	Sis Teresi 713 Sullivan St. "	Behl	13	10[00]	/	—	/
✓ 37	Berkovici Sara	23	15		1	To B-i-l	Sis Bertha 558 E 81 St. "	Bald	"	11[07]	/	—	/
✓ 38	Hugli Ernst and br	27	6/7		2	To cash check	Hung. Horn	Gren	14	"	4	2	4
✓ 39	Meyer Rosa	26	17		1	To brother	Geo. Martin 291 W.35 NYC	Dalo	17	4[00]	—	—	—
✓ 40	Benatet Louisa	28	24		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Baptiste Lenoch 716 10th Ave "	Bald	13	1[40]	/	—	/
✓ 41	Giavanella Filomena	16	28		1	To sister	Sis Immaculate 1307 Decker St "	Behl	"	11[35]	/	—	/
✓ 42	Stefanina Celestina and sis	10	19/0		2	To frd.	-St Cayetan Sta Loc.	Bald	"	1[05]	9	9	9
✓ 43	Lassio Maria and sis	10	15/16		2	To uncle	Uncle Domenico Gatto 106 London St NYC	"	"	10[30]	2	—	2
✓ 44	Albina Stefanina	10	23		1	To sister	-Sis Mrs Domenica Rinaldi 1 Spencer St Glen	"	"	10[30]	/	—	/
45	Vivi Mathilde	26	8		1	to Ellis Island to proceed	DRG Dept.	Gren	"	10[30]	/	—	/

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

41

OK

S. S. La Tourraine (French Line) arrived, May 13th, 1907, 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Bellecg Jweat Maddalina	Italy	1	1	To telg for $	Mrs. & Aunt Mrs Louis Coastali 1657 Fillmore St. San Francisco Cal	Behl	13	12[57]	/	/	/
✓	2	Plain Margeuerite	"	24	1	To meet whole	Cousin Lea Britterymin 308 E. 14. nyb	Dale	13	3[25]	—	/	—
✓	3	Fontanella Maria	9	4	1	To cousin	Husb. Raffaele Saffada 39 Spencer St. "	Bald	13	10[35]	/	/	/
✓	4	Signorini Antonietta	9		1	To cousin	Cous Bernardo Copella 74 King nyb	Dale	17	4[00]		/	
✓	5	Caffrine Filomena	9	2	1	To cousin	Mrs. Guis. Cassisi					/	
✓	6	Bazin Paul	27	30	1	Telg $	German Bor.	Behl	17	3[00]		/	
✓	7	Gloricia Martin and ch	25	6/7	1 1	"	Made S.F. by	Green	14	—	—	—	—
✓	8	Medakerio Mita	25	5	1	To telg for $	Made S.F. by	Green	14	—	—	—	—
✓	9	Peterer Antonii	27	16	1	To frd	Made S.F. by	Green	13	—	—	—	—
✓	10	De Vinculis Rosina	15	10	1	To husb	Husb. Francesco De Pietro 185th & Amst Ave nyb	Dale	17	4[00]		/	
✓	11	Perni Anabela	13	18	1	" rother	Bro Luigi 309 E. 46th St. "	Bale	13	10[35]	/	/	/
✓	12	Draghi Caterina	16	13	1	To husb	Husb - Antonio Valerio 309 E. 46th St. "	Dale	"	5[00]	/	/	/
✓	13	Grampirn Vito	1	17	1	Too late	O.K. to Rest.	Green	"	5[00]	/	/	/
✓	14	Montori Francesco	15	18	1	" "	O.K. to Rest.	"	"	5[00]	/	/	/
✓	15	Petrucci Antoni	15	19	1	" "	O.K. to Rest.	"	"	5[00]	/	/	/
✓	16	Perini Virginia and 2 ch	12	28/30	3	To children	Made S.F. by	Green	13	—	—	—	—
✓	17	Bonnne Augusta and ch	27	20/1	2	Telg for $	Mrs. & to frd Wm. O. W. Syrian 1835 Lexington Ave Mass	Green	17	10[00]	4	4	4
✓	18	Lamoerian Kisren	23	29	1	To int husb.	Husb. herbot Samuelyan 3 Marcella Rest Ambridge Penn	Green	13	1[00]	/	/	/
✓	19	Marianni Francesco and frd	17	19/20	2	Too late	O.K. to Rest.	Green	"	1[00]	2	2	2
✓	20	Cagna Maria	12	10	1	To hsb	Husb. Aut. Jocolo 268 - 7th Ave nyb	Gald	17	4[00]		/	
✓	21	Lebowitz Male and ch	23	8/9	1 1	"	" Abram 318 E. 105 "	"	"	3[00]		/	
✓	22	Bi Anna Di Angelo	1	14	1	To int husb.	Husb. Fernando Conte 878 Stenway Ave L.I.	"	13	2[35]	/	2	/
✓	23	Bozzone Maria	13	1	1	To int husb.	" Francesco Motezzi 337 W. 36 St. nyc	"	"	1[30]	/	/	/
✓	24	Comiss Annetta	8	7	1	To uncle	St. Raphael Italian Soc	Dale	15	10[30]	3	3	3
✓	25	Bozzonetti Savio Maria and 2 ch	13	6/8	3	To husb	Husb. Umberti Principe St Johns Pl. Cor. 7th Ave Brooklyn	Dale	17	3[00]	—	—	—
✓	27	Schwarz Schmaije and ch	23	16 17	2	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Shifre Marcus 160 E 11 St. nyc	"	13	10[35]	/	—	/
✓	28	Schwartz Rosa and ch and s-i-l	26	7/9	1 2	" husb	Husb. Emanuel 58 E. 3 nyc	Gald	17	4	—	—	—
✓	29	Enrichetta Moranda		13	0 1	To uncle	Cousin Joseph Margolis 116 Sullivan "	Gald	17	4	—	—	—
✓	30	Riesenstein Herman		23	13 1	To father	Gardner Lebaos 114 Forsyth "	John	17	4	—	—	—

20 28 2

La Tourraine May 1

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 42

S. S. LA TOURAINE (FRENCH-LINE). arrived May 12, 1907. 190 , M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date.	Dep. Page.	Dep. Sec'y.	Excl. Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f 1	Daot, Louise	II Cabin 2	28	1	L. P. C.	Jankowski	5/12	107	Lar				5/14	48	J	11.00							2	2	2
34m 2	Radelli, Luigi	II Cabin 6	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jackson	5/12	21	K	5/14										2 yrs	5/12/07	La Touraine	3	4	3
42f 3	Antonini, Marie	II Cabin 1	29	1	"	Jankowski	5/12	105	Lar				5/13	33	K	12.00							1	2	1
66f 4	Sere, Alojino	II Cabin 4	9	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr Cert.	"							5/12	113	Lar	2.00							—	1	—
28m 5	Rizieri, Olessandro	9	6	1	C. of C. Been in prison	Elliott	5/12	163	Lar											2 yrs	5/12/07	La Touraine	3	4	3
29m 6	Olessio, Edoardo & Wf.	9	17/8	2	L. P. C. Guardian of #7	"							5/13	134	C	11.50							2	2	2
3f 7	Lombardo, Eva	9	19	1	" Ward of #6	"							5/13	134	C	11.50							1	1	1
47m 8	Badie, Jean	29	1	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.							5/13	118	C	10.30							1	1	1
32m 9	Gelpi, Angelo	18	9	1	" Guardian of #10 Dr. Memo.	Fitz.	5/12	10	C				5/17	154	G	11.15							3	3	3
10f 10	Zappa, Angelina	18	10	1	" Ward of #9	"							5/17	153	G	11.15							3	3	3
23f 11	Saracco, Giacenta & 3 Chi.	11	5/8	4	"	English							5/13	132	C								4	—	4
49m 12	Cappa, Guglielmo	11	25	1	"	"	5/13	48	Eur				5/14	74	K	1 pm							2	2	2
33f 13	Butteri, Giovanni	5	3	1	"	Bechtel																	10	10	10
28m 14	Ballot, Henri	29	12	1	" HOLD	Alex.													HOLD ON APPEAL.				10	10	10
21m 15	Alsapiedi, Lazzan	8	9	1	" HOLD	Snider																	2	2	2
45f 16	Gardini, Caterina & Ch.	12	24/5	2	Dr. Memo. Sept. 11 Guardian of #17	Jones	5/13						5/17	129	C	12							10	10	10
5f 17	Girando, Margherta	12	26	1	L. P. C. Ward of #16	"	5/13	10	C				5/17	129	C	12							3	3	3
48m 18	Barsamian, Stepan & Wf. & Ch.	24	1/10	10	" Dr. Memo. #46457	Warren							5/13	13	J	12.00							9	9	9
30m 19	LOgomersino, Giacinto & Wf.	13	27/8	2	" HOLD	Tuttle							5/13	139	C	11.20							2	2	2
25f 20	Gasparini, Branchi V. & Ch.	15	7/9	2	" Ch. In Hosp.	Elliott	5/13	64	C				5/14	70	J.A.	1.50	Paroled to St Raphael Dec 5/16-12						8	8	8
38f 21	Petrucci, Antonia	2	10	1	C.L.		5/13/07		Ellis Island	5/13	338	K	5/18	96	J	1.40							6	6	6
46f 22	Perini, Virginia & dau.	12	25/30	3	L.P.C.		5/13/07		Greenpoint				5/13	11	C	2.20							3	6	3
18f 23	Medakovic Mika	25	5	1	" SD	5/14			Green	Bechtel													3	3	3
21f 24	Giosmic Marta & Ch.	25	2	2	" "	"	"		Bechtel.				5/15	183	C	10.45							3	3	3
27m 25	Zaccaria Edoardo				" " Sus Hosp	Dr Cert																			
4m 26	Gasparini, Enrico	15	18	1	" From Hosp	6/3/07	Ellis						5/14	70	J.A.	1.50									
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Totals 101-103 101

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 42

S. S. LA TOURAINE (FRENCH-LINE). arrived May 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22f	1	✓	Dâot, Louise	II Cabin	2	28 1	L. P. C.	Jankowski	5/12	107	Lav				5/14	48	J	11.00								2	2	2
34m	2	✓	Radelli, Luigi	II Cabin	6	10 1	" Dr. Cert.	Jackson	5/12	21	K													2 1/2 pm	5/12/07	La Touraine	Tate	3	4	3
42f	3	✓	Antonia Marie	LL Cabin	1	29 1	"	Jankowski	5/12	105	Lav				5/13	33	K	12.00										1	2	1
66f	4	✓	Sere, Alojino	II Cabin	4	9 1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN Dr Cert.	"							5/12	113	Lav	2.00										—	1	—
28m	5	✓	Rizieri, Olessandro		9	6 1	C. of C. Been in prison	Elliott	5/12	103	Lav.													2 1/2 pm	5/13/07	La Touraine	Tate	3	4	3
29m	6	✓	Olessão, Edmardo & Wf.		9	17/8 2	L. P. C. Guardian of #7	"							5/13	134	C	11.20										2	2	2
3f	7	✓	Lombardo, Eva		9	19 1	" Ward of #6	"							5/13	134	C	11.20										1	1	1
47m	8	✓	Badie, Jean		29	1 1	" Dr. Memo. Guardian of #10	Alex.							5/	116	C	11.20										1	1	1
32m	9	✓	Gelpi, Angelo		18	9 1	" Dr. Memo.	Fitz.	5/		C				5/17	153	G	11.15										3	3	3
10f	10	✓	Zappa, Angelina		18	10 1	" Ward of #9	"							5/17	154	G	11.15										3	3	3
23f	11	✓	Saracco, Giacenta & 3 Ch.		11	5/8 4	"	English							5/13	132	C	11.20										4	—	4
49m	12	✓	Cappa, Guglielmo		11	25 1	"	"	5/13	48	Exa				5/14	74	K	1 pm										2	2	2
83f	13	✓	Butteri, Giovanni		5	3 1	"	Bechtel																				10	10	10
28m	14	✓	Ballot, Henri		29	12 1	" HOLD	Alex.																				10	10	10
21m	15	✓	Alsapiedi, Lorsan		8	9 1	" HOLD Dr. Memo.	Snider																				2	2	2
43f	16	✓	Gardini, Caterina & Ch.		12	24/5 2	Sept. 11 Guardian of #17	Jones	5/	101	C				5/17	129	Ga	12.40										10	10	10
8f	17	✓	Girando, Margherta		12	26 1	L. P. C. Ward of #16	"	5/	101	C				5/17	129	Ga	12.40										5	5	5
48m	18	✓	Barsamian, Stepan & Wf. & 8 Ch.		24	1/10 10	" Dr. Memo. #46457	Warren							5/13	13	J	12.00										9	9	9
50m	19	✓	LOgomorsino, Giacinto & Wf.		13	27/8 2	" HOLD	Kuttle							5/13	139	C	11.20										2	—	2
25f	20	✓	Gasparini, Branchi V. & Ch.		15	7/9 3	" Ch. In Hosp.	Elliott	5/13	104	C				6/4	70	J.A.	1.50	Passed to St Raphael Dec 6/14 - 14										8	8	8
38f	21	✓	Peterri, Antonia		2	10 1	C of L	Bechtel	5/13/07						5/18	46	J	11.40										6	6	6
46f	22	✓	Perini, Virginia & 2 Chn.		12	29/30 3	L. P. C.	Greenfield	5/13/07						5/13	11	M	2.20										3	6	3
18f	23	✓	Medakovic Mika		25	5 1	"	Green	5/14						5/15	183	C	11.40										3	3	3
21f	24	✓	Gloomic Marta & Ch.		25	4 2	"	Bechtel							5/15	183	C	11.40										3	3	3
27m	25	✓	Zaccaria				"		5/13/07		Dr Cert																			
4m	26	✓	Gasparini, Enrico		15	18 1	" From hosp	Clay	6/3/07						6/4	70	J.A.	1.50										1	2	1
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

APPEAL DECISIONS AND ORDERS
HOLD ON APPEAL.

101-103/161

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kablensky, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Kablensky
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at New York

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

May 11/07

182 ✓
71 ✓

71 217 388 ✓ 4

52 217 ✓ 388 ✓ 4 ✓ 596 ✓ 27 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. K. Aug Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, May 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Bachr	19		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Weimar	New York	no	self	$200	no	to friend Mrs Fleischmann San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Weimar
2	Bernhilde Langl	54		M	M	official	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	—	"	none	+	tourist to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	"	none	Berlin
3	Friedr. Schwenke	62		"	"	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"
4	Clara Weinbeck	17		F	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	none	yes 1905 New York	to daughter Mrs Sorell 120 E. 85th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hans Rabbow	38		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	—	"	"	+	tourist to the States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Capt. Teschopf	52		"	M	inspector	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	yes	Kopp	none	yes	Hamburg American Line 4 g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Hamburg
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinus
~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44)

I, D Zabkowsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Zabkowsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—4116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
~~Master or Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(44)

I, D Galitsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D I Galitsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven May 23rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of 5/IV, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Philipp	40	m	m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	more	no	Tourist to the States	5	9	fair	blue	brown	none	Berlin
2	Jancla "	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Robert "	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Conrad v. d. Goltz	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	M. Westendorp	27	f	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Essen
6	Walter Rieck	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hamburg
7	Dr. H. Vollmilll	33	m	m	doktor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$50—	no	no		5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
8	Julia T. de Tavares	48	f	m	none	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	"								5	9	"	black	brown	"	Santiago, Cal.
9	Juan — "	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"								3	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sara Amador	38	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			in transit	to Santiago (Kolumbien)				5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	V. Horst Kittelson	33	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	—	self	more	no			5	8	"	"	brown	"	Tarnowitz
12	Bruno Vollmann	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	more	no	to Meyers Hotel Boston		5	6	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
13	Armand Frey	36	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	—	"	"	"	Tourist to the States to see Exposition Chicago		5	4	"	"	"	"	Berlin
14	Amalie Landau	60	f	m	widow	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	$200	no			5	11	"	"	"	"	Wien
15	Walter Westendorp	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	New York	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States		5	9	"	light	grey	"	Berlin
16	Bert Jacob	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	$4000	no	to Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York		5	4	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
17	Alfred "	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Mary Bernheim~~ Fremmel	~~37~~	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"									—						—
19	~~Adele~~ —	~~7~~	"	s	none	"	"	"	"									—						—
20	~~Meyer~~ —	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						—
21	~~Howard~~ —	~~4½~~	m	"	"	"	"	"	"									—						—
22	Lily Jaeger	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States		5	8	"	—	—	"	—
23	Ernst Feyerabend	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Boston	no	self	more	no	to friend Paul Schneider Boston O.		5	9	"	black	brown	"	Leipzig
24	" "	27	f	"	—	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
25	Else "	12	f	s	—	"	"	"	"									4	3	"	light	"	"	"
26	Carl Rosenberg	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Hagen	New York	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States.		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
27	" "	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Hagen
28	Francis "	5	"	s	none	no	no	"	"									2	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dr. Jenghaus	33	m	m	chemist	yes	yes	"	"	Pforzheim	round the world	yes	self	more	no	on travel round the world		5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
30	" "	25	f	"	wife	"	"	Switzerland	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	München

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of 5/12 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	*Persons coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Philipp	40	m	m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork		self	more	no	Tourist to the States	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none	Berlin
2	Sascha "	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	Robert "	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Conrad v. d. Goltz	45	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	M. Vantendarp	24	f	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Essen
6	Walter Kreel	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
7	Dr. H. Vollwill	33	m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes		Self	$50.—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bremen
8	Julia T. de Tavares	48	f	m	none	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk brn	"	"	Santiago, Cal.
9	Juan — "	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	3	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sara Amador	38	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			in transit	to Santiago (Columbien)				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	W. Mont Kittleson	33	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	—	self	more	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Fairhope
12	Bruno Volkmann	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	more	no	to Mayer & Adler Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Flieden
13	Armand Frey	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Newyork	—	"	"	ontime	Tourist to the States	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Berlin
14	[redacted] Landau	60	f	m	widow	"	"	Austria	"	"	Wien	Chicago	yes	[redacted]	$200	no	to son Max Adler Landau Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wien
15	[illegible] Westendarp	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	Newyork	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	"	"	"	Berlin
16	Bert Jacob	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
17	Alfred "	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	$4000	no	to Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Mary Katharina~~ Franziska	37	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	—						—
19	~~Adele~~ —	7	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	—						—
20	~~Marie~~ —	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	—						—
21	~~Edmund~~ —	4½	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	—						—
22	Lilly Jaeger	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	Newyork	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—			—
23	Ernst Feyerabend	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk brn	"	"	Leipzig
24	" "	27	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Boston	no	self	more	no	to friend Paul Schneider Boston O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
25	Else "	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	3	light	"	"	"	"
26	Carl Rosenberg	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
27	" "	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen	Newyork	—	self	more	no	Tourist to the States	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hagen
28	Francis "	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dr. Jenghaus	33	m	m	dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
30	" "	25	f	"	wife	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Rittersheim	round the world	yes	self	more	no	in transit round the world	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	München

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43)

I, Dr Zyblewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—433

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Southampton May 31st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. William J. Hancox	35		m	m	merch.			American Citizen														
2	Mrs. -"-	34		f		wife			do														
3	Mr. Reg C. Vanderbilt	26	4	m		private			do														1
4	Mrs. -"-	24		f		wife			do														
5	Miss -"-	3	2			child			do														
6	Mrs. Thomas A. Gardner (Nurse)	39	10	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	English	English	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no	5.	4	brown	blue	fair	none
7	Miss James C. Jones (Maid)	31	4	f	m	Maid	yes	yes		English	London	Newport	yes	Vanderbilt	yes	yes	no	5.	3	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. -"- (Valet)	31	10	m	m	valet	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5.	6	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. E. A. Brownigschield	29				merch.			American Citizen														
10	Miss Helen Allvarez	29		f	s	none	yes	yes	English	English	London	Newport	yes	self	yes	no		5.	4	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Ernst Heinr. Schmidt	47		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	5.	8	brown	blue	fair	none
12	Mr. T. Uenga	30	4	m	s	Student	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Cambridge Mass. going to England & Japan		"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. S. Chujo	38	1	m	m	architect	"	"	"	"	London	do	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. John Hawthorn	49		m	m	Buyer	"	"	England	English	New York	New York	"	"	"	Phila New York	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"
15	Rev. Thomas A. Judge	39		"	"	Rector			American Citizen														
16	Mr. Embert Howard	65		"	"	merch.			do														
17	Mrs. -"-	60		f		wife			do														
18	Miss R. T. -"-	35		"	s	daughter			do														
19	Miss L. G. -"-	29		"	"	-"-			do														
20	Miss Elm. Le Master	29		"	"	nurse			do														
21	Mr. L. T. Sherman	36		"		merch.			do														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20-
1/27/08

2 1/2 2 Trans. 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Raser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Raser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(46)

I, Dr Zablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Zablewski

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 69

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

M S. S. Kaiser Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg 19 07 Cherbourg 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907 190 7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. H. Hellinger	44	8	m	m	manufr.			American Citizen														
2	Mrs. -do-	43		f		wife			do														
3	Mr. A. Graves	40	8	m		manufr.			do														
4	Mrs. -do-	39	8	f		wife			do														
5	Mr. C. H. Linder	31		m		physician			do														
6	Mr. Charles Fox	53		m		manufr.			do														
7	Mrs. -do-	35		f		wife			do														
8	Mr. C. J. Gray	49		m		manufr.			do														
9	Mrs. -do-	49		f		wife			do														
10	Mr. [illegible]	39		m		manufr.			do														
11	Mrs. -do-	35		f		wife			do														
12	Mr. F. J. Gallo	35		m		manufr.			do														
13	Mrs. -do-	33		f		wife			do														
14	Miss Cecelia Slow	16		f					do														
15	Miss Augusta Gabel	15		f					do														
16	Miss Winifred -do-	5		f		child			do														
17	Miss Mc. B. Lyon	18		m		nurse			do														
18	Miss James O'Leary	55		f					do														
19	Miss Josephine -do-	13		f		daughter			do														
20	Mr. Peter J. Lawrence	34		m		merch.			do														
21	Mr. Edward Linnell	56	3	m					do														
22	Mr. Louis Perlmuter	34		m					do														
23	Mrs. -do-	29		f		wife			do														
24	Miss Ella Hess	23		f		none			do														
25	Mr. Chas. F. Barnet	29		m		merch.			do														
26	Mr. Robert Barnet	62		m					do														
27	Mr. Ludwig Hansen	38	10	m		Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Canada	no	self	yes	Yes 5 times U.S. Canada	No	Friend	Mr. Tornow	No	No	No	No	No
28	Mr. Leo M. Stark	43							do														
29	Mrs. -do-	40		f		wife			do														
30	Mr. F. J. Godfrey	43	8	m		merch.			do														

→

* Race or people—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fableusky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Fableuski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dist a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

a 5 47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11A

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, May 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	What trade, profession, or occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Thomas F Laughlin	32		m	s	merch			American Citizen													
2	Mr. A. F. Brock	54		m					do													
3	Mrs. -"-	55		f		wife			do													
4	Miss F. M. -"-	28		s		daughter			do													
5	Mr. C. F. Morrison	33		m	m	physician			do													
6	Mr. J. C van Duren	43	8			merch			do													
7	Mrs. J. V. Painter	60	1	f		wife			do													
8	Mrs. E. F. Colvell	40	3						do													
9	Mr. L. V. Painter	40	3	m		merch.			do													
10	Miss Lorraine Brock	17	1	f	s	none			do													
11	Mr. Bernhard Brock jr	23	5	m	m	merch.			do													
12	Mrs. Paul Mills	26		f	"	wife			do													
13	Miss Ethel M. Powell	27		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	Claridge Hotel, London	Philadelphia	Yes	Mrs. Mills	Yes	Yes	to with Mrs. Mills	5	3	light	blue	fair	none	London
14	Miss M. A. Paul	18		"	"	none			American Citizen													
15	Miss Marg. Mackenzie	26		f	s	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mrs. Paul	"	"	to Toronto	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Wade Clance	39	5	m	s	merch			American Citizen													
17	Mr. Lorenzo G. Woodhouse	45		"	m	"			do													
18	Mrs. -"-	40		f	"	wife			do													
19	Miss Marjorie -"-	16		"	s	child			do													
20	Miss Klara Schlesmacher	23	7	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	London	Burlington Vermont	Yes	Mr. Woodhouse	Yes	Yes	to with Mrs. Woodhouse	5	0	light	blue	fair	none	Bern
21	Mr. D. S. Appleton	40	1	m	m	publisher	"	"	England	English	"	New York	"	self	"	Yes New York	Sister, 56 East 11 St. New York	5	8	"	"	"	"	London
22	Mr. Theodore C. Main	60		"	"	merch			American Citizen													
23	Mrs. -"-	44		f	"	wife			do													
24	Mr. Robert Glenn	44	6	m	"	merch			do													
25	Mr. G. F. Maynard	20		"	s	"			do													
26	Mr. C. B. Cramer	49		"	m	"			do													
27	Mrs. -"-	32		f	"	wife			do													
28	Mr. F. A. March	55		m	"	merch			do													
29	Mr. M. E. Treadwell	35	7	"	"	"			do													
30	Mrs. -"-	34		f	"	wife			do													

30
26/4

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rüser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rüser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(48)

I, Dr Szablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How is prison or detention by institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs F. v. Leibenfest	34		f	m	manufacturer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Paris	no	self	more	several times	on pleasure	5.6	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Margaret Leibenfest	22		f	s	none			U. S. A.		New York												
4	Miss Hilda Neuberg	20		f	s	none			"		"												
5	Mr. J. Woodland Levitt	60		m	m	engineer			"		"												
6	Mrs "	50		f	m	wife			"		"												
7	Mr. H. J. Holland	40		m	m	lawyer			"		"												
8	Mr J. Mackay	27		m	s	"			"		"												
9	Miss Sarah Ellsberg	24		f	s	none			"		New York												
10	Miss L. B. Coles	23		f	s	"			"		Ohio												
11	Mr Albert Gerber	25		m	s	professional	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Bern	Paris	no	self	more	no	travelling around	5.9	Fair	light	yes	none	Scarred
12	Mrs. R. Thieffry	39		f	m	wife			U. S. A.		Paris												
13	Mrs Delancy Nicoll	35		f	m						N.Y.												
14	Miss Cora Yauchet	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Genard (France)	N.Y.	yes	Mrs De Lancy Nicoll	—	several times	maid of Mrs De Lancy Nicoll	5.3	fair	dark	no	good	no
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14/10/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rurer, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rurer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

E K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Dr Skablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, * ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Skablewski

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

E K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2110

W

S. S. K. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, 2 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr B. B. Kirkland	52		m	m	traveler			U.S.A.		Paris												
2	Mrs "	35		f	"	—			"		"												
3	Miss Valentine Benjamin	28		f	s	maid	yes		French	French	Paris	New-York	yes	by mistress Mr Kirkland	none	no	going with her mistress Mr Kirkland to New-York	6.6	fair	black	none	good	Perfect
4	Mr Warner M. Leeds	39		m	m	married			U.S.A.		New-York												
5	Mrs "	37		f	"	wife			"		"												
6	Miss Maria Manet	26		f	s	maid	yes		French	French	Paris	New-York	yes	by mistress Mr W. M. Leeds	none	no	going with her mistress Mrs Warner M. Leeds	5.6	fair	black	none	good	Perfect
7	Mr Thad H. Simpson	47		m	m	manufacturer			U.S.A.		Detroit												
8	Mrs "	37		f	"	wife			"		"												
9	Miss Florence Edmonds	24		f	s	none			"		"												
10	Miss Kate Thomson	24		f	"	"			"		"												
11	Dr L. L. Knaers	40		m	m	physician			"		Philadelphia												
12	Mr Harry Angelo	45		m	"	merchant			"		New-York												
13	Mr George W. Colson	61		m	"	real estate			"		Lenox Mass.												
14	Mr Edward Ovreau	30		m	"	valet			"		"												
15	Mr H. S. Taylor	50		m	"	manufacturer			"		Detroit Mich												
16	Mrs "	40		f	"	wife			"		"												
17	Mr Wm H. Miller	49		m	m	manufacturer			"		"												
18	Mrs "	40		f	"	wife			"		"												
19	Mr Isaac Dreyfus	65		m	"	"			"		New-York												
20	Miss Valerie "	30		f	"	none			"		"												
21	Mr A. J. Herman	42		m	m	broker			"		"												
22	Mr Bert. Lewe	22		m	s	merchant			"		St Louis												
23	Mr Chas. Althoff	27		m	m	clergyman			"		New-York												
24	Mr Arthur Blumer	39		m	m	manufacturer	yes		Swiss	German	Paris	New-York	yes	self	more	no		5.6	fair	light blue	none	Born good	Perfect
25	Mr Henry L. Jerome	60		m	"	"			U.S.A.		Pittsburg												
26	Mr Franz Koch	28		m	s	merchant	yes		Swiss	German	Basel	Japan	no	self	more	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Miss Anna-Marie Aloff	19		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	New-York	yes	"	"	"	} travelling around	5.2	"	"	"	"	Excellent
28	Mr William Aloff	26		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.4	"	"	"	"	Excellent
29	Mrs "	24		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.6	"	"	"	"	Excellent
30	Mr A. H. Cotter	37		m	"	married			U.S.A.		New-York												

*"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the Kaiserin Anguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(60)

I, Dr. Kablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Anguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Jablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Kron Prinz Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg, July, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry is printed as "destitute," "diseased," "criminal," "polygamist," "anarchist," or "under contract to perform labor," as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs M. Patten	41		f	m	wife			U. S. A.		Ogdensburg, N.Y.											
2	Miss E. "	20		"	s	none			"		"											
3	Mr F. C. Smyth	63		m	m	retired			"		Lancaster, Pa.											
4	Mrs "	39		f	"	wife			"		"											
5	Mrs J. Otis Smyth	54		"	"	"			"		Philadelphia											
6	Mr Joseph Hemphill	40		m	m	manager			"		Baltimore, Md.											
7	Miss Ella Cathcart	30		f	s	none			"		Baltimore											
8	Miss M. E. Caldwell	25		f	s	governess	yes	yes	German	German	New York	Hartford, Conn.	yes	Self			Returning home with Mr Patten		no	no	no	good	not
9	Mr Nannen	26		m	s	Clerk			U. S. A.		"											
10	Mr J. M. Patten	23		m	s	boy			"		"											
11	Mrs "	30		f	m	wife			"		"											
12	Master M.	5		m	s	child			"		"											
13	Miss M. Flynn	30		f	s	nurse			"		Lima, Ohio											
14	Miss Steenbergald	19		"	"	"			"		Chicago											
15	Miss M. G. Barnum	30		"	"	"			"		Detroit											
16	Mr G. F. Cahlear	40		m	m	banker			"		New-York											
17	Rev. Hugh Craig	45		m	s	clergyman			"		Columbus, Ohio											
18	Mr John Leary	24		"	s	importer			"		New-York											
19	Mrs M. A. Heard	40		f	m	wife			"		Chicago											
20	Miss J. T. Montgomery	24		"	"	"			"		"											
21	Master Heard	5		m	s	child			"		"											
22	Mrs M. A. Heard	38		"	m	merchant			"		"											
23	Mr Augustine David	45		"	s	manufacturer			"		New-York											
24	Mr Eug. Barnaville	45		"	s	"			"		"											
25	Mr B. D. Coleman	47		"	m	banker			"		Philadelphia											
26	Mrs "	38		f	"	wife			"		"											
27	Mr J. H. Whitehouse	50		m	m	banker			"		New-York											
28	Mrs "	65		f	"	wife			"		"											
29	Mr J. [illegible]	32		m	"	invalid			"		"											
30	Miss Emily Barfoth	24		f	s	maid			"		"											

30
11/4/10

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. K. Alg. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs M. Patten	41		f	m	wife			U.S.A.		Yonkers N.Y.												
2	Miss "	20		"	s	none			"		"												
3	Mr F.G. Smyth	63		m	m	retired			"		Hampstead Eng.												
4	Mrs "	39		f	"	wife			"		"												
5	Mrs J. Otis Smyth	54		"	"	"			"		Glengarriff Ire.												
6	Mr Joseph Semple	40		m	m	manager			"		Folkestone Eng.												
7	Miss Ella Cudlipp	30		f	s	none			"		Baltimore												
8	Mrs Wm Pollard	45		f	s	spinster	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	over $50	yes	Returning home with Mr Pattenden	5.3	fair	light blue	none	Trouble	
9	Mr Nevin	50		m	m	retired			U.S.A.		"												
10	Mr J.M. Pattenden	33		m	m	lawyer			"		"												
11	Mrs "	30		f	"	wife			"		"												
12	Master "	5		m	s	child			"		"												
13	Miss M. Penn	30		f	s	nurse			"		Lincoln												
14	Miss Strakewald	40		"	"	"			"		Chicago												
15	Miss H.G. Barnum	50		"	"	"			"		Detroit												
16	Mr G.F. Cadlear	40		m	m	banker			"		New York												
17	Rev. Hugh Irving	45		"	"	clergyman			"		Columbus, Ohio												
18	Mr John Levy	24		"	s	importer			"		New York												
19	Mrs H.M. Mead	40		f	—	wife			"		Chicago												
20	Mrs J.T. Montgomery	34		"	"	"			"		"												
21	Master "	5		m	—	child			"		"												
22	Mr H.M. Mead	38		"	m	merchant			"		"												
23	Mr Augustine David	45		"	"	manufr			"		New York												
24	Mr Eug. Bonneville	45		"	s				"		"												
25	Mr B.O. Coleman	40		"	"	banker			"		Philadelphia												
26	Mrs "	38		f	"	wife			"		"												
27	Mr J.H. Whitehouse	50		m	m	banker			"		New York												
28	Mrs "	65		f	"	wife			"		"												
29	Mr J.J. "	32		m	"	myself			"		"												
30	Miss Emily Bamforth	21		f	s	maid			"		"												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Riser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

(51)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Stahlenecky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of * each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Stahlenecky

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JI—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Nina Moreland	30		f	s	none			U.S.A.		Morristown	NJ											
2	Miss Annie Moreland	Ditto		"	"	"			"		"	"											
3	Mr G. J. V. Skiff	55		m	m	director			"		Chicago	"											
4	Mrs " "	53		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
5	Mr Eugene Pendleton Carver	47		m	m	lawyer			"		Boston	"											
6	Mrs " "	42		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
7	Miss Frances Alice Carver	17		"	s	none			"		"	"											
8	Miss Henrietta Foster Bowers	22		"	"	"			"		Oakland	Ca											
9	Mr J. H. Sears	41		m	m	publisher			"		New-York												
10	Mrs " "	39		f	"	none			"		"	"											
11	Mr J. Henry Kershaw	45		m	"	banker			"		Philadelphia												
12	Mr Charles F. Williams	40		m	"	rentner			"		Stonington												
13	Mrs " "	39		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
14	Miss Elizabeth "	17		"	s	none			"		"	"											
15	" Georgia "	13		"	"	"			"		"	"											
16	Miss Hana Foberg	37		"	"	maid			"		"	"											
17	Mr Charles Baton	28		m	m	chauffeur			"		"	"											
18	Mr P. E. Lefebure	32		"	"	mech			"		"	"											
19	Mrs " "	26		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
20	Mr C. H. Weil	37		m	"	merchant			U.S.A.		Chicago												
21	Mrs " "	21		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
22	Mr Emil Hecht	37		m	m	merchant	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Constantinople	Quebec	no	self	more	yes, may 1908	in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mrs " "	30		f	"	wife	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Cuyler Adams	52		m	"	mech			U.S.A.		Duluth	Minnesota											
25	Mrs " "	41		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
26	Mr R. G. Smythe	59		m	"	hotelproprietor			"		Saratoga												
27	Mrs " "	46		f	"	wife			"		"	"											
28	Mrs A. J. Davis	60		"	"	"			"		Wilkesbarre	Pa.											
29	Miss J. Vaughn	37		"	s	maid			"		"	"											
30	Miss Florence Le Holtyman	30		"	"	none			"		New-York												

30
2
28

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Gablowsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin A Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Gablowsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED
L G Morgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1116

S. S. Kais Aug Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas Hinrood	65	m	m	merchant			U. S. A.		Citizen												
2	Mrs "	57	f	"	wife					"												
3	Mrs. Morris	24	"	"	"					"												
4	Mrs Schwabacher	28	"	"	"					"												
5	George A Weber	40	m	"	private					"												
6	F. Rothschild	30	"	"	merchant					"												
7	L. H. Fisher	37	"	"	"					"												
8	Jennie Nichler	35	f	s	wife					"												
9	Mrs. Wieland	26	"	m	"					"												
10	Rudolph Henry	28	m	s	traveller					"												
11	Rosa Schwabach	41	f	m	wife					"												
12	H. Leonard	48	m	"	traveller					"												
13	Fred'y Westing	30	f	s	wife					"												
14	Adele "	—	6	"	—	child				"												
15	F. H. Owen	38	"	"	wife					"												
16	Theo H Stark	40	m	"	merchant					"												
17	" "	38	f	"	wife					"												
18	" "	9	"	—	child					"												
19	T. Giese	34	m	m	merchant					"												
20	A. "	29	f	s	wife					"												
21	Marg. Fleischheim (Frommer)	17	f	"	"					"												
22	Hedwig "	7	"	—	child					"												
23	Marie "	6	"	—	"					"												
24	Edward "	—	11	m	—	"				"												
25	Richard Frankel	21	"	s	merch					"												
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuser
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frablewski, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Frablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—118

43

INDEXED
L.A. Moran

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Norm 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

M 21 S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 MAI 1907, 190

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs B. Hoefer	39			wife				U. S. A. C.			Paris	See I. Can manifest.																
2	Mr François Shamer	30		m	s	valet	yes		Austrian German	French	New York	yes	Mr J. H. Sears		$30	no	Going with Mr J. H. Sears (1436 - 5th Avenue - New York) first class passenger on same board	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		Steden
3	Mrs Therese Baur	26		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"		$13														Lauenge
4	Mr Joseph Weil	17		m	s	—	yes		German	"	Rawlegg Baden	Pittsburg Pa	self		$100 more		going with Mr C. H. Weil 5 Cabin passengers to Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Rawlegg
5	Mr Josef Ramsperger	30		m	s	merchant	"		Swiss	"	Versailles	York Penna	"	"	$346 cash		going home 357 West Market St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Versailles
6	Mr Karl Baumeister	24		m	s	machinist	"		German	"	Ludwigsburg	New York	yes	"	$60 no		— not to E-54th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue		Ludwigsburg
7	Mr Joe Gassler	28		f	s	cook	—		Swiss	"	Geneva	"	"	"	$600	yes 8 years in Boston	296 Columbus ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		Cobley
8	Mr F. H. L. Schiffert	19		f	s	"	—		"	"	Dettingen	"	"	"	$60	no	going Mr J. Gassler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Dettingen
9	Mr W. H. Seagrave	32				mining engineer			U. S. A. C.		Reno Nevada																		
10	Mr Schm J. Katibah	32		m	m	student	yes		Syriant	Syrian	Paris	New York	yes	self	$360 more	yes 3 yrs 1903 2 yrs 1905 New York	395 Hancock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brn		Byeans
11	Mrs Freda "	31		f	"	wife none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
12	Mr F. A. Heymsfeld	33				merchant			U. S. A. C.		New York																		
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													

F B Macentire, Insp.

1 hr 9m

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1866 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21 M

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sec. Nos. 908, 909-A, and 909-B, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 3rd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Mr B. Hoobler	39							U.S.A.C.		Paris					See I. Class manifest.												
2	Mr François Shamer	30		m	s	valet	yes		Austrian	German	Paris	New York	yes	Mr J. H. Sears	$30 cs $15	no	Going with Mr J. H. Sears 4 New York (1036 - 5th Avenue)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue		Austria
3	Mrs Therese Baur	26		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$160 cs more	"	first class passenger as same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue		Lemberg
4	Mr Joseph Weil	17		m	s	—	yes	"	German	"	Rawlings, Bedford, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	no	self	$160 cs more	2nd	going with Mr C. H. Weil 5 Gothic Chambers to Baden-Baden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		Bankeez
5	Mr Josef Ramsperger	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Swiss	"	Versailles	York, Penna.	"	"	$46 cs	same back	going home 357 West Market St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Versailles
6	Mr Karl Baumeister	24		m	s	machinist	"	"	German	"	Ludwigsburg	New York	yes	"	$60 cs	2nd class on March 1907 no	— no 1859 E. 54 cs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Ludwigsburg
7	Mr Joe Gassler	28		m	s	cook	"	"	Swiss	"	Geneva	"	"	"	$600 cs	yes 3 years in U.S.	296 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		Cobley
8	Mr F. K. L. Schiffele	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Oettingen	"	"	"	$60 cs	no	going Mr J. Gassler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Oettingen
9	Mr W. H. Seagrave	32				name engineer			U.S.A.C.		Reno, Nevada																		
10	Mr Schim J. Katibah	32		m	m	student	yes	"	Syrian	Syrian	Paris	New York	yes	self	$360 cs more	$35 yes 1903 2nd time New York	295 Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brn		Syrean
11	Mrs Maria "	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	do									5	—	"	"	"		"
12	Mr S. A. Heymsfeld	33				merchant			U.S.A.C.		New York																		
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													

F. D. Macaulay, Insp.

16 9

* People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. E. Frablewsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Kaiser Aug Victoria sailing from Southampton May 3rd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1907, 1907

NOTE.—The ink must be confined to the right side of each column of this and subsequent lists, and, with the exception of the signature required by the master, must be written in English.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before, in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Ally Ernst	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes $10 allowed		To Travelling around Nelson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany
2	Mrs. Alice "	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Lily "	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Gertie "	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Ally G. Vogel	21		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Burley Park England	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	parents	$74 yes	No	Guest Visiting Mrs. Alice Lambert, 271 Pavilion St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Moles on Right Cheek	Germany
6	Mr. William Jackson	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	Colorado Springs Colo	yes	self	$8100 yes	yes	Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		England
7	Mr. A. Gilfillan	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Baldwin Colo	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	to Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Portsmouth
8	Mr. Henri Bluzan	32		M	M	Valet	yes	yes	France	French	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	owner	$60 yes	Johnson	158 Rush St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Chicago
9	Mr. Hugo F. Fortschak	28		M	M	Violinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$4800 yes	No	Hotel Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria
10	Mrs. Alice "	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	brown		Frankfort on Main
11	Mr. Frank Schneider	25		M	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lodz Russia	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$300 yes		Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Lodz Russia
12	Mr. C. B. Dunbar	32		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Liberia	Liberian	Monrovia Liberia	Columbus O	No	self	$450 yes	yes	Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Baltimore
13	Miss A. M. Brooks	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Bournemouth Hants	Toronto Canada	No	self	$50 yes	No	Father M. with Brown 96 Napier St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	blue		Hampshire
14	Mr. Emanuel Feldheim	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	American Citizen																				
15	Mr. John C. Gerrish	58		M	M	merch	yes	yes	do																				
16	Mrs. Charlotte "	56		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do																				
17	Mr. F. T. Chapman	35		M	M	merch	yes	yes	do																				
18	Mrs. Celine "	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do																				
19	Louis Leinte	28		M	Bachelor	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hanover	Baltimore Md	No	Self	20 yes	23 yes	No 1155 Grand St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	light blue			Hanover

F B Macaulay Insp

14 Feb 10 at Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ph Rüser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rüser
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2026 (35) 1

I, Dr Szablewski, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africon (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict. Sailing from Cuxhaven April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1907

NOTE. — This sub-head is continued to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Col. Nos. 20(B), 20(C), and 20(D), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as imbecility, idiocy, epilepsy, deformity, or loss of limb; and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto Eisner	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	New York	yes	self	28	no	uncle Adolf Baender 52	New York	no	no	no	good	no	Galizien
2	Natalie Kohl	25		s		servant			Hungary	German	Bogaen				16		friend Jos. Schulz							Bukarest
3	Theo Babonik	35		m	m	machinist			Germany		Westfalen				100		brother Adam Kikel							Westfalen
4	Katharina	28		f	wife												248 Avingdon St							
5	Otto Sendler	25		m	s	clerk			Hungary	Hebrew	Germed	Bridgeport	yes		10		brother Jos. Sendler							Zeller
6	Anna Edelson	19		f	s	seamstress			Austria		Czernowitz	New York	yes		2		brother Ph. Edelson 312 E 84th St New York							Galizien
7	Leib Shiomawa	38		m	m	merchant			Russia															Memel
8	Gitte	35		f	wife				Russia		Gaysin	Fairfield Ct	no		3		son Michel Swerdlow Dist. Son 1 Uncle Louis Swerdlow Box 43 Fairfield Ct. Dist. Son 1 Uncle Louis Swerdlow Legality							
9	Selma	20		f	s	child			"															
10	Benzel Werbelow	19		m	s	seamstress			"			New York	yes	self	10		brother Ph. Werbelow 52 Ludlow St New York							
11	Marie Mendorf	32		f		cook			Germany	German	Gera	Shrewsbury	no		34		wife Mrs. Peter Mendorf Shrewsbury N.J.							Nebelau
12	Pet. Peter Boysen Nordt	29		m	s	sailor			Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	Sparrow Point	yes		20		no relatives							Trafalen
13	Emma Zeiler	36		f		servant			Germany	German	Gera	Shrewsbury	yes		8		friend Mrs. Gertrude Kaempel 1 Monroe Ave Jersey City N.J.							Christiania
14	Anna Blondin	23		f								Shrewsbury	no		28		sister Mrs. Anna Blondin 130 Minister Shrewsbury N.J.							Sora
15	Otto "	10		m		child																		Langenberg
16	Elise Novotna	21		f	m	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Hatzenstein	New Britain			20		husband Jos. Novotna 218 Arch St New Britain Conn.							
17	Wenzel Hoszdopsey	38		m	m	coloman									80									Arcenlees
18	Marie Jurz	18		f		nurse			Germany	German	Essen	New York	yes		15		friend Mrs. Ed. Wojcick 6 Belle Pl Jersey City N.J.							Langelsheim
19	Johann Schindler	21		m		machinist									20									Essen
20	Marie Blanke	20		f		cook					Hamburg		no											"
21	Vincent Knopf	20		m	m	merchant			Austria		New York				100		brother Jos. Knopf 834 Eagle Ave							Memel
22	Rhene Vogl	19		f	s	servant					Jaltawa				60	no	brother Theodor Vogl Dist to bro CRK							Krakau
23	E. Kubnke	26			maid				Germany		Hagen													Jarkbrook
24	Martha Jahn	19		f		nurse					Arnsberg	Ridgefield Park			80	no								Hagen
25	Klara Kleffler	27		m		nurse						New York	yes	self	10	no	to meet Mr. Bruno Kleffler at Ridgefield Park German Place 204 West 18th St. Dist to Mrs. Hoffenbleimer							Arnsberg
26	Johanne "	2		f	s												Dist to Husband							
27	Otto Müller	15		m										mother	10									
28	Tania Gurewitz	22		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Pernau	New York	yes	self	150	no	Bruder Kleffler Newyork to meet bro Hoffenbleimer New York 204 W 18 St Dist to Bruder							Kowlitz
																								Nagelan

FB Macalin, Asst.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
4	10	fair	brown	blue	none
4	9	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	—	"	"	"	
5	2	"	brown	blue	
5	2	"	"	"	
5	3	"	grey	"	
4	10	"	light	"	
5	—	"	"	"	
5	1	"	brown	blue	
4	10	"	brown	blue	
5	8	"	black	blue	
5	3	"	"	"	
4	10	"	"	"	
4	1	"	"	"	
5	1	"	black	blue	
5	2	"	black	blue	
5	2	"	"	"	
5	4	"	light	"	
5	2	"	"	"	
5	3	"	brown	"	
5	3	"	light	blue	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	11	"	light	blue	
5	10	"	brown	"	
2	—	"	"	"	
4	11	"	brown	blue	
4	8	"	"	"	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 56

NOTE. — This sole must be returned to the upper one of each number of sheets of manifest, Act. Nos. 1903, 1907, and 1917, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict. sailing from Cuxhaven May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto Eisner	30		m	m	tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galizzy	New York	yes	self	200	no	uncle Oscar Brender 5 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Galizzia
2	Madalin Kohl	25		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Bogaca	"	"	"	16	"	brother Jos. Jekits 224 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	1	Bukarest
3	Hans Dalmick	35		m	m	service boat	"	"	Germany		Westfalen	"	"	"	100	"	brother Adam Mikel 248 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Westfalen
4	Katharina "	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Otto Lendler	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Gyarmat	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	10	"	brother Jos. Lendler [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	blue	"	"	Zeller
6	Anna Eckstein	19		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Szombathely	New York	yes	"	2	"	brother [illegible] Lincoln to be in law [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galanoncz
7	Leib Swissmann	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia															5	3	"	grey	"	"	Memel
8	Gitte "	33		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia		Gazlin	Fairfield Conn	no	"	10	"	uncle Michel Swissmann Dist to husband Harry Swissmann for 45 [illegible] Fairfield Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	"	"	"
9	Hanna "	20		f	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernard Weibelow	19		m	s	seamstress	"	"	"		"	New York	yes	self	10	"	brother [illegible] Dist to husband Harry Swissmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie Nemsky	32		f	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	Gora	Shenandahoky	no	"	34	"	wife [illegible] Shenandahoky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	blue	"	"	Nabelow
12	Pt. Peter Jgnaz Marsh	20		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Zeilen	Scranton Pa	yes	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	blue	"	"	Trifoles
13	Anna Zeska	36		f	m	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Posen	Shenandahoky Pa	yes	"	50	"	friend Mr Gottlieb New York [illegible] Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue	"	"	Christiania
14	Anna Glowatz	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sera
15	Otto "	10		m	s	child	"	"	"		"	Shenandahoky Pa	no	"	100	"	sister Mrs Anna Glowatz 136 Union Shenandahoky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Langenberg
16	Elise Arcberta	21		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Kowno	New York	"	"	20	"	husband [illegible] 211 Bedford Ave New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wenzel Kaczalofsky	38		m	m	coltivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	blue	"	Bremlaes
18	Marie Jung	18		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Essen	New York	yes	"	40	"	friend Mrs [illegible] Hayrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	Leopoldstal
19	Johann Schindler	21		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Essen
20	Marie Glantke	20		f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"
21	Jaroud Knopf	29		m	m	machinist	"	"	Austria	"	New York	"	"	"	100	"	brother [illegible] New York 8311 Eagle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Alexina
22	Rhene Vogt	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Jaltheim	"	"	"	60	no	brother Charles Vogt [illegible] Dist to bro CRK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	Kradam
23	R. Krubnke	26		m	m	machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Hagen	"	"	"			Married with 1 Child Passage							—	3	"	light blue	"	"	Jakobsdorf
24	Martha Jaka	19		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Kindberg	Ringlaendtown Pa	"	"	8	no	to uncle Mr Bruno Grabowitz Dist to Mrs Pfeffenbeimer at Ringlendtown Germans Place 204 Wash 102 Ac 23.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hagen
25	Klara Kleffler	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10	no	Dist to Husband							5	1	"	light	blue	"	Kindberg
26	Johanne "	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother										5	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elsa Keller	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend	10	"								2	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tanca Jurcan	22		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Warmian	New York	yes	self	2150	no	P 78 Bth 7th Ingil Kleffler Newyork to cousin Mrs Silberman New York 67 E 11th New York Dist to Relation							4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Kowlecz
																							4	8	"	"	"	"	Vanlam

F B Macalin, Supt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of 190

at New-York

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kabbesky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Krabbesky

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of 190

at New-York

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15—1116

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1540 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven, May 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
✓ 1	Hermann Spielman	39		m	m	polisher			naborn														
✓ 2	Marie "	38		f		wife			uscit														
3	Alfred Koch	42		m		bottmaker																	
✓ 4	[illegible] Paulsen	21		m		none			USborn														
5	Paul C. Koenig	31		m		merchant																	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15 ✓

Citizens of the U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser,* of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

b K keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kabisch, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Kabisch

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

b K keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

1006 (55 A)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Cuxhaven, April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1907

NOTE.—The ally named is attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Feb. 20, 1903, and 1903, and the information required by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl Lichter	43	m	m	tailor		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Middletown Conn	yes	self	22	no	Bro in law Wm Fenner 3 Park Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Czegled Austria
2	Sophie Kleph	20	f	s	none				Germany	Germany	Berlin	Cleveland O	yes		60		Cousin Mr Speer 3441 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill						5	2		brown			Berlin
3	Marie Janisch	18	f	s	child				Austria		Tyrol	Chicago Ill	no		50		— " —						5	5		brown	blue		Brebrenak
4	Hermann Göll	40	m	m											50		— " —						5	7		light	blue		Austria
5	Thos Reimer	45		m											10000		— " —						5	3		brown	blue		Roseberg
6	Anna "	40	f	m																			4	10					Ulmbzardt
7	Richard Hansen	16	m	s					Germany						100		— " —						5	11					Roseberg
8	Minnie "	37	f	m																			4	6					Bobrowcz
9	Hermann Wandrey	9	m	s	school				Hungary	Magyar	Leipzig	Chicago Ill	yes		15		Brother Wilh Wandrey Jamy 197 E 116th St New York						5	2					Neuerlaff
10	Johann Orell	17			butcher				Austria	German	Innsbruck	Chicago Ill	no		50		brother 3441 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill						5	6					Rudlarmod
11	Otto Goldschmidt	26			none				Switzerland		Mannedorf	New York	yes		40		Wife Mrs Otto Goldschmidt 1 Madison Ave New York						5	4		brown	blue		Switzerland
12	Arthur Hallig	27			painter				Germany		St Gallen				40		— " —						5	—		light	grey		
	Rosa Spencer	29	f	m	wife																								
	Hans "	6	m																										
	Walter "	5	m																										
13	Hilde Müller	30	f	m	seller						Berlin	Brooklyn NY	yes		25	no	sister Mrs Hermann Müller 1 Madison Ave New York				Direct to destination		5	1		brown	blue		Wien
14	Josef Steffe	22	m	s	bookbinder						Wien	New York			100		no address New York												Budapest
15	Leon Lambchem	45			merchant		Belgium	Belgium			Liege				30		friend Mr Graleuter Lincoln Nebraska						5	5		brown	blue		Wallonie
16	Louise Leutenmeist	27	f	s	none		Germany	Germany			Wallerin	Canton Neb	yes		50		Aunt Mrs Henry Ney						5	—					France
17	Carl Schneider	30		m	merchant						Wien	Ney	yes		100		friend Mr Gallo 1 Madison Ave New York						5	6					Wien
18	Carl Gutknecht	30		m							Elba				100		friend Mr Gallo 1 Madison Ave New York						5	2		black	blue		Italien
19	Fritz Gutknecht	36		div	butcher						Friedenau	Bodenteich			100		brother Mr Gallo 1 Madison Ave New York						5	6		light			Germany
20	Max Gerschelle	25		s	tailor						Berlin	New York	yes		15	no													
21	Hedwig Wilhelm	4	f		child		no	no							50	20	429 W 58th St New York				Direct to father Mr Wilhelm 429 W 58th St New York		5	—		brown			Mannheim
22	Hedwig Meuse	21	f	s	artist		yes	yes			Travelling	Chicago Ill	no		50		Lake St & 2nd Ave Chicago Ill						4	8					Kemlen
23	Elisabeth Reichen	57	f	m	farmer				Austria		Gratz	New York	yes	Self	150		friend Mr Gold						5	4					
24	Frank Schaffer	17	m	s	farmer						Wien			Self	30		3972 Lexington Ave New York						5	3					Tarnau
25	Ida Lindke	29	f	s	nurse		Hungary	Hebrew		Jarmal	Arbesbach		brother		20	20	brother Jonas Lindke 1 Madison Ave New York						5	2		brown	blue		Lindgarth
26	Hermine Speed	33	f	s			Germany	German			Falmouth	New York	yes	self	150		sister Mrs Hermann Speed 1 Madison Ave New York						5	2		light	blue	4	Vienna
27	Elise Mehr	21	f	s	servant		Austria				Brunn	Chicago Ill	yes		40	no	friend Mr Lorenz 1 Madison Ave Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	blue	1	Brunn Austria
	Sandra "	25															— " —												

Rendall
May 11/07

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102-A

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 M S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven, May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. [illegible], and the information inserted by the inspector given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl Lischke	43		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	[illegible]	yes	self	22	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Lenyzel Csolna
2	Elfriede Kiefe	20		f	s	none			Germany	German	Galizia	[illegible] yes			60									5	5		brown	blue		Lissa
3	Marie Janisch	18		f	s	artist			Austria		Tyrol	Chicago Ill	no		80									5	7		light	blue		Brokerech
4	Hermann Wallis	45		m											1000									5	3		brown	blue		Neuerlaer
5	Franz Ramer	45		m																										Rosenberg
6	Anna "	40		f																				5	11					Uhlhzardt
7	Richard Maasch	26		m					Germany						100									4	6					Rosenberg
8	Marie "	37		f																										Bodrogvegs
9	Hermann Wendegen	9		m		[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Leipzig	[illegible]	yes		15		brother Wilh Wendegen							5	2					Neuerlaer
10	Johann Arndt	27		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	German	Sternbeck	Chicago Ill	no		50		Sister Mrs Ida Arndt							5	6					Rothkreuz
11	Otto Goldschmidt	26		m	s	none			Switzerland		Mannedorf	New York	yes		90		brother Max Goldschmidt							5	4		brown	blue		Hinterberg 78
12	Arthur Hallez	27		m	s	painter			Germany		St Gallen				40									5	—		light grey			
	Elsa Brenner	29		f	m	wife																								
	Hans "	6		m																										
	Walter "	5		m																										
13	[illegible]	45	6	m	m	[illegible]					Berlin	Brooklyn	yes		25	no	[illegible]													Wien
14	Hilde Miller	20		f	s	seller					Chicago	New York			100		no address							5	1		brown	blue		Budapest
15	Josef Hefele	22		m	s	bookbinder					Steyr				30									5	5		brown	blue		Wallern
16	Anton Trombeckow	25		m	s	merchant			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sliven				$50		to uncle in Galveston Texas Nebraska							5	—					Trnovo
17	Louise Leutenmeyer	27		f	s	none			Germany	German	Wahlheim	Cantus Neb	no		$100	1905								5	6					Sabs
18	Carl Schneller	30		m	m	merchant					Ofen				100		As to Home							5	2		dark	blue		Senzej
19	Fritz Fuchs	36		m	s	[illegible]					Friedland	Bridgeport			100															
20	Max Geschwelle	25		m	s	[illegible]					Galizien	New York	yes		15	no	brother Arthur Geschwelle							5	6		light			
21	Ludwig [illegible]	4		m		child	no	no								20														
22	Ludwig Maasch	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Hamburg	Chicago Ill	no		50	1907	429 W 58th St	New York	Disc to friend Mr Gehl					5	—		brown			Minneken
23	Elisabeth Reichenberger	27		f	m	wife			Austria		Tyrol	New York	yes	Self	30		Gehl # 215	Chicago Ill												Kernden
24	Franz [illegible]	27		m	s	glazier											friend Mr. Gehl							4	8					"
25	Ida Landau	29		f		wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Jarmak	Budapest		brother	20	no	429 2 [illegible]	New York						5	4					Jarmak
26	Hermine Greeb	33		f					Germany	German	Falmirac	New York	yes	self	150		brother James Loepler							5	3					Hindgarde
27	Elise Mehr	21		f	s	seamstress			Austria		Bromberg	Chicago Ill	no		40	no	sister Mrs Ida Arndt							5	2		brown	blue		Brunig
	Hannah "	25		f	s	[illegible]											6246 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill							5	1		light blue			Berg Bzyn

Passed May 11/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 10000 day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—119

706 (57)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—The ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 1(2), 2(3), and 19(20), and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAI 11 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who is or has been insane within five years previous.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
✓ 1	Karl Gerbsche	26		✓ m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Magdeburg	New York	yes	self	50 ✓	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wallburg
✓ 2	Caroline Wendt	67		✓ f	mar	wife	"	"	"	"	Rügen	St Paul, Minn	no	"	100 ✓	"	son Wm F. Wendt 96 Goodrich St St Paul, Minn	"	with son	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Kalegaon
3	Albert "	27		✓ m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	St Paul																		
4	Wilhelmine "	46		✓ f	mar	wife	"	"	"	"	"																		
✓ 5	Antonie Lasch	26		✓ f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Graz	Philadelphia	no	"	60 ✓	1906 Pittsburg	with husband Anton Lasch 415 Wharton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Salzburg
✓ 6	Heinrich Antes	17		✓ m	s	workman	"	"	Germany	"	Meinerdingen	Akron O.	"	"	15 ~~50~~	no	with uncle Carl Antes 132 E. Market St Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Ulzen
✓ 7	Ida Gutsmann	21		✓ f	s	engaged	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	yes	"	50	1906 Pittsburg	going to fiancé Wm Lange 1170 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
✓ 8	Ida Lämmle	19		✓ f	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Chicago Ills	no	"	100 ✓	1906 Chicago	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Augsburg
✓ 9	Friedrich Rinkenberger	21		✓ m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsdorf	Carson City Nev	"	"	60 ~~70~~	no	with brother Andreas Jaeger Gardnerville Nev	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Gerlerslain
✓ 10	Oscar Hammer	28		✓ m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York	yes	uncle	10 ✓	"	uncle Sam Goldfield Consigned Jno Wolf New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Wien
✓ 11	Rosa Meyer	20		✓ f	s	servant	"	"	German	"	Worcester Mass	New Brunswick	no	self	50 ✓	"	friend Emil Gast 24 George St New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Dalbeck
12	Gotthart Harbeck	21		✓ m	mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rothenfelde Prov Hannover	Montreal Canada			~~70~~		on transit Montreal to Canada												
✓ 13	Gerhard Schmidt	27		✓ m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			~~150~~		"						5	8	"	"	"	"	Rhede
✓ 14	Arthur Bachtle	26		✓ m	s	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	~~150~~	no	Hotel address New York							3		brown	blue		Hamburg
✓ 15	Franz Hemmat	28		✓ m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Alt Sandez				100	1906 Pittsburg	1373 Park Ave New York						5	7	"	brown	blue		Radautz
✓ 16	Leon Tykocki	31		✓ m	mar	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno				~~1000~~ 500	1906 Pittsburg	father Michel Tykocki 3635 Lake St New York						5		"	brown	blue		Grodno
✓ 17	Rebecca wife	27		✓ f	mar	wife	"	"	"	"	"												5		"	"	"		
✓ 18	Samuel Son	6		✓ m	s	child	no	no															3	5					
✓ 19	Elsie Lange	21		✓ f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lüneburg	Superior Wisc	no	"	25	1902 Superior Wisc	father Heinrich Lange Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"							
A 20	Charlotte Kobyanska	21		✓ f	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kiersnana	Cleveland O	"	husband	4	no	husband Joseph Kobyanska 1 Cedar St Cleveland O												
✓ X 21	Anna Boczek	20		✓ f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Klimkow	Jersey City	yes	self	~~60~~ 6	"	brother Stanislaus Boczek Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Skalez
✓ 22	Maria Egley	22		✓ f	mar	none	"	"	"	German	Wien	New York	"	"	15 ~~50~~	"	brother Joseph Egley 1 Cedar St New York Dies to Brother	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Wien
✓ 23	Johann Kobelk	24		✓ m	m	hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	Graz	Jersey City	no	"	~~60~~ 60	1905 Jersey City	brother Joseph Kobelk 305 Cedar St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	St. Zollland
✓ 24	Albertine "	20		✓ f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Otto Ernst	45		✓ m	m	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Munster	New York	yes	self	250	1904 New York	Hotel address 104 E 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Halle
✓ 26	Elsa " Dau	21		✓ f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Lilli " Dau	19		✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Frieda " Dau	18		✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Olga Jensen	26		✓ f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Flensburg	New York	yes	self	100 ✓	no	Friend Christ Jacobsen 222 Madison St Hoboken N.J. Direct to Copenhagen						5	4	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
✓ 30	Gustav Feudt	19		✓ m	s	tailor	"	"	"	German	Kalisch	Chicago Ills	"	brother	~~50~~ 9	"	brother Andreas Feudt 344 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Kalisch R. Pole

Passed May 11/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Reg. 903, 903-A, and 903-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cuxhaven May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF RESIDENT.
1	Karl Gerbsche	26		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Magdeburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Wellberg Kolegacon
2	Caroline Wendt	67		f	wid	wife	"	"	"	"	Riegen	St Paul Minn	no	"	100	"	son Wm H. Gardner St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	
3	Albert "	44		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	St Paul																		
4	Wilhelmine "	46		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"																			
5	Antonie Lerch	26		f	single	cashier	"	"	Austria	"	Graz	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	60	1906 Austria	uncle Andreas Klemenger 445 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Lubert L. Algein
6	Hannah Antes	19		m	"	workman	"	"	Germany	"	Rechenstadten	Akron	"	"	150	no	uncle Carl Gaby Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Hannover
7	Ida Goldmann	27		f	"	engraver	"	"	"	"	New York	New York yes	"	"	50	1906 Hamburg	sister Bertha Goldmann 1776 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Augsburg
8	Sa Lämmle	44		f	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Chicago Ills	no	"	100	1906 Ohio Co	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	Gerlerdalan
9	Friedrich Rinklenberg	21		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsdorf	Carson City Nev	"	"	60	no	uncle Andreas Jagen Goldsboro N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Wien Calbeck
10	Isaac Klausner	28		m	married	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York yes	uncle	"	10	"	uncle Sam Gottlieb 1 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	
11	Rosa Meyer	20		f	single	servant	"	"	German	"	Mainz	New Brunswick no	self	"	50	"	friend Jenny Meyer New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
12	Gottfried Haberle	21		m	"	coal farmer	"	"	"	"																			
13	Gerhard Schmidt	27		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rothenschloß Grande Duchy	Montreal Canada			50		in transit Montreal Canada							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Klarte
14	Arthur Backhel	26		f	"	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	Hotel address New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hamburg
15	Franz Flemmer	28		f	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Alt Sandez				100	1906 yes	1776 Lexington Ave New York							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Sandez Godnow
16	Leon Fyklofski	31		m	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Godno				300	no	father Michel Fyklofski 306 E 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	
17	Rebeca wife	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	
18	Samuel son	6		m	child	no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	
19	Elsie Lange	21		f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lüneburg	Superior Wisc	no	"	25	1902 no Superior Wisc	father Fr. Lange Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Charlotte Hedgenske	28		f	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kierszana	Cleveland O	husband	husband	4	no	husband Joseph Hedgenske 1176 Eddy St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X 21	Anna Borzech	20		f	single	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Klimkow	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	6 15	"	brother Joseph Borzech Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Skalez
22	Maria Eybely	22		f	wid	nurse	"	"	"	German	Wien	New York	"	"			brother Wilhelm Eybely 1776 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Wien
23	Johann Hebbell	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gray	Jersey City	no	"	60	1905 Jersey City N.J.	brother Carl Hebbell Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	L. Dollland
24	Maria "	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
25	Otto Ernst	45		m	"	artist	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Halle
26	Elsa " Daur	21		f	"	none	"	"	Germany	"	Münster	New York	yes	"	250	1906 New York	Hotel address 104 E 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	
27	Lilli " Daur	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
28	Frieda " Daur	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	
29	Olga Jensen	26		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	New York yes	"	"	100	no	friend Christ Jensen 222 Hudson St Hoboken N.J. Direct to Jürgensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
30	Gustav Seidel	19		m	single	locksmith	"	"	Russia	German Polish	Kalisch	Chicago Ills	"	brother	100	"	brother Anton Seidel 584 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Saarow R. Pol

Received May 11/07

* "Place to Resident" is to be determined by the coach from which they spring and the freight they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Russ, swear* of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Russ
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stallewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Stallewski.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

F

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Mrd

S. S. Kais Aug Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven May 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is prison or institution of which last in charge or superintendent is officially known?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Bruno Lefkind	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Boston Mass	no	self	$	no	husband Hyman Lefkind 1134 Boston Mass					good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	moles	Dwinsk
X 2	Hattie Child	1		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										2	—	"	"	"		"
3	Karl Weiss	24		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Augsburg	Roseburg Ore	no	self	$ 175	no	to brother Mr Max Weiss Roseburg Oregon							5	4	"	"	"		Milarker
4	Anna Weiss	24		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	—	"	"	"		
5	Julius Hof	50		m		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Memphis	"	"	$50.—		to cousin Mr. Fred Rosenhof New Orleans La							5	9	"	"	"		
6	Wolfg Stiebe	22		f		none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	St Louis	"	"	$75.—		to friend Adolf Burg 5040 St Louis Ave St Louis							5	2	"	light	blue		Cannien
7	Eugen Spackenzy	24		m		florist	"	"	Austria	"	"	St Louis	"	"	$75.—	yes 1905 St Louis	to brother Mr Adolph 4163 Olive St St Louis							5	6	"	light	blue		Jeanlow
8	Lillie Rachin	19		f		none	"	"	Germany	"	Jastrow	Yakutsk Calo	"	"	$50	no	to cousin Rev. Lemcke 85 Thomas Ave, Waterbury Conn							5	5	"	"	"		Braunberg
9	Marie "	16		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		
10	Hanna Bader	15		f		student	"	"	"	"	Posen	New York	yes	"	$ 11.—		to aunt Mrs B. Blumer 2 W. 120th St New York	Dive to Tenant						4	3	"	"	"		Berlin
11	Nunes Gracy	24		f	m	public	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	"	"	Brother in law	$ 7.—		to brother in law Abraham J.S. Schwarz 56 New York							5	4	"	brown	blue		Karonnie
12	Meyer Weinbaumann	26		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Jakobstadt	Brooklyn	"	self	$ 20.—		to cousin John Bruce 761 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	Dive to tenant Mrs Bruce						5	6	"	"	"		Jakoon
13	Ernst Hansen	39		m		Captain	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	$ 400.—		to cousin Fritz Brandstatter 56 New York							5	7	"	light	blue		Flensburg
14	Louis Lutke	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Moscau	"	"	"	$ 10.—	yes 1902 Hamburg	to niece Mrs Paul Kappel 161 W 123rd St New York	Dive to niece						4	11	"	grey	blue		Krimpelev
15	Sarah Schmarz	28		f		wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	my	my	"	Husband			husband Heinrich Schmarz							5	9	"	brown	"		Goomar
16	Birdie "	5		f			no	no	~~Hungary~~ U.S.Born					mother		U.S.Born								4	3	"	"	"		
17	Phillis "	3	6	m					~~Hungary~~ U.S.Born					brother		20 U.S.Born								2	9	"	"	"		
18	Josefine "	2		f		children			~~Hungary~~ U.S.Born					"		U.S.Born								2	5	"	"	"		
19	Marton "		9	m					Hungary	Hebrew	Rosenberg	my	"	Father		no								1	4	"	"	"		
20	Annie Lubenzman	16		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	~~brother in law~~ Dive to sister Rosa Lubenzman 79 Columbia St Ny.							4	10	"	brown	blue		Zarovsk
21	Marie Hof	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"		Lillenstein
22	Martha "	10		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Lichtenau	Philadelphia	no	son	41	50	son 41 Emil Schubert 6 St 3063 Shila St							5	—	"	"	"		
23	Henry " son	13		m					"	"	"	"	"	"										4	9	"	"	"		
24	Elise Behrens	17		f		seamstress	"	"	"	"	Hirschfeld	New York	yes	brother	10	1906	brother Adolf Behrens 56 2 St New York	Dive to Brother						4	10	"	light	blue		Harcefeld
25	Marie Liechtle	25		f		dress	"	"	Austria	"	Tyrol	Chgo	no	self	$ 50.—	my husband								4	10	"	light	blue		Innmelkam
26	Theresa Hess	22		f		"	"	"	Austria	"	Tyrol	Chicago Ill	no	self	75	1906 husband	no address Mr. F. Reiner Lake St 218 Chicago Ill							5	2	"	brown	"		Kastenerfen
27	Maria Reiner	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.—	" "	same address							5	1	"	"	"		Bellein
28	Bernhard Feichtl	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.—	no								5	3	"	light	blue		Ellenau
29	Max Bogna	23		f		"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.—	1906 husband	— " —							5	7	"	brown	"		Mönlesa
30	Johann Zeder	17		f		"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	— " —							5	4	"	"	"		Salzburg

Received
May 11/07

* The word "Race or People" is to be understood as referring to such grouping of aliens as the immigration laws may permit and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

C. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

2006

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Shableesky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Zakaski.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

C. C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven, May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Wolmer Lutisdorf	41	✓	f	m	wife																
2	Amanda "	9	✓	"	/	children																
3	Elsa "	6	✓	"	"																	
4	Ida Davis	34	✓	"	m	none																
5	Alberta Basham	23	✓	"	"	"																
6	Mary Rapp	28	✓	"	"	"																
7	Edna "	6	✓	"	/	children																
8	Carl "	9	✓	m	"																	
9	Hermann Johnsack	61	✓	"	m	farmer																
10	George Kellermann	48	✓	"	"	machinist																
11	Max Heins	44	✓	"	"	brewer																
12	Agnes Kunath	25	✓	"	"	dressmaker																
13	Albert Wendt	19	✓	"	m	farmer																
14	Wilhelmine "	46	✓	f	"	wife																
15	Gottfried Faibert	32	✓	m	wid	farmer																
16	Emma " Rogers	30	✓	f	m	wife																
17	Johanna Meier	57	✓	f	s	teacher																
18	Mathilde "	54	✓	f	s	—																
19	Hugo Wagemann	31	✓	m	"	machinist																
20	William Lohman	35	✓	m	m	shipcarpenter																
21	Lena "	26	✓	f	m	wife																
22	Elsa Brenner	29	✓	"	"	"																
23	Hans "	6	✓	m	/	children																
24	Walther "	5	✓	"	"																	
25	Victor Fellmann	18	✓	"	"	merchant																
26	Gottlieb H Fuchs	58	✓	m	m	farmer																
27	Paul Fischer	32	✓	"	"	"																
28	August " father	61	✓	"	m	"	y	y	Germany	German	Mentor Ohio	Cabell Co Ill	no	self	$1000	21 yrs. Dec 1907	Home Mentor Ohio Ill	no	no	no	no	good	5-6 Ft thin No arms
29	Helena " wife	23	✓	f	"	wife																
30	Ida " child	2	✓	"	/	child																

Aliens of the U S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of 190

at New-York

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Srablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Srablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of 190

at New-York

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be 11—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Sch. Imm. 1903, 1903-A, and 1903-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

D

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1119

S. S. Kais Aug Vict. sailing from Cuxhaven May 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1908

1. No. of Manifest List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Whether a Polygamist.	18. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Josef Meyer	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes										no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue		Gross Jehnda
✓ 2	Margaretha " wife	42		f	m	wife																	5	—	"	"	"		"
✓ 3	Elisabetha " dtr	13		f	s	children			Hungary	Germany	Nagy Jesa	St Louis Mo	no	self	160	1907 St Louis Mo	brother Philip Meyer 1711 South 9th St Louis Mo						4	7	"	"	"		"
✓ 4	Josef " son	16		m	s																		4	10	"	"	"		"
✓ 5	Mary Jangwolf	27		f	m	maid			Germany	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes		100	1904 1905 Chicago Ill	travelling only 1st class passengers to Chicago Ill						5	0	"	"	"		Mannheim
✓ 6	Johann Falkenbuh	60		m	m	landowner			Austria		Aden	Buffalo Ny	no		100	1905 Buffalo	brother Jakob Fenker Kempt P.O. Erie Co	Buffalo Ny		very well			5	8	light	yes			Hans Elend
✓ 7	Amalie wife	55		f	m	wife																	5	7	"	"	"		"
✓ 8	Mathilde Romberg	18		f	s	none						New York	yes		30	no	sister Cathy Hoge Long Island Brooklyn	New York						5	8	light	yes			Hans Elend
✓ 9	Josef Feldheim Selwer	32		m	m	traveller			Russia	Hebrew	Lody				55		Annie Abrams Jamaica						5	4	"	"	"		Lody
✓ 10	Elizabeth Engler	24		f	m	wife			Germany	German	Leipzig			husband	$50	no	husband Mr Engler 187 Bay 21st St Brooklyn						4	9	brn	blue			Leipzig
✓ 11	Fredrika Ehrenbaum	59		f	m	none			"	"	Hamburg	Raynor yes		self	$25	1906 Stockport	my Taylor ave Gatz Female H. F. Meyer Reimers Corner Raynor Johnson Maine						5	—	light	blue			Neumunster
✓ 12	Carl Huber	25		m	s	chefs					Kaiserslautern	Utica NY	no		50	no	Henry Johnson Maine						5	3	"	"	"		Kaiserslautern
✓ 13	Anna " wife	26		f	m	wife											New York						4	6	brn	"	"		Landstuhl
✓ 14	Robert Hammer	20		m	s	clerk			Austria		Kosochitz	New York	yes		80		friend Mr Hammer 1554 Wallace Ave New York						5	5	"	"	"		Horoschitz
✓ 15	Otto Kraus	42		f	D	none				Hebrew	Wien	Chicago Ill	no		100		wife Mrs C. F. Kraus 1711 Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill						6	1	"	gray	blue		Bensheim
✓ 16	Fritz Gierhut	32		m	m	Mechanical Engineer			Hungary			New York	yes		300		no address Belvedere Hotel New York						5	7	"	light	blue		Budapest
✓ 17	Anna wife	30		f	m	wife				German													5	5	"	brn	—		Wien
✓ 18	Ernst Schroeder	27		m	s	artist			Germany		Gr Lichterfelde				75								6	1	"	"	"		Berlin
✓ 19	Charles Kraus	29		m	m	cook			Hungary		Temesvar				200	1905 New York	brother Jacob Kraus 1711 Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill						5	7	"	light	gray		Vannesboro
✓ 20	August Gaedeke	46		m	m	barber			Germany		Berlin	Chicago Ill			400	no	brother H. Gaedeke 722 Humboldt Ave Chicago Ill						5	—	"	"	"		Coccelina
✓ 21	Ludwig Hill	16		f	s	none																	4	11	"	"	"		"
✓ 22	Elise Unger	19		f	s	"									15		Mrs Wall 2 Bridge Ave Jamaica NY						5	—	light	blue			Gernsbach
	Ignatz Kleinbart	25		m	s	painter			Austria		Wien	New York	yes		100		friend Mr Wm Schmidt New York												
✓ 24	Karl Ceplanic	19		f	s	clerk			"		Leoben	Chicago Ill			40		friend Mr Wm Langerhan Chicago Ill						5	6	light	gray			Leoben Steiermark
✓ 25	Ferdinand Kurzel	25		m	s	engineer			Germany		Kriminitschau	New York			25		no address New York						5	7	"	"	"		Kriminitschau
✓ 26	Selma Schwarzbey	19		f	s	none			"		Nowa Wies			sister	40		sister Mrs Hedwig Schwarzbey Hamburg 7 Germany	Lincoln Neb					4	8	"	"	"		Nowawes
✓ 27	Marie Reide	32		f	m	wife			"		Wolmes	Elizabeth NJ		self	10	1896 1905	husband Hans Reide Livingston St Elizabeth NJ						5	4	brn	blue			Klemmen
✓ 28	Edith " child	4		f	s	infant																	—	—	"	"	"		"
✓ 29	Clemens Zeidler	30		m	m	none	yes	yes	"		Leipzig	Dolgeville NY	yes	husband	30	no	wife Mrs Zeidler Dolgeville NY						5	—	"	gray	blue		Germland
✓ 30	Georg Schmidt	45		m	m	gardener			"		Gundelfingen	Attaburgh	"	father	50		father Mr Schmidt Attaburgh						5	—	"	brn	"		Gundelfingen

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pusa * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pusa
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jobs 60

I, W. Zablewsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Zablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. sailing from Cuxhaven May 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 190

NOTE.—The ship must be numbered in the right side of each manifest of emigrants, and Nos. 209, 210, 211, and 212, and the information inserted in the columns given by the numbers of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Katharine Jurkl	26	9	F		nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	25	no	brother Thomas Jurkl 1 Centerbrook Avenue New York	5	5	fair	light gray		none	Neuem Klein Lagerg Hamburg
2	Emma Jurkl	22		F											25		brother Thomas Jurkl 1 Centerbrook Avenue New York	5	3					Germany
3	Ludwig Jakobson	21		M		laborer									15		friend Albert Leonhard 1 Centerbrook Ave New York	5	2					Weehow
4	Jane Bach	29		F		servant-nurse			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Newark N.J.		brother	5		brother Sam Bach 31 Church st Newark N.J.	4	9		brown	blue		
5	Regina Klein	36		F	M	wife												4	8			gray		
6	Elsa "	16		F		children			Hungary	Hebrew	Wagyfalu	NJ		husband	5		husband Samuel Klein 189 W 3rd New York	4	11					
7	Inge "	14		F		"												4	8					
8	Walentyna Jaworska	18		F		servant			Russia	Polish	Skrzyzny	Milwaukee Wis	no	brother	10		brother Walentyna Jaworska 6 Lee Road Milwaukee Wis	5	4					Gerkowk Kreyn Wrocke Lomza Jaworka
9	Caroline Lowe	61		F	wid	none			Germany	German	Jekenburg	San Francisco	yes	daughter	25		daughter Mrs Lowe 1910 Oak San Francisco Cal	4	11		gray	blue		
10	Karl Kaiser	25		M	S	butcher					Gmunden	St Louis Mo	yes	self	20		cousin Krystof Merten 2116 Chouteau St Louis Mo	4	11		light			
11	Jakob Jewalt	22		M	M	farmer											brother	5			brown	blue		Lomza Jeska
12	Margot " wife	22		F		wife											John Jewalt 1935 Philadelphia Pa	4	10					
13	Rose " child	15		M		laborer			Hungary	German	Nagyjesse	Philadelphia			100		Aga St 1935 Philadelphia Pa	4	10					
14	Miller "	34		F		Quilter	no	no										3	4					
15	Lucasa "	7		F														2	11					
16	Katharina Walter	26		F		yarnsheer			Germany	German	Lindingen	New York	no		170		brother John Walther 1 Park Ave New York	5	4					Hindmeier
17	Major Frankell	52		F	wid	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		50		daughter Magyar Frankell 1 Park Ave New York	5	2		brown	blue		Budapest
18	Maria Just	22		F	M	wife				German	Lyskeany	St Louis Mo			18		husband Gerhard Just 1915 N 17th St St Louis Mo	5	1		light	blue		Schneeberg
19	Erich Leuchin	22		M	S	student			Austria		Graz	St Jersey City NJ	yes		150	1907 St Louis	uncle Edw Leuchin 1915 Bayard St St Jersey City NJ	5	7					Graz
20	Franz Lenze	39		M	M	farm laborer												5	5					Lomza Jeska
21	Magda "	35		F		wife												5	2					
22	Magdalena "	14		F														4	8					
23	Susanne "	10		F					Hungary	German	Nagyjesse	Philadelphia	no		14		brother John Gregor 1932 Philadelphia Pa	4	2					
24	Barbara "	9		F		children												4	—					
25	Anna "	1		F			no	no										2	5					
26	Carl Beck	67		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ludwigsr	New York	yes	self	350		son Otto Beck 3rd floor Richmond Hill New York	5	3		gray			Eckloret
27	Elizabeth " wife	59		F		wife												4	11		light	blue		Rinderberg
28	Margaret Beck	29		F		wife												2	10					
29	Marcel " child	2		M		children	no	no	Austria		Graz	Cleveland O	no		36		husband Maria Beck 1914 Clarence Cleveland O	2	3					
30	Justine "	4		F																				

30

Beck

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they come, and the language they speak. Like all words will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. sailing from Cuxhaven May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be presented to the chief clerk of each examining surgeon, Sub. Sec. 38(b), 38(c), and 38(d), and the information indicated by the numbers given by the numbers of columns.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. If phys. or mental defect, or lameness, or any other physical defect, or if deformed, or if crippled, state what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over for any crime or misdemeanor, and nature thereof, if any.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katharine Jubl	26	9	F	single	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	25	no	brother Thomas Jubl Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	Neuenw Klein Lagow Hamburg
2	Emma Borchardt	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother Herman Jubl New York		"	"	"	"	"	Eggenwisch Werbow
3	Ludwig Yakobson	21		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	friend Richard Lewy 22 Rose st		"	"	"	"	"	
4	Isac Jacob	29		M	married	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Newark N.J.	brother	Bro	50	"	brother Sam. Jacob 21 Monroe st Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Regina Klein	36		F	m	wife	"	"									husband Isaac Klein 1175 E. 3rd Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ida "	16		F	single	children	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Ungvarhalmi	NY	husband		5	"								
7	Inge "	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Walentyna Jaworska	18		F	married	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Skrzypny	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	15	no	brother Walentyna Jaworska 1014 Hi Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Caroline Lange	61		F	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	Schneeberg	San Francisco Cal	yes	daughter	25	"	daughter Mrs. Augusta Lange 1709 Jackson San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Karl Kiser	25		M	single	butcher	"	"			Gmunden	St Louis Mo	yes	self	90	"	cousin Oswald Merten 2116 Chouteau St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jakob Donald	22		M	"	"	"	"									brother John Donald Apt 3 1435 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Margit "	wife	22	F	"	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Nagyjesa	Philadelphia	"	"	100	"								
13	Oscar "	wid	15	M	single	Lab. - 245	"	"																
14	Miller "		3	M	"	children	no	no																
15	Luciana "		7	F	"	"	"	"																
16	Katharina Walter	26		F	married	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Lendingen	N Troy Hills N.J.	no	"	170		brother John Walther Apt 3 1435 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	Nordmeer
17	Alajos Frankel	32		M	wid	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	"	50		friend Sigmund Grunwald 1175 E. 3rd Ave. New York	deaf & dumb	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
18	Maria Just	22		F	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Leyberg	St Louis Mo	"	"	18		husband Stephan Just 1122 N. 13th St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	Neuenbrag
19	Erich Leuchow	22		M	single	student	"	"	Austria		Graz	St Louis Mo	no	"	150	1907 St Louis	uncle Reinhold Leuchow 1145 Bayard St Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	Graz
20	Franz Linzer	39		M	m	shoemaker	"	"																Gross Jesska
21	Magda "	35		F	"	wife	"	"																
22	Magdalena "	14		F	single		"	"																
23	Susanne "	10		F	"		"	"	Hungary	German	Nagyjesa	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	16		brother John Linzer 1435 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Barbara "	9		F	"	children	"	"																
25	Anna "	7		F	"		"	"																
26	Carl Beck	69		M	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Luebeck	New York	yes	self	250		son Otto Beck 3rd floor Richmond Hill New York		"	"	"	"	"	Eichlorst
27	Elizabeth "	wife	59	F	"	wife	"	"																Rinderberg
28	Margarete Beck		29	F	"	wife	"	"																
29	Alexander "	child	2	M	single	children	no	no	Austria		Graz	Cleveland O	no	"	36		husband Maria Beck 1791 Lake Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]		4	F	"																			

30

Beck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2006 (616)

I, Dr. Szablewsky, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Vict., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

B

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Kaiser Wilh der Grosse sailing from Cuxhaven, May 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Friedenthal	50		m	m	butcher																
2	Sofie "	49		f	"	wife																
3	Michael Krueger	40		m	"	f. lab																
4	Marie "	38		f	"	wife																
5	Heine "	7		m	s	children																
6	Martha "	11		f	"	"																
7	Carl Krueger	51		m	"	f. lab																
8	Charles Edw. Jacobi	41		m	m	merchant																
9	" Albertine	39		f	"	steward																
10	Auguste "	34		f	"	wife																
11	Emil Krüger	42		m	m	merchant																
12	Annie "	45		f	m	wife																
13	Anna Mortensen	81		f	w	"																
14	August Fischer	70		m	m	farmer																
15	Juliane "	61		f	"	wife																
16	Henry Martens	17		m	s	merchant																
17	Oscar Hansen	32				merchant																
18	August Lukommerken	42		m		farmer																
19	Anna Peiser	44		f		wife																
20	Valentyna Jaworska																					
21	[illegible] Klanek	44		m	m	merchant																
22	Claus H. Nombeck	52				farmer																
23	Anne Haglund	17																				
24	Fred [illegible]	41		m	m	manufac.																
25	[illegible] Jurgens	65				farmer																
26	[illegible] Berg	23				none																
27	[illegible] Buck	42			m																	
28	— " —	22																				
29	[illegible]	27		m	m	miller																
30	[illegible] Carlsen	29		f		none																

USCit
USCit
USCit Passport
USCit Passport
United States of America

USCit

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1866 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

B

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven, Mayl 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or description for more and fractions of the inches, or approximate height if no whole	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Friedenthal	50		m	m	butcher																
2	Sofie "	49		f	"	wife																
3	Michael Krueger	40		m	"	f. lab																
4	Marie "	38		f	"	wife																
5	Rune "	17		m	s	children																
6	Martha "	11		f	"	"																
7	Karl Krueger	51		m	"	f. lab																
8	Charles Van Jacobi	41		m	m	merchant																
9	" Albertine	39		f	"	reverend																
10	Auguste "	38		f	"	wife																
11	Emil Krueger	42		m	m	merchant																
12	Amelie "	45		f	m	wife																
13	Anna Mortensen	41		f	w	"																
14	August Fischer	50		m	m	farmer																
15	Juliane "	61		f	"	wife																
16	Henry Markus	17		m	s	merchant																
17	Oscar Hanson	32		m	"	mechanic																
18	August Wilkenmeier	42		m	m	farmer																
19	Anna Peiser	41		f	"	wife																
20	Valentyna Jaworska																					
21	[illegible] Hanke	44		m	m	merchant																
22	Klaus H. Hambeck	52		m	"	farmer																
23	Rune Hagland	17		m	s	"																
24	[illegible]fred Hagen	41		m	m	waitress																
25	[illegible] Jurgens	65		m	"	farmer																
26	[illegible] Berg	23		f	s	none																
27	[illegible] Buck	18		m	s	"																
28	[illegible] "	22		f	s	"																
29	[illegible] Schultz	37		m	m	milker																
30	[illegible] Paul Carlson	21		m	s	none																

uscit
uscit
uscit Passport
uscit Passport
United States of the U S A

uscit

21 [illegible] Kelly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3006 (6)

I, Dr. Ignatowsky, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Z. Ignatowsky

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Act. Mch. 3, 1903, and A. and S.S.A. and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3113

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict sailing from Cuxhaven, Mayl 7 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Grundmann	28		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	100	no	in transit to Stagnitta Bol		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Berlin
2	Josef Stibowasser	68		m	married	pedlar	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Schiban	New York	yes	"	15		son Meyer Judy Emperium		"	No	Certificate		5	4	-	grey	"	-	Tiletai Galizia
3	Mois Wranwicz	44		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Basinjana	Renova Pa	yes	"	36	"	friend Mayk Slobodnick Renowa Pa		"	"	"	"	5	—	-	brown	"	-	Boeslendorf
4	Emanuel Lederer	38		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	German	Wien	Chicago Ills	"	"	250	"	brother Ed. Jak Lederer 1127 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	5	4	-	grey blue	-	-	Herrschenberg
5	Auguste "	50		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	9	-	brown	"	-	"
6	Chany Muller	25		m	single	painter	"	"	"	"	Oberwischwinde	"	"	self	72	1904	fred Jan Kamelle		"	"	"	"	5	7	-	"	"	-	Medgrej
7	Friedrich Wallenwein	34		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gottmadingen	Chicago Ills	"	"	40	1906	friend Jan Compton Emperium Pa		"	"	"	"	5	1	-	light blue	-	-	Leiberg
8	Susanna "	30		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address		"	"	"	"	4	11	-	"	"	-	"
9	Heinrich "	5		m	single	children	no	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ills	yes	"	250	"	Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	2	6	-	"	"	-	"
10	Edwin "	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	2	—	-	"	"	-	"
11	Josef Kerner	20		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Luzern	New York	"	"	250	"	fred Kaadwalde 29 11 56 Ave		"	"	"	"	5	7	-	brown	"	-	Luzern
12	Anna Krueger	21		f	single	none	"	"	Germany	German	Kgl Amtsrat	Wyng Citizens House New York	"	"	100	"	wife uncle B & 3		"	"	"	"	4	11	-	light blue	"	-	K. Teudorf
13	Gertrud Nai	18		f	single	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Ev. Ch. Asbury Marion Ills	self	"	18	"	no address New York		"	"	"	"	1	11	-	light blue	"	-	Alt Wardau
14	Laib Gerall	25		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Jerelh	New York	yes	"	30	"	friend Aaron Friedmann 2 Rue de Paris New York		"	"	"	"	5	4	-	black blue	"	-	Jarst
15	Milksa Klein	30		m	single	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	20	"	husband Lewis Klein 155 Avenue de Bruxelles Paris address		"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	"	-	Prad
16	Lezter Jokob	40		m	married	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Czmis Kelyfalva	Bridgeport	no	"	15	"	route Ida Halpern New York		"	"	"	"	4	10	-	"	"	-	Bridgeport
17	Elisabeth Fekete	21		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	mother Anna Ilyan 1935 Park Ave New York		"	"	"	"	5	—	-	light	"	-	Hamburg
18	Dorothea Schroeder	26		f	single	milliner	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg New York	New York	yes	"	50	"	friends Mr & Mrs Ehrman Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	-	Hamburg
19	Margarete Wesner	20		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Ehrad	Lockport Ills	mother	25	1902	1905	Lockport Ills		"	"	"	"	4	10	-	light blue	"	-	Lübeck
20	Anna Brendtke	45		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ills New York	no	self	500	no	Centralstr 31		"	"	"	"	5	—	-	"	"	-	"
21	Auguste Tell	45		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address New York		"	"	"	"	5	2	-	light blue	"	-	Hamburg
22	Bela Kiss	20		m	single	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Bridgeport Conn	yes	"	170	"	father Jos Wagner 2 Rue de Lafayette		"	"	"	"	5	4	-	brown	"	-	Mezokeszpe
23	Marie Ebermer	18		f	single	none	"	"	Germany	German	Nidenberg	New York	yes	"	no	"	brother Wm Gabriel 99 St & 10 Ave		"	"	"	"	5	2	-	"	"	-	Nürnberg
24	" Engel	29		f	single	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	friend A. L. Martens 11 Augenda St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	5	1	-	light grey	"	-	Lapstadt
25	Johann Meyer	15		m	single	none	"	"	"	"	Spinka	Brooklyn	"	"	60	"	brother Herman Meyer 1 Rue de Bruxelles		"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown blue	"	-	Mellheim
26	Carl Wigren	17		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	4	2	-	"	"	-	Smaa
27	Martin Meyer	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	"	"	"	10	"	brother Herman Meyer 1 Rue de Bruxelles		"	"	"	"	4	6	-	brown blue	"	-	Offenbach
28	Sloma Brodzki	22		f	single	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bad Lidowa	New York	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Max Brodzki 32 Avenue de Bruxelles New York		"	"	"	"	5	1	-	"	"	-	Rzeglibosz K
29	Hans Jenicke	22		m	single	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Leipzig	"	"	self	100	"	friend Otto Lederer 155 Avenue de Bruxelles Paris address		"	"	"	"	5	9	-	"	"	-	Villenlaube
30	Meyer Huber	16		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	"	"	sister	5	"	uncle Otto Leland 1733 E. 22 St		"	"	"	"	4	10	-	"	"	-	Norden

Boell

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Viet sailing from Cuxhaven Mayl. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 MAI 1907, 1907

NOTE.—The ship must be supposed to be right side up during all ports of the voyage, and the entries on this sheet, and on sheets 2, 3, and 4, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wilhelm Grundmann	28		m	s	valet	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Barranilla Col	yes	self	100	no	bei Ihanse to Barranilla Col	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Berlin
2	Josef Grübwasser	68		m	m	mid pulv. paint.			Hungary	Hebrew	Szlatan	New York			15		son Mayer Grübwasser New York	5	4		grey			Szlatan Galizien
3	Alois Kranowitz	40				f lab.			Austria	Slovenian	Jasmjanes	Renova Pa	yes		36		friend Mark Slobodnik Renova Pa	5	—		brown			Boecklendorf
4	Emanuel Lederer	38		m		merchant				German	Wien	Chicago Ills			200		brother Fr Jak Lederer 1 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills	5	4		grey blue			Karlsberg
5	Auguste "	50		f		wife												4	9		brown			"
6	Franz Mahic	25		m	s	farmer			Austria		Obermuschgula		yes	self	72	1904/06	fried Jan Kamelski	5	7		"			Medgrej
7	Friedrich Wallenreiter	31		m	m	shoemaker						Gotschee			40	1902	friend Jos Gangelo Chicago Ills no address	5	1		light blue			Seelery
8	Johanna "	30		f		wife												4	11		"			"
9	Friedrich "	5		m	s	children	no	no	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ills	yes	"	250			2	5		"			"
10	Edwin "	4																2	—		"			"
11	Josef Kainer	20			s	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland		Luzern	New York			250		fred Landesbank 429 W 56 St	5	7		brown			Luzern
12	Anna Krueger	21		f		none			Germany	German	Kgl Lindau				100		Wwe Chicago House New York wife uncle B & 3	4	11		light blue			N. Teudorf
13	Gerhard Mai	18									Dresden	South Dakota			10		Ges Ch Adolph Racine Wis St	4	11		light blue			Alt Wardau
14	Laib Gerall	25		m		Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Jarosch	New York	yes		30		no address New York friend Aaron Friedmann	5	4		black blue			Jarist
15	Mikosa Klein	30		m		upholsterer					Budapest				20		husband Josefine Klein 750 Anna St Grand Island Neb	5	3		"			Prad
16	Ozsla Jokob	19		f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Ermihelyfalva	Budapest	no		15		same address	4	10		"			Budapest
17	Rosabella Fekete	21		f	s	wife									15			5	—		light			"
18	Dorothea Schroeder	26		f	s	milliner			Germany	German	Hamburg New York	New York	yes		50		uncle Mr Habt New York	5	4		"			Hamburg
19	Margarete Meyer	20		f	s	none					Basel Switzerland	Englewood Ills		mother	25	1902	mother Frau Meyer 1035 Park Pl Englewood Ills	4	10		light blue			Hamburg
20	Anna Brendler	45		f	Wid						Hamburg	Chicago Ills	no	self	5000	no	friends Mr & Mrs Otto Klein Chicago Ills Continental Hotel	5	—		"			Lubeck
21	Auguste Zell	48		f														5	2		light blue			Hamburg
22	Bela Kiss	28		m	s	Journeyman			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest		yes		1500		no address New York	5	4		brown			Mezokeszege
23	Marie Wagner	18		f		none			Germany	German	Nürnberg	New York	yes		no		father Jacob Wagner 76 Ave C New York dis'd by father	5	2		"			Nürnberg
24	" Vogel	29		f		cook									50		brother Wm Vogel 90 St & Ave C dis'd to bro in law	5	1		light grey			Lobositella
25	Johanna Meyer	15		f		none					Sprotka	Brooklyn			80		friend A D Martens 75 Augusta St Brooklyn	5	3		brown blue			Mellum
26	Carl Wagner	18		m											150			4	2		"			Gmina
27	Martin Meyer	18		m							Offenbach				10		brother Hermann Meyer 1 Kensington Ave Jersey City dis'd to Bro	4	6		brown blue			Offenbach
28	Blume Goldstein	22		f					Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	unde		10		uncle Abraham Goldstein 217 Orange Ave East New York	5	1		"			Rzeczbiczyk
29	Ida Juliette	22		f		clerk			Germany	German	Leipzig		self		100		friend Rob Lederer 755 E. 42 St	5	9		"			Villenlasse
30	Hans Kuhn	16		m		Stage					Oldenburg		sister		5		uncle Otto Ehland 755 E. 42 St dis'd to sister	4	10		"			Norden

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

at New York
B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at New York
B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

1681
18 C 6
20

INDEXED
16 Morgan

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is divided, the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ON SUPPLEMENT MANIFESTS.
THIRD CLASS TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 12 MAI 1907, 190

Third Class

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local government area, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.	Whether any other person paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. / No. / When. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of Contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kapplus Ida	19			Servant girl			Hungary	Germ.	Hyder	Philadelphia	S		$10	no	uncle Joseph Kapplus 1518 Lombard str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hyder
2	Eva Steger	25										S		20								5	1	fair	blue			
3	Wolfgang Hirschberg	19			Waiter							S		20								4	9					
4	Alter Perlis	21										S		20								5	4		brown	brown		
5	Alter Perlis	21			Tailor							S		20											fair			
6	Franz Renggli	35			Baker			Swiss		Rippoldsau	Thoma			40		brother in law Leo Boardman R.F.D. 4 Tacoma						5	4		dark			Rus
7	Anna Wreiger	20			seamstress			Germany		Bromberg	Lowell Mass			47		Uncle A. Heller, Lowell mass						5	2		light blue			Stolb

except 7

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

Form 2-2222

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

65

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 12 MAI 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a ticket is sold through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year	Name of ex-husband	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in U. S. Yes/No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Matthias Alle	19				Servant girl			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mitchellville	Sept	self	$11					sweetheart Frau Rosa Kiner Mitchellville Iowa	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Rosa Steger	18													$10					friend Frau Matthias Alle Mitchellville Iowa							5	4				
3	Steger Mendlinger	9	mo										S		$2					friend Frau Mendlinger " " "							4	9				
4	Alle Rosa	9	mo										S		$2					cousin Rosa Alle " " "							5	4		brown	brown	
5	Alle	9	mo										S		$2																
6	Franz Renggli	25							Swiss		Appenzell	Tacoma			$40					brother in law Leo Nordmann R.F.D. 4 Tacoma Wash							5	4	fair	black		
7	Emma Krieger	20							Germany		Langenbielau	Lowell			$47					friend Mrs. H. Keller 231 Jackson st Lowell mass							5	2	light	black		

except 7

Jno Kaufmann
Inspector

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2006 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Edward T. Curtis
Camera Operator

JUL 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2006 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Edward F. Curtis
Camera Operator

JUL 6 [illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1006 (62)

V. E. Szablewski.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector coming in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 1907, 190

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(62)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 1907, 190

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

31—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 2. Mai 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Mai 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) have a ticket through?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11					BA-5069-505																					
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the ~~KAISERIN~~ AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 3 1907

at

H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

~~KAISERIN~~ AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 3 1907

at New-York

H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

(63)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classifications:

The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and rules belong, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, is placed immediately after the title briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), of Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 731.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIC[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2 Mai 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 1907 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (For master)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]																5	9				
2	[illegible]	27		F		[illegible]																			5	4				
3	[illegible]	4	m	M		child																								
4	[illegible]	28		F		[illegible]																			5	3				
5	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]																			5	3				
6	[illegible]	25		F		[illegible]																			5	1				
7	[illegible]	11		M		[illegible]																			5	5				
8	[illegible]	55		M		[illegible]																			5	5				
9	[illegible]	16		F		[illegible]																			5	2				
10	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]																			5	6				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	26		M		[illegible]																			5	2				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	5				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													5					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]														5	7				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]														5	2				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]														5	6				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			5	5				
20	[illegible]	37		M		[illegible]																			5	7				
21	[illegible]	29		F		[illegible]																			5	6				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	3		F		[illegible]																								
24	[illegible]	2		F																										
25	[illegible]	18		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	1				
26	[illegible]	27		F		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	7				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																			5	6				
28	[illegible]	29		M		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	2				
29	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]																			5	6				
30	[illegible]	23				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	6				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 1907 1 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hoffmann Rosa	32		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$14	no		friend Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
2	Hoffmann Edward	4	m		child				Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$14	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
3	Hoffmann Elisabeth	23		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$2	no		husband Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
4	Hoffmann Edward	20	m		single	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
5	Hoffmann Sophie	18	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
6	Hoffmann Max	16	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
7	Hoffmann Ida	14	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
8	Hoffmann Rosa	11	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
9	Hoffmann Leopold	9	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
10	Hoffmann Jacob	7	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
11	Hoffmann Adolf	5	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
12	Hoffmann Hermann	2	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
13	Hoffmann Ida	2	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
14	Hoffmann Sophie	2	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
15	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
16	Hoffmann Ida	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
17	Hoffmann Sophie	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
18	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
19	Hoffmann Ida	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
20	Hoffmann Sophie	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
21	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
22	Hoffmann Ida	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
23	Hoffmann Sophie	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
24	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
25	Hoffmann Ida	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
26	Hoffmann Sophie	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
27	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
28	Hoffmann Ida	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
29	Hoffmann Sophie	1	f		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria
30	Hoffmann Max	1	m		single		yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Galizien Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no		father Edward Hoffmann 1225 Park Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuer, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reuer
Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

306 (64)

Dr. Szablewski.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 190[illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., — not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so'h)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1120

P. 720.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or date of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Walter	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Slavonian	Rawitsch	Cleveland	yes	self	$50	no			uncle Ludwig Ball, Pleasant Gap, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Wilkowitsch
2	Wladyslawa	21		f	s																					5	5			blue		Berenfeld
3	Lidia Jadwig	18		f	s	Housework					Romanowo				30											5	4					Cobrzyn
4	Rosa	9			child																									brown		
5	Jarocy Casimir	28		m	s	Farmer			Germany	Slavonian	Lubowo	New York	yes	self	30											5	7		dark			Lipie Gora
6	Otto Julius	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Allenstein	Allenstein	yes		350				uncle Oscar Landsberg, Berlin, Germany, friend, Leipzigerstr. 103							5	5		light	blue		Allenstein
7	Siegfried	16			child																					5	2		dark	gray		Landsberg
8	Stephan Jacob	55			s	Farmer					Borlack	Bellevue, Ohio	yes		90											5	5		gray			Hannover
9	Wilhelm Georg Hugo	21			s										20																	Berlin
10	Wilhelm Eleonore	25		f	m		9-30524 6/1 1902																			6	10		light	blue		Tuchel
11	Adolfine	19		f	s		9-30533 7-11-4-11								20											5	2		fair			Tuchel
12	Hanna	9		f	s	child	no	no																								Bordak
13	Hugo Albert	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szeredna	Cleveland	yes	trade	600				brother Isaac Klein, Cleveland, Ohio, 2413 Broadway							5	1		black	gray		Ada Vejo
14	Rose	36		f	m	keeper																				5	10			gray		
15	Szczepan Wiegorek	36		m	m	Labourer				Germans	Arad	Cleveland	yes		40				Peter Ruggeri, Cleveland, Ohio, 1414 Broadway							5	4		brown	blue		Neuenkirch
16	Wladyslaw Kobalka	29		m	m	Farmer																					4		brown			Gregoria
17		6			child		no	no		Slavonian	Gregoria	Cleveland	yes	husband	8				husband: Teofil Kobalka, Cleveland, Ohio, 40											auburn	gray		
18	Hanna	36																												blue		
19	Marya	11																														
20	Ignatz Wiesniewski	55	m		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zawydin	Cleveland							brother Joseph Wiesniewski, 1414 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio							5	8		black	brown		Lenczyca
21	Stephan Wiesniewski	22			s	Farmer					Jaroslawitz	New York		self	8											5			gray			Germany
22	Fabian Wiesniewski	20			s	Farmer					Lubowo			self	40				brother Joseph Wiesniewski, New York, Cleveland, O.							5	3			brown		Lubowo
23	Ida	19		f	s	Housework																				5	5			brown		
24	Philipp Christoffel	39		m	m	Tapper																				5	7		dark	gray		Hungary
25	Elisabeth	11	6	f	s	child																										
26	Julius Rathke	5	6	m			no	no		German	Bromberg	Sebastopol		visited	18				Valentine Rathke, Sebastopol, Penn.											brown		
27	Hans Lohse	33		m	m	Sprotter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	New York		self	700	yes	1877	New York	no Address							5	8					Hohenlohe
28	Hermine	31		f	m	Housewife																				5	3		fair			Dresden
29	Lisbeth	6		f	s	child	no	no																								
30	Otto	4																														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or crippled or otherwise disabled at time of sailing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedrich Marie	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Neudorf	Cleveland O.	yes	uncle	$70	no		uncle Ludwig Bell Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Wolfsdorf
2	Adolphine	21		f	m	wife																			5	5			blue		Bernfeld
3	Lotte	2		f	sd	Keeper					Rumania														3	2					Cologne
4	Anna	9		f	s	child			Germany	Saxon	Chemnitz	New York	yes	self	30														brown		
5	Jacoby Cigarmaker	28		m		clerk																			5	7			black		Lipol Galizien
6	Otto Lehrer	25		m			yes	yes	Germany	German	Hilbersdorf	Baltimore Md.	yes		250			uncle New Brunswick N.J.							5	5		fair	blue		Chemnitz
7	Friedrich	16		m		farm laborer																			5	2					Hilgersdorf
8	Hagen Jack	25		m		mason					Rudolstadt	Belleville Ills.	yes		40			friend Hagen Belleville Ills. mason							5	5			black	gog	Rudolstadt
9	Wilhelm Emma	25		f	m										22																Hermsdorf
10	Wilhelm Clarence	5		m	s																				6	10		fair	blue		Dresden
11	Caroline #2620-61 1 Ticket	19		f	s	9-30524-61 1 Ticket									22										5	2		fair			Falkenau
12	Anna	9		f	s	child	no	no	9-30333-11-4-41																						Bordak
13	Geza Klein	37		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Szentkereszt	Rockford	yes	brother	100			brother Peter Klein Rockford Ill.							5	1		black	gray		Szentkereszt
14	Rose	16		f	s	keeper																				10			gray		
15	Hoffmann Adolphine	26		f	m	housewife			Germany	Prussian	Rudolstadt	Rockford Ill.	yes	husband	40			husband Edward Hoffmann Rockford Ill.							5	4			brown	blue	Rudolstadt
16	Hedwig Kobelka	29		f	m	wife																				4			light		Gregor
17	Hedwig	6		f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Gregor	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	8			husband Emil Kobelka Cleveland O.											light	gray	
18	Hanna	3	6	f																									blue		
19	Maria	11		f																											
20	Jacoby Cigarmaker	55		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn		cousin	5			cousin Jacoby Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8			black	brown	Lemberg Galizien
21	Hoffman Cabdriver	32		m	m	cabdriver					Springfield	New York		self	5			wife Charles Hoffman New York N.Y.							5	5			gray		Germany
22	Fabian Tischler	52		m	m	tailor					Tarnobrzeg			son	40			son Moses Tischler New York Jamaica N.Y.							5	3			brown		Tarnobrzeg Galizien
23	Ida	19		f	s	dressmaker																			5	5			brown		
24	Philipp Christhelm	39		m	m	engraver																			5	2			black gray		Hilgersdorf
25	Hildebrandt	11	6	f	s	child			Germany	Prussian	Hohenkirch			mother	18																
26	Reich Regine	56		f			no	no																					brown		
27	Klein Louise	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	New York		self	700	yes	1877 New York	no Address							5	8					Hohenkirch
28	Hermine	31		f	m	housewife																			5	5		fair			Hohenkirch
29	Felix	6		m	s	child	no	no																							Dresden
30	Ida	4		f																											

30

983

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Z. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island, New York

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and not merely the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, and country) of birth.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

(Columns 13 to 15). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the alien arrival was met, whether by relative or friend, and if relative: friend, state whether father, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, state whether friend of self or family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien arrival has $50 or more (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or group should not be divided among the several members of the family or group.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in both columns should show whether the alien arrival has been in the United States before (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien arrival is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morsvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

P. 720.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

84 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klara [illegible]	29		f	m	d	can	can	Germany	German	Berlin	Cleveland O.	can	self	$40	can			Husband: Karl Braun, Cleveland O.					good	can	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Berlin
2	Karl "	11		m	s	child																								
3	Paul "	6		m	s	child	can	can																						
4	Hanna Zellermann	27		f	m	d	can	can	Sweden		Sweden	Cleveland O.	can		$50	can			C. C. C.												
5	Walter "	6		m	s	child	can	can																						
6	Alfred Schiele	29		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Durben	New York	yes	self	$30	can			professor 116 Broadway New York							5	8	fair	light	brown	without	Bellevue
7	Johanna "	26		f	m	cook			Sweden	Schweden	Stockholm	Cleveland O.	yes		6				husband Cleveland O.							5	2		gray		none	Stockholm
8	Xaver Landsteiner	39		m	m	12 A 137-505			1/19/07	German	Graz	St. Louis Mo.			20				St. Louis Mo.							5	3		dark			Graz
9	Franz "	7		m	s	child	yes	yes																							
10	Alfred "	6		m	s																										
11	Max Baumgartner	18		m	s	2-602-54-			11/27/34	Germany	Russia	New York			15				father Max Baumgartner New York							5	2		fair			Krajenke
12	Franz Schaefer	20		m	m	mason				German	Berlin	Berlin Wis.			30				uncle Wilhelm Vogel Appleton Wis.							5	6		dark	gray		Silesia
13	Wilhelm Eberle	21		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Cleveland O.								daughter Marie Eberle Cleveland O.							5	2		gray	gray		Kaschau Hungary
14	Siegfried Rudolph	25		m	s	cook			Russia	Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ill.		self	25				friend Leopold Rosenberg Chicago Ill.							5	11½		fair			Lodz
15	Marie Wagner	20		f	m	domestic			Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Cleveland O.			15				husband Otto Wagner Cleveland O.							5	3					Silesia
16	Albert Krüger	25		m	m	farmer			Germany	German	Posenbeck	Cleveland O.	no		28				father Heinrich Krüger Cleveland O.							5	6		fair	blue		Posenbeck
17	Franz Klemenz	26		m	s	painter			Austria		Bochnia	New York	no		40				friend Joseph Lang Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		fair	brown		Bochnia
18	Elisabeth Ziegler	60		f	w	housework			Austria																	5	6		gray	gray		Tarnow
19	Franz "	24		m	m	labourer					Tarnow	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	50				Joseph Zelazo St. Paul Minn.							5	3		fair	blue		Rabbitz
20	Franziska "	19		f	s	domestic																				5	0					
21	Josepha "	24		f	m	housework																				5	0		light	brown		
22	Karl Meyer	26		m	m	16-12-140 baker	12-20-38		Germany	German	Erzgebirg	Sandusky Ohio		self	$5				brother Jacob Meyer Sandusky Ohio							5	6		dark	dark		Saxony
23	Jos Lindberg	23		m	s	farmer						Omaha Neb.			$2				uncle Carl Lindberg Omaha Neb.							5	6		fair			
24	Gustav Faber	19		m	s	2-647957-	3/19/34				Carnsdorf	Carnsdorf Ger.			17				father Gustav Faber Carnsdorf Ger.							5	4		fair			Carnsdorf
25	Leo Kolinsky	53		m	m	merchant			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.			20	yes	20 yrs	Chicago Ill.	friend Leopold Rosenberg Chicago Ill.							5	6		gray	blue		Lemberg
26	Stephan Sarapuch	36		m	m	merchant									$20	yes										5	4		brown	brown		Russia
27	Franz Sajer	22		m	s	farmer				Polish	Kreyhowa				16				cousin Stephan Sajer Kreyhowa							5	6		fair	gray		Kreyhowa
28	Paul Ulricich	25		m	single	painter			Hungary	Slovak	Zellin			brother	10				brother Peter Ulricich Zellin							5	5		dark			Zellin Hungary
29	Peter Rzepecka	27		m	m	farmer				German	Grzesny	Posen Pr.		husband	$4				husband Joseph Rzepecka Posen Pr.							5	11		fair	brown		Posen
30	Johann Pelech	54		m	m	shoemaker				Slovak	Zakel	Cleveland O.	no	self	$5				married Cleveland O.							5	8		fair			Zakel

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2338 NY S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Riess	39	m		m	Merch	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Cincinnati O	no	self	700	no			Husband: Karl Riess, Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Berlin
2	Rosa	41	w		m	child																								
3	Emil	6					no	no																						
4	Sierra	Edelmann	27	m		m	merch	yes	yes			Mexico	St Louis Mo	no		1000	1902		Cousin: C. C. Co											
5	Keller		6	m		single		no	no																					
6	Alfred	Schiele	39	m		m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Dresden	New York	yes	self	230	no			Professor: U.S. Navy Yard, New York, Father: Mrs. Cleveland Ohio, wife and children						5	8	fair	brown	brown			Bellevue
7	Johanna	Riess	36	w		m	cook			Austria	Austrian	Mannheim	Cleveland O	no		6										5	2		gray	gray	none		Hochheim
8	Lucian	Hirschstein	39	m		m	Merch	yes	yes	12A-137-505				1/19/27						husband: Joseph Hirschstein, 5 Union Square, New York						5	3		dark	blue			Graz
9	Georg		7	m		single		yes	yes		German	Graz	St Louis Mo			20															
10	Alfred		6							2-602-254-				11/27/34																
11	Leo	Baumgarten	38			bachelor		no	no	Germany		Russia	New York			15										5	5		gray				Konopke
12	Hans	Schafer	30			married					German	Berlin	Boston Mass			30										5	6		brown	blue			Silesia
13	Andrew	Bosko	21		Neg	red	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Cleveland O														5	2		gray	gray			Hungary Austria
14	Magdalena	Neudorfer	28		f	single			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Cleveland O			18											5	4½		fair				Lemberg
15	Anna	Wagner	20		f	married			Germany	Austrian	Graz	Cleveland O			15											5	5						Graz
16	Max	Wagner	25		m	married			Germany	German	Hamburg	Cleveland O	no		25											5	6		dark	blue			Hamburg
17	Franz	Wiesenthal	50			farmer			Austria		Bukowina	New York	no		40											5	4		gray				Bukowina
18	Wasilewska	Wojcik	60		f	single			Austria																	5	6		gray	blue			Polen
19	Simon		30		m	salesman			Austria		Lemberg	St Louis Mo			50											5	3		dark	blue			Rzeszow
20	Wasilewska		19		f	servant																				5	0						
21	Jackiewicz		24			single																				5	6		dark	brown			
22	Olaf	Nilsen	26			married	yes	yes	16-12-1140 12-20-88	Germany	German	Copenhagen	Seattle Wash		self	45											5	6		dark	red			Aalborg
23	Jos	Landsberg	23			single						Cracow				15										5	6		fair				
24	Lasker	Lasker	27			married	2-647-857-		3/19/38			Constantinople	Cleveland O			27										5	4		gray				Stockholm
25	Eva	Kolinsky	23		f	single			Austria	Bohemian	Tarnow	Chicago Ill			20	yes	1902	Chicago	friend: Chicago Ill Dressmaker							5	6		gray	blue			Van Buren
26	Stefan	Swiatecki	36			married									30	yes										5	4		brown				Russia
27	Josef	Gajer	22			farmer				Polish	Kreptowna				16				Cousin: Andrejkow Bobrek, Austria							5	6		fair	gray			Ungarisch
28	Paul	Wrzesek	28			farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Pelsuc			brother	10				brother: Joseph Wrzesek, Passaic N.J.							5	5		gray	brown			Ungarisch Brod
29	Jozef	Rzepka	27		m	farmer			Austria	German	Rzepnik	Passaic N.J.		husband	4				husband: Joseph Rzepka, Passaic N.J.							5	11		fair	blue			Polen
30	Johann	Wilsch	24		m	servant			Austria	Slovak	Zolek	Cleveland O	no	self	15				mother: Mrs. Wilsch, Zolek, Austria							5	8		fair				Zolek

* Nationality to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

Inkeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Doc (66)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

Inkeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139.

S. 799.

4

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Date of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Elias Isidora	Seidler	23																										
2	Heinrich	Kocian	23																										
3	Wilhelmine	Wife	46																										
4	"	Child	11																										
5	Johann	Child	14																										
6	Carolina	Nurse	23																										
7	Lucie	Child	5																										
8	Peter	Nikolaus	3																										
9	Anna	Gruber	30																										
10	Richard	Child	4																										
11	Anna	Hollerich	30																										
12	Elli	Child	2																										
13	Ruben	Cohen	27																										
14	Anna	Wife	30																										
15	Fritz	Child	2																										
16	Salomon	Wife	41																										
17	Evangelina	Kinquist	20																										
18	Marie	Niece	15																										
19	Clara	Weiss	19																										
20	Lena	Metz	16																										
21	Agnes	Cwiklinska	27																										
22	Julian	Child	6																										
23	Leo	Child	2																										
24	Franziska	Zagrodt	28																										
25	Salomon	Gruber	28																										
26		Wife	27																										
27	Isaac	Wife	30																										
28	Hans	Hilgebrand	29																										
29	Wilh.	Bendix	46																										
30	Laura	Engel	24																										

14-46210-0-3-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words below which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rüser * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rüser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at [illegible]

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(67)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at [illegible]

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom cash passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1335

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 12 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christian	24	m		single		yes	yes	Germany	German	Kiel	Kiel	no	prepaid	20	no			friend		no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Elsner	19		m	single						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
3	Elsner	67									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
4	Elsner	21									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
5	Richard	1	6	m		child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
6	Albers	26		m		farm laborer													friend												
7	Anna	23		f		single																									
8	Hans	2	6	m		child	no	no																							
9	Gertrude		6	f																											
10	Paul	Meyer	19		m	single	yes	yes																							
11	Paul	Wallmann	18		m	farmer																									
12	Gerda	Becker	22		f	servant			Germany	German	Breslau	Hillsboro, Ill.	no	self	26	no			Wilhelm Becker, Hillsboro, Ill.												
13	Margarete		2	11	m	child	no	no																							
14	Margarethe	Schmidt	20		f	domestic					Hamburg	Chicago	yes	self	32	no			Mrs. Elise Schultz, Detroit, Mich. Husband												
15	Anna		19		f		8-19 1904	7/12/10																							
16	Rosalia	Werner	28		m	single																									
17	Ida		10		f	child			Hungary	Magyar	Szombathely	Erie, Pa.	no	husband	1				Gyula Varczyc, Erie, Pa. husband												
18	Victoria		8																												
19	Gyula		6		m																										
20	Berta	Neumann	24		m	servant				Polish	Posen	Erie, Pa.	yes	relative	16				Relative, Erie, Pa.												
21	Otto	Ellmer	26		m	Shipwright			Germany	German	Kiel	Erie, Pa.	no	self	25	no			friend												
22	Paul	Neumann	18		m	servant									20																
23	Richard	Oberstadt	24		m	[illegible]					Oberreichenau	Erie, Pa.	no	father	600				Father, Oberreichenau												
24	Olga		20		f	child																									
25	Elise	Schneider	29		m	housewife					Heidelberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20				Husband, Brooklyn, N.Y.												
26	Hanna		4		f	child	no	no																							
27	Anna	Lange	23		f	domestic servant	yes	yes			Tarlau	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	friend	25	no			friend, Milwaukee, Wis.												
28	Wilhelm	Wallenbach	44		m	laborer					Wittgendorf	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	brother	200				brother, Buffalo, N.Y.												
29	Stefan	Kulyke	22		m	farmer					Hungary	Hungary	no	brother	65				brother, Hungary												
30	Albert		20		m	cook					Berg	New York	self		10																

30
1/10
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2304 (63)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

41
10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 7 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over immigrated to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. Year or previous year.	If Yes — When.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or is connected with the practice of assassination of public officials.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johannes Manns	51		m	M	Steersman	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Ruthshof	Seattle Wash	yes	self	$ 1400.-	yes	1906	Seattle	to brother in law Hans Rotzler Atlantic City, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	middle finger of left hand shortened	Ruthshof Germany
2	Anna Winter	23		f	S	house maid	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	New York	"	"	" 50.-	no									5	6				none	Neustadt
3	August Bielker	25		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100.-	"									5	8					"
4	Johann Gellner	65		m	M		no	no	Polish	Polish	Borowno	Albion N.Y.	yes		" 40.-	no									5	3		brown	grey	none	Borowno
5	Marie Klingenberg	27		f	"	house wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.Y.	"		" 50.-	no									5	4		dark	blue	"	Hamburg
6	Hanna Friedländer	25		m	S	clerk			Germany	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes		" 50.-	no									5	6		light	brown		Czirke
7	Elisabeth Jakobsen	50		f	M	maid			Austria	German	Libau	Bellevue Wash		self	" 25.-	no									5	2		red	grey	pockmarked	Libau
8	Sigmund Katz	36		m	M	worker			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Yonkers New York			" 10.																Klingenberg
9	[illegible]	21		m	S																				5	1		fair		none	Hamburg
10	Olga [illegible]	20		f	"	[illegible]									$ 100.-										5	10					Hamburg
11	Lubka [illegible]	14		m	S																				5						Hamburg
12	Ole Gulbergen	20		m	"	clerk			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago			" 40.-										5			black	brown		Stockholm
13	Gust Gjuslien	27		m	"	[illegible]			Norway	Norsk	Christiania	Chicago Ill			" 5.-										5	11		fair	blue		Christiania
14	Gustaf Andersson	20		m	"	[illegible]			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago													5	3		black	brown		Stockholm
15	[illegible]	5	6	m	S		no	no	Germany	German	Pommern	Cleveland Ohio													5	6		fair	grey		Pommern
16	Jörgen	3																													Cleveland
17	Ingvald	6																													Cleveland
18	Paulina Gebauer	18		f	S	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szecsen	Chicago Ill		Husband	" 10.													light				Szecsen
19	Teresa Vaoricka	16		f	"	maid			Austria	Slovak	Szecsen	New York		maid	" 5.													fair				Szecsen
20	Tadeus Sroka	20		m	"	Locksmith			Germany	German	Posen	Chicago Ill		Brother	" 25.																	Posen
21	Rosa	21		f	"	housemaid																										Posen
22	Theresia Ulbor	25		f	M	servant			Austria			Cleveland			"																	Cleveland
23	Hugo Becker	26		m	"	saddler			Germany		Essen	Elizabeth N.J.		mother	" 22.																	Essen
24	Richard von Gisberg	22				unbekannt					Lettin	Yonkers N.Y.		self	" 60.																	Lettin
25	Lubka Schramm	23		m		shoemaker																										
26	[illegible]	20				servant																										
27	[illegible]	17				child																										
		7					no	no																								
							yes	yes																								
							no	no																								

36

Barnstead Hagenbeck 5 — 100

Friend Wilhelm Reinholz, via Bremen to Hagenbeck, Posen

Persons in charge of passengers are to be examined by the medical officer at the time of inspection and the language they speak. List of [illegible] marked on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Time. Year or exact date of arrival.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johannes Maiers	51		m.		Steersman	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Eichstedt	Seattle Wash	yes	self	$ 1000	yes	1893	Seattle	Went to brother in law Rhad Rödiger Atlantic City Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	blue	middle finger of left hand shortended	Eichstedt
2	Anna Winter	23		f.		house maid	"	"	"	"	Rendsdorf	New York	"	"	" 50	no			to sister Natie Buchinger 321 East 125th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Rendsdorf
3	Rhamet Bieber	25		m.		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 400	no			the above	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Oellner	65		m.		"	no	no	Polish	Polish	Borowow	Albion N.Y.	"	"	" 40	no			to son Wladyslaw Oellner Albion N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	Borowow
5	Marie Klingenberg	27		f.		wife	yes	yes	Germans	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	" 50	no			to granddaughter Marie Engel Hoboken, N.J. Madison St. 112	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hamburg
6	Hanna Breitbender	25		m.		cook	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Schemnitz	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 16	no			cousin Louis Schaller Cleveland Ohio 1905 East 79th	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Schemnitz
7	Elisabeth Jelbert	29		f.		maid	"	"	Austria	German	Alfred	Baltimore Md.	"	self	" 45	no			friend Helene Hansen Odense Denmark 705 Fayette St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	grey	freckled	Alfred
8	Sigmund Klotz	36		m.		worker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Csaszfalva	New York	"	"	" 10	no			to brother Emil Klotz 305 Fayette St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	none	Csaszfalva
9	[illegible] Jeremy	21		m.		waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			friend Ferdinand Schaller 705 Fayette St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	none	Hungary
10	Vera Fehr	20		f.		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary
11	Lidia "	14																							5						Hungary
12	Leo Kaltberger	20		m.		clerk			Russia	Russian	Kowalstand	Cleveland Ohio			" 40				friend Russian Asylum New York 150 E. 84th						5	6		black	brown		Kowalstand
13	Lazar Szudlyes	27		m.		"			Hungary	Hungarian	Bezsak	Bridgeport Conn.			" 5				cousin Chicago Ill. Chicago Depot 529						5	11		fair	blue		Bezsak
14	Adalbert Bertelmann	25		m.		farmer			Austria	Austrian	Lipnik	Cleveland Ohio			" 10				husband Wassil Wistrman 92 W. 7th Street Cleveland Ohio						5	3		black	brown		Lipnik
15	Hans	5	6	m.	1				Germans	German	Bergen	Cleveland Ohio		self	" 10										5	4		fair	grey		Bergen
16	Virgen	3																													Lipnik
17	Ezgiel	1	6																												
18	Sabina Eduard	18		f.		maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Eszeny	Chicago Ill.		husband	" 10																Eszeny
19	Maria Korecka	16		f.		maid			Austria	Ukrainian	Lemberg	New York		self	" 5				cousin Chicago Ill. Albion Indiana New York 1363 Ave.						4	11		fair			Lemberg
20	Tadeus Seko	30		m.		tinsmith			Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.		brother	" 50				brother Chicago, Ill. Adam Seko 1906 Jackson St.						5	7		fair	grey		Hamburg
21	Rosa "	21		f.		housework			"	"	"	"		"	"										5	3		"	brown		"
22	Theresa Weber	28		f.	wid	servant			Germany		Wien	Cleveland, Ohio							cousin Cleveland, Ohio Weinhaus Nr. 22						5	1		brown	grey		Wien
23	Eugen Becker	26		m.		saddler			Germany		Essen	Wegasek		brother	$ 22				friend Wegasek Germ. Hotel Lyndhurst Nr. 135						5	1		black	brown		Essen
24	Heinrich von Gilsberg	22				saddlersmith					Selten	Bridgeport Conn.		self	" 60				William Engelmann Bridgeport Conn.						5	4		fair	grey		Selten
25	Lidia Schramm	43		m.		dressmaker													friend												
26	Hermann	40				barber													Wilhelm Bernsdorf												
27	Wilhelm	27				clerk													in transit to Augsburg Germ.												
28		7																													
29		4																													
30		1																													

Barmsched Augsburg 3
1
1
1
100

Rejected

Rule as to Passes is to be determined by the circumstances in each case, and the language they speak. List of [illegible] printed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column *13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 sh... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, ... relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in ... The entries in column 15 should ... before; and if so, the year ...

Column 16 (... The entry in ... and if so, ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portu...
Dutch.	
Eng...	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 2. Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether any relative in the United States; and if so, where and what relative. Yes/No. If Yes—Name of relative. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in place of destination, if only visiting, or in transit to another country, or returning to country whence last sailed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christian Bekej	34		m	Shoemaker				Austria	Slav	Austria	Chicago, Ill.	yes					no	no	no	good	no						
2	Christine "	31		m	Head wife				"	"	"	"	"															
3	Charles "	2			Child				"	"	"	"	"															
4	Alois Mesler	19		m	Servant		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"															
5	Rudolf Kuhlmann	21		m	"				"	"	"	Euclid Telephone Co.	no															
6	Thomas Tokarcia	29		m	"				"	"	"	Cleveland O. Railway Co.																
7	Walter "		8		Child				"	"	"	"																
8	Josef Abd	36			Laborer		yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.																
9	Mikolovich Yugo	44		m	Farmer				"	"	"	St. Joseph, Mo.																
10	Johann Adler	60		m	Merchant				"	"	"	Spearfish, S. Dak.																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] R, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

P. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

P. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

3006 (71)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] information returned on the manifest (Forms 1609, 1609 A, and 1609 B, now 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] with the following classifications. The number of each column of the manifest is given at the head of the column, and the following instructions, in all cases up to and including Column 16, by a similar title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to those who are one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — Every alien should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, actor, baker, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], physician, seamstress, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] laborer, merchant, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be conserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Israel" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" (black) refers to [illegible] Negroes, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, in which [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself; if by another, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before? to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reich Sara	9	m		Child		yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Schwarz	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Father Abram Reich New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	gray	no	Schwarz
2	Lea Goldstein	28	f	m	Wife												Husband Louis Goldstein 6 Essex St New York						5	3½		black	brown		Lask
3	Isabel "	7	f	s	Child				Russia	Polish	Lask	6 Essex St New York																	
4	Chaim "	4	m	s	"																					light	gray		
5	Isaac Reichenick	8	m	s	Child		yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Lask	New York	yes	Self	30	no	Father Mendel Reichenick 69 Hester St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Czyzkow
6	Tobias Reichenick	16	m	s	Grandson				Russia	German	Lodz	Lodz	"	"	12	no	Grandfather Mendel Reichenick 69 Hester St New York City						5	6		dark	brown		Lodz
7	Schmaye Witkowski	20	"	"	woman	no	"	"	"	Jewish	Lodz	"	"	"	5	"	Husband Abram Witkowski 202 Christie St New York City						5	2					Kletzan
8	Michal Poezis	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Loze	"	"	"	8	"	Brother Jacob Poezis 202 Christie St New York City						5	6					Loze
9	Plate Goldlieb	10	f	"	woman	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Zytomir	"	"	"	5	"	Mother Simmowsky Tenyork						5	2					Zytomir
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 MAI 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? Yes/No. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reib Cesar	9	m		Kinder		yes	yes	Austria	Slave	Skawec	New York	no	self	$ 10	no	Father Sister New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	light	grey	no	Sinkowce
2	Lea Goldstein	36	f	m	Wife				Russia	Hebrew	Lusk						Husband Moses Goldstein										black	brown		Lusk
3	Moses "	7	m	s	Child												Sister Lea Goldstein													
4	Isaac "	4	m	s	"												Brother-in-law Joseph Lerner 37 Eldridge St. New York City										light	brown	grey		
5	Zlata Kopstein	8	m	s	Girl		yes	yes	Austria	Slave	Skole	Lusczanie	New York				Mother Rachel Kopstein							5	6					Lusczanie
6	Tobias Kerninck	16	Jan	s	Labourer		Russia	Germany	Lodz						12	no	uncle Wilhelm Kerninck N. J. 2 Col. 203							5	6			brown		Lodz
7	Fermanie Pitkawska	20	f	s	woman	no	Austria	Galicia	Zeborow						5									5	2					Zeborow
8	Michal Josgis	25	m	s	labourer				Lodz						8									5	6					Lodz
9	Plate Goldstein	16	f	s	woman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zytomier					5		M. Simmowsky 202 Christie Street New York							5	2					Zytomier
10																														
11																														

9r
3 hr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible] York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20 Abs (72)

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI day of 1907, 190

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and stowaways) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in [illegible] instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a designation or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]s of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]earance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with names and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnir[illegible]).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57 List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316 78 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 May 07, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 May 07, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? To the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mathias Kunzic	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Macsano	New York	yes		32				aug Frank Zotti New York Greenville st 114		no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue brown		none	Zirane
2	Johann Lulic	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Wolf Per	14		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2				father " " Mount Bar		"	"	"	"							Kerka
4	Fabricius Wagner	31		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				father " " Sheriff st 65		"	"	"	"							Pandrom
5	Wilhelm Fischer	35		"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Hohenstein Kreis Konitz Westpr	Newark N.J.	yes	self	15				friend Karoline Hansen 643 Broome st		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Dt. Lonau
6	Elise	32		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				cousin " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zarasai
7	Susanna	9		s	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jankirchen
8	Johann Kirchner	11		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"				John Wagel Newark N.J. 46 Maine st		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Borack
9	Heinrich "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Jankirchen
10	Gabor Sardi	45		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hadany	Passaic N.J.	yes		4				aug Paul Bus New York 332 Rose Kanady		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey brown		"	Golok
11	Josef Bosanics	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Ujkiss
12	Paranyai	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Nadasd
13	Gabor Bodo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"
14	Imre Respai	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolai Jolsvi Kr Lipto	"	"		5				aug Josef Sch Stein st Troy		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Vicsne
15	Josef Sisak	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Emerd Kaschau Hg	"	"		16				Johann Matalka Columbus & Troy st 114		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Emerd
16	Ludwig Zagler	16		"	s	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Juxenmarkt Eudes Mähren	"	"		50				mate Johann Zeberga Eudes Mähren		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Jarmeritz
17	Victor Mus	26		"	"	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	cousin	2				cousin Jonas Eckmann New York 230 E 76th st		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Szegard
18	Maria Gulich	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cleveland O	no	sells	12				husband Josef Gulich Cleveland O 34 Sc st 1565		"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Budapest
19	Josef "	9		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"				Johann Mikus Cleveland O 34 Sc st 1565		"	"	"	"							"
20	Kaul Magnus	43		"	m	saloon keeper	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Lubau	Mauchpau	yes		20				Louis Granitz Scherenschnick 325 Jewelry st		"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Lubau
21	Ludwig Jazekas	17		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Magyar	Debreczin	Chicago Ill	yes		12				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5		"	blue		"	Budapest
22	Karl "	23		m	"	tobacco worker	"	"	"	"	Pashiger	"	"		13				" " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Jakusfalu
23	Simon Roman	44		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Petrowa Milwaukee	"	"		9				Jorg Zgelich 34 Sc st 253 Johann Kunz 65 st 60		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	Petrovac
24	Milan Gayatovic	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	Servian	Lugoje	"	"		25				friend " " " " " " "		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey brown		"	Lugoje
25	Josef Skorsch	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Bikki Csekonics	Cleveland O	"		12				brother Franz Skorsch Cleveland O 80 172		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Szt Miklos
26	Josef Novak	42		"	m	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Chicago Ill	"		5				friend Jakob Novacs Chicago Ill 3rd st 502		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Tarnamegye
27	Johann Ekinger	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	Spier	Philadelphia Pa	"		15				brother Thomas Ekinger Philadelphia Pa 330 st 28		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Spier

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] R * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly V R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Priess
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at York

O.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly V R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New York

O.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

3006 (73)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend), and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1137

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Where? Year or period of years.
1	Jankel Hofmann	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chorzel	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no	
2	Adam Krieger	42		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	German	Radom	Jersey City	"	"	7	"	
3	Jakob Weksenbaum	42		"	"	joiner	"	yes	Austria	"	Schalenka	Schalenka	"	"	20	"	
4	Josef Krueggenka	18		"	S	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Rgwey	"	"	"	20	"	
5	Michal Rzeszowicz	35		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Szczuczyn	[illegible]	"	"	9	"	
6	Adam Lipkowsky	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	
7	Michal Skopiecko	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	12	"	
8	[illegible] Kwiatkowska	37		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	"	
9	[illegible] Kwasiecko	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"	
10	[illegible] Wasyl	31		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	"	
11	Bede [illegible]	3		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	"	"	30	"	
12	Michala Wasale	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
13	[illegible] Diggo	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	
14	Mike Kaleniec	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	
15	Stan Wasale	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
16	Jacob Bannenberg	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
17	Marie "	3		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
18	Emanuel "	12		M	"	Schueler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
19	Israel "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
20	Jacob "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
21	Mathes "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
22	Szyman "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
23	Sultan Shaffer	26		"	married	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wirnitz	Hamburg	yes	self	$	100		
24	Kuiarich Wagner	28		"	married	"	"	Austria	German	Brzthain	Hoboken	"	"		8		
25	Jan [illegible] Pawgay	22		"	S	"	"	"	Polish	Kielbonka	Buffalo	"	"		10		
26	Peter Mauroh	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukorska	Passaic	"	"		10		
27	Kazan Solanz	23		"	married	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		
28	Jonas Schadecz	33		"	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Kaszo	Lomard	Columbus	"		10		
29	Louis Hannath	24		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		
30	[illegible]	25		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20		

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the U. S. before? If so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	to friend New York Moyshe Berliner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Chorzel
2	wife Jersey City " Sarcha Krieger							5	5					Radom
3	brother-in-law " " Abraham Krieger							5	4		black	grey		Schalenka
4	brother " " Tobias Schalenka							5	6		brown			
5	friend Hoboken N.J. Tobias Schalenka							5	5					
6	friend " Moyshe Gilmann							5	5				scar on forhead	Sankelsky
7	cousin Pittsburg Pa. Moyshe Gilmann							5	4		blue		none	Lomza
8	" " Jos. Frankenberg							5	8		light			Middle Sadek
9	" Chicago Ill. 3 Morgan 3247							5	7		dark			Wilkowisky
10	" Pittsburg Pa. Moyshe Gilmann							5	6		light			Middle Sadek
11	[illegible]										fair			Wasilkowo
12	[illegible]										[illegible]			Bialystok
13	[illegible]													Rutki
14	[illegible]													Bialystok
15	[illegible]													Goniadz
16	[illegible]													"
17	brother Mrs. Hannenberg New York													Szczuczyn
18	" " " "													"
19	" " " "													New York
20	" " " "													"
21	" " " "													Seattle
22	[illegible]													Sandy
23	[illegible]													Wirsena
24	[illegible]													Hamburg
25	[illegible]													Jastrzebie
26	[illegible]													Bukorska
27	[illegible]													Krakow
28	[illegible]													Bartoszka
29	[illegible]													Tarnowa
30	[illegible]													"

* On back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL... LED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE...

List No. 16
V6
2624

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before by the United States; and if so, when. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person suffering from a physical or mental defect, or any disease, or infirmity, liable to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	4 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Isabel Hofmann	19	w	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chorol	New York	yes	self	$3			to friend New York 54 Eldridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light		none	Chorol
2	Adam Krieger	42	"	M	Farmer	"	no	Germany	German	Radau	Jersey City	"	"	7			wife Jennie Krieger same address							5	5					Radau
3	Jakob Weissenauer	42	"	"	Joiner	"	yes	Austria		Sobolenka	Allentown Pa.	"	"	20			brother-in-law Adolph Rosenzweig Allentown Pa.							5	4	dark	grey			Sobolenka
4	Josef Rosenzweig	18	"	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Rogow	Allentown Pa.	"	"	20			brother-in-law Adolph Rosenzweig Allentown Pa.							5	6	dark	light brown			Rogow
5	Rachel Rafajewicz	35	"	M		no	Russia	"	"	Sobolenka	Allentown Pa.	"	"	9			friend Adolph Rosenzweig Allentown Pa.							5	5				scar on forhead	Sobolenka
6	Adam Lipkowsky	20	"	S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			cousin Wladyslaw Schramm 3 Hickory St Jersey City N.J.							5	9		blue		none	Lowicz
7	Michel Rogalski	30	"	M		no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15			brother-in-law Joseph Gorzynski 1142 Sidney St Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	fair				Wielka Polska
8	Marcin Kwiatkowski	31	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Skrzeszewo	Chicago	yes	self	$20			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	7	dark	"			Milwesky
9	Jan Kwiatkowski	43	"	"		no	"	"	"	Sokolowo	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10			brother-in-law Wladyslaw Schramm 1142 Sidney St Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	light	fair			Wielka Polska
10	Jan Wasilewski	37	"	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bakalarzewo	Chicago	yes	self	10			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown			Bakalarzewo
11	Bazyli Wasilewicz	30	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	30			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"			Polska
12	Jakob Polak	37	"	"		yes	no	"	Polish	Poland	Chicago	"	"	15			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"			Russia
13	Roman Segda	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	blue			Polska
14	Mike Kalarzyc	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"			Kalarzyc
15	John Jakubik	21	"	S		"	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago	"	"	20			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	brown			Russia
16	Louis Rosenwein	21	"	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	1000	yes	1897	brother Lemberg							5	6	dark	grey			Lemberg
17	Rosa "	23	"	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	800	yes	1897														
18	Emanuel "	10	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1899														
19	Israel "	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1899														
20	Paulina "	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1905														
21	Mathias "	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															
22	Jacques "	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															
23	Julius Seifert	26	M	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	50	yes		friend Isaac Goldstein 54 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown		none	Poland
24	Heinrich Wagner	38	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Germany	Israelitish	Hessen	New York	"	"	8			friend Isaac Goldstein 54 Eldridge St New York							5	6	"	dark grey			Hessen
25	Jan Lubicki Pawlak	21	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Poland	Polish	Kosiorowka	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11			friend Marcin Kwiatkowski 31 Emmet St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	fair	"			Kosiorowka
26	Peter Nowicki	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomska	Passaic N.J.	"	"	10			uncle Peter Kalarz Passaic N.J. 22 ave. B							5	9	"	"			Radomska
27	Wojciech Solarz	23	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Mike Kalarzyc same address							5	3	"	"			Radomska
28	Franz Schonberg	33	"	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Leonard	Columbus	yes	"	10			brother-in-law Michael Kalarzyc 1911 Hayden Ave Columbus O.							5	6	"	blue			Leonard
29	Franz Horvath	31	M	married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	20			friend Joseph Lewandowski 1147 Noble St Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	brown			Polska
30	Isabel "	25	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	

*If not citizens of some country, state race as Scotch, English, Irish, African (negro), Chinese, Hebrew, etc.

(over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3206 (74)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SP[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to th[illegible]ral and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the A[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible], Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]r will be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to t[illegible]basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most c[illegible]ese people speak a [illegible]lo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments c[illegible]aria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible]Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian ...outh)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent. — Prepaid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, (Mail) , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 1907 MAY 12 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kapuscinsky	19		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Augustowo	Chicago	yes	sp	40	no			Jan Parkuscinsky Chicago Ill		no	no	no	single	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Augustowo
2	Rozina Bauer	18		f	s	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Augustowo	Newark	yes	Brother		no			Brother Isaac Bauer Newark N.J. 399 Washington St.		no	no	no	single	no	4	11	"	dark	brown	"	Munkacz
3	Jaenisch Jacobsky	26	m	s	Labr	no	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Scranton	yes		6	no			Brother J. Fisher Scranton Pa 1529 Grant St		no	no	no	single	no	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
4	Serge Grinbiah	28		m	married	Labr			Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Scranton	yes			no			Elie Grinbiah Burlington Vt		no	no	no	married	no	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Plock
5	Esa	3		f	child																										
6	Dora	11		f																											
7	Filep Papp	19	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Polish	Austria	Hampton	yes	self	20	no			Malinetz 25 Street George Austerlitz Hungary Brother Jan Kapuscinsky Chicago Ill 31st St 1384		no	no	no	single	no	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Bujak
8	Gane Kapuscinske	25		m	married				Poland	Hebrew	Chicago	Chicago	yes		5	no			Wife Rosalia Kapuscinsky Chicago 31st St 1385		no	no	no	married	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Suwalki
9	Stanislaw Kacznak	31		m	s	Labr													Jules Gillain 31st St 1385 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	single	no	5	7	"	light	brown	scratch on face	
10	Gaitana Gillain	30		f	married				Russia	German	Suwalki	Scranton	yes		4	no			Edmund Pa Box 2011 Scranton Pa		no	no	no	married	no	5	1	"	blue	blue	mole on neck	Gruenau
11	Gotskard Petrowsky	28		m	s	Labr				Polish	Suwalki	Boston	yes		5	no			Stefana Kozlowska Boston Mass Rock 258		no	no	no	single	no	5	4	"	dark	gray	none	Gruenau
12	Nardeni Ozgot	18		f	s				Austria	Polish	Zakamina	Chicago	yes		10	no			Jacob Jagodzinski Chicago Ill W 18 St 241		no	no	no	single	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Zakamina
13	Beka Mosko	6		f	child				Hungary	Slavish	Bronka		yes		12	no			Wife Rebecca Mosko Chicago Ill 36 Division St		no	no	no	married	no	5	6	"	light	blue	scar right eye	Zakamina
14	Dzicek Mosko	2		m	child	no	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sokolow	Hoboken	yes		12	no			Mother Chicago Ill		no	no	no	single	no	2	6	"	light	blue	"	Sokolow
15	Antoni Jakubowske	32		m	married	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Detroit	yes	brother	10	no			Brother Mathias Jakubowske Detroit Mich 240 Beaubien St		no	no	no	single	no	5	8	"	light	gray	"	Chemid
16	Rosa	38		f	married																										Kovarsk
17	Theresia	11		f	child																										Kovarsk
18	Ignacy	6		m		no	no																								Kovno
19	Wojciech	6		m																											Zarrow
20	Franciszek	3		m																											Plock
21	Leopold Schmied	22		m	single	Labr	yes	yes	Germany	Israelite	Kowarsk	Detroit	yes	brother	10	no			Brother Chicago Ill 1530 W Taylor St		no	no	no	single	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Kowno
22	Georgina Georgsen	22	f	m	married				Hungary	Israelite	Kowarsk	Chicago	yes		12	no			Husband Jan Georgsen 1530 W Taylor St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	married	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Kachanowke
23	Lewek Jenson	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hebrew	Kowarsk	Cincinnati	yes	husband	8	yes	1906	Cincinnati O	Husband Jacob Jansen 1935 Freeman St Cincinnati O		no	no	no	married	no	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	Jekel
24	Katharina Krieger	19	f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no			Brother Carl Krieger Chicago Ill Addison Ave 11338		no	no	no	single	no	5	11	"	light	blue	"	Brunsbek
25	Nikolaus Kalwiewicz	31	m	m	female	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Hebrew	Bergen				20				Father Chicago Ill Taylor St 2020		no	no	no	married	no	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Lubowidzaga
26	Johann Barec	22													20				Wife Johanna Barec Chicago Ill Jefferson St 2020		no	no	no	married	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Plock
27	Markus Weiss	9													20				Friend Jacob Kaufman Chicago Ill Taylor St 2020		no	no	no	married	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	
28	Ignaz Kaczewicz	19													10				Friend Paul Kaczewicz Chicago Ill Union Park Ct 1926		no	no	no	single	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	Bujato
29	Jankowic	25													35				Friend Stefan Jankowic Chicago Ill Union Park Ct 1926		no	no	no	married	no	5	8	"	light	blue	"	
30		6																	Brother Stefan Kolic Chicago Ill Union Park Ct 1926		no	no	no	single	no	5	1	"	fair	gray	"	Zakamina
																															Bakak

19-15334 12-14-44 (20)

30

*Nationality or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Irish, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, Etc.) and the inquiry should not be answered by the country to which he owes allegiance or of which he is a citizen or subject, unless such country is the same as that of his race or people. Entries will be made in the columns on both sides of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, Mails, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 1907, 190

MAY 12 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being inquired of by each alien. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kopczinski	19		m	s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Augustow Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10			Brother Jan Paderewski 1034 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Light	Blue	none	Augustow
2	Regina Bojar	18		f	Domestic				Hungary	Hebrew	Hugyar Rewark	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no			brother Jonas Bojar Wadowice No 379	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	Munkacs
3	Franciszek Sadowski	26	m	s	Farm Labor	no	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Sandyn Lorain O	Lorain O	yes	self	6			brother J. Sadowski Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Blue	"	Lopuszno
4	Jurge Grinblatt	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody Austria	Burlington Vt	yes	self	10			Alex Grinblatt Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brown	"	Brody
5	Esa	3		f	s	child	no	no																						
6	Para	1		f	s	child	no	no																						
7	Jakop Parz	19		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody Austria	Rochester NY	yes	self	20			Malinek 24 Friend Jakop Czuppik Rochester NY 2 Malinek 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Brzek
8	Czare Kopaczewski	25		m	single				Poland	Russian	Plock Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	5			brother Jan Kopaczewski Chicago Ill 1384	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	Sierpc
9	Stanislaw Kozminski	31		m	s	Labor									4			wife Rosalia Kozminski Chicago Ill 1385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	scar left wrist	
10	Paulina Petkau	20		f	single				Russia	German	Gnesau Russia	Milwaukee Wis			1			sister Julius Petkau Milwaukee Wis 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue	scar on neck	Gnesau
11	Bolesław Pobiernowski	20		m	s	Cook				Polish	Swiecichy Russia	Boston Mass			5			Stefanie Pobiernowska Boston Mass 1088	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Gray	none	Swiecichy
12	Vladimir Czyst	17		m	s	"				Hebrew	Zwinka Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		10			brother Zacharia Czyst Chicago Ill 50 Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	Gray	none	Zwinka
13	Bela Markus	6		f	s	child			Hungary	Israelite	Hungary	Chicago			2															
14	Gerech Mabic	22		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lublin Russia	Lublin Russia	yes		2															
15	Antoni Jakubowski	22		m	married	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Kosmark Germany	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	10			Brother Matias Jakubowski Detroit Mich												
16	Maria	38		f	wife																									
17	Stanislaus	11		m	child																									
18	Ignacy	6		m	"		no	no																						
19	Zygmund	4		m	"																									
20	Franciszek	3		m	"																									
21	Theogell Schmuel	20			Black smith	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Czerkallenbay Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no														
22	Regina Bruzgies	22		f	married	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Zobely Hungary	Cincinnati O	husband		8	no														
23	Jacob Jensen	21		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Zobely Hungary	Racine Wis	yes	uncle	20	no														
24	Katharina Krieger	19		f	single					Hebrew	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10															
25	Abraham Rabinowicz	31		m	married	Jeweler	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Bozpic Hungary			self	20															
26	Johann Bacic	22		m	"										20															
27	Markus Schrai	19		m	"										20															
28	Simon Marinovic	19		m	"		yes	yes		Servian					10															
29	Lukovic	20		m	"				Austria	Croatian					5															
30		6					yes	yes		Israelite					33															

19-26324 12-31-07 (RL)

30

ADMITTED

Passengers are to be described by the words which most nearly express their condition or occupation in their own country. Each person must be described as to sex, whether married or single, and his age given in his last birthday must be stated. Every question must be answered as to each person, whether a child or an adult, and the answer recorded in the proper column. Any passenger who refuses to answer any question addressed to him by any officer or employee of the United States Government concerning himself or any other passenger, or who gives false answers to any such question, will be reported to the United States Attorney for prosecution. See also instructions on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S [illegible] F that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907 190

at New York

J C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(75)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S [illegible] R that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 1907, 190

at New York

J C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new number 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass minter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polish, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Social situation should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDI[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] other than Cuba (not Ne[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, wh[illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]pe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood shou[illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emi[illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Ita[illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible]umn 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fi[illegible] destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti[illegible]).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The [illegible]y in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]self; [illegible]d, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible] how much).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether a woman, and if not, whether in charge of husband). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible]y) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible]ivided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, the year (or period) and place (city or town) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] what relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible] 17 is 32. — The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	[illegible]
	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-[illegible]
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. AUGUSTE *sailing from* Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York 1. Mai 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or institution, or who have been such within one year previous to the time of coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		58		m		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew																			
2		50				Tailor																							
3		53																											
4		30		m		Laborer																							
5						child																							
6		6				2-760101 (8-5-16)																							
7		3																											
8		45		f		Knecht			Hungary	Hebrew																			
9		20				Tailor																							
10		18				Farmer																							
11		19				Knecht																							
12		16				Tailor																							
13		35				Laborer																							
14		18				child																							
15		2																											
16		1																											
17		34				Laborer			Germany	German																			
18		22				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew																			
19		26				Farmer																							
20		16				Laborer																							
21		24				Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew																			
22		21				Laborer																							
23		21				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew																			
24		21				Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian																			
25		19				Laborer			Austria	Roumanian																			
26		18				Laborer			Hungary	Croatian																			
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, ... Second Officer.

I, ... * of the KAISER AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidav...

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s... R that I ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... the German Government ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing L... Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 ... 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

... Keep Immigration Officer.

*State ... Surgeon ... or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

(76)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1506, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom ... other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions ... observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (...

WEST-...

"West Indian" refers to the people o...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Li... Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final des... nation.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ti... ket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage was paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was ... paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of ... family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before ... the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should sho... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or perio... ...on) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... ; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show ... ...join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, ...

Columns 17 to 23. — The answ... ...by any inspection officer in the examinatio...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 MAI 1907

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Gabriel	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ogerstyki	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	$ 25	no			to cousin Abraham Palewicz Bayonne N.J.				good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia
2	Josefa Juskowig	25		m							Mroonoka	Kearney N.J.			9				to friend Chas Galen Kearney N.J.												
3	Alexander Wereszczyk	20		s							Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		9				to friend Elisa Jasniewska Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4		blue			Russia Lodz
4	Boleslaus Starcik	20		s		farmer	no	no		Polish	Krukowka	Hartford Conn.	yes	brother	20				to brother Herman Starcik Box 552 Hartford Conn.						5	9		gray			Lodz
5	Marianna Papierowska	18		s							Krzywista	do		uncle	4				to uncle Herman Starcik same address						5	9		blue			Russia
6	Jerry Himmelfarb	17		s		farm laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sambrow	New York	yes	brother	6				to brother Konrad Kling Allegany N.Y.						5	10		black	blue		Russia Volhynia
7	Ronald Witkowski	17		m		laborer	no	no		Lithuanian	Zugrad	Gruffield N.J.		brother	4				to brother Jozef Witkowski Box 774 Gruffield Conn.						5	5		light brown	gray		Poland
8	Jozef Kapierkowski	21		m		cooper	no	no		Polish	Makow	Kearney N.J.		husband	10				to husband Adam Kapierkowski Kearney N.J.						5	6		dark	blue		Poland
9	Ludwika "	23		m																											
10	Jekaid Wachs	21		m		miller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York		brother	2				to brother Leo Wachs 117 E. 10 New York						5	7		fair			Austria
11	Josef Karakiewicz	30		m		farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suzykola	Camden N.J.	yes	brother	12				to brother Jozef Karakiewicz						5	2	light	blue			Kolbin
12	Hanna Rosenfeld	17		f					Austria	Hebrew	Okorzyce	New York							to brother Max Adler Camden N.J.						5	1					Austria
13	Abram Zakenski	17		m	s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zaslochy	Worcester Mass.	yes	brother	10				to brother Hermann Zakenski Worcester Mass.						5	5		black	brown		Zaslochy
14	Jan Zielinski	18		m	s		yes	yes			Zgurow	Philadelphia Pa.			7				to brother Hermann Zielinski Brigitta Mary Manor 4502 Philadelphia Pa.						5	5		fair	blue		Lodz
15	Bella Horn	16		f	s	2-6207 37 11/22/29			Austria	Hebrew	Zborow	New York		brother	1				to brother Leo Feller 48 st. 6 av. New York						5	2		gray			Zborow
16	Leah Schmidtler	20		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Mervart	Boston Mass.	yes		5				to brother Abram Gelfogel Berlin Str. 29 Boston Mass.						5		light	brown			Jezierzyce
17	David Kaler	24		m	s	tailor			Austria		Turka	New York	yes	self	4				to brother Gedalia Berg Kaiserstr. 5711 New York						5	4		light brown			Austria
18	Feiba Chon	40		f	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mlenr	Chicago Ill.			4				to friend Pawel Jarzembowski Albanerstr. 41 Chicago Ill.						5	4		light brown			Russia
19	Boyd Drgowiecka	28		f	m	wife	no	no						husband	10				to husband Antoni Drgowiecki Box 96 Cyrus N.Y.						5	5					Poland
20	Antoni "	30		m																											
21	Feiga Kleiber	26		f	widow	tailor	no	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krakau	New York		self	4				to cousin Jacob Leber 6 Thornton St. 96 New York						5	4		black	gray		Austria
22	Ludwig Winkel	26		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Engersheim	Rhenish Prussia			25				to cousin Jacob Lesser Hesse Prussia						5	5		fair	blue	scar at left cheek	Germany
23	Josef Mündenmann	6			s																										
24	Paul [illegible]	35		m	m																										
25	[illegible]	29		f	m	housewife																									
26	[illegible]	7			s	child																									
27	Wolfgang "	5																													
28	Luther "	3																													
29	Leopold "	1																													
30	Anton Zydek	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kopanka	[illegible]																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he (she) read or write, and has he (she) been in prison or an almshouse within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Whether, kind, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam Gabriel	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ogarstnick	Bayonne N.J.	yes		4.—	no		to cousin Abraham Palencias Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	gray	none	Jagodnerland
2	Tefiro Jurkowsky	21		m					Russia	Polish	Anoonka	Kearney N.J.			4.—			to friend Chas Gabano Kearney N.J.							5	7		blue			Nowogrodzky
3	Alexander Vorcinyzyk	19		m						Lett	Brooklyn		yes		9.—			to friend Eliz Jasinowsk Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		gray			Lets
4	Bolesław Stanish	20		m	married	farmer	no	no		Polish	Runkowka	Stafford Springs Ct		Husband	20.—			to husband St. Hermina Stanish Box 351 Stafford Springs Ct							5	9		blue			Runkowo
5	Marianna Lupicinska	18		f							Karzenisto	no			4.—			to uncle Hermina Stanish [illegible] address							5	10	dark	blue			Pogorzelce
6	Georg Himmelfarb	17		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sandomir	New York	yes	brother	6.—			to brother-in-law Karol Lakring Allegany N.Y. New York							5	4		dark brown			Pokrzywnica
7	Ronald Witkowski	17		m	s	laborer				Lithuanian	Zugrle	Guilford Ct		brother	4			to brother Frank Witkowski Box 1791 Guilford Conn							5	3		light brown	gray		Gobla
8	Jakob Kapierkowski	24		m	s	cooper	no	no		Polish	Makow	Rahway N.J.		Husband	10.—			to husband Adam Kapierkowski Rahway N.J.							5		dark	blue			Plock
9	Ludwika "	22		f	s													no friend													
10	Jekaie Wachs	22		m	single	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York		brother	2.—			to brother Leo Wachs 117 E. 11 St New York							5	2	fair	light	brown		Kolki
11	Josef Harabiewicz	30		m	married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suzykala	Camden N.J.	yes	husband	12.—			to brother-in-law Jacko Kharmus Camden N.J.							5	1					Kamenka
12	Hinde Rosnfeld	17		f	single	machine operator	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Okorgee	New York			4.—			to brother Harris Adler W. 113 St New York							5	1	dark	brown			Zaleszczyki
13	Mirom Kalenski	17		m	single	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zeelinsky	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	10.—			to brother Hermann Kalenski Worcester Mass							5	5	light	blue			Lyck
14	Jan Zielinski	18		m			yes	yes			Pyjanow	Philadelphia Pa			7.—			to brother Hermann Zielinski Bridgeburg Ontario 4502 Philadelphia Pa							5	2		gray			Pyjanow
15	Bella Horn	16		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jasmowitz	New York		brother	4.—			to brother Leo Jelowich 44 st. 6th New York							5						Jasmowitz
16	Leah Schmidtler	20		f	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia		Slawan	Boston Mass			5.—			to brother Abram Schmidtler Wallaston Mass 29 Beale Ave							5	4		light brown			Jasmowitz
17	David Skales	24		m	s	tailor			Austria		Turka	New York	yes	self	4.—			to brother-in-law Gershon Kaus Manchester N.H. 5701 New York							5	4		brown			Turka
18	Jakob Chow	40		m	married	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Mlawa	Chicago Ill			4.—			to friend Pawel Jaroszewicz Chicago Ill. 191							5	4		light brown	gray		Mlawa
19	Bogid Dzgawiecki	21		m	widower	no	no					Lynn Mass	yes	brother	10.—			to brother Antoni Dzgawiecki Box 96 Lynn Mass							5	5		blue			Sierpc
20	Antoni "	24		m	s																										
21	Josefa Kirlow	16		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krakow	New York		self	4.—			to cousin Jacob Beker N. Homden St. 96 New York							5	4	fair				Krakau
22	Siegmund Wiechel	36		m	married	tailor	"	"	Germany	Jewish	Regenstauf	Dresden		son-in-law	25			to son-in-law Gustav Kaiser Dresden 2 Bismarck Str.							5	5	fair	dark		near eye	Regenstauf
23	Josef Mandelbaum	6		m	s		"	"																	5	4					
24	Paul [illegible]	38		m																											
25	[illegible]	28		f																											
26	[illegible]	4		m	s	child	"	"																							
27	[illegible]	5		m																											
28	[illegible]	3		m																											
29	[illegible]	1		f																											
30	Abraham Zabelo	24		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rzeszow	[illegible]	yes		14.—										5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Rzeszow

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISERIN VICTORIA, from [illegible]mburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have c[illegible]d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—9148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, [illegible] 1904 (77), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Z. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State [illegible] thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—9149

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and should similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should state definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are not subject to revision by any inspection officer in the continuance of a landing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N[illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A[illegible]
[illegible] (North).	Syrian.
[illegible] (South).	T[illegible]
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled, Stating Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ciri Brosis	18		M	S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes					to friend Jerry Gitz, Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	yellow	light	brown	none	Croatia
2	Laurenz Wardich	29		M	M				Austria	Croatian	Hrvatz	New York	yes					to wife Mrs. Laurenzman New York						5 1		black	brown		Dalmatia
3	Hinke Feld	19		F	S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary							to brother Israel Feld New York						5					Hungary
4	Moritz Polak	18		M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Austria							to uncle Adolf Klein New York 146						5					Austria
5	Michael Lewicz	22		M	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Philadelphia Pa.						to friend Bronislaus Raczynski West Seneca, Wis.						5 4		light			Russia
6	Joseph Stasik	25		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	West Seneca						to husband Joseph Stasik Buffalo N.Y. Box 52						5 7		light	blue		Russia
7	John "	6		M		child																		4					
8	Marianna Barsal	20		F	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Lewiston Me.						to uncle Alex Chalchis Lewiston Me. Box 116						5 10					Russia
9	Alexander Maselowski	18		M	S				Austria	Polish	Russia	Hatfield Mass.						to uncle Frank Wyslowicz Hatfield, Mass. Box 8						5 3					Russia
10	Wasyl Mangnis	22		M	S				Austria	Greek	Lesky	Albany N.Y.	yes					to friend Jno. Anastasio Albany N.Y. Broadway 378						5 4		black	brown	none	Austria
11	Dmetro Lekito	24		M	S				Austria	Greek	Lesky							to brother Jno. Mariole Anastasio New York, Broadway 1163						5 4					Austria
12	Motel Krumkewicz	28		M	M				Russia	Hebrew	Sedlec	New York	yes					to wife Mrs. Krumkewicz						5 1		light grey			Russia
13	Sore Chaie "	24		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Sedlec	New York						to husband						5 3		light brown			Russia
14	Jente "	9		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Sedlec													—		black			Russia
15	Esther "	6		F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Sedlec													—		light brown			Russia
16	Abe "	5		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	Sedlec													—					Russia
17	Schmidt	26		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	8			to husband Geo. Gross Cleveland, O. Bonna St. 42						5 3		grey			Hungary
18	Anna "	26		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	8									5 3		light brown			Hungary
19	Mary "	6		F	S	child			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	8									5 3		light brown			Hungary
20	Stanislaus Zdzienicki	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wola galkowska	Newark N.J.	yes	father	32			to father Jan Zdzienicki Newark N.J. 71 Ferry St.						5 2		black			Austria
21	Wladislaus Zdzienicki	16		M	S				Austria	Polish	Wola galkowska	Newark N.J.	yes	father	32			to father Jan Zdzienicki Newark N.J. 71 Ferry St.						5 2		black			Austria
22	Joseph Kowalski	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jeroze	New York	yes	uncle	4			to uncle Marcel Schlenger New York, 56 Cook St.						5 —		black	brown		Austria
23	Stanislaus "	16		M	S				Austria	Polish	Wola galkowska	Newark N.J.	yes	father	32			to father Jan Zdzienicki Newark N.J. 71 Ferry St.						5 2		black			Austria
24	Joseph Kowalski	18		M	S				Russia	Polish	Wola galkowska	Athol Mass.	yes	cousin	10			to cousin Jozef Kowalski Athol Mass. Box 252						5 8		light brown	blue		Russia
25	Stanislaus "	16		M	S				Russia	Polish	Wola galkowska	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10			to husband Jozef Kowalski 1474 E. 9 St. Cleveland, O.						5 —					Russia
26	Abram Gerszon	20		M	S				Austria	Polish	Osobnica	Chicago Ill.	yes		5			to cousin Szczaka Szymark Chicago, Ill. 242 W. 12th St.						5 5		black	brown		Austria
27	Jacob Gerszon	18		M	S				Austria	Polish	Osobnica	Chicago Ill.	yes		5			to uncle Jakob Szczaka Chicago, Ill. 611 Forest Ave.						5 2		grey	grey		Austria
28	Mathias Kaminski	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaworzno	Jamaica, N.Y.	yes		5			to brother Ignacy Kaminski Jamaica, N.Y. Wright St. 42						5 3		light brown	brown		Austria
29	Ignacy Kaminski	20		M	M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaworzno	Jamaica, N.Y.	yes	self	5			to husband Jadwiga Kaminski Jamaica, N.Y. Wright St. 42						5 2		light brown	brown		Austria
30	Jadwiga "	18		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jaworzno	Jamaica, N.Y.	yes	husband	5			to husband Ignacy Kaminski Jamaica, N.Y. Wright St. 42						5 2		light brown	brown		Austria
31	Jan Zdzienicki	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wola galkowska	Lowell Mass.	yes	father	32			to father Jan Zdzienicki Lowell Mass. 9/7 Lincoln St.						5 2		black			Austria

*Here insert Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Mongolian, Spanish, Slavonic, Slovak, Polish, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN ... VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Bresk	8																												
2	[illegible] Virdas	29																												
3	Hinde Feld	17																												
4	Moritz Salak	15																												
5	Michael [illegible] Slowicz	22																												
6	Lozefa Stasiak	23																												
7	John [illegible]	16																												
8	Marianna Bazare	20																												
9	Alexander Mastovski	18																												
10	Wasyl Mangusis	21																												
11	Dmitro Zabito	24																												
12	Motel [illegible]	28																												
13	Itte [illegible]	14																												
14	Jente [illegible]																													
15	Rother [illegible]																													
16	Abe [illegible]	5																												
17	Mare [illegible]																													
18	Johannidt [illegible]	36																												
19	[illegible]	19																												
20	[illegible]	19																												
21	[illegible]	19																												
22	[illegible]	19																												
23	[illegible]	19																												
24	[illegible]	19																												
25	[illegible]	19																												
26	[illegible]	19																												
27	[illegible]	19																												
28	[illegible]	19																												
29	[illegible]	19																												
30	[illegible]	19																												
31	[illegible]	19																												
32	[illegible]	19																												
33	[illegible]	19																												
34	[illegible]	19																												
35	[illegible]	19																												
36	[illegible]	19																												
37	[illegible]	19																												
38	[illegible]	19																												
39	[illegible]	19																												
40	[illegible]	19																												
41	[illegible]	19																												
42	[illegible]	19																												
43	[illegible]	19																												
44	[illegible]	19																												
45	[illegible]	19																												
46	[illegible]	19																												
47	[illegible]	19																												
48	[illegible]	19																												
49	[illegible]	19																												
50	[illegible]	19																												

[illegible] the sheet from which they sprung and the language [illegible] kind of money will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FISCHER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly V. F. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. V. R. that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Jastrowski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAY 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1906 (78)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent (passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], ,190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of absence.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (if person is under 14 years of age, and unmarried, or separated from parents or relatives, if so state).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, infirm, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 18	no			father— [illegible]					good		5	1	fair	gray	blue		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												12				friend							5	3		brown			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15												18											5	2			blue		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]				German		[illegible]			20				friend [illegible]							5	6			gray		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s	servant				German		[illegible]			14				brother [illegible]							5	3			brown		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	[illegible]				German		[illegible]			20				friend [illegible]							5	5		brown	gray		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												20											5	5		black			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												24											5	6		gray	brown		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												25											5	6		brown	blue		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32								[illegible]	[illegible]			20				father [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			father—			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	father	5				[illegible]							4	4		black			[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]				Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			8				[illegible]							5	10		black	gray		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]				Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			6				[illegible]							5	11		black	gray	yellow marked	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]				German	[illegible]	[illegible]			33				[illegible]							5	4		brown		scar	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	36							Russian	[illegible]	New York			7											5	6				vaccinated	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			15												1		black	brown	scar on upper lip	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]			5												6		light brown	gray	scar	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												9											5	6		black			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			laborer				Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		father	6				father [illegible]							5	8		brown			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	New York			1											5	5		blue			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			laborer					[illegible]				5											5	11		brown			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16																father [illegible]							5	11					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	9																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	9																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	9																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]			father	3				father [illegible]							5	3		brown			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	16																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16								[illegible]				2											4	11		light brown			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16								[illegible]	[illegible]			2											5	6		gray			[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	16								[illegible]	[illegible]			5				father [illegible]							5	5		brown			[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	39								[illegible]	[illegible]			20											5	6		brown			[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	30								[illegible]	[illegible]			70				father [illegible]							5	2					

1-39490-11-17-41
3-15850-8-18-41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1907, 190

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or approximate.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
51	[illegible]	[illegible]																													

1-379490-11-17-41
3-15 8508-8-16-41

[illegible] Every question must be answered. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV[illegible]R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV[illegible]R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

J. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

2006 (77)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (ca[illegible] but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a [illegible]izen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the exam[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, where and when? If Yes — Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vazgi Petrovan	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rumanian	Petrahan	Cleveland	O.	ticket	3	no	Lutka Simion Petrovan Vadkandler 79 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray		J. Petrahan
2	Sahdor Csuklai	38		m		Mag				Magyar					6		respond. Parol Magyar Vadkandler 79						5	7	"	brown	brown		
3	Jozef Podar	19		s		"	yes	yes		Rumanian					6		"						5	3	"	black	"		
4	Laszlo Sen	38		m											8		Simon Weltanya Vadkandler 79						5	1	"	fair	blue		
5	Anna Fajkas	21				10-17992-6/10/07			Austrian	Slovak	Hung. Gelsa	Allegheny Pa.	no		15		Lutka Adam Fajkas Gyongos 1338 Allegheny Pa.						5	1	"	brown	brown		Hung. Gelsa
6	Stefan Majka	17		m	s	laborer					Lucrau				17		Lutka in law Maria Schwejenka Harmanek 1338						4	8	"	"	gray		Lucrau
7	Jan Smagenka	18				"									15		respond. A. Vojtek Krawa Harmanek 1337						5	3	"	fair	blue		
8	Apolonia Bobek	22		f		housework	yes	yes							15								5	—	"	"	"		
9	Maria Demek	19													15		respond. A. Lutka in law						4	10	"	brown	brown		
10	Jangiska Demek	15				33703-3-13-41-505									16								5	—	"	fair	"		
11	Maria Smagenka	23		m		wife									16		husband Jakob Smagenka Harmanek 1338 cousin Vojtek Krawa						4	10	"	black	"		
12	" Demek	20		f		housework									15		Vahmanek 1337						5	—	"	fair	blue		
13	Jan Melos	47		m	m	labor				Hungarian	Hungarian	Slovak Hungary	yes		15		respond. Methody Episcopal 1179 91st Ave Jan Slovak						5	6	brown	bald	gray		Hungarian
14	Martin Melos	13								Slovak					15								5	—	fair	black	brown		
15	" Malik	39								German					24								5	5	"	fair	blue		
16	Jan Barko	20		s						Slovak	Slovak	Chicago	Ill.	no	16		Lutka Uncle Barko Vadkandler 79 Chicago Ill.						4	6	"	"	"		Slovak
17	Dominik Konarik	19								Bohemian					18		Cousin Joseph Hood Vadkandler 79						4	10	"	brown	"		Bohemia
18	Josef Poltahna	38		m						Czech	Bohemian	Brunswick	Me.		45		Josef Kocar Box 581 Brunswick Me.						5	6	"	blue	"		Czech Bohemia
19	Sekundel Pollak	18		s		33703-3-21-27				Hebrew	Hebrew	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	16		uncle Henry Schindler Vadkandler 79 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	fair	brown		Russia
20	Mathes Tilgen	32		m	s	laborer				Hungarian	German	Bergen	Pa.		16	1906	friend Anton Kaller Laudsperg 1337 Philadelphia Pa.						5	6	"	fair	"		Bergen
21	Jakob Tregler	41		m		"						Philadelphia	Pa.		16	1903	Lutka Johan Tregler Vadkandler 79 Newyork						5	2	"	"	"		
22	Regia Vorodna	28		f		work				Austrian	Hebrew	Heliez	Newyork			1906	no Sherifsh. 49 Newyork						5	1	"	black	brown	none	Heliez
23	Jakob "	6		m		nephew											Jatka									light brown	gray		
24	Annie "	7		f		niece																				black	"		
25	Frieda Shapiro	16				33703-3-13-41-505	yes	yes		Hungary		Schenkko			much		much Aunt Gottlieb Vadkandler 79 New York N. 102 E. 104						5		"	light blue	"		Schenkko
26	Emanuel Josefczuck	26				tailor				Russian	Polish	Volhynia	Russia		6	1906	Jan Gapke Sonnenaufgang Saal						5	6	"	black	gray		Sendjer
27	Anna Gapke	4				child									5		father " "									blue	"		Sendjer
28	Minnie "	18				housework				Austrian	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York		work		Lutka Lehi Schmiers New York Spruch 25						4	8	"	black	"		Jaroslau
29	" "	12				child																	4	10	"	"	"		
30	" "	9				"											father Moses Schlanger New York Spruch 25						4	9	"	"	"		Jaroslau

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of these [illegible] of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 W S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAY 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	Amt.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vazgil Petkovan	24		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Hungaria	Roumanian	Petrikan	Cleveland	Ohio	yes	self	3	no	—	Liuka Emma Petkovan Woodland ave 78 Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	—	J. Petrikan
2	Sahdor Csuklai	38		m		"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	gold nose	"
3	Jango Podar	19		s		"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—	"
4	Laylo Sen	38		m		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	—	"
5	Maria Gajkas	21					10-17992-6/12/07		Austrian	Slovak	Hung. Gelsa	Allegheny Pa	no			15			Liuka Johann Gajkas Lexington 1334 Allegheny Pa								5	1	"	brown	brown	—	Hung. Gelsa
6	Stefan Gajka	17	2	m	s	labor					Lucon					17			Liuka Johann Gajkas Lexington 1334 Allegheny Pa								4	8	"	"	gray	—	Lucon
7	Jan Smegunka	18														15			Wojtek Kocis Hanover 1337								5	3	"	fair	blue	—	"
8	Apolonia Babalek	22		f		servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			15			"								5	—	"	"	"	—	"
9	Maria Tomek	19														15			"								4	10	"	brown	brown	—	"
10	Jevgieska Tomek	15					33703-3-13-41-505									16			Liuka Johann Gajkas								5	—	"	fair	"	—	"
11	Maria Smegunka	23		m		m/s										16			Liuka Johann Gajkas								5	—	"	fair	blue	—	"
12	" Tomek	20		f		servant girl										15			Varsovia 1334 cousin Wojtek Kocis								4	10	"	black	"	—	"
13	Jan Milos	17		m	s	labor			Hungarian	Hungarian	Klengenfeld	yes				15			Valkovsky 337 nephew Mathias Klabenak								5	—	"	fair	blue	—	"
14	Martin Milos	13							Slovak	"						15			1334 Liuka Johann Gajkas								5	6	brown	light brown	gray	—	Hungary
15	" Malik	39							German	"	Bridgeport Pa					24			"								5	—	fair	black	brown	—	"
16	Jan Bartos	20		s					Austrian	Slovak	Slovka	Chicago Ill	yes			16			Liuka Wojtek Bartos								5	5	"	fair	blue	—	"
17	Dominik Kinarik	19									Blatnic					18			Brooklyn 1336 Chicago Ill. Liuka in law Jan Sovak Brooklyn 1336								4	6	"	"	"	—	Slovko
18	Josef Polachna	31		m		"					Gross Blatnitz	Bennington Vt	no			15			" Josef Kocac Barnard 1334 Bennington Vt								4	10	"	brown	"	—	Blatnic
19	Edward Pollak	11		s			33703-3-13-41				Helben	Steinkirche	Bombay	yes		16			uncle Harry Schand 56 Eberhard 316 Brooklyn								5	6	"	blue	"	—	Gross Skalitz
20	Kalpes Tilgen	32		m		labor			Hungarian	German	Bogaros	Philadelphia Pa	s			16	150	1906	Simon Kalpes Philadelphia Pa								5	4	"	light	brown	—	Kisnicza
21	Jakob Steyler	11		m		—										12	yes	1906	Liuka Johann Steyler								5	6	"	fair	"	—	Bogaros
22	Regia Hradna	25		f	m	cook			Austrian	Hebrew	Haliez	Newyork					no	—	Liuka Regia Hradna Sheriffstr. 18 Newyork								5	2	"	black	brown	—	Haliez
23	Jakob	1	8	m		nephew													father								5	1	"	black	brown	none	"
24	Annie	7		f		niece													"								—	—	"	light	brown	—	"
25	Frieda Schapiro	16		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Sebenitz	"	"	uncle		4			uncle Adolf Gottlieb 2nd York 3 102 27 St								—	—	"	black	"	—	"
26	Emiland Jovicevich	28		m		baker			Austria	Croatian	Ostrog	Chicago	Ill	husband		3			Jan Gajska 5 Pl. Smeunadeja 92								5		"	brown	blue	—	Sveljun
27	Anna Gajska	4		f		child								father					father in law								5	6	"	black	gray	—	Radjevo
28	Veniice	45		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lezy	Newyork	"	husb		44			husb Leib Schnicer Newyork								—	—	"	dark	brown	—	Jaroslaw
29	"	12		f		schoolgirl													Sheriff Str. 25 father Moses Schnicer Newyork Jewish st. 95								4	10	"	black	"	—	"
30	"	12		f		"					Zdiraz			father		2			"								4	9	"	"	"	—	Jezovic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of races [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(50) 2006

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 (by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 S. S. KAISERIN sailing from 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time and place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Engelke	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Prov. of Pommern	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	10	No		Self, Frank Stark, Captain S. Star 635 Orchard Str Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Pommern
2	Adalbert Czerlowski	25			Single	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toledo O.	"	"	30	"		friend Jacob Stark 635 Orchard Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Posen
3	Georg Cuno	24		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	"		friend Conrad Gruber 42nd Street New York 1500 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Czernowitz
4	Sabina Hollenzweig	18		S	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	10	"		Uncle Herman Hollenzweig New York N.Y. Grand 184	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Czernowitz
5	Sabina Buchmann	22		M	Single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	10	"		taken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Hungary
6	Zelia Veit	18		M	Single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	10	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	"	"	Czernowitz
7	Pascal Stark	21		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bukarest	Cleveland O.	"	"	50	No		cousin Jacob Stark 635 Orchard Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Bukarest
8	Franciscek Kaminska	18								German	Russia	Jackson Mich			6			Father Wladislaw Kaminska Jackson Mich 18 Milligan St						5	4		Grey			Russia
9	Stanislaw Kulik	18								"	"	"			6			Brother Johann Kulik Jackson Mich 18 Milligan St						5	6		Dark			Russia
10	Wasyl Tokarz	18								Austria	Russia	Cleveland O.			8			friend Peter Sawtan 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	6		Brown			Russia
11	Marie Kasparek	22								Austria	Bohemia	Cleveland O.			5			uncle Karl Ehrmann 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	6		Dark			Bohemia
12	Simon Schreiber	33								Hungary	Russia	Russia			30			brother Jacob Schreiber 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	6		Dark			Russia
13	Ludwig Schmerzick	18								Austria	Austria	Chicago			7			friend Johann Sawtan Chicago 710 W Division St						5	5		Brown			Austria
14	Simon Feigenwasser	18								Austria	Galizien	Chicago			10			friend Abdal Malzhewicz Chicago 710 W Division St						5	6		Brown	Grey		Galizien
15	Ludwig Gyuri	28		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland	"	"	5	"		brother Sandor Gyuri Cleveland O. 1422 Orchard Str	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary
16	Franz Klose	28			Married										10			brother Karl Klose Cleveland O. 1422 Orchard Str						5	2		Dark Brown			Germany
17	Lajos Boros	18		5-19473 2/11/1907							Hungary				8			friend Sandor Gyuri Cleveland O. 1422 Orchard Str						5	3		Brown			Hungary
18	Jonas Silberman	28		M											20	No	Bukarest	friend Isaac Glanka Jersey City N.J. 548 Bowden Ave						5	3		Grey			Bukarest
19	Jozsef Balazs	19		S	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	No		Uncle Karl Schneider 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	2		Dark Brown			Hungary
20	Martin Trojanec	30		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago	"	"	18	"		Spouse 710 W Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	Scars on Face	Bohemia
21	Rudolph Wehl	33	5	M	Single	Weaver	No	No	Germany	Bohemian	Bohemia	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6	No		Uncle Rudolph Wehl 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	2		Dark			Bohemia
22	Ivan Stanek	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	10	"		wife Maria Stanek 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.						5	10		Brown	Brown		Austria
23	Ferdinand Markocsak	18													10			Father Johann Markocsak Philadelphia Pa 33 Jones Alley						5	10		Dark			Austria
24	Laurenz "	Sub	15															Chicago Ill 933						5	8		Grey			
25	Anna Zahacka	18							Austria	Polish	Russia	Cleveland O.	Yes		5			uncle Jan Zagaja Cleveland O. 1422 Orchard Str						5	2		Dark			Russia
26	Ludwig Spitzl	26		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	20	"		friend Israel Lemanzel Philadelphia Pa 33 Jones Alley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey		Austria
27	Jonas Stark	21		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bukarest	"	"	"	10	"		friend Jacob Stark 635 Orchard Str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	Scar on Lip	Bukarest
28	Samuel Zuckermann	21		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10	"		Brother Isaac Zuckermann 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Russia
29	Isaac Abrahamson	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York N.Y.	"	"	12	"		Abraham Abrahamson 1422 Orchard Str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue		Russia
30		22		M	Single	Tailor												Jno Rauchinger											

* "Race or People" to be answered by the words from which the language and the [illegible] of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from ... 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 1 MAI 1907, 190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Friedrich Kaiser	22		m	s	Landwirt	yes	yes	Deutsch	Deutsch	Wegeinsky	Cleveland O			40	nein											
2	Adalbert Kaiserowski	25			ledig				Russe	Russin	Lodz	Toledo O			30												
3	Georg Kunz	24		m		Bauer			Oesterreich	Deutscher	Tarnobrzeg	New York			19												
4	Johann Kallenbach	18		m		Bäcker					Cosmin				15												
5	Albina Kaufmann	22		w		Hausfrau					Lodz				20												
6	Julius Kaiser	21				Bäcker					Lodz				15												
7	Raphael Kaiser	21				Landwirt					Kalisch	Cleveland O			50												
8	Franciszek Kaminski	25								Russe	Posen	Baltimore Md			6												
9	Stanislaw Kaiser	19													6												
10	Ludwig Kaiser	21									Lodz	Chicago			8												
11	Marie Kaiserin	19		w							Lodz	Cleveland O			5												
12	Simon Kaufmann	23								Russe	Lodz	Cleveland O			30												
13	Ludwig Kaminski	19								Russe	Lodz	Chicago			5												
14	Simon Kaminski	19									Kalisch	Chicago			30												
15	Ludwig Kaiser	28		m						Russe	Lodz	Cleveland O			5												
16	Franz Klaus	28													10												
17	Lajos Bozor	21									Lemberg				50												
18	Jonas Schiessmann	28		m											20												
19	Joseph Balzer	19									Lodz	Cleveland O			10												
20	Martin Krajewski	30		m							Kalisch	Cincinnati O			18												
21	Rudolph Stahl	33								Russe	Lodz	Philadelphia Pa			6												
22	Franz Schwenke	28													10												
23	Conrad Markstedt	21													10												
24	Laurenz	Sohn	15																								
25	Heinrich Kaminska	18								Russe	Polen	Packard	Pittsburg Pa		8												
26	Ludwig Kozak	30		m		Kaufmann						Lodz	Philadelphia Pa		40												
27	Franz Stahl	22								Russe	Lodz				10												
28	Samuel Zuckermann	21				Kaufmann			Russe	Russe	Kalisch	Buffalo N.Y.			10												
29	Isaac Abrahamsen	22		m		Kaufmann						Jersey City N.J.			12												
						Schuh																					

Jno Kaufmann
Agent

* "Race or People" as determined by the clerk from which the immigrant came and the [illegible] as shown on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, 2604, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood could be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Inelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscay, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sfily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The enty in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to teh final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or parts of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height, Feet	Height, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes	No							
1	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			Russian	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	self	$25			friend Abraham Gurielski New York 94 St 59	5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	none	Russia
2	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Jakuba Kowalenko	20						Polish	Jewish	Jozefow	Brooklyn	brother		$			brother Ludwig Kowalenko Jersey City 27 Duncan st 170	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	Marcella Fanella	18						Russian	Jewish	Kalisz	Boston	self		$8			uncle Salle Fa Boston 151 Union Ave	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Russia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Pinkus Harbacz	22						Austrian	Jewish	Chicago	Chicago			$12			friend Hyman Schmorak Stickney 46 st 22nd Ave	5	4	"	Light Brown	"	"	Austria
7	Nikola Kurzupski	18						Russian	Jewish	Suwalki	Passaic			$9			Brooklyn 3rd 1160 Sutter st uncle Isaac Kostak Passaic 223	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Russia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	Ignatz Schumann	37			Tailor	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungarian	Hebrew	Kaschau	New York	self		$15			brother Jacob Schumann New York 37 st 462	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Hungary
10	Wolf Sabsa	18			Servant			Russian	Jewish	Lomscha	Syracuse			$9			friend Gregor Sabsa Syracuse	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Russia
11	Nikolaj Stevanac	28			Farmer			Servian	Orthodox	Servian Turk	Sharon			$6			brother Milan Stevanac Box 240 Sharon Pa. friend Mike Karaffa	5	5	"	Light Brown	"	"	Turkey
12	Wolf Zeiba	17			No occ			Russian	Jewish	Zagare	Johnstown			$4			Johnstown Pa. Cost Nowake father Josef German	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Russia
13	Josef German	39			Farmer			Austrian	Catholic	Austrian Silesia	Johnstown			$15			Box 255 Mike Karaffa Johnstown Pa. Cost Nowake friend	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	Austria
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	Leib Salkie	26			Tailor			Russian	Jewish	Kovno	Boston			$3			Box 240 Sharon Pa. friend	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Russia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	Johann Kowalewski	25			Laborer			Austrian	Polish	Warschau	Passaic			$5			wife Leokadia Kalinska Passaic 223 Van Winkle	5	6	"	Light Brown	"	"	Russia
18	Samuel Lukass	26	M		Laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Libau	Stapleton	no	self	$25			friend Michel Gal Cleveland O 422 Superior	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Libau
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	Caroline [illegible]	17												$			brother Isaac Fremont 7 Staunton st Box 528	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	Wolf Pekarske	19			Tailor			Russian	Jewish	Lomscha	Syracuse			$5			Syracuse 23 Union st 149	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	Moische Lemann	48			Laborer			Austrian	Hebrew	Dresden	Brooklyn			$12	yes	yes	brother Abraham Wasserberg New York 23 st 181	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Russia
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	Isaac Wolfsberg	26			Merchant			Russian	Jewish	Janow	New York	brother		$4			New York 23 st 181	5	7	"	Light Blue	"	"	Russia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Mendel Klein	16			Tailor			Russian	Jewish	Opoka	"	brother		$3			Newell Cousins 4 Clinton st	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	Israel Sauer	9			Child			Russian	Jewish	Kulikow	"	father		$4			daughter Hannah Kiss 62 Hampton st 137			"	Black	"	"	Russia
31	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
32	Chaie Hessler	5	F		Housework			Russian	Jewish	"	"	sister		$3			uncle Isaac Kostak Passaic 223	5		"	Light Brown	"	"	Russia
33	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
34	Lea Brand	5			Child			Russian	Jewish	Lemberg	"	father		$4			Clarence st 62 Union st 62 Rusch Hamilton	4	11	"	Black	"	"	Russia
35	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
36	Benjamin Sander	15			Housework			Russian	Jewish	Kalisz	Worcester			$4			Worcester Mass. Canal st 29	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Russia
37	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
38	Josef Jantisch	32			Laborer			Austrian	Catholic	Austrian Silesia	Chicago	self		$5			654 Division st Chicago Ill.	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Austria
39	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
40	Wolf Sauer	16			Laborer			Russian	Jewish	Kulikow	Jersey City	uncle		$4			Wheelman 2 Box 51 uncle Josef Rhinowitz Jersey City 27 Jewell st 88	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia

* Whether in Polygamy or to be supported by the contract labor law, persons likely to become a public charge, and the assistance likely to be received from friends, and the amount of such assistance. Any of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1907, 190

84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he read and write?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22							Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	25.00				Josef Bronislaw Sosnicki, New York, 0 44 St.						5	6	fair	dk brown	gray	none	Poland
2	[illegible]	36									[illegible]								[illegible]						5	9					
3	Paloma [illegible]	20							Belgian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	1					Belgium
4	Marcella Pancala	19							Russian	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	10		gray			Russia
5	Virginia [illegible]	8							Russian	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						4	8		black			[illegible]
6	Paulo Harbap	32							Austrian	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	4					Austria
7	Nikola [illegible]	4									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						3	4		light brown			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	4		gray			[illegible]
9	Ignita [illegible]	37							Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	New York		self					[illegible]						5	6		black			Hungary
10	Nali [illegible]	4									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						3	9		blue			Russia
11	Milina [illegible]	28									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	5		brown			Poland
12	Mali [illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	6		light brown			Russia
13	Lapar [illegible]	39							Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	5		gray	gray		Turkey
14	Elly [illegible]	24									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	4		black			Russia
15	Leiba [illegible]	26									[illegible]								[illegible]						5	6					
16	Solaun [illegible]	25									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	6		light brown			Russia
17	Samuel Lukass	36									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	4		light gray		none	Russia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	1		brown			Russia
20	Rosanna [illegible]	19							Austrian	Polish	Russia	[illegible]		brother					brother Isaac [illegible]						5	5		blue			Russia
21	Carolina [illegible]	13									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	5					
22	Fabeth [illegible]	4									Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						3	6		black	brown		Russia
23	Moische [illegible]	48			tailor				Hebrew	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	5		gray			Russia
24	Isaac [illegible]	26			school teacher						Russia	New York		brother					brother Abraham [illegible]						5	7		black			Russia
25	[illegible]	16			tailor						Russia	[illegible]		brother					[illegible]						5	4		light blue			Russia
26	Israel [illegible]	9			child						Russia	[illegible]		brother					[illegible]						4	11		brown	brown		Russia
27	Chaie [illegible]	30			housework						[illegible]	[illegible]		sister					[illegible]									black			
28	Lea [illegible]	15			tailor						Russia	[illegible]		father					father [illegible]						5			light gray			Russia
29	[illegible]	18			housework						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						4	10		brown			Russia
30	[illegible]	32			[illegible]				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		self					[illegible]						5	4		black			Russia
31	[illegible]	16			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	6		light blue			Russia
32	[illegible]	16			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						4	9		black	brown		Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien himself, and may differ from his country and the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly V R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at

Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82
2064

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S V R that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118.

P. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 W. S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from 1 Mai 190, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAI 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	2 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaim Leib Schlamm	25	m		single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Stole	Brooklyn, NY	no	brother	$ 20	no		brother, Abraham Schlamm, 97 Forsyth St, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Poblinik
2	Jacob Klapper	17			single	tailor					Rabbinga			brother-in-law	15										4	11		gray			Lenka
3	Sara Rivka Strauss	16	f		single	seamstress					Stole			stepbrother	20										5	1		brown			Rogunok
4	Jakob Adlerstein	28	m		single	tailor					Bolshiva	New York	yes	brother-in-law	6										5	6		light brown	gray		Chorgorod
5	Chaim Isaac Topel	51		m	married	baker					Stanislau				10	yes	Aug 1906 New York								4	11		black	brown		Tysmenitz
6	Szeykel Dreyer	11				boy					Pistyn				20	no									4	10		black	blue	scar on the left cheek	Pistyn
7	Reisel Siegelmann	15			single	scholar					Tarnobrzeg			uncle	6										4	9		light brown		none	Tarnobrzeg
8	Fanny Tarsh	22			single	milliner					Sanok	Trenton, NJ		stepbrother	6										5	1		black	gray		Sanok
9	Adela Graf	17			single	cook					Rzeszow	Boston, Mass		father	5										4	11		brown			Rudnik
10	Lyuba Feinbarth	21			single	cook			Hungary	German	Nagrob	New York		brother-in-law	6										5	3		light			Radoboj
11	Ludmila Burzenska	17			single	servant			Austria	Polish	Rzeszow				1										5			light	brown, blue		Rzeszow
12	Jeroch Herr	25	m		single	tobacconist					Dobrzanica	Elizabeth, NJ	yes		10										5	6		gray			Dobrzanica
13	Milosz Rauchov	25	m		married	tailor			Hungary	Servian	Kyan	Sheldon, Ill		cousin	4	yes	1905 Sheldon, Ill								5	4		brown			Kyan
14	Bolesław Konopka	18			single	tailor			Russia	Polish	Sosnowiec	Sheffield, Mass		friend	5	yes									5	4				pitted with small pox	Sosnowiec
15	Stanisław Kennity	20			single	farmer					Sarnowo	[illegible]	no	self	40										5	4		light	blue	none	Sarnowo
16	Josef Kurzbowski	32			married	tailor	yes	yes			Dobrzanica	Lebanon			10										5	3					Dobrzanica
17	Sosie Saulsbergen	35			single				Russian	Hebrew	Hazon	New York	yes		20										5	2		light brown			Hazon
18	Bowman Leder	18			single	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Skolya			brother	7										5	1		black brown			Skolya
19	Abraham Hamburger	16			single	tailor			Hungary		Gorodny	Gilberg, Ind. T.			8										5	6		light brown			Gorodny
20	Aaron Meyer	16			single	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Skrzelick	New York	yes		2										4	11		black	gray		Skrzelick
21	Rene Rosner	17			single	tailor					Berezow				8										5	1					Berezow
22	Josef Ebner	20			single	tailor			Russia	Lithuanian	Rydzewy	Syracuse		cousin	10										5	4		light	fair		Rydzewy
23	Moses Grinstein	20			single	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kunikowo	St. Louis		brother	15										4	1		gray			Kunikowo
24	Chaim Lejbusz Lyskowski	16			single	tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Nowotomyśl	Logansville, Ind.		brother	4										4	6		light brown	brown		Nowotomyśl
25	Marian Majewski	20			single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Zgierz	Newark, NJ		uncle	200										5	3		gray			Zgierz
26	Rosa Reisner	16	f		single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Krzywcza	New York	yes	brother	10										5	1		black			Ulicz
27	Jake Landsberg	16			single	tailor	no	no	Russia		Rakitzky	Lakewood, NJ			1										4	10		black brown			Grabowiec
28	Josef Kalbarski	17			single	servant				Polish	Grabowiec	Long Island, NY		uncle	7										4	11					Grabowiec
29	Abram Kaplan	16			single						Mordkowo				1										4	9		light	brown, gray		Mordkowo
30	Daniel Lewowicz	24	m		single	tailor	yes	yes	Belgium		Belgie	Jersey City, NJ		self	20										5	7		light	blue		Belgie

Carpenter
Carpenter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the answer given to the ninth question (Nationality), and not by the language they speak. [illegible] should not be used on this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] May 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or per. died of person.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chaim Leib Schiaw	35	m		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Skole	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	20	no			brother Manhattan NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Poland
2	Isaak Klapfer	17				Tailor					Rabbinga			brother in law	12				Brother Brooklyn NY						4	11		gray			Lemberg
3	Lea Rivka Treiber	16	f			none					Skole			step brother	20				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	1		brown			Rajowice
4	Jakob Adlerstein	20	m			Tailor				Russian	Rotyshan	New York	yes	brother in law	6				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	6		Light brown	gray		Georgia
5	Chaim Isaac Topel	31	m		m	Baker					Stanislau				9	yes	Aug 11	New York	Brother Brooklyn NY						4	11		black	brown		Tyumen
6	Sigfel Degner	18	f		s	none					Rabyfamen				22	no			Brother Brooklyn NY						4	10		Blue		scar on the left cheek	Riga Russia
7	Heisel Klugelmann	15				Tailor					Tarnobrzeg			uncle	10				Brother Brooklyn NY						4	9		Light brown		none	Tarnobrzeg
8	Jannet Kanter	22			m	milliner					Sanok	Trenton NJ		step brother	6				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	1		black	gray		Sambor
9	Adela Graf	17				Tailor					Rudnik	Boston Mass		father	5				Father Boston Mass						4	11		brown			Rudnik
10	Lyuba Tenenbrath	24				cook			Russia	Hebrew	Kjoenhagen	New York		brother in law	6				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	3					Radotyn
11	Ludwik Burzynski	17				Tailor			Austria	Polish	Rzeszow				1				Mother Brooklyn NY						5			Light brown	blue		Rzeszow
12	Jeodor Rer	25	m			Tailor					Sedgorze	Rikesboro NJ	yes		10				Brother Rikesboro NJ						5	4		gray			Sedgorze
13	Meilong Rawskow	21	m		s	Tailor				Hebrew	Rzan	Chelsea Mass		cousin	44	yes	1905	Chelsea Mass	Cousin Chelsea Mass						5	4		brown			Rzan
14	Boleslaw Rongala	18			s	Tailor				Polish	Lozynia	Sheffield Mass		friend	1	yes			friend Sheffield Mass						5	4					Lozynia
15	Stanislaw Kennety	20									Sereniew	[illegible]		self	10				[illegible]						5	4		Light	blue	none	Lemberg
16	Josef Rzepkowski	32					yes	yes			Sedgorze	Rikesboro NJ			20				Brother Rikesboro NJ						5	3					Sedgorze
17	Siotr Tauchegger	35								Russian	Hegorn	New York	yes		14				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	2		Light	blue		Horn
18	Sommer Leder	18	f		s	none				Austria	Hebrew	Skolyer		brother	4				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	1		black	brown		Skolya
19	Herbert Rembyger	16		X	s	Tailor				Hungarian		Hoboken NJ			8				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	6		Light	brown		Szeredny
20	Lesker Skeyer	16	f		s	none				Austria	Skyolesk	Skyolesk	New York	yes	2				Brother Brooklyn NY						4	11		black	gray		Skyolesk
21	Beene Roiner	17									Berezow				4				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	1					Berezow
22	Josef Ebner	20	m		s	Tailor				Russian	Lipkanen	Rydaney		cousin	10				Brother Brooklyn NY						5	4		Light			Bydgoszcz
23	Abram Apinstein	20	m		s	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Kamenetz	St Louis		son	15				Father St Louis Mo						5	1		gray			Siedlce
24	Berischmulzykowska	16	f			none				Polish	Skarlowka	Jagerdorf		brother	4				Brother Brooklyn NY						4	8		Light	brown		Skarlowka
25	Abram Mogielski	20	m		s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Szyedlow	Newark NJ		uncle	worg				Uncle Newark NJ						5	3			gray		Szyedlow
26	Roga Reichner	16	f		s	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Nowojuel	New York	yes	brother	2				Brother New York						5	1		Black			Tuczka
27	Jenke Kandelcher	16			s	none			Russia		Rekiszky	Selkirk			1				Mother Selkirk Man						4	10		Black	brown		Ulica
28	Josef Nelbergak	17			s	servant				Polish	Gorbowka	Dunedin		uncle	7				Uncle Dunedin Fla						4	11					Gorbowka
29	Stefanie Gerlak	16			s						Kostkow				1				Father						4	9		Light	gray		Kostkow
30	Samuel Sternowicz	24	m		s	Tailor	yes	yes			Belgze	Jersey City NJ		self	20				Friend Jersey City NJ						5	7		Light	blue		Belgze

Carpenter
carpenter

* Race or People to be determined by the words born, whole race or people and the language they speak. Each race will be given a page or more of lines.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

—KAISERIN—

I, [illegible] * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7007 83

—KAISERIN—

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, and city or town and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] *of friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. [illegible] subject to revision by any inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of stay.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or otherwise physically or mentally defective? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Insane and Epileptic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ahmed Lejie	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Syrian	Semite	Syria	Cagin Newyork	yes	self	3	no	—	—	friend Rashin Gorkek 14 Maynard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Cagin
2	Julio Lopez	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
3	Thomas Hodges	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	"	Pistelma	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	gray	none	Pistelma
4	Julia Rhozowska	17		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Belgya	Jersey City	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Ludwig Krzondowski 51 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Belgya
5	Feige Epstein	20		"	"	"	2-8-6884	no	Russian	Hebrew	Bulck	Newyork	yes	"	20	"	"	"	aunta Eugenie Epstein 1545 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	Bulck
6	Markus James	19		m	"	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Stankowy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	male Isaac Broker 117 Mooroads	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stankowy
7	Kristan Kristof	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mergalke	Steelton	yes	"	13	"	"	"	nephew Jan Tzanoff 9 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Mergalke
8	Wenzyamin Brzozowski	19		s	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Belgya	Jersey City	no	"	12	"	"	"	friend Julian Rakowski 179 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Belgya
9	Johnny Lechowski	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Germanic	Hanford	Hanford	"	"	20	no	1106 Hanford 1107 Springfield	"	"	"	friend Stanko Hypes Hubert 307 Hanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Germanic
10	Dany Rekimoff	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mergalke	Steelton	yes	self	13	no	—	—	cousin Dan Tzanoff 9 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	brown	"	"	Mergalke
11	Stefan Lechowski	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Germanic	Hanford	no	"	20	"	"	"	friend Stanko Hypes Hubert 307 Hanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germanic
12	Ivan Voldchaf	15		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mergalke	Steelton	yes	self	13	no	—	—	cousin Dan Tzanoff 9 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	grey	"	"	Mergalke
13	Emely Tremichdak	25		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Germania	Hanford	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Gregory Tzanoff 9 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Germania
14	Jackanzek Lakonski	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hanford	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Stanko Hypes Hubert 307 Hanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	"
15	Chone Tuvestan	17		f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Stala	Newyork	yes	"	6	"	"	"	uncle Herman Goldenberg 207 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Stala
16	Andrzy Lepkin	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Jakopane	Chicago	Ills	yes	20	"	"	"	brother in law Josef Kotzel 127 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	grey	"	Jakopane
17	Jano Hedida	44		"	"	"	"	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Csaeja	Jersey City	no	"	10	"	"	"	acquaint Jano Gajdosik 428 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Csaeja
18	Stefy Jaska	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Csaeja	Wadsha	yes	"	14	"	"	"	husband Pavel Jaska Wadsha	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
19	Jamin	6		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Endre Meszlak	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	28	"	"	"	acquaint Janos Galanka 43 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
21	Andrzy Jeney	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gas	Chicago	Ills	"	14	"	"	"	Roman Bodnarek 32 18 Jednogrej Lwow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	brown	"	Lesongre
22	Stefa Oblastova	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Mentzgrodan	Ludlow	Mass	"	14	"	"	"	acquaint Jakob Sobanski 53 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mentzgrodan
23	Tomasz Czebien	47		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stellinska	Detroit	Mich	yes	8	"	"	"	brother Jan Czebien Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stellinska
24	Josef Rudena	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Canada	"	no	12	"	"	"	acquaint Jan Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
25	Stjepan [illegible]	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rdove	Willekaw	"	"	12	"	"	"	Cyrill Lisa 147 Mongrauk Jakka Lisa 176 Wilkenaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	"	Rdove
26	Hinko Tyrek	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	gray	"	"	Lipnki
27	Max Lenz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Jacko	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Michel Jenzes 176 Avenue A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	blue	"	Jacko
28	Chaskel Tzigne	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	Simon Fekete	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	H. Tyekeng	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Jano Bazgeak 2 5th 531 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Hern Tyekeng
30	Lajo Nagy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	"	"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place of residence or destination as to ownership of the house, whether owned or rented (R. or O.)? Is it crowded?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ahmed Loie	38	m	m	Laborer		no	Turkish	Turkish	Asia Minor	Cagin	Newyork	yes	self	3	no			friend Hasan Garbeff 1 Ellsworth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Asia
2	Salo Loie	18	s	"	"										4				"						5	6					
3	Ahmed Hadzio	18	s	"	"		yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Protolenc				10				"						5	6					
4	Julia Pshegonska	17	f						Austrian	Polish	Belgia	Jersey City NJ	no		10				cousin Ludwig Krzyzanowski 178 Jersey City NJ						5	1		light brown	gray	none	Prigorow
5	Gligo Spiros	20	"			2-862884	no	yes	1907 Hellenic	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Newyork	yes		20				uncle Eugenie Cyklero 1385 Newyork						5	8		dark	gray		Belgia
6	Markos Jumios	18	m	"	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	Hankova	"	"		15				cousin Spiros Broker Morningside Ct						5	2		fair	brown		Bulgaria
7	Kristan Kristof	36	m	m	Laborer				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mekedske	Steelton Pa	yes		13				nephew Jon Trendoff Steelton						5	6		light	brown		Mekedske
8	Wanegymico Biegonski	11	s						Austrian	Polish	Belgia	Jersey City NJ	no		12				friend Fabian Rabinowski 178 Jersey City NJ						5	1		fair	blue		Belgia
9	Ignacy Lachowski	36	m							Germanic	Germany	Hartford Conn			20	yes	1906	Springfield Mass	friend Semko Hryca Hebrew 327 Chestnut Springfield Mass						5	4		light	brown		Germany
10	Dorf Rekimof	21	m	"	Laborer		yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mekedske	Steelton Pa	yes	self	13	no			cousin Ethel Jon Trendoff Steelton						5	3	fair	light	brown		Mekedske
11	Stefan Lachowski	28	"	"	"				Austrian	Polish	Germania	Hartford Conn	no		20	"			friend Semko Hryca Hebrew 327 Chestnut Springfield Mass						5	4					Germany
12	Ivan Kolchakof	25	m	"	Laborer		yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Mekedske	Steelton Pa	yes	self	13	no			cousin Jon Trendoff Steelton						5	5	fair	light	gray		Mekedske
13	Dmitry Premilida	25							Austrian	Ruthenian	Germania	Hartford Conn	no		20	"			cousin Gregory Germanuk Hartford Conn						5	6	fair	light	"		Germany
14	Frederyck Lachowski	23								Polish	"	Hartford Conn			20	"			friend Semko Hryca Hebrew 327 Chestnut Springfield Mass						5	6		light	brown		
15	Chone Gumenbaum	17	f	s	single		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Skola	Newyork	yes		6	"			uncle Herman Feldenberg 60 Delancy St Newyork						4	10	"	black	blue		Skola
16	Andrzy Zeglin	33	m	m	Laborer				"	Polish	Zakrzyene	Chicago Ills	yes		20	"			brother in law Josef Kaczal Chicago Ills						5	4	"	brown	gray		Zakrzyene
17	Jakob Hadida	42	"	"	"		no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Baeza	Jersey City NJ	no		10	"			cousin Jacob Gipsick Stejdola Box 218 Jersey City NJ						5	2	"	brown	"		Baeza
18	Sofie Skoka	31	f	"	wife		yes	yes	"	"	Csbeza	Medina Pa							husband Paul Skoka						4	1	"	fair	gray		"
19	Kamin	6	m	s		19211	3-21-07								12				Individual Ticket												
20	Tudor Kosglak	19	"	"	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City NJ			28	"			cousin Jacob Gipsick Stejdola Box 218 Jersey City NJ						5	—	"	fair	"		"
21	Andrzy Jesary	33	"	m	"				"	"	Germany	Hartford Conn			14	"			brother Wilhelm Jesary 334 St Hartford Conn						5	4	"	light	brown		Lyczyce
22	Stella Oblastava	30	"	"	"				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lackawanna Co Pa			14	"			cousin Peter Sobowski 553 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa						5	6	"	"	blue		Mendzychow
23	Tomasz Gazebien	24	"	s	"				"	"	Siellenka	Detroit Mich	yes		8	"			brother Jan Gazebien 178 Jersey City NJ						5	7	"	"	"		Siellenka
24	Josef Kutana	43	m	m	"				"	"	Lipnica gorna	Minersville Pa	no		12	"			cousin Joe Kenadel 197 Monongahela St Minersville Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Lipnica
25	Stypcon Stypcon	18	s	"	"				"	"	Rzdse	Wilkesbarre Pa			12	"			brother in law Jon Trendoff Steelton Pa						5	3	fair	brown	"		Rzdse
26	Hasken Zgurek	21	m	"	"				"	"	"	"			16	"			uncle Michel Jonzeo 176 Brownsville Newyork						5	2	"	light	gray		Lipniki
27	Mor Lenc	18	"	"	"				"	Hebrew	Jasto	Newyork	yes		10	"									5	5	"	dark	blue		Jasto
28	Cherkel Strigne	18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			30	"			brother in law Jonas Bargeuk 3 Forks 531 Newyork						5	4	"	gray	"		"
29	Jandor Feketh	16	"	"	"				Hungarian	Magyar	N. Tzekiny	"	"		10	"									4	8	"	black	gray		Nem Tzekiny
30	Lajo Nagy	23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		12	"									5	1	"	dark	brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee[illegible] 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible]id aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible]gerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu[illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rivres
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

(84)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 S. S. KAISERIN VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 12 1907, 190 MAY 12 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

11-14331 10-3/36

320

O'Englisch

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1338

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

P. 777.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2258 S. S. KAISERIN TE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1907, MAY 12 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Engler Franz	28			single	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Vinica Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	40	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria
2	Jano Zuba	24									Bojanitz Austria	Pittsburg																			Bojanitz
3	Jan Malczyn	19	6		S			no	no		Austria	Buffalo	yes		12																Austria
4	Mat Turan	18				Ag	yes				Austria																				Austria
5	Mat Bernac	20					no	no			Austria	Elizabeth	yes		5																Austria
6	Jano Marc	19			16	5933	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Cambridge	yes		15																Austria
7	Lazar Lilac	16									Austria	Chicago	no		50																Austria
8	Milan Marcic	18					no	no			Austria	Portland	yes		20																Austria
9	Stepan Cernosic	17			M						Austria	Pittsburg	no		60																Austria
10	Gyuka Srbic	17					yes	yes			Austria	Buffalo	yes		5																Austria
11	Gyuka Cerec	16					no	no			Austria	Detroit			5																Austria
12	Cerc Ivan	17					yes	yes							5																Austria
13	Wenceslas Lewic	29			M		no	no			Austria	Dalton	Pa		40																Austria
14	Lucas Tomanovic	21					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Cairo	Ill		2																Austria
15	Mayga Zyderwic	18									Austria	Iron Mount	Mo		50																Austria
16	Salyman Mikyo	29									Austria	Pittsburg			50																Austria
17	Jure Mayga	16							Hungary	Croat	Austria	Cairo	Ill		6																Austria
18	Nikoly Karol	18									Austria	Pittsburg			2																Austria
19	Ivan Radish	20					yes	no			Austria	Cleveland	O		5																Austria
20	Jano Sabo	20			11-14321		yes	yes			Austria	Pittsburg	Pa		5																Austria
21	Jano Chiroger	20									Austria	Pittsburg			8																Austria
22	Isac Schindler	18			single	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.		60																Austria
23	Wolfgang Kanilo	16			single	laborer					Austria	New York			10																Austria
24	Andrej Kuchar	30			married		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Mariana	Pa		60																Austria
25	Jovan Sekanic	16			single				Austria	Servian	Austria	Pittsburg		brother	10																Austria
26	Antoni Kocup	28			married		no	no		Polish	Austria	Scranton	Pa		5																Austria
27	Ilia Mallenac	16			single	laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	New York		father	60																Italy
28	Stanislaw Jan	22			single					Polish	Austria	Chicago		self	100	no															Austria
29	Jano Sabanac	16			single					Italian	Austria	Hamilton	Can	father	5																Austria
30	Nicola Cetkova	15			single					Polish	Austria	Pittsburg	Pa	no friends	65																Austria

30

English

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1006 (85)

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—218

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 4

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or dates.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kinds, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Casimir Jasinska	17																										
2	Jules Jasinska	22																										
3	Josef Wilczak	18																										
4	Konrad Sobierodzki	43																										
5	Ludwik Wojtowicz	18																										
6	Marianna Meier	22																										
7	Katarina Lee	40																										
8	Nikolaus Jacobi	25																										
9	Rudolf Graf	20																										
10	Michael Kaufmann	40																										
11	Jette Schiller	17																										
12	Hana Schlesinger	15																										
13	Hanne Schreiber	16																										
14	Jacques Maruda	20																										
15	Laube Gottlieb	18																										
16	Sara Gaulich	15																										
17	Jacob Fleischmann	18																										
18	Schmuel Margulies	16																										
19	Jacob Weis	16																										
20	Israel Leidenthal	32																										
21	Jakob Berger	16																										
22	Regina Stern	16																										
23	Walter Mercker	30																										
24	Elias Langer	16																										
25	Leib Schwarzbart	16																										
26	Benjamin Schindler	15																										
27	Nikolaus Jasinska	45																										
28	Stanowski	22																										
29	Konowicz	24																										
30	Block	24																										

2-106184-505-11/13/41 2-946979-505-11/27/41

11.306867-3-19-41

2-570204-505-11/17/39-(C.O. 205-2/27/39)

DISCHARGED

30

Nationality and Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 of 4

65 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paraxenia Jaksewicka	17		f	s	Servant girl			Austrian	Polish	Polozogrey	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	14 and				brother Frank Jaksewicke Chicago Ill # 1911 1859	no	woman	no	good	no	5	2		black	brown	none		Tarnogrey Galizien
2	John Jaskowska	28		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jasienica Rabka Galiz	"	"	husb	10				husband Joseph Jaskowska	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"		Jasienica
3	Josef Nitzok	18		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Gromice Rzeszow Galiz	"	"	stepfather	10				brother Frank Nitzok	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"		Gromice
4	Konrad Sobkowiak	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rzegnowo Gniezno Pol	"	"	self	5				friend Alois Glocek Chicago Ill #332	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Rzegnowo
5	Lucie Wojtowicz	8		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	Jasienica Rabka Galiz	"	"	mother	15				mother Marianna Wojtowicz P.O. Box 122 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"		Jasienica
6	Marianna Nitzok	22		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20				husband Joseph Nitzok Roberts # 912 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Gromice
7	Katarzyna Lisc	20		f	s	Servant girl	"	"	"	Polish	Rzesow	Chicago Ill	yes	father	10				brother Ignacy Lisc Chicago Ill # 1008	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"		Rzesow
8	Nikolaus Jurski	25		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec Kielce Pol	"	"	brother	5				brother Kasimir Jurski Kolczake Mass Box 357	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"		Ostrowiec
9	Rudolf Graf	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Graz Austria	St Louis Mo	yes	self	50				friend Josef Kurka St Louis Mo # 1010	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"		Graz
9											Gutzgen Pola Galiz				7				friend Rudolf Kurka Pola Galiz # 317						5	4	"	dark	blue	"		Gutzgen
10	Michael Kaufmann	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rzegnowo Pola Galiz	Syracuse New York	yes	self	7				wife Marianna Kaufmann Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	scar on right hand		Rzegnowo
11	Otto Stiller	19		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Fabrowa New York	"	"	uncle	3				uncle Max Stiller 60 E. 110 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	none		Mizyedzy Galizien
12	Hana Ehlanger	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	Kargsberg			father	8				father Isaac Ehlanger Pike St 110	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	brown	"		Mikolajow
13	Agnes Schreiber	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	Mikolajow			cousin	2				cousin Max Kurz Chicago Ill 67	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	light	gray	"		Mikolajow
14	Jenni Maruda	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	Wilczyn			husband	35				husband Jacob Barcher # 102 St 95 15	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"		Wilczyn
15	Laube Gottlieb	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	Zmiewa			brother	2				brother Moses Gottlieb # 65 St 65	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"		Zmiewa
16	Sara Jaudon	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	Targ Jaudon			sister	4				sister Isaac Jaudon # 58 St 353	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Targ Jaudon
17	Jos Fleischmann	18		m	s		"	"	"	"					8					"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"		
18	Schmuel Margulies	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	Zbarzow				5				uncle Schapira Sheridan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Zbarzow
19	Blake Weis	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	Sosnitsa	Brooklyn NY			5				friend Schachter Brooklyn N.Y. Bradford Street	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		Sosnitsa
20	Rosel Heidenthal	42		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Zgurisdau	New York	yes	husband	3				husband Jacob Karp New York Suffolk St 110	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"		Skola
21	Jechiel Berger 42449/671	16		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Jezow				5				father Samuel Berger Paris St 59	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"		Zgurisdau
22	Regina Stern	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	Zamosc	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	5				brother Jacob Beer Chicago Ill 100	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"		Zamosc
23	Malke Marder	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Chicago Ill	husband		50				husband Marcus Marder Chicago Ill 24 St 75	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dark	blue	"		Lemberg
24	Elias Langer	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	Pabianice			self	12				uncle Hirsch Spiegel Forest # 10000	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"		Pabianice
25	Leib Schwarzbard	16		m	s	Basket maker	"	"	"	"	Rudnick	Boston Mass	no	"	20				stepfather Moses Graf Boston Mass Hanbridge St	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark		"		Rudnick
26	Benjamin Schindler	15		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	Sandomir	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	20				uncle Harry Schindler Brooklyn N.Y. Bleeker St 346	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"		Rudnick
27	Abram Jasinske	40	M	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Majden Kanclerski	Troy	yes	"	10 12				brother Lesky Jakowski Rensselaer Mass River # 103	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Majden Kanclerski
28	Jan Jasionski	28		m	s		"	"	"	"	Kamienica Lipna				12				father Vincent Jasionski Chicago Mass Division # 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"		Kamienica
29	Jos Nowicki	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	Majden	Chicago Ill	yes		12 12				brother Stanislaw Nowicki Chicago Ill 46 St 1924	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	gray	"		Majden
30	Jan Blecki	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	Lipnica				10				uncle Ciesla Pittsburgh 46 St 1924	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue			Lipnica

1-33200 4-8-36

2-946979-505-11/27/41

2-5/6204-505 11/17/39-(C.O. 205-2/27/39)

DISCHARGED

30

* The Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or

I, RUSER, * of the V. R. that I have caused [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

econd Officer.

Hamburg, do

Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAI 1907, 190

at New York

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA V. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at New York

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

(86)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one *year* of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF ... OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 M S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 12 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Prior to please or conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity? (To be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abr Gherson	11									Bielostok	Russia																	
2	Alexander Cahkes	5									Bielostok	Russia																	
3	Abend Lewicka	5									Bielostok																		
4	Nathalie Eugene	25									Libau	Russia																	
5	Louis Herrmann	28									Grodno	Russia																	
6	Rachel Jakobs	30		f																									
7	Zack "	11		m																									
8	Bertha "	8		f																									
9	Rosa Block	7		f																									
10	Adam "																												
11	Wojtek Cechowicz	19		m																									
12	Adam Wojciechowski	19																											
13	Jaroslaw Klatkin	17																											
14	Genia Glaser	16		f																									
15	Lilian Kellner	17		m																									
16	Roger Ickes	20		m																									
17	Lucas Jacks	25																											
18	Nathalie Steyer	21		m																									
19	Lucas Cast	21																											
20	Heinrich Oberländer	25																											
21	Berg Ozerow	26																											
22	Elizabeth Berg	17		f																									
23	Lionel Ickerie	26		m																									
24	Jakobs Cecil	17																											
25	Libau Berger	4																											
26	Rosa Echeveiro	25		m																									
	Myrtle "	11		m																									
	"	4		f																									

2-490401 12/1/06

70

(* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF ... OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York MAY 13 1907 11 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of former visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or confinement, or came for the purpose of an immoral or criminal act, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible]cond Officer.

I, RUSER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA * from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

17—1110

2006 (87)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 731.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY HANDED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

421 List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1116 S. S. [illegible] JONIA sailing from Hamburg May, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 11 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Kleinert	Herman	35		married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Miskolcz	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	$ 8	no			to brother Jersey City N.J. Isaac & Silberfeld
2	Ethel	"	6		single	child	no	no											
3	Kleje	Kleeber	45		married	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Gropshon	New York	yes	husband	" 30				" husband Jonas Kleeber New York, Central 823
4	Lena	"	22		single	dressmaker	"	"											
5	Rudel	"	4	6	"	child	no	no											
6	Nathan	"	4	6	m.	"	2-200392-505-19/12												
7	Lejos	Mandel	30		married	trader	yes	yes											
8	Sally	"	40	f	"	wife	"	"											
9	Betty	"	11	6	single	child	"	"											
10	Markus	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	"	"	brother	" 15				" brother Jennie Mandel New York, 52 Orchard 327
11	Maly	"	10	f	"	"	"	"											
12	David	"	6	m	"	"	no	no											
13	Bela	"	3	f	"	"	2-91988-9/9/14												
14	Ulyses	Schneider	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bukowina	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	" 350				" Harry Schneider Brooklyn N.Y. Bleecker str. 366
15	Freida	"	42	f	"	wife	no	no											
16	Aron	"	7	m	5.	child	"	"											
17	Jeno	Krauss	18		single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Budapest	Williamsburgh N.Y.	brother in l.	" 8					" brother Hugh Krauss Williamsburgh N.Y. 201 str.
18	Samuel	"	26		"	shoemaker	"	"											
19	Reisel	Kahnman	42		m	wife			Austria	"	Stryj	New York	"	self	" 2				" husband Hark Kahnman New York, Store 35
20	Jenne	"			s	child													
21	Jetta	Spiegel	33		f	sister	"	"											" " Nettie Spiegel Cleveland Ohio. Florence str. 806
22	Hatzke	Feller	9		1	child	yes	yes											
23	Jakob	Spiegel	4	9	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nadworna	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	" 25				
24	Clara	"	2		f	"	"	"											
25	Jenja	"	9		"	"	"	"											
26	Moses	Pfeffer	20		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	4/27/33	Reel 5/1507	Pathajie	New York	"	uncle	" 9				" uncle Aron Brezny New York
27	Ethel	"	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self					" sister Rosie Feller Bleecker str. 168
28	Henie	Brezny	8		"	s	"	"						father					
29	Jules	"	6		"	s.	no	no											" " step-brother Samuel Klein New York, Attorney str. 145
30	Henry	Hait	18		m	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Likotajie	"	"	step-brother	" 9				

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
How is [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						4	9	fair	light brown	grey	none	Nesvicke
						5	1		black	grey		Satropoke
						5	1		black	blue		"
										grey		"
						5	2		brown	"		St. Kapusz
						4	9		blue	"		"
									light brown	"		"
												"
											scars on forehead	"
											scars on forehead	"
						5	6		black	"		Kaschove
						5	2		light brown	"	none	"
						5	5		black	"		Jaworzno
						5	3		"	gray		"
						4	11		light brown	clear		Stryj
									brown	"		"
						4	10		black	gray		Tyrnelov
						5	5		black	gray		Brzezne
						5			light brown	"		Rothelve
									black	brown		Brzezne
												"
												Likotajie

* Class or People is to be determined by the creed from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

421 List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 63 S. S. [illegible]STERDAM sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klemmel	Kalman	38		m	Landwirt	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sinitska	Jersey City N.J.	no	brother	$ 8	no		to brother Jersey City N.J. Primrose Str. 16	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light brown	grey	none	Sinitska
2	Ettel	"	6		s	child	no	no																5	1			blue		
3	Klezje	Schreiber	45		m	wife	yes	yes																5	1			black grey		Satropolie
4	Hans	"	22		s	dress maker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Szepatak	New York	yes	husband	$ 30			" husband James Schreiber New York, Central 823												
5	Mauriel	"	4	6	"	child	no	no																				grey		
6	Wilhelm	"	4	6	m	"	2-200392-505-1907																					brown		N. Kapuvar
7	Lajos	Mandel	20		"	trader	yes	yes																5	2			blue		
8	Sally	"	40	f	"	wife	"	"																4	9			"		
9	Berty	"	11	6	s	child	"	"										" brother Jerome Mandel New York, 72 East 227									light brown	brown		
10	Markus	"	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	brother	" 15															
11	Maly	"	10	f	"	"	"	"																						
12	Pauli	"	6	m	"	"	no	no																						
13	Bela	"	3	7	"		2-91985-9/9/14																							
14	Ulyses	Schneider	42		m	merchant	yes	yes										" Harry Schneider						5	6		black			Kaschowe
15	Freide	"	42	f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	"	Kaschowe	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	" 350			Brooklyn N.Y. Elsasser str. 366						5	2		light brown		none	"
16	Aron	"	7	m	15	child	"	"																—	—					
17	Jeno	Krausz	18		m	hustler	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Budapest	28 Forge St.	brother in l.	" 8				" brother Jac. Krausz 28 Forge St. New York						5	3			gray		Jaszbereny
18	Samuel	"	26		m	shoe maker	"	"																						
19	Reisel	Zahrman	42		m	wife			Austria	"	Krajz	New York	"	self	" 2			" husband Louis Zahrman New York, Street 35						4	11		light brown			Krajz
20	Fenne	"			s	child	no	no																						
21	Jetta	Spiegel	33		f	m	wife	"	"									" niece Spiegel						4	10		black	grey		Wojnitza
22	Matzko	Feller	9		s	child	yes	yes										Chicago Ills.												
23	Jakob	Spiegel	4	9	m	"	no	no	"	"	Nadrotna	Chicago Ills.	"	"	" 25			Florence str. 806									light brown			
24	Elsena	"	2		f	"	"	"																				blue		
25	Leiza	"	9		"	"	"	"																						
26	Moses	Ostrum	20		m	tinsmith	yes	yes	4/27/33	Reel 5/15/27								" uncle Aron Brojty New York,						5	5		black	gray		Brezeme
27	Ida Pearl	"	21		f	m	2-91985-9/9/14		"	"	Poltzje	New York	"	self	" 9									5	—		light brown			Potheve
28	Henni	Brojty	8		s	child	"	"						father				" father Aron Brojty Delancy str. 168						—	—		black	brown		Brezeme
29	Zipes	"	6		"	"	no	no																						
30	Heinz	Karl	18		m	trader	yes	yes	"	"	Mikalzje	"	"	step brother	" 9			" step-brother Samuel Karl New York, Attorney str. 145						5	1	"	"	"		Likeszeje

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FUSTER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] V [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Piries
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

E. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] SV [illegible] R that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI, 1907, 190

at [illegible]

E. L. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

206 (88)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frenes" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmenis of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]

11—1116.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 17 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or place.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Susanna Hajo	26							Hungary	Slovak	Tyrnau	Passaic N.J.			95.00				wife Samuel Hajo Passaic N.J.				good		5	2					Hungary
2	Janos	2																												
3	Marie Horak	20													25															
4	Josef Horak	25													20															
5	Janos Kacsuk	25							Hungary	Slovak	Tyrnau	Passaic N.J.			12										5	3				
6	Josef Hajo	33													10										5	3				
7	Maria Pacos	31													2															
8	Karl Varjakes	24													5															
9	Hans Mihalik	26																												
10	Johann	3																												
11	Elisabeth Hanna	3																												
12	Hanka	4							Hungary	Slovak	Tyrnau	Passaic N.J.			6															
13	Hanska	4													7															
14	Jacob Pinto	6							Austria		Briscan				80															
15	Fabian Pinto	42																												
16	Esther	8																												
17	David Silberman	43													20															
18	Salomon	15																												
19	Klara Jasinski	8									Lipke	Brooklyn		sister	8															
20	Max Schuster	20									Brzezan	Chicago Ill.		brother																
21	Jakob Jerkes	30							Russia		Kamenick-Litsk Pa. Polak			self	10															
22	Grassie	25																												
23	Ethel Leskovice	19							Roumania		Husi	New York		cousin	3															
24	Anna Jotenberg	20									Lodomir	Utica N.Y.			3															
25	Heine Moschkowitz	23																												
26	Nicech Jako	25																												
27	Rosiane	25							Austria	Polish	Polish	Lasinard Mich.			80															
28	Janisse	6												brother																
29	Anna Jrzecak	12													15															
30	Jan Wolf	20							Prussia	Polish	Mosckowitz	Utica N.Y.		self	15															

8-27386-3 1/5/07

9-169666-11/26/34

2-173887-595 9/7/07 Lasch 1/19/26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hambu[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3006 (87)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-In[illegible]

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No	If Yes—Year or pres. visit	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Juliana Rochster	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Graz	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no				to friend							5	2	fair	light	brown gray	none	Graz
2	Margot Habicht	26		m	m	hair dresser									20					to friend							5	7		black			
3	Michael Walsh	25		m	s	farm labor									70					to friend							5	9		light	blue		Klagendorf
4	David Grünstein	24		m						Hebrew	Bogdanz				10					to brother-in-law							5			black	brown		Skolya
5	Maria Yoder	25		f	s	maid				Slovac	Sedgwick St. Louis				20					to friend							5	3			gray		Sedgwick
6	" Seagely	21													20					to friend							5	5		light	blue		
7	Gisel Lang	10				child				Hebrew	Trembowla	New York			5					to brother							5	1					Trembowla
8	Schandel Rodnitzki	17									Rodnitza				1					to brother							4	10		brown		on forehead	Rodnitza
9	Gedalje Friedmann	26		m	m	hair dresser					Lemberg				20					to brother-in-law							5	1		black	gray	none	Lemberg
10	Chane "	23		f	m	wife																					5	1		light brown	brown		Tolny
11	Maria Nekonegny	26		f	—	—				Polish	Nowdyma	Cheshin			3					to husband							5	1		dark	blue		Nowdyma
12	Anna "	3		f	—	child																							fair	light			
13	Josefine Belobrad	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bellus	Chicago			20					to cousin							5			light			Bielitz
14	Maria Kepreschik	19													15					to brother-in-law							4	11		brown			
15	Marya Cserenich	20													5					"							5	1		black	gray	scar on	forehead	Tuzy
16	Rosa Tyurnitz	20													5					cousin							4	11		light	blue	none	
17	Anna Tyurnitz	19													5					brother-in-law							5	4			gray		
18	" Rabanec	20		m	s	wife						New York	yes		5					to husband							5	1		light	blue		
19	Abram Ryder	42		m	m	tailor	no	no		Negro	Hungary	Princeton			4					to friend							5	3		dark	gray		Hungary
20	Carl Sterling	29		m	s	hairdresser	yes	yes		German	Gray	Saratoga			25					to friend							5	4		fair	dark brown		Gray
21	Anton Tezzelics	25		f	s	potter					St. Louis	St. Louis	yes		10					to brother-in-law							5	2		light	brown		Szanglak
22	Carl Stumpf	34				gardener						Allegheny	yes		5 45					to brother							5	7		black	gray		Tekke
23	Adam Aberzanski	17				laborer	no	no		Russian	Polish	Sokowo	Russia	yes	7					to brother							5	4		light	brown		Sokowo
24	Rosa Hobblezick	24		f	m	housewife				Hungarian	Magyar	Rikese	Dorkhaly	yes	6					to husband							5	2		black	brown		Rikese
25	Mayhas Heber	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Drohobycz	Williamsburg	yes	brother	2					to brother							5	2					Drohobycz
26	Lincoln Zimmermann	16		m	s	clerk					Polechow	New York		cousin	2					cousin							5	4		light	brown gray		Scheier
27	Jan Arenzeregyk	25		m	m	laborer				Polish	Lodzegow	Chicago		brother-in-law	25					to brother-in-law							5	2		black			Jordanow
28	Anna Löbel	17		f	s	maid				Hebrew	Kyszelz	New York		sister	5					to sister							4	10		light	brown		Kiszegy
29	Georgy Sekerecz	45		m	m	farmer	no	no			Hungary			self	5					to brother-in-law							5	1		black			Hungary
30	Herch Dermer	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Skierge				5					to cousin							5	3			gray		Sagedy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2318

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					6
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or place.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a ticket or through transportation engagement to a point within the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify whether lost a hand, foot, finger, eye, etc., and which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Whether lost a hand, foot, finger, eye, etc., and which.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Juliana Rochlker	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no		to friend New York	Christian Schulz Lemberg 59	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Lemberg
2	~~Ernest Habicht~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~									~~20~~			~~to friend~~ ~~Chicago~~												~~Germany~~
3	Michael Welch	23		s	s	farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"		to friend Chicago Ill. Care Kruger 1845 Lucas Tropleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Augsdorf
4	David Grinenstein	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bogdanow	"	"	"	10	"		to brother-in-law Chicago Ill. 1876 Isaac Tropleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Skalyin
5	Maria Roder	25		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovenian	Sobotzna	St Louis	yes	"	20	"		cousin St Louis Mo. 2806 Franz Hodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Sobotzna
6	" Szegely	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		to friend " 2806 Franz Hodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
7	Sigel Lang	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Trembowla	New York	"	"	5	"		to brother New York 244 Leopold Roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowmitz
8	Schandel Rochnstok	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Horodenka	"	"	"	1	"		to brother " Nathan Rosenstock	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	one scratched	"	Horodenka
9	Adolfo Friedmann	26		m	m	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	30	"		to brother-in-law Chicago Ill. Bernard Hornziger 1845 Southwick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	none	"	Lemberg
10	Chane "	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Lemberg
11	Maria Sekowegny	26		f	—	—	"	"	"	Polish	Horodyna	Chicago	"	"	5	"		to brother Chicago Ill. Jan Sekowegny 1845 Lucas Tropleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	Horodenka
12	Anna "	3		f	—	child as m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	fair	"	"	"
13	Josefina Belobrad	15		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bellus	Chicago	"	"	15	"		to cousin Chicago Ill. 1845 Gregor Tajula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Bisling
14	Maria Kapralik	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		to brother-in-law " Stefan Mann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	Marya Cernuch	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" " 25 Ohio 1907 Jan Bryza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	scar on forehead	"	Turcz
16	Maria Tyurcik	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		cousin " Stefan Mann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown blue	none	"	"
17	Anna Gyurcsik	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		brother-in-law " 1845 Ohio 1907 Tapala Gyurcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	"	"
18	" Babanec	20		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	5	"		to brother-in-law Newark N.J. 1907 Jan Babanec 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	fair blue	"	"	"
19	Florian Bayber	42		m	w	tailor	no	no	"	Magyar	Hungary	Hazleton	"	"	4	"		to cousin Hazleton Pa. Gregor Kolarko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray brown	"	"	Hungary
20	Karl Sterling	29		m	s	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	Scranton	"	"	25	"		to friend Scranton Pa. Karl Kunder 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	black brown	"	"	Wien
21	Anton Teszetics	35		m	s	stone polisher	"	"	"	"	St Louis	St Louis	yes	"	10	"		" " Jakob Teszetics 1136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	"	Csengelek
22	Karl Szemcsak	34		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny	yes	"	6	45		brother-in-law Allegheny Pa. Karl Kotter 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Tekten
23	Adam Aberkuski	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sekowy	Racine	yes	"	7	"		to brother Racine Wis. Ignacy Aberkuski 1859	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Sokowo
24	Rosa Hobkowitz	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bikcse	Rockdale	yes	"	6	"		to husband Rockdale Ill. Mathias Hobkowitz 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Bikcse
25	Mayhus Heber	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Rockolyce	Allemingford	yes	brother	2	"		to brother Allemingford Pa. Jacob Heber 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rockolyce
26	Jacob Himmelmann	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bolechow	New York	"	uncle	2	"		uncle New York 5 Jacob Himmelmann 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Scheer
27	Jan Szczepanczyk	25		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Jordanow	Chicago	"	brother	25	"		to brother-in-law Chicago Ill. Karol Szczepanczyk 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Jordanow
28	Anna Lotze	17		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Stryi	New York	"	uncle	5	"		to uncle New York Julius Lotze 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	brown	"	"	Wilczeyz
29	Franz Sekowez	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Przysow	"	"	self	84	"		brother-in-law " Jacob Sekowez 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Przysow
30	Hersch Penner	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Skurge	"	"	"	3	"		to cousin " Jan Heber 6 Ward 570	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zagaby

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

J. K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3006 (90)

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the [illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 1907, 190

at New York

J. K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are [illegible] e to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartme[illegible] f Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] nata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Ital[illegible] outh)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last [illegible] most residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final d[illegible]). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] al destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ag a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] service of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 W S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 "Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rivke	Abramson	36	f	m	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsk	Bayonne N J	yes	brother	$ 8	no	brother Abraham Abramson 21 Bayonne N J	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Kamenetz Podolsk
2	Reze	"	14	"	s	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Luzer	"	9	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	brown	"	"
4	Michel	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meichel	Blatt	32	"	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Scars et forehead	Kozom
6	Leve	" (wife)	29	"	f	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Kobelyn	New York	yes	father	" 5	"	"	father Moses Blatt New York Attorney str. 90	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	none	Kozlic
7	Meutel	" (child)	4	m	s	child	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Kobelyn
8	Chawze	Vogelman	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes				Strzy	New York	"	husband	" 20	"		[redacted] brother Meier Vogelman New York Ridge str. 76	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Strzy
9	Perl	"	8	"	s	child	"	"																—	—	"	black	gray	"	"
10	Rusa	"	4	5	m	"	"	no	no															—	—	"	light brown	blue	"	"
11	Mucla	Kuas	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes															4	10	"	"	"	"	Zetmyer
12	Meyer	"	8		m	s	child	"	"															—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
13	Josef	"	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Siniawa	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	" 3	"		" " Bridgeport Conn Grove str. 300	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	Eppstein
14	Antonina	"	4		f	"	"	"	"															—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz	"	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	1-242322-3/1/40-505														—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yozel	Gradica	43		m	s	[illegible]	"	"										brother in law Beck Bunstein	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Jary Lemb
17	Sater	"	17	4	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	12-8-32	"	8-17-36 Hebrew	Jary Lemb	New York	"	brother in law	" 5		wife Beck Bunstein New York 3 str. 353	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
18	Orl	Bunstein	9	7	"	niece	no	no								father								—	—	"	"	"	"	Kolbuzowa
19	Fela	Karas	34		m	wife	yes	yes																5	—	"	light brown	blue	"	Sencrene
20	Laczo	"	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Bratinye	Springfield Mass	yes	brother	" 12	"		" brother Steven Karas Springfield Mass Princess 2	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
21	Jozsef	"	15		"	s	"	"	"															4	7	"	light brown	"	"	"
22	Stanko	"	6		"	s	child	"	"															—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef	Haupt	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		German	Bojanos	Elizabeth N J	no	self	" 32	"		son Haupt Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Bojanos
24	Jacob	"	14		"	s	"	"	"															4	8	"	fair	"	"	"
25	Istvan	Szabo	17		"	s	"	"	"		Hungar	Szarvaz	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	" 6	"		cousin Lajos Kajtor Cleveland, Ohio Potter ave. 1817	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Szecsa
26	Leje	Kiva	25		f	m	wife	"	"															5	—	"	light brown	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
27	Morice	"	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Przemysl	New York	"	husband	" 6	"		husband Leon Kiva New York Nicholas 270	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"
	Samuel	"	2		m	"	"	"	"															—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lis Mordche	Stahl	42		m	m	painter	yes	yes			Kamionka	"	"	brother	" 9	"		brother Leon Stahl Livingston str. 154	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	brown	pockmarked	Kamionka
	Anna Esther	"	30		f	m	wife	no	no															5	—	"	black	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, R * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Smier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

J.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

J.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

(91)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, cash (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; names and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or date of each arrival.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place or intention to locate? Whether to join relatives, or supported by friends? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported, or who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the past year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szczepan Czajka	30		m	m	f. labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wulka	Steyby Pa	no	self	$8 10	no			Br. Wf. Anton Radocz Steyby Pa. 26 Shamokin st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light grey		none	Wulka
2	Andrzej Malkovics	27					yes	yes			Lukovice	Chicago Ill.			10.				wife Eva Malkovics Chicago Ill. 18 Chapman st.							5	6		brown			Lukovice
3	Ignacy Król	14									Limanowa	Leckrone Pa.	yes		22				brother Marcin Król Leckrone Pa. Tyrill Co.							5	4		grey			Limanowa
4	Josef Majnska	11					822506				Bogielnica	Shenandoah Pa.	no		11				brother Franciszek Slarzyk Shenandoah Pa. 27 Albany st.							5	1					Bogielnica
5	Ludwik Majak	17									Blonna	Lawrence Mass.			8				brother Josef Majnska Lawrence Mass. 89 Garden st.							5	2		brown			Blonna
6	Marianna Misa			f		keeper					Lukovice	Chicago			75				aunt Katarzyna Garba Chicago Ill. 179 Hubbard st.							5	1		grey			Lukovice
7	Antoni Slazan	30		m		f. lab	no	no							8				br. Wf. Josef Buczecki 17 Crispin st.							5	3		blue			
8	Franciszek Sarabavicz	18		m			yes	yes			Bendrin	Chicago Ill.	yes		22				brother Jan Sarabavicz Chicago Ill. 399 5 st.							5	4		grey			Bendrin
9	Ludwika Zgocko	17		f		keeper					Tarnow				22				cousin Katarzyna Eumara 33 Huron st.							5	4					Tarnow
10	Katarzyna Olgas	17		f											24				brother Jakob Olgas 46 Olean Sth							5	3		brown			
11	Jakob Sudol	31		m		f. lab	no	no			Wilcsevola	Glenville Ch.	no		11 8				nephew Jan Sudol Glenville Ch. Box 113								1		black			Wilcsevola
12	Marcin Wala	20					yes	yes			Skorzow	Yakutat	dead		10				brother Stanislaw Wala Wheatfield Penn. 9 Center str.							5	3		fair			Skorzow
13	Anna Kaczka	11		f		keeper	no	no			Jadlova	Bridgeport Ct.			12				Br. Wf. Eleodor Kaczka Bridgeport Ct. 165 4 st.							5	2		grey			Jadlova
14	Viktoria Kuckla	20		f							Skurova	Pullman Ill.			4				brother Jan Kuckla Pullman Ill. 3 Fulton str.							5	2					Skurova
15	Jakob Georg	24		m	m	f. lab					Krasne	Yonkers Ny.	no		8				Br. Wf. Jacob Georgen Yonkers Ny. 46 Huntington str.							5	1		brown			Krasne
16	Sabie Baker	24		f		keeper					Hebrew	Bernards	New Haven Ct.		10				brother Szymund Fischler 1/2 Stock New Haven Ct. 7 Chapel st.							5	2		grey			Zuzow
17	Karl Chwenka	44		m		f. lab	23-373 93												Wf. Karolina Chwenko Waterbury Ny. 54 Hazel str.							5	7					Dess Jiris
18	Hermine "	38		f		wife																				5	4					
19	August "	17		m			3 177 89	12/5/34																		5	1					
20	Marie "	11		f		child			Hungary	German	Dess Jiris	Waterbury Ny.	yes		58																	
21	Ferenc "	8		m																											
22	Karoly Veres	28		m		f. lab	11-226039	7/1/24	3 00	Magyar	Veres	Homestead Pa.	yes						friend Mikaly Sioca Homestead Pa. 6 Ave 222													Dess
23	Nestor Farka	25								Roumenian	Sct. Miklos	Vhila.							Adrian Siklovan Vhila. Pa. 534 Second str.							5	3		black brown			Sct. Miklos
24	Valenti Mazer	31		m						German	Pardany	Wyandotte Mich.							Anton Wiesner Wyandotte Mich. 72 Orange str.							5	1		fair	blue		Pardany
25	Janos Jeest	31																	" " "							5	5		light brown	brown		
26	Heinrich Oberländer	35									Kistormas	Milwaukee Wis.			20				Johan Weiss Milwaukee Wis. 327 6th st. 13							5	6		grey			Kistormas
27	Georg Dörner	36													11				" " "							5	8		blue			
28	Elisabeth Lang	17		f	m	wife									11				brother Johan Lang Milwaukee Wis. 721 Hamilton st.							5	—		brown			
29	Konrad Scherer	25		m	m	f. lab									11				" Heinrich Scherer 721 Hamilton st.							5	5		light			
30	Miklos Grell	17		m							Nagyfalu	Pittsburg Pa.			10				" Nikolaus Grell Pittsburg Pa. Federal st. 327							5	—		black	grey		Nagyfalu

* Race or People. It is to be understood that the head tells what they belong and the language they speak. List all races and [illegible] this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect? For what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szczepan Czajka	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wulka	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 10.00				Antoni Rodzen Chicago Ill. 26 Sherman str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Wulka
2	Andrzej Mulkevicz	4					yes	yes			Lukovice	Chicago Ill			10.				wife Eva Mulkevicz Chicago Ill. 40 Seymour str.							5	6			brown		Lukovice
3	Ignacy Trol	19									Limanova	Lockport Ill	yes		22				brother Marcin Trol Lockport Ill. Joliet Ca							5	4			grey		Limanova
4	Josef Majerka	18									Bogielnica	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no		17				br. in l. Franciszek Slaczyk Poughkeepsie N.Y. 21 Albany st.							5	1					Bogielnica
5	Ludvik Majek	17									Blonna	Lawrence Mass			8				brother Josef Majek Lawrence Mass. 89 Garden str.							5	2			brown		Blonna
6	Marianna Mira	17		f	single	keeper					Lukovice	Chicago			75				cousin Katarzyna Jarka Chicago Ill. 99 Hubic str.							5	1			grey		Lukovice
7	Antoni Slavan	30		m		laborer	no	no							8				br. in l. Josef Bucecek 21 Chopin str.							5	3			blue		
8	Franciszek Swiatovicz	18			single	worker	yes	yes			Bendzin	Chicago Ill.	yes		14				brother Jan Swiatovicz Chicago Ill. 319 " str.							5	4			grey		Bendzin
9	Ludvika Zgorska	17				keeper					Varnov				12				cousin Katarzyna Zawacka 33 Fagan str.							5	4					Tarnov
10	Katarzyna Wilgus	18													14				brother Jakob Wilgus 16 Olean str.							5	3			brown		
11	Jakob Sudol	31		m		laborer	no	no			Wilcovola	Glenville Ct.	no		11				nephew Jan Sudol Glenville Ct. Box 113								1			black		Wilcovola
12	Marcin Wala	20					yes	yes			Skvorec	Yakutat			10				brother Wojciech Wala Yakutat Center str.							5	3			fair		Skvorec
13	Anna Kaczka	18		f		keeper	no	no			Jadlova				12				br. in l. Ludvik Mikesch Brooklyn N.Y. 45 U.S. 4 str.							5	2			grey		Jadlova
14	Viktoria Kuckla	20					yes	yes			Skurova	Cullman Ill.			4				brother Jan Kuckla Cullman Ill. Opposite str.							5	2					Skurova
15	Jakob Losey	29		m	m	laborer					Krasne	Yonkers N.Y.	no		8				br. in l. Frank Varcmpa Yonkers N.Y. 44 Washington str.							5	1			brown		Krasne
16	Salie Baker	24		f	s	keeper					Hebrov	Bennevile	New Haven Ct.		10				brother Zygmund Zarchin Yo 3 Hook New Haven Ct. 30 Liberty st.							5	3			grey		Zurov
17	Karl Chwenka	44		m	m	laborer													Wilhelm Chwenka							5	7					Dolni Jiris
	Hermine	38		f	m	wife	23-373 93	12/5/34											Waldertawn Ny.							5	4					
	August	17		m	s	laborer	2-177 19		Hungary	German	Dolni Jiris	Waldertawn Ny.	yes		58				5 th Hauri str.							5	7					
	Marie	11		f		child																									
	Terence	8		m																											
22	Moses Veres	23		m	m	laborer			Magyar	Hebrew	Homerstead Pa.		yes		4				friend Michalz Sosz Homerstead Pa. 6 Box 227							5	4					Dues
23	Nestor Jarka	25					11-22603	7/9/24			Szumenicz	Sz. Miklos Vhila.			2.15				cousin Adrian Sklovan Vhila Pa. 334 Second str.							5	3		black	brown		Sz. Miklos
24	Valenti Mazu	31		m							Germen	Pardany Wyandotte Mich.			44				Vd. Anton Wiesner Wyandotte Mich. 22 Orange str.							5	6		fair	fair		Pardany
25	Janos Jurst	31													40				" "							5	5		light	brown		
26	Heinrich Oberländer	25									Kistarcsa	Milwaukee Wis.			20				" Johan Weiss Milwaukee Wis. 577 Str. 13							5	6			grey		Kistarcsa
27	Georg Dörner	36													44				" "							5	8			blue		
28	Elisabeth Lang	17		f	m		wife							trust	18				husband Johan Lang Milwaukee Wis. 724 Walnut str.							5	—			brown		
29	Konrad Scherer	25		m	m		laborer							self	14				brother Heinrich Scherer 221 Walnut str.							5	5					
30	Miklos Grell	17			s						Nagypala	Pittsburg Pa.			10				" Nikolaus Grell Pittsburg Pa. Jacobs str. 577							5	—		black	grey		Nagypala

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will [illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stanlewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stanlewski

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907, 190

at

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1906 (92)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W‡ (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1[illegible] 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	dk	gray	none	Russ. Poland
2	[illegible]	11									[illegible]	[illegible]			6	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	1									[illegible]	[illegible]			13	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	5									[illegible]	[illegible]			16	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	17									[illegible]	[illegible]			12	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]											[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]											[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	25										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]											[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	1										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	1										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	1										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	18										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	22										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	23										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	24										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	25										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	26										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	27										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	28										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	29										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	30										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	31										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	32										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	33										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	34										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	35										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	36										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	37										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	38										[illegible]			11	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-801889 - (Emig) 17 Jan (40-50-5). (GL-305-1-24-52)
2-479913 (505-5) 42-mm c/p

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 MAY 07, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prisoner or destitute, or any one in the immediate group or company in which he is?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2				[illegible]					good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	11																													
3	[illegible]	11																													
4	[illegible]	16																													
5	[illegible]	17																													
6	[illegible]	11																													
7	[illegible]	16																													
8	[illegible]	25																													
9	[illegible]	22																													
10	[illegible]	21																													
11	[illegible]	21																													
12	[illegible]	1																													
13	[illegible]	18																													
14	[illegible]	32																													
15	[illegible]	18																													
16	[illegible]	2																													
17	[illegible]	2																													
18	[illegible]	2																													
19	[illegible]	11																													
20	[illegible]	5																													
21	[illegible]	16																													
22	[illegible]	25																													
23	[illegible]	22																													
24	[illegible]	11																													
25	[illegible]	18																													
26	[illegible]	22																													
27	[illegible]	28																													
28	[illegible]	28																													
29	[illegible]	18																													
30	[illegible]	18																													

2-801889 - (5) - 17-40-40-605). (64-705-1-24-42)

2-479913-505-5-42-42-42-42

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906 (93)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 1 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or subject to be returned as an escaped prisoner or criminal	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Markus Wolkowsk	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Carl Volkowsk, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light	brown	scar	Russia
2	Anna	25		F	M	Wife																	5	2					
3	Marcus	9		M		Child																	5	3					
4	Sarah Kanick	25		F	M	Wife											Husband Michael Kanick, Rochester, N.Y.												
5	Emanuel	9	6	M	Child																								
6	Anna	8		F																									
7	Sofie	6		F																									
8	Regina	4		F																									
9	Angella Wolkowsk	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$18	No	Husband Markus Wolkowsk, 5 Jay St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4		blue			Russia
10	Leo Gregory	10	6	M		Child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Father Israel Wolkowsk, 5 Jay St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3					Rochester, N.Y.
11	Minnie Wolkowsk	6		F		Child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Father Leo Gale, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		black	gray		Russia
12	Minnie	4		F		Child											Father Wolkowsk, Rochester, N.Y.						5			gray			Russia
13	Israel Szlapak	30		M		Workman																	5			brown			Warsaw
14	Jacob Schatz	32		M		Tailor					Warsaw Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25		Friend Isaac Cohen, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	3		blue			Warsaw
15	Sarah Segy	22		F											$2								5						
16	Regina Bl	19		F											$10								5						
17	Samuel Sarecka	24		M											$12								5	5		light			
18	Schatz Schatz	6		M							Warsaw Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$40		Father Jacob Schatz, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	3		gray			Warsaw
19	Sara	16		F		Servant																	5	10					Russia
20	Morgan Maurice	17		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$45		Father Leon Morgan, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	3		light			Russia
21	Katarzyna Hofer	19		F		Servant					Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$10		Father Jacob Hofer, 153 Hickory St, Rochester, N.Y.						5			fair			Russia
22	Stanislaw Kurek	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$13		Friend Wladislaw Kurek, 153 Hickory St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	5		gray			Russia
23	Anna Krecka	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$15		Husband Kazimierz Krecka, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	2					Russia
24	Josef Sacka	24		M		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$20		Husband Wladislaw Sacka, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	6		black	brown		Warsaw
25	Albert Tymanny	23		M		Tailor					Russia	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$8		Friend Josef Tymanny, 110 Carroll Street, Rochester, N.Y.						5	5		gray	gray		Russia
26	Mary Pleszyn	25		F	M	Wife									$18		Husband Stanislaw Pleszyn, 1609 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.						5	6		black	brown		Russia
27	Sofia Kaminsk	28		F	M	Wife									$10		Husband Wladislaw Kaminsk, 110 Lake Ave, Rochester, N.Y.						4	11		gray	gray		Russia
28	Katarzyna	5		F		Child																							
29	Barbara	23		F	S	Servant	No	No							$6		Friend Israel Wolkowsk, 5 Jay St, Rochester, N.Y.						5	1		black			
30	Anna Wojciechowska	17		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5		Friend Wladislaw Wojciechowska, 34 Exchange St, Rochester, N.Y.						4	11		black			Warsaw

23

Augustus Shiers
Inspector

*Nations or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AUGUSTE [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907 , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—112

1006 (94)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years if more) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Add permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State; City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yrs. ago. Mos. ago. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the much less which they speak and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

W. S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Brother Franz Zemgorski Wanakkiane Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	Bodzanow
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																		friend Thomas Higgenbotham Chicago Ill.												
4	[illegible]								Hungary	Magyar	Nova Bacza				66	no															
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]											Townsend																			
7	[illegible]								Hungary	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Townsend	no		16	no			friend 1760 Lyell Ave Rochester N.Y.												
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																		Brother Kings Park New York L.I.												
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	Mitu Marinof	23		M		farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago			10																
19	Dan Dimitrof	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10																
20	Ilia Trangof	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10																
21	Andrew Cocha	26		M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago			10																
22	Adam Cocha	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10																
23	Lawrach Kozyak	20		M		"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago			10																
24	Rozalia Sokolczyk	22		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			12																
25	[illegible]	28		M		Laborer									30																
26	[illegible]	18		F		Domestic									16																
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									Breslau				15																
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													14																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													50																
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													10																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SCHLER, Master* of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser
Amsterdam Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C. K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907, 190

at

C. K. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1139

2226

95

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or last visit.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hasan Hawan	25																												
2	Wasily Burjeuss	32																												
3	Dito Gabriel	60																												
4	Dmus Fira	35																												
5	Lauris Pikalja	30																												
6	Pal Kaltzer	26																												
7	Josef Lauta	28																												
8	Anna "	23																												
9	Josef "																													
10	" Lukas	28																												
11	Peter Kwadyka	22																												
12	Pibun Franz	17																												
13	Lina Wawrowicz	35																												
14	Anna "	15																												
15	Michal "	9																												
16	Marya "	3																												
17	Ignatz "	3																												
18	Marie Stacjik	15																												
19	Leonhard Tschowski	27																												
20	Michal Kocica	27																												
21	Franck "	49																												
22	Jan Grabosz	19																												
23	Samuel "	13																												
24	"	23																												
25	"																													
26	"																													
27	"																													
28	"																													
29	"																													
30	"																													
31	"																													
32	"																													
33	"																													
34	"																													
35	"																													
36	"																													
37	"																													
38	"																													
39	"																													
40	"																													
41	"																													
42	"																													
43	"																													
44	"																													
45	"																													

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-1197638-Exp/38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338 S. S. sailing from Hamburg Mai 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Juin 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or times.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stan Vacun	25		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Murad	Olyphant			22				friend Olyphant Pa						5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary
2	Vinsky Ludmessa	32													18										5	6		grey			
3	Do Ludmis	30										Utica Pa			30				Utica Pa Michal Kowal						5	6		dark	brown		
4	Vasa Vasa	58													20										5	5					
5	Tamas Pikofsic	30													25										5	7		brown	grey		
6	Pal Kolper	26									Pa	Chicago	yes	yes	15				brother Chicago Ill						5	2		fair			Pa
7	Josef Lauto	28																	friend						5	2					Turkey
8	Anna "	23		f	s	Female									40																
9	Josef "	4		m	s	child																									
10	" Lukas	28		m	s	lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Zmigrod				19				brother Youngstown Ohio						5	6					Austria
11	Peter Kovadzka	24		m	s				Austria	Polish	Kenty	Lackawanna			16				cousin Lackawanna Pa						5	3		brown			Austria
12	Peter Pawel	19													22																
13	Anna Pekarowicz	35		f	m	Female			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Scranton	yes	yes					Anna Pekarowicz						5	3		brown			Austria
14	Anna "	15		f	s	Female																									
15	Michal "	8		m		child									40				Scranton Pa						5	3		blue			
16	Paraz "	4		f		"																									
17	Stanislaw "	3		m		"													no 56									grey			
18	Maria Stacura	25		f	m	Female	yes	yes			Carinow	New York	yes		8				husband New York 23 Jay St						5	3					Germany
19	Stanislaw Zychowski	27		m	m	Clerk					Carinow				20				husband " " 32 Jersey						5	9		fair	grey		Austria
20	Michal Maria	32		m	m	Lab					Austria	North Cona wants to go			26				aunt Jan Bilan North Cona wants to go						5	7		grey			Austria
21	Andrew "	49		m	m	"																			5	8		fair			
22	Jan Swarbosz	42		m	m	Lab	yes	yes			Carinow	Chicago	yes	yes	8				aunt Chicago Ill 1618 S Jefferson St						5	3		brown			Austria
23	Gabriel "	23		m	s	"									10										5	8					
24	Jan "	23		m	s	"					Pitsa				4				cousin Pittsburg Pa 29						5	8		brown			Austria
25	Jan "	16		m	s	Laborer					Lubicsko				10				Michal Jurenko Amsterdam N.Y. 18						5	6		blue			Austria
26	Jan "	21		m	s	Miner					George	Lucerne	yes	no	40				Frederick Jan Michal Lucerne mines Pa						5	7		light brown	brown		Austria
27	Nicholas "	21		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Lipnica	Scranton	yes	yes	40				Nikolay Popek Scranton mines Pa						5	10		brown			Austria
28	Jacob "	21		m	s	Laborer			Germany	Roland	Carabane	Plata	yes	yes	40				Plata Co Jacob Schwark						5	6		light	grey		Carabane
29	Joseph "	21		m	s	Laborer					Pologne	New York			6				uncle Adam Brembor New York Bank St 25						5	6		brown	brown		Poland
30	Jan "	29		m	m	Farmer					Carinow				20				friend Marcel Bruzt Carinow St 7						5	4		black			Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the lands from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2004 196

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1335 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place or condition, for work and livelihood, the same, or superior to that in the country whence he came?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Andras Mesarik	48		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes							7				brother											
2	Hozina "	22		F		housewife			Hungarian	Magyar	Bekas	Cleveland	Yes	yes	self	$ 33	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Bekas
3	Rosalia "	2				child													[illegible]						4	9		light brown			
4	Hana Spiegel	21		M		housewife									4	12	no		husband — " —									light brown			
5	Johann "	1	6	M		child													— " — Johann Spiegel						5			light brown			
6	Laszlo Szaporovsky	31		M	M	laborer													[illegible]									light brown			
7	Dawid Szabo	29							Galician	Galician	Galicia	Cleveland	Yes		12				friend Cleveland	Morton Bowes Hollowes 7712					5	4		light gray			Galicia
8	Janos Debre	37		M											12				— " —						5	6		brown			
9	Fanczi Szydlik	38							Austrian	Polish	Bronowice	Buffalo	Yes	brother	12				brother	George Denes 1 Homestead St.					5	5		gray			Dengo
10	Tekshenbuk Yossef	25							Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kostchka	Shelton	No	self	13				acquaintance	South Bethlehem Pa. Schoolhouse No. 2					5	6		dark light brown			Gornace
11	Leib Gutfreund	15			S	supplier			Austria	Hebrew	Podgorze	New York		brother-in-law	6				brother-in-law	Russell 22 Allen St. Pole Lansper					5						Kostchka
12	Tamas Lipcsak	28		M	M	laborer			Hungarian	Slovak	Gyetva	Detroit	Yes	self	8				[illegible]	New York Wigwam Hall 238					5	1		gray			Tarcsa
13	" Kanuszka	17										Chicago			8				brother	Detroit Mich. Penn Grove 37 Gyuro Kovacs					5			brown blue			Gyetva
14	Mate Lepsak	18										Youngstown			9				acquaintance	Chicago Ill. 715 Ashland Ave. Georg Schmidt					5			fair blue			
15	Andras Gyepa	24										Detroit	Yes		14					Youngstown O. Box 275 Janos Kovacs					5	1		gray			
16	Jozef Kolay	28		M											15					Detroit Mich. Penn Grove N.J. Janos Dorka					5	2		black			
17	Gyorgy Georgian	40											yes		14					— " — Janos Mraz					5	2		brown blue			
18	Ludovico Gotkan	17										Bekas			8					Third Sterling Pa. P. Railroad Co. 47					5	2		black brown			Bekas
19	Konrad Kielb	16				unskilled laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Klizow	Cleveland			10					— " —					5	1		brown blue			
20	Jeberzyna Sterka	16										Jersey City			20				brother-in-law	Stefan Kovacs Rumbersville Pa. Car shed					4	8		fair gray			Klizow
21	Bolislaus Lysch	22										New York			14				brother-in-law	Josef Sterka Jersey City N.J. Starch Co. 1914					5	1		light fair			
22	Jerzy Kocupka	17										Jersey City			10					Marcus Zigeli New York 326 East 84th St.					5	1		fair			
23	Jake Kiegerzak	16		M		farm laborer						Syracuse			14				sister	Teleszy Szydlowska Jersey City N.J. 17 Fairmont					5	2		brown brown			
24	Vojciech Lesnick	49		M	M							Jersey City			6				father-in-law	Tekelsky Kiegerzak Lackawanna 27 Penn Lackawanna					4	10		light brown			
25	Jerzeyka Kook	18		F	S	servant	no	no			Grojlow	Saginaw			12				brother-in-law	Mayk Szydlowska Jersey City N.J. Clarendon St. 112					5	1		gray blue			
26	Jose Ulsova	17					yes	yes			Kopanica	Jersey City			6				friend	Evangelista Kiegerzak Saginaw Mich. R.F.D. No. 5 Box 5					5	5		fair			Dolina
27	Dawid Lipcsak	24		M	M	laborer					Rosowka	Shamokin			8				sister	Sergius Ulsova Jersey City N.J. Clarendon St. 112					4	7		gray			Kopanica
28	" Kanuszka	29		M			no	no							10				brother-in-law	Jakob Szydlowski Jersey City N.J. Starch Co. 1914					5	10		black brown			Lechkawee
29	[illegible]														14				friend	Shamokin Pa. Penn St. 214					5	5		light brown gray			Kobiezow
30	[illegible]						yes	yes			Rzeszow	Buffalo	yes		14					— " — memo address dentist personal					5	9		blue			Rosowka
																			brother-in-law	Buffalo N.Y. Wojciech Kwolek Bandys St. 113					5	6		fair			Rzeszow

John B. Mason
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the blank form which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AkkivAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. sailing from H——s, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andras Kmeck	40		M	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Bikacs	Akron	yes	self	7				brother										Bikacs
2	Rozina "	22		F	wife										12				husband Joseph Kmeck Akron 184 Grandstr. 377					4	9		light brown			
3	Rosalia "	2			child																									
4	Maria Spiegel	21		M	wife										12				husband Johann Spiegel					5			light brown			
5	Johann "	1	6	M	child																						light brown			
6	Laszlo Tengerovsky	21		M	Laborer					Polish	Galgo	Cleveland			12				friend Cleveland Oh. Morton Houses Hollow ave 7711					5	4		light brown	gray		Galgo
7	Dezso Szabo	29													12									5	6			brown		
8	Janos Debre	37		M							Derzs	Rome N.Y.			12				brother-in-law Gyorgy Denes Rome N.Y. 71					5	5			gray		Derzs
9	Franciszek Sydlik	28							Austria	Polish	Gromnik	Buffalo		brother	12				brother Josef Sydlik Buffalo 642 Behenfeldst.											Gromnik
10	Feldkenthey Jozsef	25							Hungary	Hungarian	Feldkirke	Cleveland		self	13				acquaintance Jakob Domoff Cleveland 92 Orchard st.					5	6		black			Feldkirke
11	Leib Guttmann	15		S	engraver				Austria	Hebrew	Sedgorze	New York		brother	6				brother-in-law Jakob Lauffer New York 32 Pike st. 384					5	5		light brown	brown		Sedgorze
12	Janos L. Szabo	28		M	Laborer				Hungary	Slovak	Gyetva	Detroit		self	8				friend Detroit Mich. Janos Kovacs 37						11			gray		Gyetva
13	" Kanczucha	17		S								Chicago			8				brother Chicago Ill. 5 Pl. 45 Sharpst. 12 Georg Kanczucha					5			brown	blue		Gyetva
14	Mate Lepesak	16										Youngstown			9				acquaintance Georg Schmiczek Youngstown O. Box 575					5			fair	blue		
15	Andras Gizza	24										Detroit			11				Janos Kovacs Detroit Mich. Hyeron Yorck 2					5	1			gray		
16	Josef Kalay	28		M											15				Janos Sroka					5	2		black			
17	Gyorgy Georgican	40									Bikacs	Erdt Lenberg	yes		14				Georg Moracz Erdt Lenberg 247 Hatern St. 247					5	2		brown	blue		Bikacs
18	Katherina Gotkeen	17		S											8									5	1		black	brown		
19	Konrada Kuelb	16		F	maid servant		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Klegow	Reynolds			10				brother-in-law Reynolds O. Adam Kramer					4	8		fair	gray		Klegow
20	Katarzyna Sicika	16										Jersey City			2				brother Jersey City N.J. Josef Sicika					5	1		light			
21	Bolesslawa Zych	22		F								New York			14				brother-in-law New York 346 Canal st. Maryo Zych					5	1		fair			
22	Maryo Kocupa	17										Jersey City			10				sister Jersey City N.J. 17 Jersey st. Katarzyna Sroltkowska					5	2		brown	brown		
23	Jan Kiegyzak	16		M	farmer laborer							Jersey City			4				father Jersey City N.J. Wladislaw Kiegyzak					4	10		light	brown		
24	Fryderyk Lesnicki	40										Jersey City			6				brother-in-law Jersey City N.J. Ludwig Lesnicki 112 Station st.					5	1			gray	blue	
25	Josepha Kook	18		F	servant		no	no			Grzybow	Syracuse			12				friend Syracuse N.Y. Franciska Kacprzyka Syracuse Mich. Broadway 24 N.Y. Longa					5	5		fair			Dolna
26	Jan Olszewa	17									Rzegnawa	Jersey City			6				sister Jersey City N.J. Anna Olszewa Hackensack 152					4	7			gray		Rzegnawa
27	Ignacy Lewicki	26		M	farmer laborer						Roszowka	Shamokin			8				brother-in-law Shamokin Pa. Jakob Jackowski Shamokin Pa. Box 284					5	10		black	brown		Lechowice
28	" Kaczmarek	39		M			yes	no							10				friend " " "					5	5		light	brown	gray	Jabiczow
29	" Kaczmarek														14									5	9				blue	Roszowka
30	Jozef Kaczmarek						yes	yes			Rzegow	Buffalo	yes		14				brother-in-law Buffalo N.Y. Bonyeke Kaczmarek Bandzyn ch. 183					5	6		fair			Rzegow

Joshua B. Mann
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] R, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]ewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] S W R that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAI 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1130

2056 (97)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 56

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 190, 190 Arriving at Port of York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Time or period of previous residence	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
1	Anton Dirasz	11	9m	M		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dubrowka	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			to friend Heinrich Mühlstrad New York E. 4 3 Av 213	not	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown	blue	none	Persovice
2	Karolina Matkowska	6	f	S		home work	yes	yes	"	"	Borowndea	Olyphant Pa	yes	"	18	"			aunt Olyphant Pa without street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piarnik
3	Jan Matkowicz	32	m	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Mrondowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			friend Anton Bortola Chicago, Ill; Sangamon Av. 1820	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mrondowa
4	Marya Matkowska	26	f	M		home wife	no	no	"	"	Zgzgowitz	Lloydell Pa	no	"	28	"			husband Kazimir Matkowski Lloydell Pa, Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	—	fair	"	"	"	Zgzgowitz
5	Jan "	3	m	S		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zofia Szczepaniak	27	—	M		wife	yes	yes	"	"	Zgzawnica	Empon Pa	yes	"	22	"			husband Franz Szczepaniak Empon Pa Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	Antoni "	3	9m	M		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	brown, grey	"	"	"
8	Maryanna Trubacz	40	f	M		housework	yes	yes	"	"	Zelazyce	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			friend Franz Szczepanski Chicago Ill 84 W Erie St 521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Zelazyce
9	Gyorgy Csik	31	2m	M		farm laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Dunafoldvar	Whiting Ind	no	"	25	"			brother in law John Mraz Whiting Ind Box 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Dunafoldvar
10	Ida Prokopowitz	22	f	S		housework					Budapest	Chicago Ill	yes	"	16	"			to husband Emil Prokopowitz Chicago, Ill Fairfield Ave 886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Czegid
11	Cornelia "	2	6	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Markus
12	Adolyka "	11																														
13	Andras Strell	25	3m	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Akron O			5				cousin Tobias Mark Akron O 1007							5 5		dark	blue			Rakos
14	Mihaly Torocsik	33	1	M								Port Clinton O							friend Jozef Maria Port Clinton O Box 447							5 6		brown	grey			
15	György Farkas	28																														
16	Lajos Jordan	23					no	no		Roman Catholic		Kingsley			4				friend Lajos Kraz Path Valley Pa Box 24							5		fair				Tolcsvard
17	Andras Farka	28					yes	yes		Hungarian		Kingsley							cousin Gabriel Farka Martins Ferry, O. 504 Main St							5 2		light	brown	brown		Tolcsvay
18	Rywka Silberstein	37	f	M		housework	no	no											husband							4		black	brown			Tolcsva
19	Beile "	8		S		child			Austria	Hebrew	Trzyzow	New York	yes		2				Meyer Silberstein New York, Martin St 60													
20	Hancie Moiwa "	6	m																													
21	Rywka "	0																														
22	Mosco Sidman	22				printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes		6				friend Saul Kirschenmann New York 55 E 4 St							5 6		black	brown			Minkowicz
23	Piotr Szyban	26		M		farmer				Polish	Warschau	Elmira N.Y.	no		40				friend Johann Jankowski Elmira N.Y. 33 Clinton Ave							5 6		fair	grey			Warsawa
24	Mihaly Szaszkocska	5							Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		20				husband Stefan Szaszkocska Elmira N.Y. 33 Clinton Ave							5 4		brown	"			Budapest
25	Sandor Szaszka	31													20				friend Agnes Geisler New York Station H							5 5						
26	Ferenc Vass	36													20											5 6		brown				
27	Josef Szasz	31									Bözöd	Pittsburg Pa			40				friend Pittsburgh Pa Hauptstr 5							5 4		blue				Bözöd
28	Ferg Kluger	20	f	S		house maid				German	Bogarad	Philadelphia	yes		40				friend Michael Pistika Philadelphia Pa Lehigh Ave 1 Room							5 1						Bogarad
29	Mrinka "	6					no	no							6				uncle Johann Novell Philadelphia Pa Cayuga St 1758							5		dark	brown			
30	Lenka Palmer	40					yes	yes		Polish	Wieya	Lorain Ohio	yes		12				friend Franz Wagner Lorain, Ohio Cayuga St 310							5 6		light	blue			Wieya

30

* "Color or Complexion" is to be determined by the eyes from which they [illegible] and [illegible] List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1338

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE IN
1	Clinton Dewey	11		m		farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Dubrocka	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no			to friend Kleinwirtz Mikolaud New York 2 E 3 St No 215	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Lesovice
2	Karolina Markowska	16	f	s		house maid	yes	yes	"	"	Wernowitsa	Olyphant Pa	yes	"	18	"			" aunt Teresa Markowska Olyphant Pa without street						5						Piesarky
3	Jan Wasiowicz	32	m	m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Nienadowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			friend Anton Bartela Chicago, Ill, Sangamon Ave 1830						5 6						Nienadowa
4	Marya Zacharzyn	26	f	s		house wife	no	no	"	"	Szczawnik	Lloydell Pa	no	"	28	"			husband Wladimir Zacharzyn Lloydell Pa, Box 44						5 5		fair				Szczawnik
5	Jan "	3	m	s		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"								"				"
6	Zofia Szczepaniak	27	—	m		house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Szczawnica	Lompon Pa	"	"	22	"			husband Franz Szczepaniak Lompon, Pa						5 2		black brown	light brown gray			"
7	Antoni "	5	9 m	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"								"				"
8	Margauna Trubua	16	f	s		servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zalesczyce	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	"			friend Chicago Ill Stanislaw Wyrzanski mother in law Wilhelmina Wetting, Post Box 415						5		fair				Zalesczyce
9	Gyorgy Pöth	31		m		farm laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Dunafoldvar	Wetting, Post	no	"	25	"			"						5 2						Dunafoldvar
10	Ida Prokopowitz	22		f		house wife					Budapest	Chicago Ill																			Szegid
11	Kornelia "	2	6	s		child	no	no							6				to husband Emil Prokopowitz Chicago, Ill, Fairfield Ave 886								fair				Mezökeresztur
12	Jolyka "	1	4																												
13	Andras Steidl	23		m		farm laborer	7-93994 - 3/10/05					Akron Ohio			5										5 5		dark blue				Bikacs
14	Mihaly Novelesik	33		m								Akron Ohio													5 6						
15	Gyorgy Wirincz	28																							5						
16	Jagyer Jordan	23					no	no		Russ	Pinsk	Akron Ohio			6										5		fair				Tovarod
17	Andras Farka	23					yes	yes		Magyar	Magyar	Mattoon Ill	yes												5 2		brown				Jeszeny
18	Rivka Eduarten	3	7	f			no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Rozyan	New York	yes												4		black				Rozyan
19	Beile "	8		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
20	Hanna Morris	6		m																											
21	Rivche	—	9																												
22	Moses Isaac	22				painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minkowitz	New York	yes		6				to friend Isaak Silverman New York 208 E 5th St						5 6		black brown				Minkowitz
23	Boto Istvan	26		m		farmer			Croatia	Croatian	Varachan	Elmira N.Y.	no						friend Mary St 33 Elmira N.Y.						5 6		fair	gray			Varasdra
24	Mihaly Lovasovits	37				farm laborer			Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes						friend New York Gabor Gyorgy 66 St						5 4		brown				Budapest
25	Sandor Bakotta	31																	friend New York Agnes Geisler Staten Is						5 5						
26	Ferenc Vavo	36																							5 6		brown				
27	Josef Kazsa	31									Bozöd	Pittsburg Pa							friend Pittsburg Pa Josef Kercza Vienna St 5						5 4			blue			Bozöd
28	Ferenc Ungar	20	f	s		house maid				German	Bogard	Philadelphia							friend Philadelphia Michael Galtka Philadelphia Pa, Edwardes St 2nd						5 1						Bogard
29	Mihaly Gal	20					no	no											uncle Johann Gall Philadelphia Pa, Cayuga St 3rd						5						
30	Istvan Kovacs	20				farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Wieya	Lorain Ohio	Yes		12				friend Franz Mateas Lorain, Ohio, Lagoon St 310						5 6		light brown	blue			Wieya

30

* Nation or People is to be ascertained by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] KAISER, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Priess
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

b K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

98

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. W.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the amount required by law, he has $50 or upwards in his possession, and if less than $50 how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna [illegible]	27		F	s	[illegible]						Chicago			25															
2	[illegible]	25		M	s	Laborer						Chicago			18															
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	23		M	s	[illegible]						Malden			16															
13	[illegible]	18		F	s	[illegible]						Chicago			10															
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

* "Race or People" — to be determined by the origin from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RUS-R, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 11 May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—2119

MC6 (99)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Can read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether (either or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (N	
Italian (S	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE… …ERSE.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from …burg 1 Mai 190… , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 MAI 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resid. Give Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Ticket Through?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kasprzak Mercesa	43	m	M	Servant	Labor	no	no	Hungary	Germans	Pezsak	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 30	no		Schwiegersohn Philadelphia	Thomas Mercer Kensington 726	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Pezsak
2	Anna	44			wife																					5	1			light brown		
3	Kasprzak Kotor	17	m		Servant		yes																			5	2			brown		Pezsak
4	Anna	16	f		house																					5	1					
5	Josef Friedrich	16	m	S	builder						Pezsak	Philadelphia			10											5	2	fair		brown		Pezsak
6	Simon Moses	26	m	M	tailor						Tarda	New York			10			Schwiegersohn Philadelphia	Michael Klemz 1st Lutherstrasse							5	1	light		brown		Pezsak
7	Josef Czernatzki	31			farmer										16											5	4			brown		Tarda
8	Anna	25			house																											
9	Dal Kopka	43	m	M	tailor	no	no				Trutka				40				Peter Podgor 625 St. 3rd							5		fair	blue			
10	Jaap Knaesum	40				yes	yes								2											5	3		black	brown		Tehuiem
11	Kosta Isidore	42				no	no								20			Schwiegersohn	Stefan Mazyka 526 25 St. 3rd							5	3					Trutka
12	Georg		24																							5	2	fair				
13	Ethel Feher	35		m																						5	2					
14	Alles Rosenzweig	17		S		yes	yes				Czynstochau	Akron	O.		8			Schwager in Law	Isaac Tomashau Penn St. 50							5	4					Czynstochau
15	Johann Molnar	28		m											5			in transit	to Akron													
16	Josef Szpies	26													10			in transit														
17	Lajos Kiss	29													12			in transit														
18	Angel Tazzer	22		S											5			in transit														
19	Lukas Jekal	45	m	M		Farm Laborer				Germans	Burzigghegy	New York			13			Schwiegersohn	Johann Jekal New York 1088 Ronse St.							5	5	fair	brown	blue		none	Burzigghegy
20	Maria	42	f			housewife					Telek	Kemer														5	4	fair				Telek Kemer
21		15		S		housework																				5	8	grey	grey			
22		9	m			child																				4	8	fair				
23		6	f																										brown			
24		4																														
25		3	m																													
26	Clemence	11		S											16																	
27															15											5	9		blue			
28															18											5	3		brown			
29	Bernard Kegyes										Rikesz	Akron	O.		15				Akron St. Josef Munk Granada 377							5	5					Dregy-Jenor
30																										5	6	grey	grey			Rikesz
																										5		fair	brown			

Passed Insp…

…to be disembarked by the said Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the vessel, and the longest time spent. Each alien will be required to sign his name in the presence of this alien.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[TED] [SEPA]RATELY.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE[RS].

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [H]amburg 1 Mai 190[7], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [1] MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? (Yes or No.)	Where? (Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	5. PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaszelic Meresza	43	s	m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slavonian	Pesgak	Philadelphia	yes	self	18 20	no		brother Philadelphia Pa.	Tegan Mercer Hungerford 1128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown		Pesgak
2	Anna	44				housework																								
3	Kaszlo Peter	6		m	S	[HOSPITAL]																			5	1		light brown			
4	Anna	8		f		at school																			5	2		brown			Budapest
5	Josef Friedrich	10		m	S	[illegible]					Pesgak	Philadelphia			10										5	1					
6	Irene Horaes	26		M	M	housework					Pesgak	Philadelphia			10			brother-in-law Philadelphia	Michael Mesaros 2 Letterbox Lane						5	2		fair			Pesgak
7	Josef Csernatzka	31				farmer					Torda	New York			10			sister-in-law New York	John Schreyer 414 E. 62 Street						5	1		light brown			Torda
8	[illegible]														18										5	4		brown			
9	Mary	25		f		housework																			5			fair blue			
10	Pal Skojka	43		m		farmer	no	no			Tuzla				40				Peter Gulyas 3255 St. 35						5	3		black brown			Tuzla
11	Jonre Kraesum	46					yes	yes							2										5	3					
12	Tosta Isidore	42					no	no							30			brother-in-law	Stefan Muzyka 5-6 25 st. 331						5	2		fair			Tuzla
13	Georg	24																							5	2					
14	Ethel Feher	35		m							Szentlelek	Akron	yes		4			sequent cousin	Ignaz Fenecian Akron St. 50						5	4					Szentlelek
15	Aller Rosenmeyer	17					yes	yes							5			in transit													
16	Theresa Nyiraer	21		m											10			in transit	Address												
17	Josef Agnes	26													12			in transit													
18	Lajos Kiss	29													5			in transit													
19	Angel Tanger	22									Szentmiklosvargyhaza	New York			13			sequent cousin	Johann Nobel New York 250 E. Bonnie St.						5	5	fair	brown	blue	none		Szentmiklosvargyhaza
20	Lukas Jekal	45		m	M	farmer					Feketemar														5	4		fair			Feketemar
21	Maria																								5	8		gray	gray		
22		15																							4	8		fair			
23		9		m		child																									
24		6		f																								brown			
25		4																													
26		3		m																											
27	Clemence	16				farmer									10										5	9					
28															15										5	5		brown			
29															18										5	5					
30	Kegyes	Bikacs									Akron	O.			15				Akron O. Joseph Mucik Spangler St. 377						5	6		gray	gray		Deog. Szinyer Bikacs
																									5			fair	brown		

Gerald Drop

* To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAI 1907 , 190

at

Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zablowski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW I that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governme , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Zablowski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] either a relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-I[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1907, 190

at [redacted]

E. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Feibelewski

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1907, 190

at New-York

E. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — [illegible] (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ[illegible] inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-I[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 W 8. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tamira Zegarowa	18		f																										
2	Mos	5		m																										
3	Olga	0		f																										
4	Wojciech	3		m																										
5	Zofia			f																										
6	Jan	Krenda	18		m																									
7	Josef	Jurek	23		m																									
8	Johann	Jurr	50		m																									
9	Rebeca	Jeschker	10		f																									
10	David	Jankichel	29		m																									
11	Jacob	Cohmann	34		m																									
12	Jan	Wisberg	26		m																									
13	Marcie	Bick	5		f																									
14	Jakub	Kupferschmidt	20		m																									
15	Abraas	of	27		m																									
16	Magdalena	Salbe	32		f																									
17	Jan	Kanak	26		m																									
18	Theodor	Waschelek	31		m																									
19	Jan	Strkrigl	15		m																									
20	Jan		22		m																									
21			16		f																									
22			35		m																									
23			50		m																									
24			32		m																									
25			28		f																									
26			2		m																									
27			22		m																									
28			32		m																									
29			32		m																									
30			32		m																									
31			32		m																									
32			32		m																									

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of APR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assisted passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease, mental or physical, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lemia Zgurova	19																												
2	Ilos	5																												
3	Dzvia	5																												
4	Ilejich	3																												
5	Dzvia																													
6	Dzua	18																												
7	Jusef Jozef	23																												
8	Jakow Jozef	50																												
9	Helena Jozef	10																												
10	Paul Jankelek	29																												
11	Jozef Jurmanski	26																												
12	Jan Wisberg	26																												
13	Marcin Piot	5																												
14	Jakub Kupferschmidt	20																												
15	Jan Abramsson	27																												
16	Magdalena Talbe	32																												
17	Jan Kaminski	26																												
18	Wladislaw Wasilewski	31																												
19	Jan Skokczyl	15																												
20	Jan Jozef	22																												
21	Jozef	6																												
22		35																												
23		30																												
24		32																												
25		25																												
26		19																												
27		22																												
28		22																												
29		22																												
30		17																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RUSER* of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Szablewski Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this 1 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-[illegible]

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 NW S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or date.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf to prevent his learning to speak after arriving in this country?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eduard Nürnberg	27		m		Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Breslau	Chicago Ill		self	$ 20	no			brother Antoni Bujak Chicago Ill. 4434 Wood str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Radzionkau
2	Anna "	30		f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										4	9	"	brown	blue		"
3	Aloise "	11				11-336470 child		5.1.04																								
4	Zofia Zabrovska	21		f		h. maid					Zagorzany								brother Jan Zabrovski Mod 9 St 1116 Tamsok							5	3		brown			
5	Julia Kalischka	34		f		h. wife						Pittsburg Pa			$ 50				husband Marcin Kalischka Pittsburg Pa. 5039 Wyne Bay 102							5	3		fair			Zagorzany
6	Szymon "	7		m		child																									
7	Stanislaw Deiwba	17		m		Lab					Kopyce	Beaver Meadow Pa			$				brother Andrzej Deiwba Beaver Meadow R. F. Box 119							5						
8	Jan Zapasalka	27		m							Smiechow	Chicago Ill			$				bro in l. Jan Pauda Chicago Ill 22 str Teleg 612													Kopyce
9	Marcin Kielar	25				11-163460 10130136					Tzeckowa								brother Wojciech Kielar 4936 Wood str.							5	7		grey			Smiechow
10	Antoni Bujak	28							Russia		Dublin								cousin Adam Zielinski S. Chicago Ill. 8760 Superior Ave							5	6		brown			Tzeckowa
11	Gregor Saporska	25																								5	1		fair	blue		Dublin
12	Berks Bleicher	45		m		[illegible]			Rumania	Hebrew	Botosan	New York							uncle L. Abramovicz 76 E. 2nd Jersey str.							5	6		light brown	brown		Tzeckowa
13	Katarzyna Kopec	17		f		h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kopyce	Passaic N.J.	no		$ 8				sister Helena Kopec Passaic N.J. Perry str. 41							5	8		black	grey		Botosan
14	Kisel Silberschlag	48		m		h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"														4	9		fair	blue		Kopyce
15	Chaeke "	9				child			"	Hebrew	Stryj	New York	yes		$ 7				son Jacob Glauber New York 290 Stanton str.							5	2		brown			Stryj
16	Perl "	7																														
17	Hanis Berger	16				h. maid				Polish	Czarkowka	Rochester N.Y.	no		$ 10				brother Max Berger Rochester N.Y. 2 Elizabeth str.											grey			
18	Bronislawa Tyca	20									Gruszow	Jeffersville			$ 20				bro in l. Franz Kaczkowski Box 27							5	3		fair			Czarkowka
19	Johann Tarska	24		m		f. Lab					"	"			$ 10				Max Jerkwitz N.Y. Jan Augustyn										light brown			Gruszow
20	Jan Potocki	30		m							Tymowskie	Passaic N.J.			$ 8				Agnes Tilak Passaic N.J. 6 str. 207							5	7					
21	Jan Gotsciora	35									Cisowka	"			$ 85				friend Josef Wolowiak 9 St Dundee str.							5	4		brown	black		Tymowcce
22	Jan Olszewy	25									Marcure	Trenton N.J.			$ 100				bro in l. Stanislaw Zula Trenton N.J. 612 Lamberton str.							5	7		fair	grey		Cisowka
23	Balbina Slanek	17		f		h. maid					Gruszow	Jeffersville N.Y.			$ 17				Jan Augustyn Wlocgowska 1 St										light brown			Marcure
24	Franciska Klecka	18									Kurcowka	Passaic N.J.			$ 2				sister Okarya Tokara Passaic N.J. 135							4	5		brown			Gruszow
25	Antoni Cebula	35		m		f. Lab					Kliszow	New York	yes		$ 16				brother Jan Cebula N.J. Diamond str. 16							5	6		fair			Narete
26	Wojciech Rebisz	33									Hradka	Greenwich Ct.	no		$ 12				Jan Rebisz Greenwich Ct. Box 19							5	8		light brown			Kliszow
27	Malyan Habyan	26							Hungary	Austrian	Murarid	Youngstown	yes		$ 12				brother Malyan Habyan Youngstown Ohio 607 Federal str							5	4		fair			Hradka
28	Ivonar "	25													$ 17											5	5		brown	blue		Murarid
29	[illegible]hejn "	20													$ 17																	
30	[illegible]ky "	26				mason			Austria	Bohemian	Zavidov	Chicago Ill			$ 6				" Josef Chytinsky Chicago Ill. May str. 1518							5	3		fair	brown		Zavidov

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 1 907 , 190

at 3

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–2118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of S.S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S P that I have had 14½ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Rebledale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–2119

2006 102

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — *and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of Final Port, 190 07

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				4
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has passage paid through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sevek Boschko	22		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Servian	St. Tomas	St. Charles Ill.	yes	self	$ 18	no			friend	Lazy Alexitz St. Charles Ill. Box 177	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		none	Old Tomas
2	Jefim Obradovic	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"
3	Val Cvetr	35		"	"	—	"	"	"	Magyar	Szerdahely	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	14	"			"	Lazar Terenz Milwaukee Wis. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Mt. Elekany
4	Simon Janos	43		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Val	Woodbridge Ill.	yes	"	14	"			"	Istvan Tenzsel Woodbridge Ill. Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	"
5	Janos Veres	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Starjuchion Ill.	yes	"	15	"			"	Janko Horvath Starjuchion Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"
6	Ernesto Cribira	20		"	s	—	"	"	"	"	Szekelany	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15	"			brother	Josef Cribira Chicago Ill. 305 Noth 32 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Mohelany
7	Moses Bader	49		m	married	dealer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister	Harles Bader Newyork Box 716	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Strakan
8	Golde	49		f	wife																				5						
9	Malke	19		"	single																				5	1					
10	Reisel	18		"	"										400										5	1					
11	Mendel	16		m	"																				5	1					
12	Sara	10		f	"																				5						
13	Perl	8		"	"																										
14	Kandzya Mazurik	20		"	"				Polish	Uzard	Rochester Ny	no		6				cous.	Yenka Blacha Rochester Ny. 30 Holland st.						5			black grey			Uzard
15	Malanka Bilous	19		"	"				"	"	"	"		12				"	"						5	1		fair brown			"
16	Kenska Vigielik	19		"	"				"	"	"	"		6				acquaint.	"						4	8		blue			"
17	Hedvig Wkowska	24		"	"				"	"	Lancut	Newyork	yes		30					Rd. Raphael Vorm. Ny. no str.						5			light brown	grey		Lancut
18	Anna Decza	17		f	single				"	"	Zopcie	Brooklyn Ny	"		4				sister	Julia Decza Brooklyn Ny 29 Kanarsie						5	3		fair			Zopcie
19	Rosalia Graf	17		"	"				"	"	"	"	"		8				friend	Marie Rosek 66 St. 7 Ave.						5	8		blue			"
20	Szymon Burdziak	28		m	married		feb	no	no	"	Szczepiz	Newyork	"		10				"	Nussen Zinger 76 Bayard Ny. C 32 Block						5	3		brown			Szczepna
21	Jan Bilinski	37		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Pszczow	Carlstown Ny.	no		18				"	Joseph Rokes Port Johnson Ny. 37 King str.						5	10		fair			Olchovice
22	Hlaczuk	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	Olchovce	"	"		30				"	"						5	11		black	black		
23	Chvalek	42		"	"		no	no	"	"	Bolesov	Newyork	yes		10				son	Jan Chvalek Ny. Hillsboro Box 244						5			brown	brown		Bolesov
24	Cikaczyk	11		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wm. Warren	"		10				sister	Katarzyna Zikaczyk W. Warren Box 261						5			light	brown	blue	
25	Kargol	15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gilbertsville	"		6				father	Josef Kargul Gilbertsville Box 34						4	8		fair			
26	Josef Pocratek	17		"	"				"	"	"	"	"		12				sister	Maria Pocratek Box 305						5	4					
27	Krejadlik	11		"	"				"	"	"	Newyork	yes		8				sleep brother	Jan Chvelek Ny. Hillsboro Box 244						5	2					
28	Vicka	11		"	"				"	"	"	"	"		6				br. in l.	Wotky chem Box 33						4	5					
29	Cek	16		"	"				"	"	"	Wm. Warren	"		9				sleep brothers	Josef Stepanski W. Warren chem Box 21						4	9		light brown	brown		
30	Jan	17		"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"		8				brother	"						5	1		fair	blue		

* Race or People to be determined by the Immigrant Inspector when they arrive and the manifests are filed. List of passengers to be continued on both of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Pablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—218

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Hersegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

Form 2500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg via Boulogne, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1 MAI 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Land permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Time or last visit	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Gaczewski	46		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien Austria	Milwaukee Wis	ticket	self	$25	no			unbekannt Onkel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		Galizien Austria
2	Martha "	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Johann Pedlinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Jan "	15		M	S	at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Milwaukee Wis (Brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Simon "	13		M	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bonifrere Onkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Antoni "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Jan "	0	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Sabina "	0	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Stanislaw "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			unbekannt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Jan Gorczynski	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			unbekannt Bruder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Leopold Gorczynski	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Simon Gorczynski Prince Station Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Ida "	21		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			P. M. Savage's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Marie Schlesinger	22		F	S	scholar	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien Austria	Milwaukee Wis	ticket	self	$6	no			Albert Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Pinkerdorf
13	Martha Mielke	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no			Paul Mann Box 48 780	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Neudorf
14	Ella Gorke	37		F	married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			Eduard Groth	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Neudorf
15	Agnes "	12		F	S	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Barabee Wis Richard Krueger	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Marienthal
16	Martha Gerda	51		F	widow	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			Niemczyn's Grove Neb on farm	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Adamsau
17	Paul Schuster	30		M	married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"			Johann Pawinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Neudorf
18	Martha Petersen	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Neudorf Sask 133 15 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		Neudorf
19	Marie Laube	28		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Minnie Thorstein Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	"		Adamsau
20	Heinrich Meier	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			Robert Keller Marinette Wis Carl Mikkelsen	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Neudorf
21	Leopold Krzepak	60		M	widower	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizien Austria	Milwaukee Wis	ticket	self	$80	"			Joseph Krzewinski Neudorf Sask 133 15 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		Neudorf
22	Stanislaw "	24		M	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Neudorf Sask 133 15 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		Neudorf
23	Jan "	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 453 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		Stein
24	Ida "	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Leopold Krauer	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Polschau
25	Anna "	24		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"		"
26	Jan Gorczynski	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jan Gorczynski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Wiesau
27	Jan Gorczynski	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jan Gorczynski	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Neudorf
28	Ludwig Ostrowski	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ludwig Ostrowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Johannakirche
29	Franz "	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"
30	Ida "	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"		"
31	Ida "	12		F	S	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"		"
32	Johann Kulick	52		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien Austria	Milwaukee Wis	ticket	self	$25	no			brother Johann Kulick La Josse Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue		Kolberg

(continued on back of this sheet.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN [illegible]TORIA sailing from [illegible]burg Mai 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of 14 MAI 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? In the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Skoczenski	46		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$25	no			unbranded	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
2	Martha	38		f	"														Johann Perkowski											
3	Lear	15		f	single														Milwaukee Wis (Box 68)											
4	Rosina	13		f	"														Box 68											
5	Juliana	11		f	"														Kenosha Wis											
6	Jan	8		m	"																									
7	Antonina	5		f	"		no	no																						
8	Stanley	3		m	"																									Kenosha Co Wis
9	Franz Gorczenski	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	unbranded	self	$20	no			unbranded brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
10	Augustin Labyhowski	22		m	"														Johann Labyhowski Box 68 Pleasant Prairie Wis											
11	Eva	21		f	"														Albert Heinzinger											
12	Franz Heinzinger	22		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	unbranded	self	$30	no			Paul Mann Box 68	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
13	Martha Mann	22		f	"														Eduard Poock											
14	Otto Poock	27		m	"	gardener													Paraboo Wis											
15	Agnes	25		f	"														Richard Kunzer											
16	Martha Kerda	51		f	widow														Thomas Grove Neb											
17	Paul Thuster	30		m	married														William Pierzynske											
18	Martha Parsow	8		f	single														Conrad Pierzynske	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	black		Milwaukee Wis
19	Marie Laube	28		f	"	nurse													Box 2 3 Bay View Wis											
20	Louise Auer	17		f	"														Robert Mehr											
21	Leo Kiegak	60		m	married	barber			Austria										Richard Miller Box 3 Milwaukee Wis											
22	"	24		m	"	shoemaker													Ignatz Pierzynske											
23	"	19		m	"	carpenter													Conrad Pierzynske Box 2 3 Bay View Wis											
24	"	22		f	"														Albert Schlesinger Box 3 Milwaukee Wis											
25	"	23		m	"														Broadway											
26	"	3		m		child																								
27	Leopold Draeger	60		m	married	laborer			Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	unbranded	self	$40	no			unbranded brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Gelsenkirchen Germany
28	Leo Pauer	24		m	single	shoemaker													Leopold Draeger Box 68 Pleasant Prairie Wis											
29	"	19		m	"	carpenter													Leopold Draeger Box 68 Pleasant Prairie Wis											
30	"	22		f	"														Leopold Draeger Box 68 Pleasant Prairie Wis											
31	"	3		m		child																								
32	Franz Gorczenski	46		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	unbranded	self	$25	no			unbranded brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
33	Martha	38		f	"														Franz Gorczenski Box 68 Pleasant Prairie Wis											
34	Lear	15		f	single																									
35	Rosina	13		f	"																									
36	Juliana	11		f	"																									
37	Jan	8		m	"																									
38	Antonina	5		f	"																									
39	Stanley	3		m	"																									
40	Ludwig Dziewiecki	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	Milwaukee Wis	unbranded	self	$20	no			unbranded brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Gelsenkirchen Germany
41	Agnes Dziewiecki	22		f	"														Ludwig Dziewiecki Greenfield Wis											
42	Eva	2		f		child																								
43	Father Johann Kuklick	52		m	married	priest	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gelsenkirchen Germany	La Jose Pa	unbranded	self	$40	no			unbranded	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	blue		Gelsenkirchen Germany
44																			La Jose Pa											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible] R [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] R [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said v... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said sur... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to ... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Sur...

I, Dr Szablewski, Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had ... years' ex... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a ... examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, ... cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Dr. S Szablewski 1906

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

6

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show ... and if so, what relative or friend, ... whether a relative or friend;

Columns 17 to 22. — The ... by any inspection officer in the examinat...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
...nish.	

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

LIS... MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM...

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo...

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190...

List No. 15

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... United States.

1, 1 MAI 1907, 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	20 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	21 Marks of Identification.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Friedel Max	21		single	Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Chicago														
2	Giuseppe Romeo	22		single	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Bivona	Chicago														
3	Wawrzyniak Jan	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
4	Wawrzyniak Marcin	22		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
5	Wawrzyniak Wincenty	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
6	Wawrzyniak Wincenty	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
7	Wawrzyniak Wojciech	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
8	Pawlina Wawrzyniak	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
9	Jan Wawrzyniak	24		single	Miner			Austria	Polish	Zawiercie	Chicago														
10	Franciszek Jaworski	27		married	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
11	Jozef Jaworski	25		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
12	Agata Jaworska	24		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
13	Wilhelm Wagner	21		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
14	Maria Jachimiec	20		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
15	Angela Jachimiec	18		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
16	Jan Jachimiec	21		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
17	Michal Wal	21		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
18	Maciej Zuzel	19		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
19	Jan Kaminski	18		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
20	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
21	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
22	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
23	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
24	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
25	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
26	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
27	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
28	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
29	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														
30	Jan Kaminski	22		single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Chicago														

14-25430-10-10-35

S-700678 2-19-40

...d on back of this sheet.

SALOON PASSENGERS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM...

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo...

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg ..., 190...

2-175799

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	
1	Rachel [illegible]	21		f	m	Dienstm			Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago	yes	self	
2	Giuseppe Bongi	22		m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Cerreto Guidi	Chicago	yes	self	
3	[illegible]	21		f	s	Seile								husband	16
4	[illegible]	2	8	m										brother	
5	[illegible]	1	1	m					Hungary	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago	yes	father	16 00
6	[illegible]	2	5	f											
7	[illegible]	1	3	f											
8	[illegible]	2	5	f											
9	[illegible]	18		f	s	Cook			Hungary	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago	yes	self	6 00
10	[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer			Bulgaria	Christian	Bucharest				10
11	[illegible]	21		f											8 00
12	[illegible]	18		f	s										12 00
13	[illegible]	21													
14	[illegible]	32							Russia	Hebrew	Kovno				
15	[illegible]	28													
16	[illegible]	21													
17	[illegible]	19													
18	[illegible]	20													
19	[illegible]	22													
20	[illegible]	22													
21	[illegible]	22													
22	[illegible]	22													
23	[illegible]	22													
24	[illegible]	22													
25	[illegible]	22													
26	[illegible]	22													
27	[illegible]	22													
28	[illegible]	22													
29	[illegible]	22													
30	[illegible]	22													
31	[illegible]	22													
32	[illegible]	22													
33	[illegible]	22													
34	[illegible]	22													
35	[illegible]	22													

14-25430-10-10-35

2-700678 2-19-40

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...
United States.

...Port of New York, MAY 1, 1907, 190...

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read (or tell whether or not he can read) the language or dialect of the country he came from?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brn	brn	none	Pinsk
2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gry	"	Cerreto Guidi
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	brn	blu	"	"
5	Samuel Konigh Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	brn	brn	"	"
6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	brn	"	"
9	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blu	"	Pinsk
10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brn	brn	"	Bucharest
11	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blk	blu	"	Kovno
15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
33	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
34	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
35	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R KAISERIN of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rivers
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at [illegible]

b K keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Fuhlendorff

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1907, 190

at [illegible]

b K keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ[illegible] supervision by any inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravians.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 1 VIII 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for support at public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Jan Słoczkas	41		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wasowiczyzna	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 34	yes 1901 Chicago Ill		sleeps over Antoni Galica Chicago Falls Penn. 57 Adeler str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Pampiery
2 Marzanna "	42		f	m	wife	no																							
3 " "	17		f	s	daughter	yes																							
4 Henriette Wirth	17		f	s	3.55658					Tarnobrzeg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	10									4	10					Wasowiczyzna
5 Karolina "	16		f	s						"	"			10									5			brown			Tarnobrzeg
6 Katarzyna Piotras	17		f	s						Wampiery	Chicago Ill	yes		10			sister Agnieszka Piotras Chicago Falls Penn. Austria						4	10		fair			Wampiery
7 Piotr Jedarek	21		m	m	Labr					Skrzyna male	Oil City Pa	yes		10			bro. Michal Łyszko Oil City Pa. 315 Seneca str.						4	9					Skrzyna male
8 Ignac Grzebieniak	28		m	m						"	"			30	yes 1901 Oil City Pa		" Josef Siembida 249 Seneca str.						5	3		blue	grey		"
9 Karolina Czarcalek	17		f	s	1.378422 for 8.29.41					Wasowiczyzna	Wormocked Pa	no		13	no		sister Anna Czarcalek Wormocked R.D. 12 Box 18						5	9					"
10 Jan Krzywicki	8		m		2.94165 4/15/22 scholar					Szczawka	Newark N.J.	no		17			bro Stanisław Krzywicki Newark N.J. 27 Jones str.						4	10		fair			Wasowiczyzna
11 Teofil Znorski	29		m	m	farmer	no	no																5						Malachowka
12 Josef "	5		m	s	child			Germany	"	Gut Jakubicka	Springfield Ill	yes	husband	10			husband Josef Znorski Springfield Ill R. 5 R.R.						5	2		light brown	blue		Pirele
13 Maria "	3		f	s																						fair			Hostenicek
14 Paula "	1		f	s																									"
15 Jan Slanek	41		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kozyczyna	Chicago Ill	no	brother	10			brother Stanislaw Kozyra Chicago Ill. 56 Noble str.												"
16 Dino Shenkoff	23							Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tsigov Chenimak Ok			self	45			friend Peter M. Shenkoff Cinemmak Ok. 555 Pennsylvania						5	4		black	brown		Tsigov
17 Josef Heinz Moisz	27		m	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Wien	Bergarbeiter						brother Eduard Schwartz New York 6.624 12th st.						5	10		fair			Gaja
18 Wilhelm "	9		m	s	child									15															Wien
19 Hatka "	6		f	s																									"
20 Rosalia Schwartz	39		f	m	house keeper												husband " "						5	7		grey			Zaborzin
21 Regina "	9		f	s	child									4												brown			Wien
22 Magdalena "	6		f	s																									"
23 Hesa Mienz	23		m	m	Waiter			Austria	"	Rozwadow	Toronto Ont.		husband	8			husband Hersch Mienz Toronto Ont. 742 Elizabeth str.						4	11		brown			Rozwadow
24 Paige "	1	6		s	child	no	no																						"
25 Giovanni	40		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Pregen	Bessemer Mich.		brother	40			brother Alessio Jannuzzi Bessemer Mich. Box 178							4					"
26 Manoff	42		m	m	Labr	yes	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Tsigov	Cinemmak Ok		self	45			friend Peter M. Shenkoff Cinemmak Ok. 15 Pennsylvania str.						5	6		black	brown		Tsigov
27 Sipro	18		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarnóló	Bellevue Pa			13			" Gerencz Bardas Bellevue Pa. Nr. 702						5	6		fair	blue		Tarnóló
28 Szecsi	42		m	m	Labr									17			" " "						5	4		brown	brown		"
29 Kiner	47		m	m	Labr									12			" " "						5	5		grey			"
30 Kiss	38		m	m	Labr												" " "						5	6		black	black		"

Inspected by the Board of Special Inquiry at the time of the examination of the alien whose name appears on line No. [illegible] of this list.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1216

S. S. sailing from Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or ex.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person or persons or any organization will pay the transportation of this alien, or purchased his ticket? If so, state who.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Jan Stryckasz	42		m	m	tab w	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wadowicz gmna	Chicago Ill	no	self		yes 1891	Chicago Ill	sleeping car	Antoni Galica Chicago Ill 57 Michigan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray		Galicia
2 Marzanna	42		f	m	wife	no																							
3 "	17		f	s	daughter	yes																							
4 Henriette Wiola	17		f	s	3-25658 Servant									10															
5 Karolina	16		f	s										10			parent	Kati Radke Milwaukee Wis. 223 Milton Ave							5		brown		Kantelgarska
6 Katarzyna Piotrowska	17		f	s						Wampierzow	Chicago Ill	yes		10			sister	Agnieszka Piotrowska Chicago Ill 1 Michal Rzepka Oil City Pa. 375 Seneca str.							4	9				Wampierzow
7 Piotr Jedrasek	21		m	m	lab					Kurzyna mala	Oil City Pa	yes		10			brother							5	3				Kurzyna mala
8 Ignac Grzebieniak	25		m	m						"	"	"		10	yes 1902	Oil City Pa	"	Josef Sienkiewicz 249 Seneca str.							5	4				
9 Karolina Ogorzalek	17		f	s	1-372692 5 or 8-29-41 h. maid					Wadowice gorne	Wannocket R.I.	yes		13	yes		sister	Anna Ogorzalek Wannocket R.I. 72 Eagle st												
10 Jan Krzywicki	18		m	s	2nd 94168 4/15/55 tailor					Skrzarka	Newark N.J.	no		17			bro in l.	Tomasz Lisiecki Newark N.J. 27 Jones st.							4	11		fair		Wadowice gorne
11 Teofil Znorski	39		m	m	farmers	no																							Walachorska
12 Josef	5		m	s	child			Germany		Gelsenkirchen	Springfield Ill	yes	husband	10			husband	Josef Znorski Springfield Ill No. 5 R.R.							5	2		light brown	blue		Prolej
13 Maria	3		f	s																									Hostenwerk
14 Paula	1		f	s																									
15 Jan Stanek	11		m	s	1 tab	yes	yes	Austria		Kozyany	Chicago Ill	no		10			boys brother	Stanislaw Cyprz Chicago Ill 953										light		
16 Peter Stoneloff	23		m	m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Pirgos	Cincinnati O.	no	self				friend	Peter M. Stoneloff Cincinnati O. 414 Pearl							5	4		black	brown		Pirgos
17 Josef Heinz Wonsz	37		m	m	wood turner			Hungary	Hebrew	Kosz																			
18 Wilhelm	9		m	s	child					Wien	New York	no		15			brother	David Schwartz New York C. 674 12th st.							5	10		fair		Gaja
19 Katka	6		f	s																									Wien
20 Rosalia Schwartz	30		m	m	wife																								
21 Regina	9		f	s	child												husband							4	7		gray		Saborsim
22 Magdalena	6		f	s																							brown		Wien
23 Hess Meinz	23		m	m	wife			Austria		Rozwadow	Detroit Mich.	no	husband	8			husband	Hersch Meinz Paris Ont. 140 Elizabeth str.										brown		Rozwadow
24 Teige	1	6	f	s	child	no	no																				green		
25 Giovanni	40		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Pizzo	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	40			brother	Alessio Giovanni Benjamin Block Box 188							4			brown	gray		Piemonte
26 Man off	42		m	m	lab	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Pirgos	Cincinnati O.	no	self				friend	Peter M. Stoneloff Cincinnati O. 575 Pinon str.							5	6		black	brown		Pirgos
27 Sipos	18		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vamlo	Bellaire O.	no		13			uncle	Terencz Bardas Bellaire O. No. 5 No. 702							5	6		fair	blue		Vamlo
28 Szecsi	42		m	m										17											5	4		brown	brown		
29 Kiraly	47		m	m										12											5	5			gray		
30 Kiss	38		m	m																					5	6		black	black		

*Inquiries to be answered by the Commissioners of Immigration.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSTER, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuster
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R , Surgeon of the AUGUSTA VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am regularly to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government (T.S.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Zabelski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAI 1907 day of , 190

at

B K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1338

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to th descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or appearance indicates an admixture of

The people who are native to partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust as "Italian (north)". Most of these

The people who are native to River Po (i. e., compartments of Li Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south

Column 10 (Last residence). — and city or town of last permanent

Column 11 (Final destination). — the place (city or town) of final d

Column 12 (Whether having a column 12 should be either Yes (

(Column 13 By whom was passa definitely by whom passage was relative; friend; steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possess column 14 should give in each case shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should s before; and if so, the year (or yea

Column 16 (Going to join relat The entry in column 16 should sho and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The nam inspection officer in the examinat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

...T, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... SENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor ... the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. ... *sailing from* ..., 190 *Arriving at Port of* ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, unmarried or traveling apart from husband or parents, and not in possession of $50?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											

...nd on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL... SENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor ... United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	if Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													

...nd on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S V R that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (107) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Jablonski

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in the transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CELT (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the actual amounts or (cash) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 A

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...E PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from ...burg, , 190 Arriving at Port of ...ew York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or contributory for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons coming for any immoral purpose, or persons who are coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers, or persons who have been deported within one year previous, or persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan Varga	20		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dorbogy	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 10	no			acquaint.	Jozef Wenzel Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown		Derencke
2	Peter Nyko	25									Szanada	Akron O.	yes		6				acquaint.	Karol Simandi Akron O. 128 Main str.							5	9		brown			Szanada
3	Andras Banyas	18													4												5	4					
4	Mihaly Lappo	43													8												5	4		blue			
5	Guido Gasso	25									Trofaiano	Youngstown O.	no		29					Evan Rigadin Youngstown O.							5	4					Trofaiano
6	Janos Juhasz	26													8												5	7					
7	Janos Orgarias	22													38												5	7		black			
8	Salomon Belein	24							Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	Indianapolis	Ind.	yes	6					Jacob Popa Indianapolis Ind. 110 4th							5	6		brown	grey		Vladeny
9	Denes Mesi	26				11-155605	2/1/03								25												5	7		blue			
10	Maria "	22				11-155606	1/6/139																				5	1					
11	Georg Havalec	24		m	s	Lab						Akron O.			4					Karol Popa Indianapolis Ind. 110 4th							5	8		brown			
12	Janos Zarka	23										Indianapolis	Ind.		3												5	1		black			
13	Alojz Ubrechk	26		m					German	Slovak	Elisabeth	Pa.	no		45					Johan Jvorik Pittsburg Pa. 617 Bell ave.							5	7					Ujsaldova
14	Anag...	22		f		wife									1												5	3					Vasjas
15	Gavro Vlaz	35		m	s	Lab					S. Pedro	Catasaqua	Pa.	yes	15					Nikolaus Zahajan Catasaqua Pa. 217							5	6		tan		black braided	Nemita Pec.
16	Ivan	22				wife																					5	5				none	
17	Wojciech Pytlik	24		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zuzenow	Manawatta	no		26				acquaint.	Jan Swigala Plainville Pa. 210							5	6		blue			Zuzenow
18	Franciszek Pitrin	35													22					Simon Bronick Pittston Pa.							5	6		light brown			
19	Jan Majchrzak	31										St. Louis	Mo.	yes	16				cousin	Jakob Gurowski St. Louis Mo. 7 Bar ave.							5	6					
20	Gruszewski	27										Jeannette	Pa.	yes	18				friend	Andrej Kozak Jeannette Pa. 210							5	6					
21	Ludlacz	20		f		house wife									20					Simon Bronick 1 Garrison ave.							5	4		grey			
22	Olonacz	28									Barunica	Cleveland O.	yes		18				acquaint.	Vaclav Rozdolynsky Cleveland O. 7 Pearl str.							5	4		blue			Barunica
23	Anerska	18									Seravnica	Chicago Ill.	yes		20				sister	Marya Skazeveak Chicago Ill. 1200 Bronistaw ave.							5	2		fair			Seravnica
24	...	38		m		...	no	no	Hebrew	Lithuanian	...	Newyork			4					Salomon Schachter 117 East Broome str. New York							5	9		light brown			...
25	...	...		...		...				Polish	Lat	Manville	N.J.	yes	23				sister	Maria Sopierska Manville N.J. Box 423							5	4					Lat
26	...	...		...		...									11				friend	Michal Sopierski " Ernest Ziemka							5	4		fair	brown		
27	...	...		...		...					Sviecany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	10	yes	no		brother	Chicago Ill. 142 Bunker str. Jan Skazace							5	4		black			Sviecany
28	...	...		...		...					Nitkara	Cleveland	O.		10	no			friend	Cleveland O. 5 Accomm. 22 ab. str. Ondrej Lesnick							5	7		fair	grey		Nitkova
29	...	...		...		...					Jasnovka	East Pittsburg	Pa.		10				friend	East Pittsburg Pa. 538 Nellis st. Nikolaj Strelec							5	4					Jasnovka
30	...	...		...		...					...	...	...	no	15				cousin	Newark N.J. 60 Broome st.							5	4		light brown			Vojkovce

List of names with ... on the back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

...BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible]burg, 1 [illegible], 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 1[illegible] 30, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan Varga	9				[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]						acquaint. Josef Vencel Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	black		none	Dercske
2	[illegible]										Alexanda	Akron O						acquaint. Karol Lisiarski Akron O 184 Main st							3		fair	brown			Tarcsnda
3	Andras Borgyas	28																							5	4					
4	Mathaly Zappa	43																							5	4		blue			
5	Bruno Gazso	25									San Stefano	Akron O													5	4					Dercsen
6	Janos Gachas	16																Josef Vegedes Youngstown Ohio C. St. 13							5	2		brown			
7	Janos Ongarias	22																							5	7		black			
8	Solomon Belein	24							Roumania	Moldavy	Indianapolis	Ind	yes					Vocal Tioga Indianapolis Ind 100 st							5	4		brown grey			Vledeny
9	Dennis Mesin	16																							5	2		blue			
10	Maria "	13																							4	1					
11	Georg Stanilac	24		m		Lab						Akron Oh			4										5	4		brown			
12	Janos Tarka	23										Indianapolis			3										5	1		black			
13	Alajos Albrecht	26		m						German	Ried	Elisabeth Pa	no		15																Ujmoldova
14	Mag "	21		f		wife																									Varjas
15	Janosz Felisz	25		m		f Lab					Sc	Pardany	Catasaugua	Pa	yes	15																
16	Erszi "	22		f		wife																										
17	Wojciech Pytlik	21		m		Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zurow	[illegible]	yes		26			acquaint. Jan Trzepala [illegible] Ave no 4th							6	1		blue			Zurawow
18	Franciszek Simon	34										Simon Fr			22										6			brown			
19	Jan Majchrzak	31										St Louisville	yes		76										6						
20	Gruszewski	27										Jamsburg Pa	no		18			uncles Andrej Kozak Jamsburg Pa no 5th							5	6					
21	[illegible]ska Kuklasz	20		f		house									20			uncle Simon Kozniak [illegible] Harrison st							5	4		grey			
22	[illegible]a Olonicz	28										Rosnica	Cleveland O	no	14			acquaint. Vaska Rosholynska Cleveland Oh [illegible] st							5	4		blue			Rosnica
23	[illegible]merska	18										Szczawnica	Chicago Ill	yes	20			uncle Marzo Mazierczak Chicago Ill [illegible] st 4th							5	7		fair			Szczawnica
24	[illegible]ince	38		m		[illegible]	no	no		Hebrew	Schmiegle	Novgorod			4			sister Eleonora Schaekler [illegible] Pa [illegible] st [illegible]							5	9		brown			Schmiegle
25	[illegible]					[illegible]				Polish	Zat	Manvill R.I.	yes		11			sister Maria Zapierska Manville R.I. Box 495													Zat
26	[illegible]					Lab									11			friend Michel Ignacik [illegible]							5	4		fair brown			
27	[illegible]					[illegible]					Svircany	Chicago Ill	yes		10	yes	no	nephew Josef Zimka Chicago Ill 141 Bunker st							5	4		black			Svircany
28	[illegible]										Nizkava	Cleveland O			10	yes		brother Jan Mizgacz Cleveland O 6 Erkenen 22 st 4th							5	2		fair grey			N Chova
29	[illegible]										Janowcek	Dills Falls			10			friend Dmetko Janicek Dills Falls Pa 538 Mellon st							5	4					Janowcek
30	[illegible]					[illegible]	no								18			cousin Mikolay Strelec Akron O 60 Brome st							5	4		brown			Klydanice

Line of names was [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true [illegible]

[illegible] Owners
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S V R that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Pettkowski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible], and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible], Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 12 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place of residence or destination indicated? (See note at top of page.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Bojcuc	27	m	M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Bergowec	Lisco		self	$ 20								5	8	fair	light	blue		Austria
2	Jos Hanusek	22	V								North Manchuria																		
3	Jan Kolodziej	18		S		6-68722	12/19	35			Austria	Philadelphia			16								5	6					Galicia
4	" Kuchalski	16													16								5	5					
5	Andrzej Kochanowicz	42		M					Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Detroit			10								5	6		black	brown		Kutchanow
6	Helena Inarnica	20		F	S	Servant maid			Polish	Polish	Russia	Office		self	7								5	2		light	blue		Lidzawy
7	Tekla Grabowska	36		M	M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago		self	20								5	1		black	brown		Jezy
8	Franciska Cerl	29		F		housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Pittsburg		self	20								4	11		light	grey		Slovenica
9	Anton "	30		M		Laborer									20								5	5			brown		Baker
10	Stefan Rabinowicz	40									Silesia	Scranton			14								5	5		light	blue		Dzyanda
11	Anton Rozen	18													9								5	5		black	brown		
12	Alois Lezbik	16		S							Dortyna				5								5	3		light	brown		Zauba
13	Franz Lubelik	21		M							Gorica												5	8			blue		Neidenschaft
14	Jakob Turnsek	18		S							Carlstadt	Chicago			20								5	8			brown		Tomnzyn
15	Franz Dalmar	15									Loyalter	Cleveland			4								4	8		light			Loyer
16	Josef Terganec	24									Adelsberg				20								5	9		light	grey	wore	Kenze
17	Viktor Langert	32													30								5	6		black			
18	Markus Perko	28		M							Gurkfeld				13								5	4		light	brown		Wolky Dolini
19	Franz Turk	17		S							Krainerisch				4								5	1					Kondorf
20	" Rodre	52		M							Dortyna				13								5	7		gray	blue		Eborec
21	Johann Kammer	28			Farmer						Gorica	Millvaukee			9								5	9		black	brown		Sgumpeng
22	Anton Degenar	29		S	Farmer						Krainy	Rocky Springs			40								5	7		gray			Sendlero
23	Theodor Gheorgheff	27		M					Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sergo	Cincinnati			13								5	3			brown		Dergo
24	Hugo Tonkes	25		S					Austria	Slovenian	Rocko	Joliet			6								5	7		light	brown		Dwor
25	Wes Skoge	18									Loyalter	Chicago			11								5	4			blue		Elekovos
26	Lenek	47		M											27								5	4					Brody
27	ar	37									Gurkfeld	Barrenugh			13								5	4			gray		
28	ie	24		S							Lither	Morgen	Sibley		20								5	6				wore	Sgitsen
29		27									Rocko				30								5	9					Segkarey
30															50								5	7					Lwovy

... spring and the language they speak. List of ... on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114 S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from HAMBURG, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 12 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for the care and custody of the insane or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jos. Bojcev	37	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Borgvanec	Lester Pa		self	$20			Borgvanec Anton Hubel	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Borgvanec
2	Lisa Cavnicek	32									Hokendauqua Pa						Borgvanec Jos Cavnicek						5	6					
3	Jos. Rolek	18		S		6-6722 12-19-35					Borgvanec Philadelphia				16		Jos Cavnicek Philadelphia 1908 1921						5	6					Borgvanec
4	Rosalia Rolek	16													16		Jos Rolek 2120 21st						5	5					
5	Andrej Kochinsky	42		M					Austrian	Galician	Borgvanec	Detroit Mich	yes		10		Jos Rolek Philadelphia Pa						5	6		black	brown		Kalusova
6	Helena Francica	20		F	S	Farm Laborer	read	write	Austria	Polish	Ridgeville Ohio	Cleveland O		water	7		Andrej Kochinsky 44 Detroit St						5	2		light	blue		Hidgarey
7	Nikolai Grabanoff	36	m	M	Farm Laborer				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Borgvanec	Cincinnati O		self	20		Andrej Kochinsky 44 Detroit St						5	7		black	brown		Borgvanec
8	Franciska Cerl	29		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Lorain O	Lorain O			50		husband Anton Cerl 711 Broadway Cal House						4	11		gray			Borovica
9	Anton	30	m		Single	Laborer									20		to friend						5	5		light	brown		Baker
10	Stefan Rafanek	40		M							Johnsonburg Pa				14		to Anton Hudak Johnsonburg Pa						5	5		light	blue		Dragica
11	Anton	Borcev	18												9		to						5	5		black	brown		
12	Mary	Lezak	16		S						Borgvanec				8		to father Frank Lezak 340 E 79th						5	5		light	brown		Zupla
13	Franz	Lubik	27		M						Gonica				5		to friend Leopold Klemmer Cleveland 922						5	8		light	blue		Kerdenschaft
14	Jakob	Lucic	18		S						Lake Bluff	Chicago Ill			20		to friend Frank Kerlesh Chicago Ill 1 Clybourn Ave						5	8		dark	brown		Tomicgan
15	Franz	Dalmar	15								Logaster	Cleveland O			4		to friend Leopold Klemmer Cleveland O 922 Superior						4	8		fair		one on the left cheek	Logaz
16	Josef	Borgmic	24								Adelberg				20		to friend Edward Rozenz 20 Grant Place						5	9		dark grey		none	Kanga
17	Nikolaus	Langer	32												30		to friend Edward Rozenz 20 Grant Place						5	6		black			
18	Martin	Fabic	35		M						Gartenfeld				13		to friend Johann Kellaney Rappwerk 36						5	4		light	brown		Velky Lubin
19	Franz	Lenk	41		S						Moravsko				4		to brother Frank Kabrzyzek Zimmer St 6th						5	1					Tondorf
20		Rodre	52		M						Dobrgvna				X3		to cousin Franz Kyll Logansport 37						5	7		gray	blue		Cbore
21	Johann	Klemmer	28			Farmer					Gonica	Millmanbeck Pa			9		to friend Leopold Klemmer Millmanbeck Pa Clevelandstreet 322						5	9		dark	brown		Szymperg
22	Anton	Klemmer	39		S	Farm Laborer					Krainy	Rocks Springs Wyom			40		to friend Johann Klemmer Rock Springs Wyom Box 425						5	7			gray		Szvedeno
23	Nedor	Gheorgheff	37		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Borgvanec	Cincinnati O			13		to friend Alex K Rudoff Cincinnati O 501 Superior Street						5	3			brown		Borgvanec
24	Agnes	Josefes	25		S				Austria	Slovenian	Rocks	Joliet Ill			6		to brother Josef Soucer Joliet Ill 1 Clinton St						5	7		light	brown gray		Dvor
25	Mary	Meze	18								Logaster	Cleveland O			11		to friend Jacob Klapsak Cleveland O 1261 Johnson Street						5	4			blue		Bilskovas
26	Jacob	Meck	47		M										27		to brother Cleveland O Johann Sovern 1261 Johnson Street						5	4			gray		Brody
27	Josef	Cedar	37								Gartenfeld	Cassenwagh			13		to brother Josef Sovern Cleveland O 1261 Johnson Street						5	4				none on the left cheek	N Rucs
28	Anton	Lesar	24		S						Litkar	Morgan Pa	Adelberg		20		to friend Julius Lesjak Morgan Pa Box 97 Julius						5	6				none	Sylsov
29			27								Rocks				30								5	9					Tegelsky
30															50								5	7					Dvorn

*Give nationality and the language they speak. List of names and marks on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]SV[illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Frablerski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give a place of destination for cars or treatment at the inspection station, if supported by identity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BI
1	Vogl Vince	15	m		Servant	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Terre Haute	yes	self	$20	no		To brother: Peter Vidic 216 Ft Street Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none	Jarvole
2	Mana Cerk	25	f		married						Lipoglavo	Cleveland			19			friend: Frank Vidic 503 Buckeye St Cleveland O							5	2	"	dark	blue		Lublan
3	Ernest Barney	19	m		Saloon						Gorenava	Cleveland			9			friend: Frank Kikelj 220 Clarkmount St Cleveland O							5	2	"		gray		Selenz
4	Frany Ciggy	45		m											3			— " —							5	9	"		gray blue		Korzane
5	Josef Kaiser	42		s											10			— " —							5	4	"				Selozy
6	Frank Visec	25			farmer										9			— " —							5	6	"		brown		Gyern
7	Helena Tauzyck	34			farmer				Austria	Slovak	Letovnica	Chicago	yes		20			cousin: Wenzyslaw Rodan Chicago Ill 3 Illinois ave 1st fl friend: Frank Tekavec							4	10	"				Lentovnica
8	Andreas Jere	45			Laborer				Austria	Slovenian	Bojanje	New York	yes		16			wife: Ella New York Lyonnais Apt 119 friend: Marina Benedikt Clinton st 176							5	10	"		gray		Bojan
9	Anton Rezarkov	38		m	machinist				Russia	Hebrew	Wilna				16			friend: Sam Pearloff Boston							4	11	"		dark		Wilna
10	Ilya Hoogleff	24			Laborer				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Slowenska	Sheldon			14			in reguard to: Penny Tabaro Somerset Pa							5	3	fair		blue		Selowenska
11	Jegorgy Kardos	30			~~married~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Szamobor~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~		20			Somerset Pa friend: Jander Buzinec Lemasters Pa							5	4	fair	light	brown		Rann Selowa
12	" Tonja	27			"				Roumania	Roumanian	Bukovina	Lancaster	yes		8			— " —							5	2	"		fair	gray	R. Bojkovina
13	Vogul Gyura	36													16			— " —							5	4	"		light brown		
14	Tauze Teresa	45											no		26			— " —							5	3	"		fair		
15	Sekelec Helena	46											yes		4			— " —							5	3	"		light brown		
16	Trifon Babenez	41											no		12			— " —							5	3	"			burnmarks on forehead	
17	Petar Gotovsan	26											yes		21			— " —							5	3	"				
18	Janos Radovan	22											no		12			— " —							5	3	"				
19	Gyebo Sede	38									Sengeg	Cleveland	yes		8			Nicolas Trubicum Cleveland O Nicolas Kikelan Boat 24							4	9	"		brown		Sengeg
20	Janos Adgeri	28		s		no	no								8			— " —							5		"		fair gray		
21	Chiper Georg	22		m		yes	yes								16			— " —							5	3	"		light brown blue		
22	Janos Rebecca	28													24			— " —							5	3	"		gray		
23	Gyergy Rajko	27									Sz Lovas	Chicago			6			Dionysius Kralovan Chicago Ill Rockwood Ave 2456							5		"		fair blue		Sz Lovas R. Kikelec
24	Gyorgy Ujszeren	23		s		no	no								6			— " —							5	2	"		light brown		
25	Kelemen	44		m							Szenzsebes		yes		6			Vicca Jang yes Ker Cleveland O 241 Spruce Tenance							5	2	"		black brown		R Szamos
26	Jeremiah	25		s		yes	yes				Sz Lovas	Kikelec R Quart	yes		6			St Paul Minn Box 179 Tekon Bulgar							5	1	"				Sz Lovas R Kikelec
27	Janos	46		m		no	no				Turcka	New York			8			New York 24 Street 231 Nicholas Fedoran							5	3	"		gray		Turcka
28	Janos	48				yes	yes				R Kikelec	Indiana Harbor	yes		14			Indiana Harbor Ind Box 172 Peter Cvenkoff Sheldon O. Box unknown							5	3	"		light brown		R Kikelec
29									Bulgar	Bulgar	Bulcukke	Sheldon	yes		13			Vicca Jangyes ker Chicago Ill Tierne St 241							5	8	"		gray		Bulcukke
30									Hungary	Hungarian	R Szentkereszt	Chicago	yes		46										5	1	"		black brown		R Szentgyorgy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List continued on back of this sheet.

Departments of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any relative in the United States; and if so, what and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Relative or friend.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Stasl	18	m		Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Loyatec	Ferrier	yes	Self	$ 20	no			To brother Peter Stasl 220 Sutter Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brown	none	Hanovicka
2	Mara Cerk	25		f	married						Lyubljana	Pankyhan			17				Husband Pankyhan 761 Herkloff 503							5	2	"	dark	blue		Lubljana
3	Ernst Berug	19		m	Single	Tailor					Gyorcsa	Cleveland			9				friend Frank Kilost Cleveland O. 80 Orchard Street							5	2	"		gray		Hetzeg
4	Franz Eigoj	45		m											3											5	9	"	gray	blue		Korzage
5	Josef Pancer	42		f											10											5	4	"				Hetzog
6	Franz Fiser	35													9											5	6	"	light	brown		Szerencs
7	Viktoria Tanyrzyk	34		f	married				Polish	Lotowian		Chicago	no		20				cousin Wladyslaw Rodan Chicago Ill. 1 Hermitage Ave 1520							4	10	"				Lentovnica
8	Andrej Sere	45			Baker				German	Bayern	New York	yes			16				friend Frank Kalus New York Greenwich St 189							5	10	"	gray			Bayern
9	Aron Reznikow	38		m	married	Merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Wilna				16				wife Minna Bernstein Clinton St 176							4	11	"	black			N. Wilna
10	Iliya Horoloff	24			Single	Laborer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Lotowitsa	Shelton			14				friend Jean Tzanoff Shelton Box 76							5	3	fair	dark	blue		Lotowitsa
11	Agyorgy Vardos	30		m					Hungarian	Hungarian	Temesvar	Cleveland	no		20				Brother-in-law Tanny Nakaro Cleveland O. 1 Scranton Ave							5	4	fair	light	brown		Temesvar
12	" Sofia	37								Bohemian	Nachod	Lancaster	yes		8				Family Reunion Lancaster Pa. Samuel St 107							5	2	"	fair	gray		N. Nachod
13	Jozef Gyori	36													16											5	1	"	light	brown		
14	Jungo Teresa	45											no		20											5	3	"	fair			
15	Sekler Teska	46											yes		4											5	3	"	light	brown		
16	Trifon Belmeg	41											no		12											5	3	"			Removed on forehead	
17	Petar Petrovian	26											yes		20											5	3	"			none	
18	Janos Redovan	62											no		12											5	5	"				
19	Gabor Tede	38									Szegeg	Wheatland	yes		8				Wheatland Pa. Box 24 Nicholas Kukuru							4	9	"		brown		Szegeg
20	Janos Adgyer	28			Single	no	no								8											5		"	fair	gray		
21	Schifner Skoog	32		m	married	yes	yes								16											5	3	"	light	blue		
22	Janos Kibeseu	38													24											5	5	"	gray			
23	Agyorgy Rejka	37									Gy. St. Miklos	Chicago			6				Brother-in-law Nicolaus Chicago Ill. Herman and York St 2436							5		"	fair	blue		Gy. St. Miklos
24	Georgy Kozloran	23			Single	no	no								6											5	2	"	light	brown		
25	Mateng Matyeng	44		m							Szenegbenya		yes		8				Klara Jangyes Ober Friend St. 241 Szava Tanacic							5	2	"	black	brown		N. Szenegbenya
26	Lucznik	23			Single	yes	yes				Gy. St. Miklos	Detroit	yes		6				Paul Kmit Box 184 Peter Rudger							5	1	"				Gy. St. Miklos
27	"	42		m	married	no	no				Turtka	New York			8				New York 24 E 29th St Nicholas Radovan							5	3	"	gray			Turtka
28	"	48				yes	yes				N. Szekelyhon	Indiana	yes		14				Indiana Harg. Ind. Box 172 Gyori Janos Shelton Pa. Jan Szava							5	3	"	light	blue		N. Szekelyhon
29	"								Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Kotschkler	Shelton	yes		13				Shelton Pa. Jan Szava							5	8	"	gray			Kotschkler
30	"								Hungarian	German	N. Szenegbenya	Chicago	no		46				Chicago Ill. Friend St. 241 Klara Jangyes Ober							5	4	"	black	brown		N. Szenegbenya

Jos 29 yes sea

*Race or People.—It is to be understood by the words here which kind of race or people they speak. List ... on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(110)

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in U. S.). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of last arrival.

Column 16 (Going to join relative). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, where, and his address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1218

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or last visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if known, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Balzis	21		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
2	Joseph Pascal	18		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
3	Harold Shevenyan	19		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
4	James Balzis	23		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
5	Sandor Csanak	25		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	West Superior Wis	Yes	self	80	No			Friend Jacob Balzis West Superior Wis 926 Hill avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Orsfalva
6	Julius Csanak	21		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	West Superior Wis	Yes	self	80	No			Friend Jacob Balzis West Superior Wis 926 Hill avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Orsfalva
7	Rebecca Csanak	18		f	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	West Superior Wis	Yes	self	80	No			Friend Jacob Balzis West Superior Wis 926 Hill avenue	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Orsfalva
8	Jacob Balzis	52		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Superior Wis	Yes	self	12	No			Friend Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
9	Peter Zagorac	20		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	13	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
10	Mike Kovacs	20		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	1	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
11	Peter Kovacs	18		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
12	Peter Kovacs	18		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
13	Mackey Pascal	27		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	50	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
14	Kamenta Szigmond	16		f	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
15	Kardina	17		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	12	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
16	Zahaly Zsimon	21		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	3	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
17	Zachary Szigmond	21		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	12	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
18	Zoltan Balla	23		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
19	Andrew Fecko	16		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	16	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
20	Sabina Stark	18		f	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	11	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
21	Stephen Valeria	21		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	8	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
22	Stanley Fecko	16		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	20	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
23	Isaac Ott	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
24	Isaac Ehr	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	20	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
25	Isaac Bergel	15		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya
26	Isaac Berger	17		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Mariana Tapp 253 Salsbury Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	none	Lukanya

3-133824 - 1/13/37

13-4600

(continued on back of this sheet)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or periods.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in a place of polygamous practice, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Price Valeri	25	m		single				Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Chicago	Ill	self	16	No													
2	Jonas Vasel	28	m		married										16														
3	Leopold Bernagiewicz	19	m		single				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago	Ill		24														
4	Jonas Vida	23	m									New York			60														
5	Sandor Csanki	32	m		married	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Chicago	Ill		80														
6	Jules	21	m		single																								
7	Bilman	21	m		single																								
8	Jozef Vasko	32			blacksmith				Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago	Ill		12														
9	Tomas Zapovich	20													15														
10	Tomas Gregorek	20			single						Austria	Chicago	Ill		1														
11	Jozef Horvat	28			married						Austria	Cleveland	O		11														
12	Tekla Gyula Chmurzy	18										Cleveland	O		15														
13	Mathey Benesh	21	m		single						Hungary	New York	N.Y.		20														
14	Franciska Gregorek	16	f								Austria	Cleveland	O		11														
15	Tekla	18													12														
16	Sikoly Zsamuel	22	m		single						Hungary	Chicago	Ill		3														
17	Zachary Olynnik	18			laborer						Austria	Cleveland	O		12														
18	Stephan Kalkoyak	21			single				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cleveland	O		50														
19	Andrey Tekla	16													46														
20	Abram Klein	28	m								Poland	Chicago	Ill		10														
21	Josyama Wolenka	21	f		married						Austria	Cleveland	O		8														
22	Stanislaus Filipi	16									Austria	Cleveland	O		20														
23	Isaac Ott	28	m		married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago	Ill		10														
24	Isaac Ober	27	m		single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York	N.Y.		30														
25	Julius Bergel	15	m		single	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago	Ill		10														
26	Jacob Berger	23	m		married							Cleveland	O	Brother	10														
27		23	m									Cleveland	O	Self	125														
28															125														

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

C R

I, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly C R that I have caused the surgeon of said v , or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surg own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b rge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a f or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Riner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 07 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Szaniecki, Surgeon of the , solemnly, sincerely, and truly C V R that I have had 14 years' practice as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov and that I have made a personal (10) examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D Szaniecki

Sworn to before me this day of 1907 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or years).

Column 16 (Going to join relati [illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe [illegible] inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

List 18

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG... ...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg May 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of ... 1 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?
1	Jurko Wkryn	25	m		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Dachnow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 18	no		
2	Oleksa Szczesny	44	"		m	"	no	no	"	"	Darachow	Jersey City	no	"	20			
3	Emma Segall	16	f		s	h. maid				Hebrew	Landsuga	Newyork	yes	"	12			
	Greide	9	"		"													
4	Michal Wojtanowski	18	m		s	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish	Preperenica	Rutherford N.J.	no	"	8			
5	Josef Kozak	17	"		"	"	no	no		"	Borek	Hibernia Pa.		"	10			
6	Sofia Pluszcz	18	f		"	h. maid	yes	yes		"	Nowarves	Dupont Pa.		"	12			
7	Henryka Kattowska	16	"		"	"	no	no		"	Jezarve	Rochester N.Y.		"	16			
8	Josef Jucha	16	"		"						Zdynia	Auburn "		"	12			
9	Marya Jucha	18	"		"						"	"		"	16			
10	Wladislaw Swiecny	17	m		s	f. lab.	yes	yes			Nowawiesa	Newyork	yes	"	11			
11	Stanislaw Wiacek	21	"		"		no	no			Pogorka	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	6			
12	Eva Juel	17	f		"	h. maid								"	4			
13	Pawel Jucha	25	m		"	f. lab.								"	8			
14	Maria Potrzeca	24	f		"	h. maid	yes	yes				Jersey Hilkenhard Pa.	yes	"	10			
15	Wiktoria "	26	"		"	"						"		"	0			
16	Pawel Maliharski	44	m		"	f. lab.	no	no			Pogorka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	6			
17	Marian Grzesinski	39	"		"		yes	yes			Danzlerz	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	8			
18	Janos Lovas	28	"		"					Hungary	Magyar	Rozny	Libary Mich.	"	12			
19	Tamas Arabal	18	"		"					Slovak		Pernek	Newyork	yes	"	4		
20	Jan Eichorn	18	"		s	f. lab.			Austria	Polish		Pastyna	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10		
21	Karl Kreczka	17	f		"	h. maid			"			Kamina	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10		
22	Dominik Sokalski	27	m		m	lab.					Muszynska	Amsterdam N.Y.		"	19			
	Cecilia "	20	f		"	h. wife	no											
	Josef Stachowal	28	m		s	lab.	yes				Siadna	Newberry Mich.		"	12			
	Jan Jezniak	25	"		"						Trabenina	"		"	10			
	Antoni Winnicki	30	"		m	painter					Stari Zbaraz	Newyork		"				
	Pawel Kiegzanowski	16	"		s	lab.					Crakary	Amsterdam N.Y.		"				
	Jan Kaiser	33	"		m	shoemaker					Krasne	Newberry Mich.		"				
	Julian Mroz	29	"		s	gardener					Siedlez	Hamburg Germ.		"				

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Kind and length of time.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	acquaint. Stefan Pichacz 39 255 Rivington str. Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no me	Dachnow
2	" Jenko Lewicka Jersey City 39 Erie Hirtal str.						5	4	"	light brown	"		Darachow
3	father Karl Segall Newyork 25 Eldridge str.						5	2	"	brown	"		Kanczug
	uncle Stanislaw Wyszanski									fair blue			
4	Rutherford N.J. 240 Orange st.						4	11	"	light brown	"		Preperenica
5	br. in l. Tomasz Pudek Hibernia Pa. Main str.						5	4	"	"	"		Borek
6	acquaint. Franz Pawobielski Dupont Pa. no str.						5						Novarves
	father Michal Platkowski Rochester N.Y. 152 Mayne st.												
7	sister Marya Jucha Auburn N.Y. 154 Lake str.						5	1					Jezrve
8	acquaint. Wiktoria Zega Auburn N.Y. 98 Wade str.						4	11	thin	grey			Zdynia
9	" Wojciech Swiecny 44 Ny str. 139						5		"	brown			
10	" Katarzyna Iwanick Brooklyn N.Y. 8 str. 72						5	3	"	blue			Zeteva
11	" Valeria Maciag 2 str. 69						5	4	"	grey			Blarova
	brother Jan Jucha 6 str. 69						4	10	thin	blue			
	Marcin Trzevza Hilkenhare Pa. 272 Penn Ave						5	5	"	light brown			
12	" Agnieska Natlihanck Brooklyn N.Y. 8 str. 72						5	2	"	blue			Dwory
13	acquaint. Stefan Ozonowski Amsterdam N.Y. Box 60						5	5	fair	grey			
14	br. in l. Andrzej Varadi Delray Mich. Box 60						5	3	"	light brown			Blaszovka
15	uncle Jozef Blazek Ny P. Ave 227						5	2	"	brown			Danilcze
16	sister Anna Eichorn Chicago Ill. Chicago ave 40						4	10	"	blue			R. Ilsze
17	brother Michal Kuczka Detroit Mich. Olgrdi 39						5	7	fair	"			Pernek
18	cous. Ignacy Sokolak Amsterdam N.Y. 2 Jagoski 32						5		ruddy	grey			Pastyna
19	"						5	3	light brown	brown			Okonina
20	br. in l. Jan Wojs Newberry Mich. Box 115						4	8	"	grey			Zamarze
21	cous. " "						5	6	"	black brown			Skarzewska
22	" Jan Fyla Ny 115 Chambers & Attorney sts.						5	10	"	blond			Zlodna
	" Michal Zakrzewicz Amsterdam N.Y. 32 Jagoski						5	7	"	black grey			Trzebrzina
	" Jan Wos Newberry Mich. Box 115						5	1	"	fair brown			Stary Zbaraz
	brother Jozef Mroz Alberta Canada no address						5	6	"	blue			Skarzewska
							5	3	light brown	brown			Krasne
													Siedlez

30

...ed on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

List 10

...F OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG... ...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ... to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mai 19... , 190 Arriving at Port of ... 11 MAI 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year.	If Yes—Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jurko Whigu	25	m	s		f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Dachnow	Newark	yes	self	$ 18	no			acquaint. Stefan Eichacz 19 155 Rivington str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no me	Dachnow
2	Oleksa Szczesny	44	m	m			no	no	"	"	Darachow	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	20	"			" Dymka Leniczka Jersey City N.J. 241 Marshall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	Darachow
3	Emma Segall	16	f	s					"	Hebrew	Landenga	Newark	yes	"	12	"			father Berl Segall Newark 258 Bleecker str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kanczuga
	ADMITTED Freide	9	"	"					"	"	"	"		"														fair	blue			"
5	Michal Wojtanowski	18	m	s		f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Przeginiec	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	"	8	"			uncle Stanislaw Wojtanowski Perth Amboy N.J. 264 Oak str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	brown brown	"	Przeginiec
6	Josef Lozak	17	"	"			no	no	"	"	Borek	Vita P.	"	"	10	"			to Jo Tomas Dudek Vita P. 4715 Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Borek
7	Sofia Dluren	14	f	"		h maid	yes	yes	"	"	Nowarico	Dupont Pa.	"	"	12	"			acquaint. Franz Nowobielski Dupont Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Nowarico
8	Henryka Hatlonska	16	"	"			no	no	"	"	Jezowe	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	16	"			father Michal Hatlonski Rochester N.Y. 157 Mason str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jezowe
9	Josef Juczka	16	"	"					"	"	Zolynia	Auburn "	"	"	17	"			sister Marya Juczka Auburn N.Y. 157 Mason str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"	Zolynia
10	Marya Zaba	18	"	"			7-15730-152440		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			acquaint. Wiktorya Seza Auburn N.Y. 98 Wadsworth str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
11	Wladislaw Szczepany	17	m	s		f lab	yes	yes	"	"	Rozwadow	Newark	yes	"	11	"			" Mary " N.Y. 98 str. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Zelow
12	Stanislaw Wiacek	21	"	"			no	no	"	"	Vazovka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"			" Katarzyna Swarnick Brooklyn N.Y. 8 str. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Blazowa
13	Ewa Jul	17	f	"		h maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			" Valeria Maciag " 7 str. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	"
14	Piotr Zuba	25	m	"		f lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			brother Jan Zuba " 6 str. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
15	Maria Tokarz	24	f	"		h maid	yes	yes	"	"	Zyrzyn	Milkeshare Pa.	no	"	10	"			" Marcin Tokarz Milkeshare Pa. 777 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	"	Zyrzyn
16	Viktoria "	26	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"			sister Agnieska Kalibonska "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
17	Piotr Malicharski	28	m	s		f lab	no	no	"	"	Vazovka	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	6	"			acquaint. Stefan Ogonovski Brooklyn N.Y. 8 str. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Blazovka
18	Marian Zyzniewski	39	"	m			yes	yes	"	"	Zanglese	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	"	8	"			ba M. Amsterdam N.Y. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Danilcze
19	Janos Lovas	25	"	s					Hungary	Magyar	Raznyo	Lebanon Mich.	"	"	12	"			" Andreas Varadi Lebanon Mich. Box 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Rakszo
20	Tomas Arshal	18	"	"					"	Slovak	Pernek	Newyork	yes	"	4	"			cousin Jurek Blanek N.Y. P. Box 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	Pernek
21	Hana Eichon	18	f	"		lab			Austria	Polish	Pentypa	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"			sister Anna Eichon Chicago Ill. Chicago str. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Pasedyna
22	Karl Kuczka	17	f	"		h maid			"	"	Okonina	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10	"			brother Michal Kuczka Detroit Mich. Ogrod. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Okonina
23	Dominik Sokalski	27	m	m		lab			"	"	Mazynowka	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	19	"			cousin Ignacy Swolak Amsterdam N.Y. 2 jagoda 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Zamarzie
24	Julia "	20	f	"		house	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	"	"	Maximowka
25	Josef Stachnual	28	m	"		lab	yes		"	"	Klodna	Newberry Mich.	"	"	12	"			bro's Jan Wojs Newberry Mich. Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Klodna
26	Jan Seaniak	25	"	"					"	"	Trzebenina	"	"	"	10	"			cous. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Trzebenina
27	Antoni Wiancki	30	"	m		pailot			"	"	Stan Zbarz	Newyork	"	"		"			" Jan Zyla N.Y. 105 Pantonsh Co. Attorney st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Stary Zbarz
28	Pawel Siegranowski	16	"	s		lab			"	"	Erchary	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"		"			" Michal Sakasewicz Amsterdam N.Y. 32 jagoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Nagniowka
29	Jan Kasza	33	"	m		shoemaker			"	"	Krasne	Newberry Mich.	"	"		"			" Jan Wos Newberry Mich. Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Krasne
30	Anton Mro	21	"	s		gardener			"	"	Sieczz	Kanadesad	"	"		"			brothers Jozef Mroz Kanadesad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Nieczlgrod

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible]R that [illegible] are caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Szablewski Surgeon of the S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible]R that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal (112) examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 11 MAI 1907 190

at [illegible]

C. Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—3113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in each special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sic[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The [illegible] the place (city or town) of final desti[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a tic[illegible] columns 12 should be either Yes (tic[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was pas[illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession[illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should sh[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or year[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe[illegible] inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]brew.	Spanish.
[illegible]rvinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Manifest of Alien Passengers
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. AUGUST ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

MAY 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	No.	If Yes—Time or last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? Tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention the deformity.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Jotenkowski	24	m	m	S	Lab	m	m	Russia	Polish	Galizien	Great Works	yes	self	$ 15		no			Traveler Maryan Nowy Great Works	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	brn gray	none	Kielienen
2	Franz Kaczker	28	"	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kostlingow	St Louis	yes	"	" 10		"			Cousin Antonia Swirlecki St Louis 4th Buffalo ave 1956	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cremery
3	Ignac Jaroweski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fielsk	Work Always	yes	"	" 7		"			Brother in law Antonia Grudzinski North Always 1st 1856	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brieske
4	Iwan Dragneff	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Metzelka	Kalton	"	"	" 10		"			Wife Ivan Dragneff Kalton Pa 100 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Metzelka
5	Martin Kellermeier	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germ	Tottenwalde	Rockaway	no	"	" 12		"			Sister Kaiser Cortlandt n Y Lewis 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	"	"	Tottenwalde
6	Joseph Klimmael	17	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Pudwitz	Rockaway	yes	"	" 12		"			Father Israel Klimmael Rockaway Beach 220 Howard str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brn	brn	"	Pudwitz
7	Dimitri Dragoff	25	"	m	S	Lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	Manville R I	yes	"	" 16		"			Friend Ivan Dragoff Manville R I 100 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Sofia
8	Sigmund Sipos	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szentes	Mt Carmel Pa	no	"	" 10		"			Cousin Gabor Kovaly Mt Carmel Pa 411 Highland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	blue	"	Szentes
9	Niklos Olah	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarion Pa	"	"	" 25		"			Clarion Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brn	"	"
10	Lajos Puskas	25	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jerry Pap	28	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiratz	Lincolntown	yes	"	" 30		"			Brother in law Istvan Gyuse Lincolntown Pa Trotter str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kreiratz
12	Gustav Kirk	48	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	New York	"	"	" 24		"			Friend Ferenc Kisler New York 54 Str 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brn blue	"	Papa
13	Peter Muller	18	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	German	Bregenz	Rochester	"	"	" 2		"			Brother in law Ivan Kratochvill Regina P Q 1916 Niagara st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	Bregenz
14	Mathyas Theobald	46	"	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Klatkajas	New York	"	"	" 20		"			Nephew Jacob Pfeil New York Navarre str 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Kartany
15	Paul "	44	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georg Hirter	17	m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Carvarey	Kyandotte	"	"	" 2		"			Step-brother Matyas Theis Kyandotte Lake 7 Feet north	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"
17	Josef Huber	37	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 8		"			Cousin Jacob Pfeil New York 118 Navarre str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"
18	Emilie Zell	22	f	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Austria	"	Gabrovka	Passaic N J	no	"	" 20		"			Brother Max August Zell Passaic N J Jackson 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brn	"	"	Gabrovka
19	Antoni Brzyk	17	m	S	Lab	no	no	"	Russia	Polish	Seuetniki	Rockaway Beach	"	"	" 4		"			Cousin Lewis Kuchen Newark N J Johnson 54 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	grey	"	"	Seuetniki
20	Lucian Lewicz	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N J in transitu to Cleveland	"	"	" 6		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"
21	Ivan Jasic	18	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Kerecgovac	Cleveland	yes	"	" 22		"			Father Tekula Gjuro Kerecgovac in transitu to Cleveland 0. not Eduard nuser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brn	blue	"	Kerecgovac
22	Josef Pavlitzky	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breisa	Cleveland	"	"	" 5		"			Cousin Jan Pap Cleveland 0. 579 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	Brest
23	Josef Cejka	28	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pavlovac	Cleveland O	"	"	"		"			friend Josef Kovacs Cleveland O. Superior str 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	Pavlovac
24	Ivan Topolegan	28	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kerecgovac	Cleveland O	"	"	"		"			Cousin Jan Pap Cleveland O. 579 Superior str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Kerecgovac
25	Mike "	23	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paulina "	2	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ivan Popiel	33	m	"	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Butkowce	"	"	"	"	"		"			Brother in law Karl Regenthal Detroit Mich 1st No 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Butkowce
28	Mikuyo Urbanu	38	f	m	Work	no	no	"	"	Polonie	"	"	"	"	"		"			Husband Ludzat Urbanu Cleveland O. Kenilworth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	fair	"	"	Polonie
29	Maria "	9	6	f	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Pecsek	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Friend Johann Klimunda Cleveland O. Putnam str 1862	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn	"	Kraw

* Insert here Hebrew, Italian, South African, Polish, German, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Portuguese, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Lithuanian, Russian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, or other race or people.

... entered on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service
Form 1.66 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of stay	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf or blind or crippled or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of his native country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Jotsko	24		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Great Works N.Y.	no	self	$ 15	no							good	no	5	3	fair	light			Galicia
2	Franz Haarbei	25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Great Works N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	"							"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey	none	Austria
3	Ignaz Jaworowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kielsk	"	"	" 7	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany
4	Iwan Dragnieff	40	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Metrolitz	Hallow N.Y.	"	"	" 16	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
5	Martin Breitenmeier	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Tottenwarte	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	" 18	"							"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Germany
6	Joseph Kimmel	17	"	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Zuknitz	Philadelphia	"	"	" 12	"							"	"	5	8	fair	brn	"	"	Austria
7	Marcin Dragoff	25	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Metrolitz	Evansville Ind	yes	"	" 16	"							"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	Bulgaria
8	Sigmund Bjros	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tornialy	Mt Carmel Pa	no	"	" 10	"							"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Austria
9	Nikolas Olah	19	"	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Jesva	Elsmere N.J.	"	"	" 25	"							"	"	5		fair	fair	blue	"	Hungary
10	Lajos Szikszay	23	"	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"
11	Georg Bajs	28	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kreirato	Linwintown Pa	yes	"	" 30	"							"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	Gustav Fritz	48	"	m	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Pajza	New York	"	"	" 25	"							"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Austria
13	Peter Muller	18	"	s	"	barber	"	"	"	German	Bogarosz	Reading Pa	"	"	" 2	"							"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	Austria
14	Nikolaos Theobald	46	"	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Skatkatzas	New York	"	"	" 20	"							"	"	4	8	"	"	brn	"	Bulgaria
15	Lani "	44	f	"	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	Georg Hrriter	17	m	s	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Carvarey	Ingaudette	"	"	" 2	"							"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary
17	Josef Huber	37	m	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 8	"							"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"
18	Emilie Bell	22	f	"	"	house	"	"	Austria	"	Pabrovka	Passaic N.J.	no	"	" 20	"							"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Austria
19	Antoni Brzyk	17	m	s	"	farmer	no	no	"	Pole	Lenetnica	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	" 4	"							"	"	5	3	"	light brn	"	"	Austria
20	Michal Lendzor	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 6	"							"	"	5		fair	grey	"	"	Austria
21	Jan Jazvic	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croazzo	in transitu to Cleveland O.	"	"	" 22	"							"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Austria
22	Ivan Prusitzy	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatz	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 5	"							"	"	5	4	"	light brn	blue	"	Austria
23	Ivan Zgur	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Pazvlovac	Pokrik Pa	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	Hercegovac
24	Ivan Trpkovitz	28	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hercegovac	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Austria
25	Ivan "	23	f	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Austria
26	Stanislaus "	2	"	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"							"
27	Jan Kopriel	39	m	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Bukarowa	Petrovka	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria
28	Milanko Urbanac	35	f	m	"	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	Austria
29	Maria "	9	6	s	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"							"
30	Ivan Pecsek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	1	"	brown	brn	"	Austria

Continued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

FILER KAISERIN

I, , * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA , from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S R that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said sur
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, e
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respec

1 1 [illegible] 907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

B K Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

, do
rewith, or the surgeon
amed in the foregoing
my own investigation,
charge, or is suffering
ime or misdemeanor
perform labor in
on in said Lists

er

Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KAISERIN

I, Dr. Zablowski, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA , the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly S V R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (113)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Zablowski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 907 , 190

at [illegible]

B K Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West I[illegible]s, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates [illegible]mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, *instead* of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket) wi[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom pa[illegible] was paid, as self, husba[illegible]her, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh[illegible]company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give th[illegible]on can[illegible] (individual or family) th[illegible]t amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should [illegible]er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or per[illegible]ears) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should sh[illegible]whether going to join either a r[illegible]riend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The [illegible] these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a...

11—1118

S. S. ...STE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arri...

List 16

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...United States.

New-York 1 MAI 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how amount.
1	Georg Kowecka	41		M	m	11-12556	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Austria	Toledo O.	yes	self	1 25
2	Helen "	35		F	m	wife									
3	Nikolo Gavenyo	24		S	m	farmer					Austria	Toledo O.	yes		10
4	Steven Eleganyo	16				at home						Toledo O.	yes		10
5	Geza Kallai	25		M	m	shoemaker					Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		10
6	Steven Alexander	16				at home					Hungary	Toledo O.	yes		0
7	Ignaz Ferdi	20				11-76993 11-22783					Austria	Toledo O.	yes		15
8	"	11				child									
9	Maria "	9													
10	Nikolo "	7													
11	Kasimir Seidl	19				laborer				Germany	Austria	Toledo O.	yes		30
12	Kanecki Adrian	21			m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	sister	2
13	[illegible] Sacki	19			m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10
14	Josef Kubanek	19			single	"			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cleveland O.	yes		10
15	Franz Sacki	18			m	laborer									10
16	Istvan Sacki	24			m	"			Germany	Slav	Austria	Toledo O.	yes		10
17	Friedrich Thiel	25			single	farmer			Germany	German	Prussia	New York N.Y.	yes		5
18	Agnes Kovacs	16			single	servant					Hungary	Toledo O.	yes		15
19	Josef Winkelmann	42			m	farmer					Russia	Cleveland O.	yes	self	25
20	Franz Arz	19			single	laborer			Austria		Austria	New York			10
21	Wilhelm Schwarz	20			single	waiter			Germany		Germany	Cleveland O.			5
22	Gerda Veit	19										Cleveland O.			5
23	Karl Klimek	19			m	clerk						Akron O.			25
24	Hugo Rose	21				mechanic						Chicago Ill.	yes		25
25	Gustav Rose	16			m	servant			Germany	Slav	Austria	Toledo O.	yes		none
26	" "	2				child									
27	Anna Rose	14							Germany	Slav	Austria	Toledo O.	yes		2 50
28	Josef Rose	12													
29	Franz Rose	10													
30	Ignaz Rose	8													
31	Maria Rose	6													
32	Stefan Rose	4													
33	Rosa Rose	2													
34	Anna Rose	1													
35	Josef Rose	1													
36	Franz Rose	1													
37	Ignaz Rose	1													
38	Maria Rose	1													
39	Stefan Rose	1													
40	Rosa Rose	1													
41	Anna Rose	1													
42	Josef Rose	1													
43	Franz Rose	1													
44	Ignaz Rose	1													
45	Maria Rose	1													
46	Stefan Rose	1													
47	Rosa Rose	1													
48	Anna Rose	1													
49	Josef Rose	1													
50	Franz Rose	1													
51	Ignaz Rose	1													
52	Maria Rose	1													
53	Stefan Rose	1													
54	Rosa Rose	1													
55	Anna Rose	1													
56	Josef Rose	1													
57	Franz Rose	1													
58	Ignaz Rose	1													
59	Maria Rose	1													
60	Stefan Rose	1													

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Kowecka to Edward Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria
2	Helen "							5	1					
3	Nikolo Gavenyo to Edward Pa.							5	5					Austria
4	Steven Eleganyo to Edward Pa.							5	4					Austria
5	Geza Kallai to friend Edward Pa.							5	3		black	light brown		Austria
6	Steven Alexander to friend Edward Pa.							5	4					Austria
7	Ignaz Ferdi to husband Wm Seidl							5	2			blue		Austria
8	"													
9	Maria "													
10	Nikolo "													
11	Kasimir Seidl to uncle Joseph Cleveland							5	8		fair	grey		Austria
12	Kanecki Adrian to brother Joseph Cleveland							5	6		dark brown			Austria
13	[illegible] Sacki to brother Joseph Cleveland							5	6		fair	blue		Austria
14	Josef Kubanek to uncle Joseph Cleveland							5	8					Austria
15	Franz Sacki to friend Joseph Cleveland							5	7					
16	Istvan Sacki to brother Joseph Cleveland							5	6		fair	grey		Austria
17	Friedrich Thiel to brother Joseph Cleveland							5	7					Austria
18	Agnes Kovacs to father Joseph Cleveland							5	1					Austria
19	Josef Winkelmann to friend Joseph Cleveland							5	7					Austria
20	Franz Arz to cousin Joseph Cleveland							5	5					Austria
21	Wilhelm Schwarz to cousin Joseph Cleveland							5	11		fair	brown		Austria
22	Gerda Veit to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland							5	11					Austria
23	Karl Klimek to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland							5	6		fair	blue	none	Austria
24	Hugo Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland							5	9					Austria
25	Gustav Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland							5	7		dark brown			Austria
26	" "										light brown			
27	Anna Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland							5	6					Austria
28	Josef Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
29	Franz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
30	Ignaz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
31	Maria Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
32	Stefan Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
33	Rosa Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
34	Anna Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
35	Josef Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
36	Franz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
37	Ignaz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
38	Maria Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
39	Stefan Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
40	Rosa Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
41	Anna Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
42	Josef Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
43	Franz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
44	Ignaz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
45	Maria Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
46	Stefan Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
47	Rosa Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
48	Anna Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
49	Josef Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
50	Franz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
51	Ignaz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
52	Maria Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
53	Stefan Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
54	Rosa Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
55	Anna Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
56	Josef Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
57	Franz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
58	Ignaz Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
59	Maria Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													
60	Stefan Rose to [illegible] Joseph Cleveland													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

11—2113

S. S. [illegible] VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg Mai 1907, 190 Arriv

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Georg [illegible]	41		M	M	11-125676 [illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Conard Pa	yes
2	Nicolai	15		M	S	[illegible]							
3	Nikolo	[illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer						Port Conard Pa	yes
4	Nikolai	Elisabeth	16			[illegible]						Conard Pa	do
5	Nagy	Wilhelm	28		M	Shoemaker					Hungary	Chicago Ill	do
6	Lajos	Alexander	14			[illegible]					Temesvar	Conard Pa	do
7	Lajos	Gisela	30		M	11-76493 11-225 [illegible]					Temesvar	New Conard Pa	yes
8	[illegible]		11			child							
9	Maria		9										
10	Nikola		7										
11	Nikolaus	Emil	29		M	[illegible]			Germany	Germanic	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes
12	Bacsi	Samuel	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew	Temesvar	Cleveland Ohio	yes
13	Simon	Nicko	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Conard Pa	yes
14	Peter	Kalkanich	19		S	Smith			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Conard Pa	yes
15	Marcus	Lukas	21		S	Tailor							
16	Alex	Forester	19		S	Farmer			Germany	Germ	Germany	Conard Pa	yes
17	Gerdrick	Conrad	23		M	Painter	Germany	Germany	Germ	Germ	Germ	New York	yes
18	August	Richard	16		S	Laborer					Baltic Provinces	Conard Pa	yes
19	Jacob	Wickelmann	22		M	Baker					Russia	Chicago Ill	yes
20	Georg	Otto	19		S	Miller			Austria		Austria	New York	
21	Maria	Mikolay	20		M	Farmer			Germany		Rumania		
22	Jacob	Wolf	17									Conard Pa	yes
23	Paul	Wojcek	19		S	Clerk						Conard Pa	yes
24	Hugo	Kaiser	21		S	Merchant						Chicago Ill	yes
25	[illegible]	Gustka	16		S	Farmer	Germany	Germany				Cleveland O	yes
26			3			Child							
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

[illegible] TED.

List 16

FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				4
Whether [illegible]	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Georg Berkacs Conard Pa	all	all	all	all	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria
	[illegible]							5	1					
	[illegible]							5	5					Germany
friend	[illegible] Conard Pa							5	4					Austria
brother	[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	3		black			Austria
friend	[illegible] Conard Pa										light brown			Austria
husband	[illegible] Gisela [illegible] New Conard Pa [illegible]								2		blue			Austria
											blue			
											blue			
uncle	[illegible] Conard Cleveland							5	8		gray			Germany
brother	[illegible] Cleveland O							5	6		black	brown		Austria
	[illegible]													
uncle	[illegible]							5	8					Austria
friend	[illegible]													
											gray			
	[illegible]													Germany
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New York

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Szablewski, Surgeon of the [illegible], * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Szablewski

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

b Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All aliens who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of State, county, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a [illegible] — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be reported for all members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends.

Columns 17 to 52. — The entries in columns 17 to 52 are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg MAY, 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													

(continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 07 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

W. E. Jastkowski

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 80, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]). The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friend, [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions should be noted by the inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* 11 MAI 1907 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show if in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Sann																														
2	Jozef Sudla																														
3	Maria Sudla																														
4	Andrzej Stupal																														
5	Apolonia Mierwicz																														
6	Grzegorz —																														
7	Jozef Wojtasik																														
8	Marcin Stasiak																														
9	Anna —																														
10	Mike —																														
11	Jozef Sinch																														
12	Jan Sinc																														
13	Maria Kubiaszek																														
14	Maria Buga																														
15	Jozef Macuk																														
16	Johan Sinc																														
17	Jadwiga Sinc																														
18	Tatyana Sinc																														
19	Peter —																														
20	Katarina Kuzuka																														
21	Klaus Kuzuka																														
22	— Sopa																														
23	Peter Sinc																														
24	Jozef Sinc																														
25	Jan Sinc																														
26	— —																														
27	— —																														
28	— —																														
29	— —																														
30	— —																														

2-933951-505-10/27/41

2-923713 -1/17/41

8H 10/31/07 (505)

(1) on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1118

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 11 MAY 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year	If Yes—Month	If Yes—Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kaun	17			S	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Kupinica	Depew NY	Yes		$ 16	Yes			to friend Vincenty Lisek Buffalo NY							Kupinica Austria
2	Jozef Kudla	12									Kupinica	Depew NY			12				Frank Kudla							
3	Marya Maria	16			S	[illegible]						Depew NY			16											
4	Andrzej Stemper	20		M	[illegible]							Buffalo NY			14											
5	Apolonia Markowska	19		F	[illegible]							Port Colborne Ont			12											
6	Stepan "	48										Buffalo NY			40											
7	Jozef Wojtusiak	42			[illegible]										12											
8	Maria Drama	27									Wielopole Austria															
9	Anna "	2	6												26											
10	Maria "	—	11																							
11	Johann Bnoch	42		M	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				20											
12	Zofia Krol	3			Child																					
13	Marya Kulkowska	22			[illegible]	no	yes								30											
14	Maria Puga	24			[illegible]		no	no			Zarowie	Brooklyn NY	yes		20											Zarowie
15	Josef Macinski	36		M	[illegible]	yes	yes				Wapienica	Depew NY	yes		50											Wapienica
16	Johann Cisa	17					no	no			Lany Kras	Fall River Mass	no		6											Lany Kras
17	Jozef Sroma	31		M			yes	yes			Kaudez	Brooklyn NY	yes		6											Kaudez
18	Jozefa Kowalska	17		F	[illegible]																					
19	Peter Rosa	24		M	[illegible]						Rutkowice	Depew NY			40											Strzema
20	Gabrina Schneider	16			[illegible]						German	Kaudez			14											Kaudez
21	Klaus Mistretta	28		M	[illegible]							Manchester			12											Manchester
22	Josef	25																								
23	Katarina	18		F	[illegible]				Hungaria		Sedkowka	Detroit Mich	yes		8											Sedkowka
24	[illegible]ska	19							Austria			Carnegie Pa			18											
25	[illegible]	21		M	Married	wife			Hungaria	Slovak	Lodcza	Glenwood	yes						Husband Josef Vyskocil Glenwood 2nd Lock Box 64							Lodcza
26	[illegible]			M	Child	no	no																			
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									

Franklin Furnace N.J.

Do not write on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAY 1907 day of 190

at New-York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (116) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Reinhardt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket, or no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *how much*). — The entry in column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (yes or no) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place (city or town), as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show (yes or No) whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whether father or relative, as brother, cousin, etc.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers to questions in columns 17 to 23 are to furnish to inspection officer in the examination of any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS

UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
EERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg May 19[illegible], 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York 11 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1	Jesta Kac	40				[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	St Paul Minn	yes	self
2	Sofie "	31												
3	Hanna "	9				A-61286-1-10-07								
4	Hans "	8				child								
5	Helga "	6				14-56998-8-16-06								
6	Lilli "	2												
7	Katharina Dubnick	24				[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	St Paul Minn	yes	self
8	Lilli "	6				child	none							
9	Josef "	1												
10	Franz "	2												
11	Pauline Kuba	21				[illegible]	yes	yes						
12	Balazs Fabo	35				[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar				
13	Julia "	24				A-13005-1/13/07								
14	[illegible] "	20				[illegible]								
15	[illegible] "	18				[illegible]								
16	[illegible] Babij	32				[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Russia	Minneapolis Minn		
17	" "	4				child								
18	" "	8				—								
19	" "	6				—								
20	" "	3				—								
21	[illegible] Kaminsky	18				[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	St Paul Minn		
22	[illegible] Kuba	24				[illegible]			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Minneapolis Minn		
23	[illegible] Jesziah	20				A-53102-12/15/07								
24	[illegible] "	22				[illegible]								
25	[illegible] Jeff	25				[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	Minneapolis Minn		
26	[illegible] "	22				[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Minneapolis Minn		
27	[illegible] "	4				[illegible]								
28	[illegible] Weber	30				[illegible]			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	St Paul Minn		
29	[illegible] "	1				[illegible]								
30	[illegible] "	1				[illegible]								

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution or cared for at expense of charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being such as may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Bruder Isaac [illegible] husband Josef Kuba St Paul Minn													Austria
399 Goodrich Ave													
husband Franz Dubnick St Paul Minn							5	3		Brown	Blue		Austria
399 Goodrich Ave													
[illegible]													
[illegible]							5	7		Black	Brown		Austria
[illegible]							5	3					
husband Jan Babij Minneapolis Minn													
[illegible]													
[illegible]							5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	moles	Germany
brother Josef Kuba Minneapolis Minn							5	3	fair	Light	Blue		Austria
[illegible]													
[illegible]							5						
sister Josefa Jeziah							5	3					Austria
Minneapolis Minn							5	5					
[illegible]							5	1		Black			Russia
[illegible]													
[illegible]							5	6					Austria
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
[illegible]													

on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... THIS ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ...TRAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, May 9, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 11 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?
1	Jeda	40		m		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 00			
2	Sofie	32		f		wife												
3	Hermann	9		m		child			A-6188-11a-27									
4	Hans	7		m		child			14-5698-8-16-11									
5	Milja	6		f		child												
6	Sofie	2		f		child												
7	Katharina	24		f		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St Paul Minn	Rochester Minn	yes	self	30 00			
8	Leo	6		m		child												
9	Josef	4		m		child												
10	Hans	2		m		child												
11	Jakela	Kobu		f		wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	10 00			
12	Jakob	Jacobs	35	m		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	20 00			
13	Julia	Jacobs	24	f		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20 00			
14	[illegible]		5															
15	[illegible]mann	8		m		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	12 00			
16	Babij	26		m	married	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	8 00			
17		24		f	wife													
18		8		m														
19		6		m														
20		3		m														
21	[illegible]mann	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	8 00			
22	Jakob	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	A-5[illegible]02 -10/15/37	Hebrew	Grajewo Russia	Boston Mass	yes	self	6 00			
23	[illegible]zesiak	21		f	single	servant	yes	yes		Polish	Poland	Boston Mass	yes	self	6 00			
24	[illegible]ziger	12		m						Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	10 00			
25	[illegible]	45		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cincinnati O	yes	self	13 00			
26	[illegible]	22		f	single	[illegible]maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Berlin	Brooklyn	yes	self	12 00			
27	[illegible]	19		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hohenzollern	Cincinnati O	yes	grandfather	8 00			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	1		m					3-20[illegible]27	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	25 00			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Jewish	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	10 00			

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Josef Kuku St Paul Minn							5	3	fair	dark	gray		Poland 1
[illegible] 399 Goodrich Ave							5	2	fair	light	gray		Russia 2
[illegible] Jacob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 3
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 4
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 5
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 6
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 7
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 8
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 9
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 10
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 11
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 12
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 13
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 14
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 15
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 16
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 17
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 18
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 19
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 20
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 21
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 22
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 23
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 24
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 25
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 26
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 27
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 28
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 29
[illegible] Jakob Babij Winnipeg Man							5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia 30

on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV[illegible]R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(117)

I, , Surgeon of the FUSE[illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]W F that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]man Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Fetherolf

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the (personal) examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]rew.	Spanish.
[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted]

11—1118 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly to place or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michel Rubinstein	20		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Sawen	Newyork	yes	self	$ 4	no			cous. Samuel Neirovics NY 157 Delancy str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Sawen
2	Mezes Beinhorn	30				no	no	Hungary			Voreszke								brother " Hersch Beinhorn 162 Levis str.							5	6	"	light	brown	"	Woreszk
3	Schelem Sperdling	36		m			yes	yes	Austria		Olasko								bro. in l. " Elias Wolpshaus 110 Pitt str.							5	3	"	black	brown	"	Olesko
4	Chasket Knecht	54				no	no				Brezkow								brother Salomon Knecht							5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Brzezkow
5	Esie "	54		f		wife													" 73 Livingston str.							5	2	"	black	"	"	"
6	Hirz Barak	46		m	s	worker																							brown			
7	Wasyl Cauly	24							Austria	Ruthenian	Kalicz	Detroit Mich.							brother Detroit Mich. Wasyl Cauly Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	light grey			Kutkowce
8	Pawlo Wasylczyn	40		m						"	Tornanka	Phila. Pa			$ 40				bro. in l. Phila. Pa. 2216 Hamilton str. Josef Topiel							3	5	7	"	brown	none	"	Tornanka
9	Stanislaw Kremionga	17		s						Polish	Chorzelow	Brooklyn							brother Phila. Pa. Jan Kremionga							4	11	"	blue			Chorzelow
10	Wasyl Wasylczyn	30		m						Ruthenian	Tornanka	Phila. Pa							bro. in l. Phila. Pa. Josef Topiel								8	"	black			Tarnaut
11	Abram Schmetterling	18		s		tailor				Hebrew	Cremerynia	Newyork	yes						acquaint. NY 95 Ridge str. Louis Zimmer								7	light blue	brown			Cremerynia
12	Ivan Kolodrezynski	25	40	m		f. lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ojcow	Rankin Pa	no						brother Rankin Pa. nw str. Hyp Kolodrezynski							5	4	"				Jerzycel
13	Hersch Langsam	16		s		peddler	no	no		Hebrew	Kanczuga	Newyork	yes						acquaint. NY 123 Bronx str. Abram Wolfmann							5	6	"				Kanczuga
14	Samuel Schrage	17		s		tailor	yes	yes			Cremerynia	Brooklyn NY							uncle Brooklyn NY Hermann Lemmel 175 Eldridge Ave							5		"	grey			Cremerynia
15	Hersch Kessel	16		s		f. lab.					Ulascow	Phila. Pa	no						acquaint. Phila. Pa Benjamin Frank 237 Jenks St.							5	5	"	brown			Ulascow
16	Jakob Horn	20		s		tailor					Ivanowce	Newyork	yes						bro. in l. Emil Falik NY 454 6th							5	4	"				Ivanowce
17	Wojcik	18		s		f. lab.				Polish	Radocra	Blasdell NY	no						acquaint. Jan Cieslica Blasdell NY Box 252							5	6	"				Radocra
18	Gorak	19		s						"	Wolka	Phila. Pa							Jan Binera Phila. Pa. 3258 Cannon str.							5		"	blue			Wolka
19	Bland	23		s		tailor				Hebrew	Nirnior	Newyork	yes						Elias Zeichner NY 4001 Brandt str.							5	6	"	brown			Nirnior
20	Korbece	30		m		f. lab.	no	no		Ruthenian	Swietnica	Olyphant Pa	no						Wasyl Kunnica Olyphant Pa. nw str.							5	2	"				Swietnica
21	Szellen	19		s		dark	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ujka	Newyork	yes						sister Maria Szellen NY 320 Landon str.							5	6	"				Cijka
22	Rajko	19		s		f. lab.				Slovak	Vagnjhely	St. Louis Mo							step-brother Martin Mraz St. Louis Mo 1711 12 str.							5	6	"		Blind in left eye		Rubina
23	Sadlon	14		f		h. maid													bro. in l. Johan Schuchanik							4	11	"				
24	Schurug	19		m		f. lab.	no	no											cous. Georg Gellan							5	4	"	dark grey			
25	Rajko	16		f		h. maid	yes	yes																		5	2	"	black brown			
26																			sis in l. Martin Vojtek							5	7	"				
27	Herera	25		m	m	f. lab.	"	"																		5	4	"	fair blue			
28		19		s			no	no											brother Adam Krabonski							5	6	"				
29		19		s			yes	yes											father Josef Rajchnes							4	11	"	grey			Siracs
30																			aunt Amalia Bojer							5		"	blue			Milanowce

NB - Cauly is on board
G.W. Hellmrich
Deputy Gus. de Gene

they goods. List of which will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2315 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? In the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	Place.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michel Rubinstein	20		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Sawen	Newyork	yes	self	$8	4 mo		cous. Samuel Steinovics 157 Delancy sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Sawen
2	Meyer Binkhorn	30				no	no	Hungary			Vorcorke				8			brother " Hersch Binkhorn 162 Sevis sts.							5	6		light brown			Wereck
3	Schelem Friedling	36		m		yes	yes	Austria			Olasko				8			bro in l. " Elias Wolpkand 10 Bill sts.							5	3		black brown			Olesko
4	Markel Kneeck	34				no	no				Brotkow				16			brother Salomon Kneeck							5	2		gry	grey		Brotkow
5	Eeie "	34		f		house												" 73 Rivington sts.							5	2		black			
6	Herz Barak	46		m	s	nopher																						brown			
7	Wazel Wazlzregn	31				[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Kalkorce	Schoolcraft			16			brother Wazel Cealy							5	5		light brown	grey		Kalkorce
8	Pavlo Wazlzregn	40		m		[illegible]				"	Tornanka	Phila. Pa			8			bro in l. Josef Popicel Phila. Pa 2210 Stanuken sts.							5	7		brown			Tornanka
9	Stanislav Cremenga	17		s						Polish	Charcelov	[illegible]			10			brother Jan Cremenga Polish Harp Box 615							4	11		blue			Charcelov
10	Wazel Wazlzregn	30		m						Ruthenian	Tornanka	Phila Pa			8			bro in l. Josef Popicel Phila Pa 2210 Stanuken sts.							5	8		black			Tornant
11	Abram Schmetterling	18		s		tailor				Hebrew	Cremenzgia	Newyork	yes		2			acquaint. Louis Zimmel 95 Ridge sts.							5	7		light brown	brown		Cremenzgia
12	Jean Kolotezynski	25		m		lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ojeol	Rankin Pa	no		4			brother Hipp Kolbezynski Rankin Pa no str.							5	4					Jeruyol
13	Hersch Langsam	16		s		peddler	no	no		Hebrew	Kancreyga	Newyork	yes		4			acquaint. Efraim Wolpmann 123 Bronx sts.							5	6					Kancreyga
14	Samuel Schrage	17		s		tailor	yes	yes			Cremenzgia	Brooklyn N.Y.			2			friends Herman Lemmel Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Ettelty Ave							5				grey		Cremenzgia
15	Hersch Tessel	16		s		f. lab.					Ulascow	Phila Pa	no		4			acquaint. Benjamin Frank Phila Pa Jones Str. 232							5	5			brown		Ulascow
16	Jakob Hanz	20		s		tailor					Ivanovce	Newyork	yes		12			bro in l. Leib Falik N.Y. 4 Ely. 65							5	4					Ivanovce
17	Wojcik	18		s		f. lab.				Polish	Radocra	Blaxdell N.Y.	no		6			acquaint. Jan Cieslica Blaxdell N.Y. Box 252							5	6					Radocra
18	Garak	19									Walka	Phila Pa			4			" Jan Binia Phila Pa. 3258 Lawson sts.							5				blue		Walka
19	Bland	23				tailor				Hebrew	Nirnior	Newyork	yes		2			" Elias Leichner N.Y. 4001 Brook sts.							5	6			brown		Nirnior
20	Korbece	30		m		f. lab.	no	no		Ruthenian	Swielnica	Olyphant Pa	no		12			" Wazel Kunnica Olyphant Pa. no st.							5	2					Swielnica
21	Szellen	19		s		clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ajka	Newyork	yes		16			sister Maria Szellen N.Y. 150 London sts.							5	6					Ajka
22	Rajko	19		s		f. lab.				Slovak	Lagnjsky	St. Louis Mo			6			sleep brother Martin Kisel St. Louis Mo. 2011 [illegible] st.							5	6				blind out R. eye Cast eye	Lubina
23	Sadlon	16		f		h. maid									2			bro in l. Zoltan Schuhanek " 5th 2511							4	11					
24	Scherzog	19		m		f. lab.	no	no							8			cous. Georg Zeclan " 5th 1166							5	4					
25	Rajko	16		f		h. maid	yes	yes							10										5	2		black brown			
26	[illegible]	25		m	m	f. lab.									6			bro in l. Martin Vojtek " 2 5th 1940							5	7					
27	[illegible]	19		s		no	no								10										5	4			gry blue		
28	[illegible]	18		s		[illegible]	yes	yes							4			brother " Adam Hrabonski 9th 1744							5	6					
29	[illegible]														9			father Josef Packner Steelton Pa 1958 Penn sts.							4	11			grey		Sziracz
30	[illegible]											Steelton Pa	no		20			aunt Amalie Bojer N.Y. 8 Ave 2264							5				blue		Shilsnobe

Any goods. List of values will be found on back of this sheet.

87 – Gulyas on board
G.W. Stillwich
Deputy Consul General

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] US R * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV / R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible]ng therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Priser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of A 1907, 190

at

P.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, Dr Szablaws[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly SV / R that I have had (118) / the G[illegible], Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I ha[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p[illegible]

H. 2.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

P.K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikán (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fro.. Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]TH.

The people who are native to th[illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria[illegible]country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] River Po (i. e., c[illegible]mpartments of Li[illegible] Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible] should be classed [illegible] "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last [illegible] residence). — [illegible] *and city or town* o[illegible]ast permanent r[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or ti[illegible]n) of final dest[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ti[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (tick[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage [illegible] definitely by whom passage was p[illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should sho[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or perio[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, wh[illegible]

Columns 17 to 33. — The answe[illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[illegible]mish.
[illegible]nch.
[illegible]rman.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Scotch.
Servian.
Sle[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 11 MAI 1907, 190

3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is alien supporting himself on arrival, and what amount of his means, or supported by charity? If the latter, by whom?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from any other mental or physical defect or disease not comprised in the foregoing.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21		m																									

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 MAR 1907

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg Mar 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50																												
21																												
21																												
18																												
40																												
24																												
21																												
8																												
45																												
16																												
28																												
20																												
19																												
25																												
50																												
16																												
10																												
18																												
20																												
16																												
10																												
18																												
8																												
50																												
18																												
44																												
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RUSS, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, 1906 (119), solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1219

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF C[illegible] CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Afrik[illegible] islands of th[illegible] appearance [illegible]

The people [illegible] partments of Pe[illegible] residing in Italy, as "Italian (north)".

The people who are [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] and city or town of last permanent re[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final des[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ti[illegible] column 13 should be either Yes (tic[illegible]

(Columns 13-By whom was passa[illegible] definitely by whom passage was [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should sh[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or perio[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible] The entry in column 16 should sho[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, w[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Fr[illegible]
Germ[illegible]
G[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ru[illegible]
Scandinav[illegible] Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1110 S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of K , 11 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Date.	Name and complete address of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give in plain writing the name and residence of the nearest relative or friend of the immigrant in the country he is leaving.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or previous years.	If Yes: Place of previous.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, , of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frenc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Boston.

Column 16 (Going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the course of his examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907 May 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			23	24
...ist.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katarzina Potrichowska	19		s	[illegible]				Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Buffalo						Stanislaw Kuda Buffalo						5	2	fair	[illegible]		none	Wola
2	Wojciech Kozial	31		m	s	lab			"	"	Poland	Passaic						Jan Kapczynski Passaic						5	5	"	dark		"	Zarnow
3	Tomas Pietruszka	32		"	"	"			"	"	Austria	Perth Amboy						Josef Jakubczyk						5	4	"	"		"	Lubaczow
4	Michal Pjatek	25		s	"	Farmer			"	"	Galicia	Passaic						[illegible]						5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Lenke
5	Jakob Nowak	20		s	"	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Chicago						[illegible]						5						Tarnow
6	Paraska Majewska	22		s	"	[illegible]			"	"	Austria	Passaic						[illegible]						4	11					Krzeczow
7	Jan Kusiak	47		m	"	[illegible]			"	"	Austria	Pittsburg						[illegible]						5	5					Jarkowce
8	Magdalena Pjencha	18		s	"	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Detroit						[illegible]						4	8					Krasne
9	Antonina Pijarowska	19		"	"	"			"	"	Austria	Ohio						[illegible]						5	2		black			Kamionka
10	Jacob Baumann	38		m	"	Farmer			"	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]						[illegible]						5	8					[illegible]
11	Wolf Lindenberg	34		"	"	"			"	"	"	"						[illegible]						5	6					Zuzke
12	Theo Lehmann	44		"	"	Baker			"	"	Germany	[illegible]						[illegible]						5	4		brown			[illegible]
13	Karl Zigel	27		"	"	Baker			"	"	"	"						[illegible]						5	2		black			[illegible]
14	Nathan Spur	25		s	"	Peddler			"	Jewish	"	"						[illegible]						5	5		light brown			Krzepna
15	Jan Pietrow	18		"	"	Laborer			"	Polish	Austria	Boston						[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Krosanka
16	Abram Lisch	28		m	"	Peddler			"	Hebrew	Austria	New York						[illegible]						5	2		black	brown		Tarnow
17	Johan Domaszuka	25		"	"	Laborer			"	Polish	Austria	Brooklyn						[illegible]						5	5		"	Grey		Bargow
18	Jacob Kperkiewicz	24		s	"	Farmer			"	Polish	Germany	Philadelphia						[illegible]						5	5		"	brown		Pierawa
19	Michal Stecura	32		"	"	"			"	"	Austria	Rochester						[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
20	Jacob Kaufman	39		m	"	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	New York						[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
21	Jacob Klein	25		s	"	Smith			"	Lutheran	"	Rochester						[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
22	[illegible]	25		m	"	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Austria	Pittsburg						[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
23	[illegible]	26		"	"	Tailor			"	Polish	Austria	Brooklyn						[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
24	[illegible]											Buffalo						[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
25	[illegible]									Lutheran	Austria	Scranton						[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
26	[illegible]									Hebrew	Austria	Utica		New York				[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
27	[illegible]									Lutheran	Austria	Scranton						[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
28	[illegible]									Hebrew	Austria	Chicago		New York				[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
29	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
30	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
31	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
32	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
33	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
34	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
35	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
36	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
37	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
38	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
39	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
40	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
41	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
42	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
43	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
44	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
45	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
46	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
47	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
48	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
49	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
50	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
51	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
52	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
53	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
54	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
55	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
56	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
57	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
58	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
59	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
60	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
61	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
62	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
63	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
64	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
65	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
66	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
67	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
68	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
69	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
70	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
71	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
72	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
73	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
74	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
75	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
76	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
77	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
78	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
79	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
80	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
81	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
82	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
83	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
84	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
85	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
86	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
87	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
88	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
89	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
90	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
91	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
92	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
93	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
94	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
95	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
96	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
97	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
98	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
99	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
100	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
101	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
102	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
103	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
104	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
105	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
106	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
107	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
108	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
109	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
110	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
111	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
112	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
113	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
114	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
115	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
116	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
117	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
118	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
119	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
120	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
121	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
122	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
123	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
124	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
125	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
126	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
127	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
128	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
129	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
130	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
131	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
132	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
133	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
134	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
135	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
136	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
137	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
138	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
139	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
140	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
141	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
142	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
143	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
144	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
145	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
146	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
147	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
148	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
149	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
150	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
151	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
152	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
153	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
154	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
155	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
156	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
157	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
158	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
159	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
160	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
161	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
162	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
163	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
164	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
165	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
166	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
167	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
168	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
169	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
170	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
171	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
172	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
173	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
174	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
175	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
176	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
177	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
178	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
179	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
180	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
181	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
182	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
183	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
184	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
185	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
186	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
187	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
188	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
189	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
190	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
191	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
192	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
193	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
194	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
195	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
196	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
197	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
198	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
199	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
200	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
201	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
202	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
203	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
204	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
205	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
206	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
207	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
208	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
209	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
210	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
211	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
212	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
213	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
214	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
215	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
216	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
217	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
218	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
219	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
220	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
221	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
222	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
223	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
224	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
225	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
226	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
227	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
228	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
229	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
230	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
231	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
232	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
233	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
234	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"	"		[illegible]
235	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			Pierawa
236	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Dukla
237	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"			Pierawa
238	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		"			[illegible]
239	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		brown			Krzepna
240	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	6		dark			Krosanka
241	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		black			Tarnow
242	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Bargow
243	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	5		"			Pierawa
244	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Jastrzebka
245	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5			light brown			Lucker
246	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	7		dark brown			Zarob
247	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	2		"			Pokrzywce
248	[illegible]																	[illegible]						5	4		"	Grey		Jaslo
249	[illegible]																	[illeg

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE… …ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 May 12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tekla Polichromska	9	4	s	Child	gos	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wos	Buffalo NY			$ 30				Stanislaw Kulka husband Buffalo NY 56 Peckham					5	2	fair	brown		none	Wola
2	[illegible]	32																	Jan Wojciechowski Passaic NJ 234					5	5		blue			Gurowo
3	[illegible]	32																	Josef Szlezynski Passaic NJ 234					5	4					Sandomir
4	[illegible]	25																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	9		grey			Pultusk
5	[illegible]	26																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 153					5						Lenke
6	[illegible]	40																	Bartlomiej Gradecki Chicago Ill 1st Parkersburg W Va					5						Lenke
7	[illegible]	47																	Maria Wilczak Passaic NJ 102 st 40					4	11					Lenke
8	[illegible]	8	6	s	Child														Pawel Lewis Pittsburg Pa 55					5	5					Kolacze
9	[illegible]	19																	Jan Gurkiewicz Meriden Conn 365					5	5		blue			Pokrzywn
10	[illegible]	39																	Walenty Wilczynski Passaic NJ 309					5	2		black			Mława
11	[illegible]	34																	Jozef Stanislawski Passaic NJ 63					5	8		brown			Kamienka
12	[illegible]	40			M														[illegible] Passaic NJ 3 Prospect st					5	6					
13	[illegible]	27			Single														[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	4		light brown			Lenke
14	[illegible]	25		s	Single														[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	2		black			"
15	[illegible]	18																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5		light brown			Lenke
16	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	4		grey			Kwiatka
17	[illegible]	45																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	2		dark brown			Lenke
18	[illegible]	24		s	Single														[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5		grey			Lenke
19	[illegible]	32																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
20	[illegible]	35																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
21	[illegible]	25																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	3					Lenke
22	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	2					Lenke
23	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	4					Lenke
24	[illegible]	25																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
25	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	2					Lenke
26	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	4					Lenke
27	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
28	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
29	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke
30	[illegible]	24																	[illegible] Passaic NJ 234					5	5					Lenke

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said ve[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * (121), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Jablecki

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to th[illegible]
[illegible]ntral and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the A[illegible]
islands of the West Indies, North or [illegible]
appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible]

The people who are native to th[illegible]
portments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible]
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri[illegible]
as "Italian (north)". Most of these p[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible]
River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig[illegible]
Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible]
and city or town of last permanent r[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible]
the place (city or town) of final dest[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a t[illegible]
column 12 should be either Yes (tick[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passag[illegible]
definitely by whom passage was p[illegible]
relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possessio[illegible]
column 14 should give in each case [illegible]
shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible]
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]
The entries in column 15 should sho[illegible]
before; and if so, the year (or perio[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relativ[illegible]
The entry in column 16 should show [illegible]
and if so, what relative or friend, w[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe[illegible]
inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30 in money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varga	57		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szathmarfalu	Mt Clair N.J.	no	self	$ 12	no			to a relative Josef Beszar 344 Grand st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Szathmarfalu
2	Varga	25									Szathmarfalu	Philadelphia	"		" 12										5	7			Blue		Szathmarfalu
3	Georg	21				S—8098—C.O. 5/1942	yes	yes			Cecilie				no 12										5	4		light			Cecilie
4	Karolo	Varga	37		m						Szathmarfalu				" 6										5	5		brown			Szathmarfalu
5	Janos	Varga	9								Szathmarfalu				" 60				to brother Karolo Varga 344 Grand st. Philadelphia Pa.						5	4		Blue			Szathmarfalu
6	Rosi		21	f	s	maid																			5	3		fair	grey		
7	Anna	Alex	16		s	Hairdr																			5	1		light	brown		
8	Ferenz	Csaszar	26	m	m	farmlab	no	no																	5						
9	Jacob	Varga	16				yes	yes			Klesdorf																				
10	Marie	Horvath	22	f	s						Szathmarfalu														5	7		Blue			
11	Erszebet	Vagot	38		m	wife																			5	3			grey		
12	Alexis	"	10	m	s	child																			5	2	pale	dark	blue		
13	Istvan	"	8																									fair			
14	Jonas	"	7				no	no																							
15	Erszebet	"	4								Szathmarfalu	Trenton N.J.	yes	Russian	2																
16	Frei		4	m																											
17	Josef		3	m																											
18	Antal	"	1																												
	Jona		4/12																												
	Alex	Lazaroff	23	m	m	f. lab	—	"	Russ		Slavonska	Keelich N.J.																			
	Christof	Kan	28				yes	yes																							
		Nekkan	47				no	no																							

* on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

G R Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2006 (126) **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Szabl[illegible], Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Szabl[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

G R Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. (*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] Mai 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 MAY 12 1907

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 How is going; whether by railroad or steamship ticket, by team, or otherwise; and if by railroad or steamship, by whom? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ XX	no			to friend [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodia	Hartley	"	"	9				to " Hartley Res								5	2	"	gray	"		"
3	[illegible]	22	"	"	no	no								7				to brother-in-law								5	6	"	blue	no	No left eyebrow	Galicia
4	[illegible]	19	"	"	yes	yes			Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			6				to brother								5	3	"	brown			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	44	"	Married	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes		4				to wife								5	4	"	black	gray		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	25	f	Single	Cook				Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		14				to brother								5	2	"	"	"		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	34	"	"	Housework				Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes		15				to husband								5	2	"	brown			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer				Polish	[illegible]	Chicago	no		13				to brother								5	6	"	brown	blue		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	48	"	"	Grocer				"					15				to brother-in-law								5	2	"	"	"		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	41	"	"	Tobacco				"	[illegible]	[illegible]			13				to friend								5		"	black			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	22	"	Single	Housework	yes	yes		Hebrew		New York	yes		5				to brother								4	11	"	light brown			
12	[illegible]	37	"	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago			10				to brother								5	6	"	grey			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	18	"	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]				14				to brother								5	5	"	fair	brown		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	17	f	"	Housework	no	no			[illegible]				16				to sister								4	11	"	grey			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	yes	yes							12				cousin								4	9	"	"			"
16	[illegible]	25	M	"	Tailor									11				to brother								5	1	"	fair			"
17	[illegible]	17	"	"	[illegible]									10				"								4	11	"	light	blue		"
18	[illegible]	45	M	M	[illegible]									23				to wife								5	4	"	black	gray		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	Cleveland			11				Cleveland O.								5	9	"	brown			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	New York	yes		8				New York								5	9	"	light	fair	blue	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	Albany	yes		12				Albany								5	3	"	light	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	20	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			7				Chicago								5	4	"	"	blue		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	30	"	"	Tailor				Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes		8				New York								5	3	"				[illegible]
24	[illegible]	28	"	"	Farmer				Polish	[illegible]	Chicago			10				Chicago								5	3	"				[illegible]
25	[illegible]	35	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes		8				New York								5	1	"	black	gray		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	42	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	Cincinnati			15				Cincinnati								5	11	"	brown			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	47	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]								5	3	"				[illegible]
28	[illegible]	42	"	"	[illegible]									18				[illegible]								5	3	"	blue			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	33	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			12				[illegible]								5	6	"	light	brown		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	32	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]								5	3	"	brown			[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[illegible] on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 12 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and capable of reading, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Domenic Kowalenko	23			single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Scranton	yes	self	$ 22	no			friend Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	brown		Poland
2 Jan Rydska	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hanley	"	"	9				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	2		gray			Pola
3 Dwoyka Tatar	23			no	no									7				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	6		blue	narrow	Nadprzelick	Galicia
4 Franz Radlubowski	19			yes	yes			Poland	Lassacz	Prussia				6				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	3		brown	round		Prussia
5 Leib Rost	19			single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		4				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	4		black grey			Russia
6 Anastasia Swidlowska	25		f	single	servant			Russia	Catholic	Slavonia	Schenectady	no		19				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	2					Slavonia
7 Rivel Rose	24		m	single	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Radom	New York	yes		15				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	2		brown			Radom
8 Hermann Belgorowski	26		m	married	farmer			Russia	Catholic	Sobezen	Chicago	no		13				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	6		light brown	stout		Sobezen
9 Michael Shelozynski	48		m							Ostrow				13				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	2					Ostrow
10 Leo Wyczyguer	41									Tomaszow	Pittsburg			13				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5			black			Tomaszow
11 Jacob Jobel	22			single	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		New York	yes		5				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						4	11		light brown			
12 Josef Lach	37			married	carpenter	no	no	Austria	Catholic	Bagyonka	Chicago	yes		10				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	6		gray			Bagyonka
13 Jacob Galezka	18			single	laborer	yes	yes			Galezyna				14				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	8		fair brown			Galezyna
14 Anna Kowa	17		f	single	servant	no	no			Lemberg				16				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						4	11		gray			Lemberg
15 Marianna Kozlowicz	18					yes	yes							12				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						4	9					
16 Jan Kiecek	28		m	single	tailor									11				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	7					
17 Jacket	17													18				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						4	11		light			
18 Hadgelow Lorenzo	45		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	23	no			friend Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4		black grey			Russia
19 Ignacio Lenard	23			single		yes	yes			Hajtgana	Cleveland			11				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	9		light brown			Hajtgana
20 Wladyslaw Lorgo	44									Hajtgana	New York	yes		8				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	9		light blue			Hajtgana
21 Harry Gelad	21			single		no	no			Sadek	Allegheny			12				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	5		light brown			Sladkowice
22 Regesa	20									Galezyna	Chicago			7				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	4		blue			Galezyna
23 Jacob Feder	30		m	married	farmer				Hebrew	Hajgany	New York	yes		8				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	3					Hajgany
24 Ignacio Rudziewicz	28			single	farmer				Catholic	Rajtegyca	Chicago			10				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	3					Hajtgana
25 Josef Jankowicz	38					yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		8				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	1		black grey			Hajtgana
26 Joseph Bobowski	42					no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Gogo	Cincinnati			13				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	11		brown			Gogo
27 Stanislaw Jaremka	47					yes	yes	Austria	Catholic	Jordanow	Minneapolis			10				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	3					Jordanow
28 Jan Jagerman	42													18				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	5		blue			
29	23									Hajtgana	Cleveland			13				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	6		brown			Hajtgana
30	32									Gnezdowsky				10				Louis Kaczynski 1776 Ave 39th St Manhattan New York						5	3		brown			Gnezdowsky

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I, [illegible] R [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] V R that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] in said Lists

Priess
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

126
3006

Affidavit

Dr. [illegible]owski, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do

[illegible]y, sincerely, and truly [illegible] V R that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and
[illegible], and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] the [illegible]ens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the
best of my [illegible]owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Z. Jastkewski

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

bKeep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C[illegible]LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA[illegible]

[illegible]MAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible].

"African (black)" refers t[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, M[illegible]a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admi[illegible] should be classified under this heading.

The people who are na[illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible]lia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland [illegible]ny other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most o[illegible]alic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Li[illegible]arches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible]nd Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible]n 10 should show the country,
city, or town of last permanent re[illegible] of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible]olumn 11 should show definitely
the city (city or town) of final dest[illegible]
Column 12 (Whether having a r[illegible] destination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ti[illegible]
(*Column 13. By whom ever passed*[illegible] entry in column 13 should show
whether by whom passage was p[illegible]nd, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]
Column 14 (Whether in possession[illegible] (has cash). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case [illegible]) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a [illegible] be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] (if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should [illegible] No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or part[illegible] 1894-97).
Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible]). —
The entry in column 16 should sho[illegible]
and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]
Columns 17 to 22. — The ans[illegible]
inspection officer in the examinati[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
[illegible]ian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[OR] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, t[o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pr[ior] United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (be in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity.) (Its visit.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (by reason of previous accident, its cause and extent).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										
31	[illegible]																										
32	[illegible]																										
33	[illegible]																										
34	[illegible]																										
35	[illegible]																										
36	[illegible]																										
37	[illegible]																										
38	[illegible]																										
39	[illegible]																										
40	[illegible]																										
41	[illegible]																										
42	[illegible]																										
43	[illegible]																										
44	[illegible]																										
45	[illegible]																										
46	[illegible]																										
47	[illegible]																										
48	[illegible]																										
49	[illegible]																										
50	[illegible]																										
51	[illegible]																										
52	[illegible]																										
53	[illegible]																										
54	[illegible]																										
55	[illegible]																										
56	[illegible]																										
57	[illegible]																										
58	[illegible]																										
59	[illegible]																										
60	[illegible]																										
61	[illegible]																										
62	[illegible]																										
63	[illegible]																										
64	[illegible]																										
65	[illegible]																										
66	[illegible]																										
67	[illegible]																										
68	[illegible]																										
69	[illegible]																										
70	[illegible]																										
71	[illegible]																										
72	[illegible]																										
73	[illegible]																										
74	[illegible]																										
75	[illegible]																										
76	[illegible]																										
77	[illegible]																										
78	[illegible]																										
79	[illegible]																										
80	[illegible]																										
81	[illegible]																										
82	[illegible]																										
83	[illegible]																										
84	[illegible]																										
85	[illegible]																										
86	[illegible]																										
87	[illegible]																										
88	[illegible]																										
89	[illegible]																										
90	[illegible]																										
91	[illegible]																										
92	[illegible]																										
93	[illegible]																										
94	[illegible]																										
95	[illegible]																										
96	[illegible]																										
97	[illegible]																										
98	[illegible]																										
99	[illegible]																										
100	[illegible]																										

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIRD

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[OR] ... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [to] be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such p[assengers] ... United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]bur New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BI[RTH]
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										
31	[illegible]																										
32	[illegible]																										
33	[illegible]																										
34	[illegible]																										
35	[illegible]																										
36	[illegible]																										
37	[illegible]																										
38	[illegible]																										
39	[illegible]																										
40	[illegible]																										
41	[illegible]																										
42	[illegible]																										
43	[illegible]																										
44	[illegible]																										
45	[illegible]																										
46	[illegible]																										
47	[illegible]																										
48	[illegible]																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *of the , from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

6 K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit

I, Surgeon of the KAISERIN DE VICTORIA 19

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made examination of

each of aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Zubleski 127

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

6 K Keep
Immigration Officer.

*Insert here "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporarily landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WESTINDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible]
column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

(Column 19 [illegible] whose cost passage paid). —
definitely by whom passage (was paid),
relative; friend; steamship company

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible]
column 14 should give in each case
shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in [illegible]
The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or year

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). —
The entry in column 16 should
and if so, what relative or friend,

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries
inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Ru[illegible]

...UST BE COMPLETELY FILLED ...
...PASSENGERS.

List 3

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg (Mar...), 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some European country or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Vackovan	19	m	s		f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumänia	Sarafalva	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no			acquaint. Traila Popoch Phila Pa. 727 Minker str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	brown		Sarafalva
2	Krista Balaban	27													18																
3	Peter Kikka	24		m		no	no								8											5	4		black		
4	Simeon Stanilla	36				yes	yes								10				b. in l. Mokes Gina 727 Minker str.							5	1		blue		
5	Traila Albulescka	30													10				acquaint. " "							5	2		brown		
6	Peter Orsa	25													10				" Alie Belinda 727 Minker str.							5	3		blue		
7	Miklos Balecran	24		s											20				brother " "							4	8		brown		
8	Marco Szmetko	40		m											22				acquaint. " "							5	1		light brown		
9	Waszl Damider	38													6				brother " Crassan Damian 1214 Saligar str.							4	8				
10	Antan Mekrager	33								German	Pardang	Louisville Ky	no		15				uncle " Johan Damian Louisville Ky 106 Penn St.							5	1		black grey		
11	Istvan Revesz	43								Magyar	Gyarmath	Cleveland O.	yes		8				acquaint. Lajos Deak Cleveland O. 146 Wood str.							5	4		light brown	blue	Pardan
12	Mihaly "	36													10				"							5	6				Gyarmat
13	Istvan Jakab	38													8				"							5	5				
14	Jan Kolodziej	33					no	no	Austria	Ruthenia	Tarecckowa	Newyork			8				" Andrzej Dubicki Newyork 165 Staaton str.							5	5				
15	Finko Misieczko	18		s											16				"							5	3		grey		Tarecckowa
16	Zaricrny	18													12				"							5	4				
17	da	26		m											12				"							5	3				
18	ikowna	19		f.	s		no main	yes	yes		Polish	R			10				" Stefan Kilzynski Newyork 185 Staaton str. Katarzyna Seppelak Northampton Penn Box 26 Katarzyna Iwon Box 26							5	6				
19		19													8											5	3				Berzanjec
20		27		m		f. lab.	no	no							10				" Wojciech Nowak Detroit Mich. 110 Lafayette str.							5	-		brown		
21				m			yes	yes		Ruth					8				" Jan Rutka 116 Rolin str.							5	6		grey		Bialobrzegi Kutkovce
22															10				brother " "							5	3				
23															10				acquaint. " "							5	4				
24																										5	4				
25																			son a/l. Georg Rutz Newyork E 87 str 531							5	1		fair blue		Pardany
26																										5	-		grey		
27																													blue		
28																										-	-		grey		
29																			husband Istvan Fejes Wrangottel Hung. 152 Blum str.							4	7		black brown		
30																			acquaint. Hendrick Zellna Mansfield O. 218 Diamond str.										fair blue		
																													brown		

11—2216

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing fr... Hamburg (Malbo) , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 11 , 190

List 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or date of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) belong to any organization for caste and tradition of the Indian, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical) and nature.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Vukovan	19	m	s		f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumania	Sarafalva	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 15	no			acquaint. Traila Popach Philadelphia Pa. 727 Hunter str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	brown	none	Sarafalva
2	Krista Balaban	27													18				" " "							5	4		black			
3	Peter Kikla	24		m		no	no								8				" " "							5	1		blue			
4	Simon Stanilla	36				yes	yes								10				bro'l. Mateo Gina 727 Hunter str.							5	2		brown			
5	Traila Albuleszka	30													10				acquaint. " " "							5	3		blue			
6	Peter Orsa	25													10				" Elie Belinda 727 Hunter str.							4	8		brown			
7	Miklos Belecran	24		s											20				brother " "							5	1		light brown			
8	Marco Szvetko	40		m											22				acquaint. " "							4	8					
9	Waszl Damian	38													6				brother " Cracsun Damian 124 Saltzer str.							5	1		black	grey		
10	Adam Metzinger	33							German	Pardang	Louisville Ky.		no		15				cousin " Johan Firman Louisville Ky. 108 Beech str.							5	4		light brown	blue		Pardang
11	Istvan Revesz	43							Magyar	Gyarmath	Cleveland O.		yes		8				acquaint. Lajos Deak Cleveland O. 276 Wood str.							5	6					Gyarmat
12	Mihaly "	36													10				" " "							5	5					
13	Istvan Jakab	38													8				" " "							5	5					
14	Jan Slodziej	33				3-5 yrs	no	no	Austria	Ruthenia	Tarnieckowa	Newyork			8				" Andrzej Dubicki Newyork 165 Stanton str.							5	3		grey			Tarnieckowa
15	Pinko Misiecko	18		s											16				" " "							5	4					
16	Jacieny	18													12				" " "							5	3					
17	da	26		m											12				" Stefan Kilynski Newyork 165 Stanton str.							5	6					
18	...ikevna	14		f.	s	h. maid	yes	yes		Polish	B...	...kampton	no		10				" Katarzyna Zeppelsky Northampton Mass. Box 26							5	3					Bezgrycz
19		19													8				" Katarzyna Iwan Box 26							5	—		brown			
20		27		m		f. lab.	no	no				...t Lick	yes		10				" Wojciech Tarnot Detroit Mich. 119 Lafayette str.							5	6		grey			Bialobrzegi
21				m			yes	yes		Ruth...					8				" Jan Kuhej 16 Rolin str.							5	3					Kutkovce
22															10				brother " "							5	4					
23															10				acquaint. " "							5	4					
24																			son i/l. Georg Seitz Newyork E 87 str. 531							5	1		fair	blue		Pardang
25																										5	—		grey			
26																													blue			
27																											—		grey			
28																			husband Istvan Teges Margaretta Mich. 152 Blum str.							4	7		black	brown		
29																			acquaint. Henderick Callan Mansfield Pa. 211 Diamond str.										fair	blue		
30																													brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[illegible]econd Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

Pavier
Commander Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1110

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice a[illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible], and each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing there[illegible]ged by owners thereof", as the case may be.

V. 8/20
1128
306

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in colu[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, h[illegible] column 14 should g[illegible] in each case [illegible]dividual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] the head of [illegible] members of the [illegible]ly.

Column 15 (If [illegible] there ever before. The entries in column 15 should s[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or per[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relat[illegible] The entry in column 16 should sho[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ[illegible] inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mo[illegible]ian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]sh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]manian.
East Indian.	Ru[illegible]an.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]avian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Sc[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Sloveni[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... COMPLETELY MANIF...
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST... PASSENGERS.

List 4

...MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ..., sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
W FULL	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or like house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] 1906 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Pribble M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 1906, 190

at [illegible]

B. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or [illegible] ticket).

(Column 13 [illegible] shows *passage paid.*) [illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] passage was paid, as [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column [illegible] in possession of [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] each case [illegible] of [illegible] shown.

Money [illegible] members of [illegible]

Column [illegible]

The entries [illegible] before; and [illegible]

Column [illegible]

The entry in [illegible] and H [illegible]

Column [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(124)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or date of last visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or complete ticket, or transportation for same paid, whether by himself or by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF L
1	Miklos Zahringer	25		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Pardany	Nanitto Pa.	yes	self	$ 8	3	two			bro.	Michael Reiter Nanitto Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Pardany
2	Pal Szonesan	32		m		L				Roumanian	Herkles	Columbus O.									Richard Rivera Columbus Ob. Angelica 1116			yes			5	2	fair	blue			Herkles
uncle	Todor Chorar	26		s		L						Youngstown									Nikito Chorar Youngstown Oh. 32 Fellow st.						5	2			grey		
3	Janos Nagy	17							Magyar	Erdvanyipa	S. Bellerem Pa.		no														5	4		brown	brow		Erdvanyipa
4	Janos Csordor	16																	acquaint.		Laszlo Csordor S. Bellerem Pa. 4 th. 704						4	9					
5	Janos Adorjan	25								Vilzyipala	Philadelphia Pa.										Anna Horvath 913 Americus str.						5	8			grey		Vilzyipala
6	Josef Horvath	24								Ezelzanos											Jerenes Kenadi S. Bellerem Pa. Box 207						5			black brown			Ezelzanos
7	Istvan	25			no	no				Terkepstmikto	S. Bellerem Pa.										Josef Czasar West Seneca N.Y. 4th Division str.						5	5		fair	blue		Terkepstmikto
8	Jerenes Simark	17			yes	yes					West Seneca N.Y.										Anna Horvath Pitts Pa. American sh. 913						5	3					
9	Josef Szeki	40		m	no	no				Leidva	Philadelphia										Jean Kovacs New Britain Ct. 27 Lee str.						5	6					Leidva
10	Jedrzej Cifer	20			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Sanoczek	New Britain Ct.											Anna Bazsfaro 36 Grove str.						5	5		brown	grey		Sanoczek
11	Divik Krzysiarz	21																			Wladislaw Janowski Brooklyn N.Y. 108 Dupont str.						5	6			blue		
12	Jan Halaszeka	19				2-bb 277-1-25/0			Polish	Sander	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes									Nathan Erickson Newyork 29 Cliff str.						5	7		fair			Sander
13	Michel Sipser	16				laborer			Hebrew	Wyzilow	Newyork										Janos Blitz 9 Str. 626						5	2		light brown			Wyzilow
14	Malke Blitz	17		f		cook	no	no													Jan Jablonski Dubois Pa. no str						5	4			brown		
15	Eva Rogora	20				maid	yes	yes	Polish	Cerkov	Dubois Pa.	no															5	4		black	blue		Cerkov
16	Eva Midlo	20																			Jan Grzebieniak Olean N.Y. no str.						5	4		fair			
17	Jedrzej Rogora	25		m							Olean N.Y.								uncle		Ivan Bobik Port Amboy N. Wayne str.						5	5		black	brown		Rospsrz
18	Filik	27									Port Amboy N.J.	no							br. in l.		Markelan Grilez N.Y. 114 Coffeth str.						5	4		light brown	blue		Zelenczyk
19	Ancel Oberweger	15								Zalesczyki	Newyork	yes							acquaint.		Henryka Janosz Chicago 268 Superior ave						5	4			brown		Eukova
20	Katarzyna Szyba	20								Eukova	Chicago								sister		Jakob Salach "						5	10		fair	grey		
21	Julia Rzeszutko	17																	brother		Jan Szemiec Harlington N.Y. Box 107						4	11					Skorczen
22	Szemiec	25		m															acquaint.		Wladislaw Roman Irvington N.J. no str						4	11			blue		
23	Sadka	20																			Josef Stoklosa Detroit Mich. 14 Rowe str.						5	7			grey		
	Szemiec																		sister		Anna Kolnak Jersey City N.J. 445 Newark str.						5	5					
																					Anton Anschau Calumet Aqueduct P. Box 230						5	1			blue		Porszony
																					Jakob Kiefer Philadelphia Pa. 2. 1119 Catharine str.						5	2		light brown			Paracs
																					Istvan Vojtak Port Amboy N.J. Box 37						5	1			blue		Igres
																					Josef Ulrol Allegheny Penn. no str.						5	2					Benedek
																											5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, or the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been engaged in professional practice for 10 years, and am a regularly educated Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zerbe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Insert "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1501, 1501 A, and 1501 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]rn.

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]rn.

The people who are native to [illegible]n of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lazio, [illegible]y, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, [illegible]ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include the amounts of money of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States). — The entries in column 15 should show whether before; and if so, the year (or period) when.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, with address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croati[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]dish.
Dalma[illegible]	[illegible]nguese.
Dut[illegible]	
Ea[illegible]	
F[illegible]	

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M[illegible]TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											

...T CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3715

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or No. / If Yes. Place of former visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		23																				5						
2																												
3		3																										
4		20																										
5		0																										
6		4																										
7		4																										
8		25																										
9		25																										
10		19																										
11		31																										
12		20																										
13		22																										
14		33																										
15		18																										
16		2																										
17		4																										
18		23																										
19		25																										
20		25																										
21		25																										
22		25																										
23		25																										
24		25																										
25		25																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Szablewski, Surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I am Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain full answers to the questions numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the aliens

130

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction primarily, but corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is answered by the entry therein of Yes or No, which should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed to show whether alien is a citizen or subject and not country or people.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples shown on reverse hereof. [illegible] manifest should be [illegible] should be [illegible] actually resi[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The rest of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest railroad station.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the country and (city or town) of final destination.

(Further having been to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to such final destination) or No (no ticket).

(Whether going to join relatives. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (to join relatives whose names and addresses are given) or No (no relatives whose names and addresses are given). — The entry in column 14 should be the name and address of the person whose relative the alien intends to join, whether husband, father, brother, uncle, cousin, friend, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE... ...ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Im...tion Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ...AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg ...1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 ...190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other classification, prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose, or coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											
40																											
41																											
42																											
43																											
44																											
45																											
46																											
47																											
48																											
49																											
50																											

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible] ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Im[illegible]ion Officer by the Commending Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 12 [illegible] 190

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or prs. visit was made.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have a polygamist or anarchist or believer in the practice or advocacy of overthrow by force of Government or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaults upon the person or life of those in authority, because of their official character?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S. S. (Kaiserin Aug. Viet) arrived, May 17 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1		V	5372			2 R.R.E. Big Lick	Destination	Gorm	5/13	9a.	2	2	2
2		V	25405			1 O.D.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
3													
4													

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. arrived, 19 . M., from 1903

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
193	Fitcher Anthony		X			[illegible]							
194	[illegible]					[illegible]							
195	Lezner [illegible]	47				[illegible]							
196	Oldmar [illegible]	38				2-1-1							
197	Burdach [illegible]	2				To mother							
198	Findrotti Ljiebe	47	30			To sister							
199	Erdme Mandel	20	17			To sister							
200	Burczenka Ludwige	47	17	1		To sister							
199	Karl [illegible]												
200	[illegible]	39	4	2									
201	[illegible]	7	8										
202	[illegible]		21										
203	Julie Spilzo	46	15			[illegible]							
94	Schachter [illegible]	24	17	5		To husb							
195	Burfriend [illegible]	37	17			To [illegible]							
196	[illegible] Fiseda	21	17	1		To mother							
197	Julzio [illegible]												
198	Iriba [illegible]	48	1			To [illegible]							
199	Lojio Almo [illegible]	46	1.3	2									
200	Spiess [illegible]	46	5	1		To sister							
201	Marcelle Samuels	46				[illegible]							
202	rogorska Julia	46	4	1		To husband							
203	[illegible]erstein Chane	46		1		To [illegible]							
204	Wessler [illegible]	48	26	1		To [illegible]							
205	Kalolezynska Evan 12 12					Claim this manifest May 12-210 Tel 4							
206	[illegible]	10	1										

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19__, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	[illegible]												
152	[illegible]												
153	[illegible]												
154	[illegible]												
155	[illegible]												
156	[illegible]												
157	[illegible]												
158	[illegible]												
159	[illegible]												
160	[illegible]												
161	[illegible]												
162	[illegible]												
163	[illegible]	47	10										
164	[illegible]	47	1										
165	[illegible]												
166	[illegible]	48	27	1									
167	[illegible]	47		1									
168	[illegible]	48	0	1									
169	[illegible]		4										
170	[illegible]												
171	[illegible]												
172	[illegible]	4	12/26										
173	[illegible]	47		1									
174	[illegible]			1									
175	[illegible]	47											
176	[illegible]			1									
177	[illegible]	48		1									
178	[illegible]	48	21	1									
179	[illegible]		13/171	4									
180	[illegible]	47	26	1									

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived 19__, __ M., __, from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]	24	6/2	3		To husb							
122	[illegible]	5	13		1	To wife for 5							
123	[illegible]	24				To sister							
124	Graban [illegible]	45	6/10	5		To father							
125	Kelbowski [illegible]	41			1	To uncle							
126	[illegible]		14		1	To husb.							
127	[illegible]	2	2/6		2	To father							
128	[illegible]	24	20		1	To cousin							
129	[illegible]	4	[illegible]		1	To sister	Detd. Board Father 3/1 £10		Ball	13 11 25			
130	[illegible]	4	22		1	To father							
131	[illegible]	7	[illegible]		1	To brother							
132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To uncle							
133	[illegible]	4	[illegible]		1	To husb for 1							
134	[illegible]	37	17		2	To husb for 1							
135	[illegible]	1	7		[illegible]	To husb							
136	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	To uncle							
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To husb							
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To uncle							
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To brother							
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To [illegible]							
144	[illegible]	54		1		To sister							
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To husb.							
146	[illegible]	53	15	1		To husb							
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To sister							
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To brother							
149	[illegible]	53	6		1	To husb							
150	Cleodasz [illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		1	To H							
	Pflaum [illegible]	43	[illegible]		1	To uncle							

N. T. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Vict. arrived, 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bozner [illegible]				1	To brother							
92	Fischer Esther and 3 daughters	25	9/11		3	To [illegible]-in-l							
93	Petrinowitz Boleslaw	55	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
94	Hecht Ruchel	5	[illegible]		1	To brother							
95	Ballenzweig Salvia	29	4		1	To uncle							
96	Greif Sofia	48	6		1	To cousin							
97	Antczak Rosalia			20	1	To uncle							
98	Machmer [illegible]bina	9	5		1	To cousin							
99	Alzufram [illegible]ke and 2 ch	9	7/14		4	To husb							
100	Sallei Magdalena	[illegible]	6		1	To bridegroom							
101	Marinovic [illegible]				1	To [illegible]							
102	Placzek Marin	[illegible] 4	19		2	To frd.							
103	Wesner Friede and ch		12/13		1	To be married							
104	Kohn [illegible]sche	41	1		1	To uncle							
105	Schneidermann Etie and 2 ch	41	11/13		3	To husb							
106	Barr Abraham	1[illegible]	24			Tele [illegible]							
107	Djenta Frantiszek	51	20		1	Tele [illegible]							
108	Malzahn Mina	4	8		1	To cousin							
109	Hahn Markus	40	25		1	Tele [illegible]							
110	Pazizio Rosalia	4	1		1	Tele [illegible]							
111	Engreiber Charne	4[illegible]	13		1	To cousin							
112	Weis Victor	37	17		1	To cousin							
113	[illegible] Miller Jette	4[illegible]	1		1	To uncle							
114	Weitmann Christine and 3 ch		14/17	1	3	To husb							
115	Margulis [illegible]ichel	47	18		1	To cousin							
116	Gottlieb Laube	44	15			To brother							
117	Witkowski Hewig	27	17		1	To frd.							
118	Berger Michel	44	21		1	To father							
119	Feldher Helena	29	9		1	To brother							
120	Schneider Eliesa and com	3	25/6		2	To husb							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Vict, arrived, 19 , M., , from

W—1078

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bozner Regina				1	To brother							
92	Fischer Peter and 2 daughters	25	9/11		3	To Brother							
93	Petrinowitz Boleslaw	55			1	To wife for $							
94	Hecht Ruckel				1	To brother							
95	Ballenzweig Salvia	29			1	To uncle							
96	Greif Sofia	48	6		1	To cousin							
97	Antczak Rosalia		20		1	To uncle							
98	Hachman Sabina	9	5		1	To cousin							
99	Alzufrum Rieke and 3 ch	9	7/14		4	To husb							
100	Sallei Magdalena		16		1	To bridegroom							
101	Marinovic Simon				1	To wife for $							
102	Placzek Maria	3 4	18		1	To frd.							
103	Tesmer Friede and ch		10/12		1	To brother in							
104	Kohn Mordasche	41	14		1	To uncle							
105	Schneidermann Ette and 2 ch	41	11/13		3	To husb							
106	Barn Abraham	18	24		1	To father							
107	Pjenta Frantiszek	51	22		1	To wife							
108	Salzahn Mina	4	13		1	To cousin							
109	Hahn Markus	40	25		1	To wife							
110	Pazdzio Rosalia	4	1			To wife							
111	Segreiber Czarne	41	17		1	To cousin							
112	Weis Victor	57	17		1	To cousin							
113	Miller Jente	41	15		1	To uncle							
114	Weitmann Carolina and 3 ch		14/17	1	3	To husb							
115	Margulis Michael	41	20		1	To cousin							
116	Gottlieb Laube	44	15			To brother							
117	Mikowski Hedwig	27	17		1	To frd.							
118	Berger Michel	44	21		1	To father							
119	Feldher Helena	29	9		1	To brother							
120	Schneider Eliesa and con	3	25/6		2	To husb							

40 40

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S. S. [illegible] Vict. arrived, 19[illegible] M., [illegible] from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
51	Fleischer [illegible] cousin								May				2
[illegible]	Kalb Chaie	6	14/19	2		To Uncle							
53	Glur Josef	12	5		1	To [illegible] or [illegible]							
54	Weber Jon	1	5		1	To [illegible] or [illegible]							
55	Ivandrewicz [illegible]	6	10	3		[illegible]							
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
57	[illegible]												
6	Landesmann [illegible]			1		Mother							
59	Bankner Maria			1		[illegible]							
7	Neval Andreas			1		To [illegible]							
71	Buesser Rachel	3			1	[illegible]							
72	[illegible]												
73	Loves [illegible]	3			1	[illegible]							
74	Lipszkow [illegible]	3			1	[illegible]							
75	Kapreh [illegible]	3			1	"							
76	Zalam Simon	3			1	"							
77	[illegible]				1	"							
78	[illegible] jewski Jan				1	"							
79	[illegible]					[illegible] mother							
80	[illegible] Ottilie [illegible]				1	[illegible] ister							
81	Gelkind Bruno "	F	3		1	To [illegible]							
82	Oczek Anna "	F	1		1	[illegible] other							
83	Wimmer Delfi	M	1		1	To Uncle							
84	[illegible] Mathilde					[illegible] d							
85	[illegible] Regina	6	1		1	To father							
[illegible]	[illegible] Natha [illegible]	6	13/3	1		To son							
87	[illegible]	8	[illegible]		1	[illegible] other							
88	Miller Miller Rebecca [illegible]	7	12	12	1	To [illegible]							
89	Matyi Babola		14			To [illegible]							
90	Ellenberg Marie		8			To Grand mother							

Made S. S. by [illegible] Green 18

535

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19__, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Fleischer [illegible] and cousin								May				
[illegible]	Falb [illegible]	6	14/19	2		To Uncle							
63	Glar, Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To [illegible] or S	[illegible]						
64	Weber Jan	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		To [illegible] or S	Exc.	Exc.					
65	Ivandrewicz [illegible]	6	[illegible]	2									
66	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
67	xxxxx xxxx [illegible]												
68	Landesmann Max	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To brother	Exc.	Gord.					
69	Markner Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To aunt	Detained	Otero					
70	Leval [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To [illegible]							
71	Suesser Yechiel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To Uncle							
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
73	Neves [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
74	Staszkow [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
75	Kapren [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"							
76	Salam Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"							
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"							
78	[illegible] jewish Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"							
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] mother							
80	Polossy Matilde Ignatz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] father							
81	Lilfind Bruno "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To uncle							
82	Oczel [illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] brother							
83	Ulmer [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To uncle							
84	Wohl Mathilde	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
85	Adelstein Regina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To sister							
[illegible]	[illegible] Sabina [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To son							
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
89	[illegible] Rebecca [illegible]	7	1	1	1	To [illegible]							
90	Natyl Babolz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To [illegible]							
[illegible]	Klingenberg Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To Grand mother							

Made [illegible] by [illegible]

535

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. K. Aug. Victoria arrived, 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Niemba Jan	17	25		1	To help for $			May				
32	Petiak Anna	11	57		1	To husb							
33	Briga Maria	14	11		1	To sister							
34	Hop Heidel	4	7		1	To husb							
35	Kaliszak Antoni	1	22		1	Telg $							
36	Mather Jante	2	5		1	To sister							
37	Furst Rosa	6	7		1	To uncle							
38	Landan Aron	25	2		1	To father							
39	Dlwzak Sofia	1	7		1	To help							
40	Gil Iwa-	18	14		1	To wd.							
41	Bowdos Ana	11	12		1	Telg $							
42	Kempner Paulina	22	1		1	To sister							
43	Wirth Henrietta and	22	4,5		1	To aunt							
44	Syck Stanislawa		21		1	To mother							
45	Nowalluko Dimitrik	7	1		1	To help for $							
46	Hryczak Pawlo	1	21		1	Telg $							
47	Chaluprink Tandler	3	4		1	To help $							
48	Talan Dmytro	7	4		1	Telg $							
49	Szczepanek Familia and his	19	1/18		2	To cousin							
50	Chmilewicz Katarzyna	19	12		1	To sister							
51	Rydka Josef	7	1		1	To help $							
52	Kodlubowski Franz	7	4		1	Telg $							
53	Blitz Malke	1	19		1	To cousin							
54	Lung Natalin	21	17		1	To wd.							
55	Stanisles Georg	22	1		1	Telg $							
56	Berish Thanxe	2	1		1	To cousin							
57	Osterman Feige	10	24		1	To uncle							
58	Czop Katarzyna	6	2-5		1	To cousin							
59	Przyzymiski Anna	6	24		1	To f d.							
60	Szczesink Rosalia	13	23		1	To help for $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria (HP A. L.) arrived, May 12th, 1907. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sziya Andrus	13	15		1	To telg for $	Detained for Hearing		May 18	12	6	7	6
2	Mika Mataryna	37	20		1	To B-i-l							
3	Keszka Jurko	37	17		1	To telg for $	Rel. Exam						
4	Ackermann Franciska	25	30		1	To aunt		Exam	18	12	6	7	6
5	Krop Agnieska	33	25		1	To telg $	Rel. Rel.			12	6	7	6
6	Athanassof Ilia	29	15		1	Telg $							
7	Herman Elias	37	2		1	To aunt							
8	Rot Ferenz	25	9		1	To cousin	Rel.	Exam	18	12	6	7	6
9	Weiss Hermine	35	1		1	To father							
10	Reich Chana	29	12		1	To sister							
11	Rems Dymyko	14	29		1	Telg $							
12	Bengel Wilhelm	1	25		1	Telg $							
13	Popsovic Jandria and Dep Mikola	37	16/17		2	Telg $							
14	Blumstein Riwke and 3 ch	32	18/21	1	3	To husb							
15	Krempa Marya	33	27		1	To sister							
16	Skura Kataryna	33	26		1	To sister							
17	Cackiewicz Paulina	38	5		1	To cousin							
18	Lukacz Czak	32	30		1	Telg $							
19	Jural Rosalia	2	19		1	To cousin	Cousin [illegible]						
20	Tenza Anna	27	18		1	To sister							
21	Vogelmann Chaze and 2 ch	39	8;10		3	To husb							
22	Kira Leye and 3 ch	39	2 6/7		3	To husb							
23	Heering Anna	16	21		1	To aunt							
24	Auer Alvise	26	20		1	To brother	Det. Lassila						
25													
26	Kuss Daniela and 4 ch	39	11/15	1	4	To telg for $							
	Woldin Josef	16	5		1	To telgfor $							
27	Ryczek Viktoria-	15	4		1	To telg for $	Rel. Exam						
28	Tymczym Kasimir	1	24		1	Telg $							
29	Silbermann Josifine	11	28		1	To cousin							
30	Egeta Maria and 3 ch	35	6/9	1	3	Telg $	RAW Lust Peter Whitemud Maria Exam						

U.S. Archives

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 1139

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria (H. A. L.) arrived, May 12th, 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Sziya Andras	3	15		1	To tclg for $			May 18	12	4	7	4
2	Mika Kataryna	37	20		1	To B-i-l							
3	Keszka Jurko	27	17		1	To tclg for $		Gren	18	12	6	7	6
4	Ackermann Franciska	25	30		1	To aunt							
5	Krop Agnieska	33	25		1	To tclg $				12	6	7	6
6	Athanassof Ilia	29	15		1	Telg $							
7	Herman Elias	37	2		1	To aunt							
8	Rot Ferenz	25	9		1	To cousin							
9	Weiss Hermine	35	1		1	To father							
10	Reich Chana	29	13		1	To sister							
11	Rams Dymyke	14	19		1	Telg $		Gren	18	12	6	7	6
12	Bengel Wilhelm	1	35		1	Telg $							
13	Brosovic Jandria and Sep Mikola	27	16/17		2	Telg $							
14	Blaustein Rivke and 3 ch	32	18/21	1	3	To husb							
15	Krempa Marya	33	27		1	To sister							
16	Skura Kataryna	33	26		1	To sister							
17	Cackiewicz Paulina	38	5		1	To cousin							
18	Lukacz Czak	32	30		1	Telg $							
19	Gural Rosalia	2	19		1	To cousin							
20	Tenza Anna	27	18		1	To sister							
21	Vogelmann Chanze and 2 ch	39	8;10		3	To husb							
22	Kira Leye and 2 ch	39	2 6/7		3	To husb							
23	Heering Anna	16	21		1	To aunt							
24	Auer Alvine	26	20		1	To brother							
25													
26	Kuse NAniela and 4 ch	39	11/15	1	4	" telg for $							
	Woldin Josef	16	5		1	To telgfor $							
27	Ryczek Viktoria-	15	4		1	To g for $							
28	Tymczym Kasimir	1	24		1	Telg $							
29	Silbermann Josifine	11	28		1	To cousin							
30	Egeta Maria and 3 ch	35	6/9	1	3	Telg $							

U.S. Ancestry

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAM. AMER. LINE) Sh. arrived May 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	HEARINGS: Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	61	Hansen, Jens & 2Ch.	7m	27/9 3	L. P. C. Dr. Cret.	Reynolds																	3	
50m	62	Dziegiel, Wojsiek	29	23 1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/14/07	J.D.M.																	3	3
24m	63	Trangott, Schemel	55	21 1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/14/07	English																	2	2
9m	64	Singer, Israel	48	25 1	"	Schlaar																	1	1
41m	65	Kamienny, David & Wf. & 4 Ch.	56	16/21 6	Claims U. S. Cits. " Ch. in Hosp.	Thiess	5/12	191	M	13	16	5/14	50	200	10	20	1	5/16					12	6
30f	66	Yette	K	1 1	" S. S. 5/13/07 Green	Macatee	5/13	86										5/16/07	166	J	18	20	1	1	1
f	67	Weinberg, Malka			" In Hosp. w/Cert.	Bechtel		44																	
26m	68	Wozwordy			" In Hosp. Trachoma			17																	
27m	69	Kotro Wladislaw	30	3 1	" In Hosp. w/Cert. Tuberc. & Lung	Bechtel	5/13	95																	
	70																								
	71																								
	77																								
	73																								
	74																								
	75																								
	76																								
	77																								
	78																								
	79																								
	80																								

TOTALS.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 110

S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAM. AMER. LINE) Sh. [illegible] arrived May 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.	Excl.	Remarks: Date	Page	Story	Admitted: Date	Page	Story	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60f 61	Hansen, Jens & 2Ch.	7m	27/9 3	L. P. C. Dr. Cret.	Reynolds															3	—	3
50m 62	Dziegiel, Wojciek	29	23 1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/14/07	J.D.M.															3	3	3
24m 63	Trangott, Schemel	55	21 1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/14/07	English															2	2	
9m 64	Singer, Israel	48	25 1	"	Schlaar															1	1	1
41m 65	Kamienny, David & Wf. & 4 Ch.	56	16/21 6	Claims U. S. Cits. " Ch. in Hosp.	Thiess	5/13	191													12	6	
30f 66	[illegible] Yette	K	1 1	" S. S. 5/13 for Green	Macatee	5/13	88							5/16	106					4	4	4
9f 67	Weinberg, Bracha	[illegible]		" Hosp. w/Cert	Beahtel	44	44															
26m 68	[illegible]			" Hosp. Trachoma	Fax	17																
27 M 69	Kotro Lladeslau	70	3 1	" Hosp. 5/14/07 " Cert Tuberc. of Lung	Beahtel	2	2													—	1	—
70																				—	1	—
71																						
77																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						

Totals

Form 1218.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAM.-AMER. LINE). Sh. arrived May 12, 1907. , 190 ; M., from 141

AEP

		NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	31	Schitthelm, Phillip & Dgh.	6	24/5	2	L. P. C. Guardian of #32	Fitz.																			
5m	32	Radke, Erich	6	26	1	" Ward of #31	"																			
14f	33	Doertzbach, Kristine & Sis.	3	23/4	2	"	Tuttle																			
48f	34	Schmier, Chaie & Ch.	50	28/9	2	" Guardian of #35	Bechtel																			
11m	35	Ber, Wolf	57	3	1	" Ward of #34	"																			
26m	36	Meier, Gustav	51	31	1	" #45911	Elliott																			
30m	37	Pflaum, Moses & WF.	42	26/7	2	Sect. 11 Guardian of #38	Jones																			
8f	38	Brojdy, Henie & Sis.	42	28/9	2	L. P. C. Wards of #37	"																			
45m	39	Harnyak, Janos	43	6	1	"	Reynolds																			
48f	40	Weber, Theresia	2	22	1	"	Snider																			
46m	41	Novak, Jacob	57	26	1	"	Bechtel																			
26m	42	Muller, Franz	41	9	1	" Guardian of #43	J.D.M.																			
13f	43	Schmitz, Elizabeth (niece) Tyszka, Stanislava	41	10	1	" Ward of #42	"																			
20m	44	Goszczynak, Stanislaw & (grandson) Heinrich	50	26/7 10	2	"	ThTheiss																			
49m	45	Kroger, Hans & Wf. & 2 Ch. &	3	2/5/5		"	Tuttle																			
58m	46	Altenheim, Carl	7	25	1	"	Reynolds																			
32f	47	Haleman, Reisel & Dgh.	42	19/20	2	"	Jones																			
35m	48	Szabo, Ferenz	45	20	1	" #48 & 49 Travelling	English																			
24f	49	Eihinger, Anna	45	21	1	" together	"																			
65m	50	Cellner, Johann	2	4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider																			
58m	51	Kolba, Tomos	19	4	1	"	Tuttle																			
38f	52	Holman, Scheindel & Dgh.	42	1/2	2	"	Jones																			
30f	53	Citlan, Paulina	55	10	1	"	English																			
28f	54	Horodny, Rosa & Neph. & Niece	50	22/4	3	"	Thiess																			
70m	55	Grunstein, Abram	47	23	1	" Letter attached # 46725 Dr. Cert/.	Racs.																			
16f	56	Weinberg, Frieda & Bro.	51	22/3	2	" Sis. in Hosp.	Elliott																			
16m	57	Wursel, Israel	51	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																			
16m	58	Weinberger, Markus (2 Step Ch.	47	19	1	" HOLD	Racs.																			
26m	59	Fischer, Wilhelm & WF. & Ch.	57	5/9	5	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																			
		Winecker, Johan & Bro. Sepler, Josefa	5	27	1	" Dp.Cert.	Alex.																			

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

AEP

S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAMB.AMER.-LINE). *arrived* May. 12, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	Remarks.
40f	1	Schreier, Sarah & 3Ch.	37	18/21	4	L. P. C.	ALEX.				
31f	2	Kotro, ANNA	30	4	1	" Husb. in HOsp.	Fitz.				
48f	3	Silberschlag, Reisel & 2 Ch.	28	14/6	3	"	Warren				
18f	4	Kachka, Anna	38	13	1	"	Leonard				
16f	5	Segall, Seine & Sis.	18	3/4	2	"	"				
55m	6	Michler, Johann & Wf.	23	29/30	2	"	Alex.				
42m	7	Busch, Johann	14	11	1	Sect. 11 Guardian Mxxx of #8	Jones				
3f	8	Kloc, Zofia	14	12	1	L. P. C. Ward of #7	"				
14f	9	Lewicka, Maryanna	27	28	1	"	Racz.				
26m	10	Morar, Todor	3	3	1	C. L.	Tuttle				
22m	11	Szonesar, Poe	3	2	1	C. L.	"				
22m	12	Zobel, Mordche	7	11	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Reynolds				
40f	13	Gottesmann, Dobrisch & 3 Ch.	4	2/5	4	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard				
25m	14	Axelrod, Nissen	6	11	1	"	Warren				
52m	15	Weiler, Noah	1	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds		HOLD ON APPEAL		
48m	16	Pasteryewski, Tomasz	11	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED		
20f	17	Zych, Bronislawa	28	20	1	" Dr. Cert.	Warren				
38f	18	Hujo, Rosalie & 2 Ch.	31	21/4	4	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle				
40m	19	Ostick, Frank	37	25	1	" Dr Cert	Alexander				
17m	20	Simon, Ferenz	3	9	1	" Dr? Cert.	Tuttle				
33m	21	Soltys, Joseph	10x	16	1	" HOLD	Fitz.				
68m	22	Trubwasser, Josef	LL Cabin A	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Book				
40f	23	Dost, Martha &b Son	II Cabin XX	22/3	2	"	Persall				
67f	24	Dost, Marie	F	21	1	" Dr. Cert. With Dgh	"				
25m	25	Berall, Leib	II Cabin A	14	1	Placed in Hosp. HOLD WITHDRAWN	Book				
32m	26	Nuber, Josef	17	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.				
32m	27	Blatt, Fischel & Wf. & Ch.	39	5/7	3	"	Reynolds				
41m	28	Mayer, Janos	6	5	1	" HOLD	Warren				
32f	29	Roth, Julia & Dgh.	5	3/4	2	"	Fitz.				
	30	Stroebl, Miklos & Bro.	9	4/5	2	"	Racz.		HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED		

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No.

S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAMB.AMER.-LINE). *arrived* May, 12, 1907. ,190 , M., *from*

AEP

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
40f 1	Schreier, Sarah & 3Ch.	37	18/21 4	L. P. C.	ALEX.	5/12 44 Dalw						5/14 180 Dalw			11 39							
31f 2	Kotro, ANNA	30	4 1	" Husb. in Hosp.	Fitz.	5/12 62 Lvd						5/13 182 Lvd										
48f 3	Silberschlag, Reisel & 2 Ch.	28	14/6 3	"	Warren	5/12 5 Dalw						5/12 182 Lvd			3 35							
18f 4	Kachka, Anna	38	13 1	"	Leonard	5/12 7 Lvd						5/13 130 C			11 40							
16f 5	Segall, Seine & Sis.	18	3/4 2	"	"	5/12 40 Dalw						5/13 29 P			1 30							
55m 6	Michler, Johann & Wf.	23	29/ 30 2	"	Alex.	5/12 42 Dalw						5/13 27 P			1 30							
42m 7	Busch, Johann	14	11 1	Sect. 11 Guardian Head of #8	Jones	5/13 16 Lvd						5/13 184 Pitt			2							
3f 8	Kloc, Zofia	14	12 1	L. P. C. Ward of #7	"	5/12 16 Lvd						5/13 184 Pitt			2							
14f 9	Lewicka, Maryanna	27	28 1	"	Racz.	5/12 15 Lvd	18	05	5/22 2 Buf													
26m 10	Morar, Todor	3	3 1	C. L.	Tuttle	5/12 73 Buf																
32m 11	Szonesar, Poe	3	2 "	C. L.	"	5/12 96 Buf																
22m 12	Zobel, Mordche	7	11 1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Reynolds	5/12 196						5/13 16 Buf			2 20							
40f 13	Gottesmann, Dobrisch & 3 Ch.	4	2/5 4	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard	5/12 92 Buf						5/13 22 Buf			3 35							
25m 14	Axelrod, Nissen	6	11 1	"	Warren	5/13 27 Buf																
52m 15	Weiler, Noah	1	6 1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds													HOLD ON APP				
48m 16	Pasteryewski, Tomasz	11	18 1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP				
20f 17	Zych, Bronislawa	28	20 1	" Dr. Cert.	Warren	5/12																
28f 18	Hujo, Mosalis & 2 Ch.	31	21/4 4	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle	5/12 5 Buf						5/12 5 Buf										
40m 19	Ostick, Frank	37	23 1	" Dr Cert	Alexander	5/12 15																
17m 20	Simon, Ferenz	3	9 1	" Dr? Cert.	Tuttle																	
33m 21	Soltys, Joseph	10x	16 1	" HOLD	Fitz.	5/16 71 Buf						5/16 10 Buf										
68m 22	Trubwasser, Josef	A LL Cabin	2 1	" Dr. Cert.	Book	5/12 26 Buf						5/12 26 Buf			2 25							
40f 23	Dost, Martha &b Son	II Cabin XX	22/3 2	"	Persall	5/12 95 Buf						5/12 95 Buf			2 25							
67f 24	Dost, Marie	F	21 1	" Dr. Cert. With Dgh	"	5/12 93 Buf						5/12 93 Buf			2 25							
25m 25	Berall, Leib	II Cabin A	14 1	Placed in Hosp. " HOLD WITHDRAWN	Book	5/15 Buf																
37m 26	Nuber, Josef	17	17 1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.																	
32m 27	Blatt, Fischel & Wf. & Ch.	39	5/7 3	"	Reynolds	5/13 22 Buf	5/14 145 Buf		5/14 226 Buf													
41m 28	Mayer, Janos	6	5 1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/9/07	Warren	5/18 3 Buf			5/22 27 Buf													
32f 29	Roth, Julia & Dgh.	8	3/4 2	"	Fitz.	5/13 21 Buf			5/13 30 Buf			5/15 30 Buf										
30	Strecbl, Miklos & Bro.	9	4/5 2	"	Racz.	5/12												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEP				

Totals. 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2006

May 12-11-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUL 6 1944 day of ....., 194....

Geo. Baeuerle

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 6 1944
Date

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator